

Volume #4544

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

February 21, 1913

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
February 21	Majestic	Southampton, Cherbourg, etc.	42
	France	Havre	49

5424

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4544

Feb. 21-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by ——" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feby, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MAJESTIC" *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON 12 FEB 1913 *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McCallum	Hugh Kirk	53		M M	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ridgehill on Dyce	C A Cochrane	Oakfield House Gosport	do
2	do	Ida Maud	50		W M	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Dingreville	Louise O	44	4	S	Lady's maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	do	do	M Letourneur	3 Rue Pons Bourne Dunes	do
4	Oakley	Edwin Tomkyns	44		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Frank Oakley	India House Mexico	Mexico City
5	Lever	Graham George	21		M S	Assistant Electrician	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Eltham	George Lever	13 Herne Gardens Eltham Kent	Halifax Nova Scotia
6	Bland	James	35		M S	M	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Mother	Mrs Bland Hythe House Hythe Kent	Westminster Canada
7	Livesay	Robert O'Hara	36		M S	Army Officer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	do	Mrs Livesay	16 Cadogan Gardens London	N.S. Bermuda
8	Taylor	Herbert Fay	39		M S	Banker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	J H Taylor	4300 St Catherine St Montreal Province Quebec	Ont. Toronto
9	Maclachlan	Archibald Archer	35	7	S	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Castle Lachlin Lochlin	Hector Maclachlan	Lachlin Castle Strathaird Argyllshire	Bermuda
10	do	Susan Hennet	40	11	S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Borgio	Eligio	28		M S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Burd Esq	Hythe House Hythe Kent	West Indies Trinidad
12	Rhodes	Charles R	23		M S	Broker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	W Rhodes	Bermuda Lodge Quebec	Quebec
13	Hay	Hedley Randall	28		M S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	J R Hay	Lonham Market Norfolk	Ontario Toronto
14	~~Kennedy~~	~~David Alexander~~	~~49~~		~~M S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	see U S C manifest						
15	McKinney	Ethel M	20		S F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bedford	grandmother Mrs McKinney	Belize British Honduras	Belize Honduras
16	Irby	Gilbert Neville	48		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English				Ashton Court Bristol	West Indies Trinidad
17	Walker	Maurice Edward	34	8	M M	Manager	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father	171 Clyde Road	Mexico Mexico
18	do	Ethel Austin	33	9	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London		Croydon London	do
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(17)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
LIST of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 20 FEB 1913, 19 2

II—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes — Year or period of years	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming for labor under contract.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	more	No			Joining S.S. Megantic leaving on cruise for West Indies	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Green	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne
2	Yes	Self	more	No			Leaving Sailing from Newport	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	do	Newcastle on Tyne
3	Yes	Self	more	No			Leaving July 22nd 1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	France	Paris
4	Yes	Self	more	Yes	Last 15 years	Mexico	To Apartado No 2 Mexico City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Grey	None	England	Weymouth
5	Yes	A Donaldson	more	No			Calle Steamship Monterey Bermuda Halifax Nova Scotia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Medium	Brown	Small scar on chin	England	London
6	Yes	Self	more	No			S.S. Megantic West Indian Cruise	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London
7	Yes	British Govt	more	No			Government Service Bermuda	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Chatham
8	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1913	New York	Home 1006 St Catherine St. Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
9	Yes	Self	more	No			Brother Captain Mallachlan H.M.S. Sirius Bermuda	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Yes	Self	more	No			Brother Captain Maclachlan H.M.S. Sirius Bermuda	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	do	do
11	Yes	Self	more	No			S.S. Megantic West Indies Cruise Netherlands Hotel New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Blue to brown	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1912	New York	Garrison Club Bermuda	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	Cut over eye	Canada	Montreal
13	Yes	Beatrice Bradbury	more	Yes	1912	Detroit	17 Empire Ridge Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue Grey	None	England	Langham
14																				
15	Yes	Self	more	No			Grandmother Mrs McKinney Belize Honduras S.S. Megantic West Indian Cruise leaving July 22nd 1913	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Brown	Black	Brown	None	British Honduras Belize	
16	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	good		5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn		England	Maidenhead
17	no	self		yes	In Transit		Go Mexican Eagle Oct 6	no	no	no	good		5	9	Dark	Blk	Brn		England	London
18	no	Husband	yes	yes	1912	New Orleans Philadelphia	Jamaica Mexico	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn		do	do
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelk Master, of the S. S. Majestic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Dawes, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feby, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from CHERBOURG. 12 FEB 1913 19

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Carlos Paul	18	m	S	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish	Switzerland	Geneva	Home. Parents Mexico City Mexico	Mexico	Mex. City
2	Gard	Marie	32	f	S	Mrs Palmers maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	68 Rue Cortambert Paris	Pa	Hollis
3	Keen	Alice	27	f	S	Mrs Pedro's nurse	yes	yes	England	English	France	Paris	Mother Mrs G. Keen 37 Front Rd Thornton Heath Surrey	N.Y.	New York
4	Pedro	Juan	26	m	m	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Canada	Montreal	Parents Cuba		
5	Pedro	Carmen	28	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		
6	Pedro	Mexima	2	b	f	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do			
7	Roger de Bastie	Enrique	24		M	S	Baron	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father Mariano Roger de Bastie 90 Rue Palmes Barcelona		Mex
8	Baro Sarde	Josefa	24			do	yes	yes	do					Father Joachim. Baro. Alvares Dos Segundo Secunda Barcelona Cuba Havana		
9	Delby	Graziosi	23		f	S	Artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Mother Eva Ferraro Via St Anselmo no 8 Torino Italy.	Venezuela	Caguas
10	Ver Haeghe	Mrs Isabella	42		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Chantilly	Home. Chantilly. (Ferme des aigles) France.		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 2 FEB 1913 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	Home Box 5118 Mexico City c/o Mrs H. C. Palmer Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Blk	Bro	none	Mexico	Mexico City
2	no	Mrs Palmer	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Bro	Bro	none	France	Paris
3	yes	Mr Pedro	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Lt Bro	Blue	none	England	Liverpool
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911 Hotel Majestic New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Blk	Bro	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Blk	Bro	none	do	do
6	yes	Father	yes	no													none		
7	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother Ramon Roger c/o Sudamericche Bank Ver Cruz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Bro	Auburn	grey	none	Spain	Barcelona
8	yes	Self	yes	no	Home 65 Obispo Havana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Bro	Bro	Bro	none	do	do
9	yes	Self	yes	no	Grand Hotel Lindt Caracas Venezuela							5	2	dark	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Rome
10	no	Self	yes	yes	1908 Detroit 192 Van dyke Avenue Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Grey	none	USA	Detroit
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John P Kelly, Master, of the R.M.S. Majestic, from CHERBOURG. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). Specific designation of race or people as given in said list.

Column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, to be reached before permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, how and when). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Mayestic sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19 ... Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	SEX M. or F.	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, give DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (City or Town, and State)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN THE UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	✓ Frank [illegible]	3[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	de Pinto	✓ Lemar	38	M	M	Pasadena	July [illegible] 1874	220 Riverside Ave Rochester NY
3	Moore	✓ Herbert M	31	M	S	New York	[illegible] 1887	143 W 69 St New York
4	do	✓ Edna H	32	F	S	"	20 May 1888	"
5	Waters	✓ Frankfurt	[illegible]	M	M	Cambridge Mass	1891	[illegible] New York
6	~~Lees~~ (Mrs.)	~~Lola~~	40	F	M	Rochester Mich	1875	[illegible]
7	Kennedy	✓ David Alexander	[illegible]	M	M		Newark N J [illegible]	[illegible]
8	Luce	✓ Nan Fagan	25	F	M	Fort Scott Kansas	Oct 2nd 1889	1712 Gladstone Ave. Kansas City
9	Perkins	✓ Margaret Mary	18	F	S	Berkley Cal.	Feb 14th 1895	2231 grant St. Berkley Cals
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

III-1512

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 12th Feb., 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 20 FEB 1913 ,, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whitlock	Emily Bache	M. E.	53	F.	W.	New York city Sept 27th 1860.		535 Park Ave - New York.
2	do	Jeannette Emmel	21		F.	S.	New York city. Dec 16th 1891		
3	Gordon	Marian	29		F.	M.	Born at sea of american Parents. on an american yacht. Aug 25th 1883		
4	Manning	Eleanor	28		F.	S.	Lynn Mass June 27th 1884		
5	Palmer	Ellen Constance	30		F.	S.	Wilkes Barre Pa 1883		
6	Kiene	Lionil Herbert	35		M.	M.	New York city. Jany 23rd. 1878.		
7	Sears	Belle					Brockaway Mich 1873		
8	Swetner	Charles Frank	29		M.	S.	Louville Kentucky. Oct. 1884		Union Trust Bldg. Cincinnatti Ohio
9	MacCoy	Francis J.	43		M.	M.	Jersey City Nov 5th 1869		157 Chambers St New York
10	Pottasch	Ludwig	27		M.	S.		Chicago Ills. Circuit Court. July 1911	325 South Wabash Chicago
11	Whitlock	Bache					April 15th 1889. New York City.		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the "Majestic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...nt of Commerce and Labor
...MIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton February 12th, 1913

11—4027

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simmonds	Leonard E	20	10	m s	Radiographer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	H. Simmonds 3 Addiscombe Plymouth England	Man	Winnipeg
2	Whitingham	Walter	27		m s	Cement worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Victoria	Father Mr W Whitingham 34 Beech St Junction-on-Trent England		
3	Williams	Joseph	28	6	m m	Cutter	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	do	Toronto	Wife 3 Stonehouse St Toronto Ont.	B.C.	Victoria
4	Powell	Henry	28		m s	Florist	yes	yes	England	English	do	do	Daughter - do -	Ont	Toronto
5	Nethercut	Pascal E	44		m m	Real Estate Agent	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	do	Weyburn	Home Weyburn.	Sask	Weyburn
6	do	Alice E W	43		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Sask Canada 3 Richmond Avenue	do	do
7	Kirby	John William	32		m m	Post Office Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	do	Victoria	Mannningham Yorks Father of Springfield Rd Brighton Sussex Eng	BC	Victoria
8	Knight	Jack	23		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Winnipeg		Man	Winnipeg
9	do	Gracie Ellen	24		f s	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	England	Brighton		do	do
10	Broadman	George Arthur	23	11	m m	Cement worker	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Victoria	Mother Mrs Davis Bloss Thatcher Hill Bath	BC	Victoria
11	do	Daisy Maud	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	England	Bath	Mother Mrs Davis Oldfield Park Bath	do	do
12	~~Drennan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~38~~	~~3~~	~~m s~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Canada~~	~~Niagara Falls~~	~~Father - Dovesmuth 5 Y Orland Ave Niagara Falls Ont Below not Required~~	~~Ont~~	~~Niagara~~
13	Nelson	Berkeley Henry	4		m m	Fruit grower	yes	yes	Canada	B. British	do	Port Dalhousie	Cruickshank Toronto	Ont	Toronto
14	do	Henrica M.	44		f m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Harding Queens Road Chiswick London W	Ont	do
15	Tyler	Arthur J.	24	6	m s	Estate Agent	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Tyler 23 Prospect Rd Walthamstow London	BC	Nelson
16	Campbell	John Albert	40	6	m m	Physician	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Wheatley Ont	Wife Wheatley Ont	Ont	Wheatley
17	Tyler	Roland William	28	10	m s	Bookseller	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Bridgford Woodside Avenue Muswell Hill London	BC	Nelson
18	Stephens	John M.	40		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	do	Canada	Sinclair	Mother 17 Claremont Rd Leamington Eng	Man	Sinclair
19	~~Price~~ (Mrs)	~~Enoch W~~	~~50~~		~~m m~~	~~Mining~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Wales~~	~~Welsh~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Salt Lake City~~		Utah	Salt Lake C.
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

17 177

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

17)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel aving such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta 8

Arriving at Port of New York 20 FEB 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1		self	yes	no	General delivery Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	fair grey	none	J of W	Ventor
	2	yes	self	yes	yes passed thro	c/o Mr Goodman 1002 Johnson Street Victoria BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark hr blue	none	England	Burton-upon-Trent
	3	yes	self	yes	yes 02 Buffalo	Wife 3 Stanley Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	02	fair mid grey	none	Canada	Brantford Ont
	4	yes	self	yes	yes 07 do	Daughter - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair grey blue	none	England	Bridgewater
	5	yes	self	yes	yes passed thro	Sister Weyburn Sask - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	lt grey lt	none	Canada	Cremona
	6	yes	Husband	yes	yes in Transit	Home 3rd 954 Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair grey grey	none	do	Mulhark
	7	yes	self	yes	yes passed thro		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark lt lt	none	England	Bradford
	8	yes	self	yes	yes in transit	Home 345 Ellis avenue Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark Bro Bro	none	do	London
	9	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Bro Bro	none	do	do
	10	yes	self	yes	yes passed thro	Home 1002 Victoria Johnson St Victoria BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh hr blue	none	do	Clifton
ANT ALIEN	11	yes	husband	yes	no in transit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fresh Bro hazel	none	do	Bath
	12	yes	self	yes	yes yes Niagara Falls	Parents Niagara Falls 6 Portland Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark dark grey	none	do	Middlesbro
NT ALIEN	13	yes	Self	yes	no passed thro	Home Portfle Housey St Catherines Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	fair hr grey	none	do	Hereso
	14	yes	husband	yes	yes in transit		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair Bro grey	none	do	Lyndhurst
	15	yes	self	yes	yes stay Niagara Falls	Nelson BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair hr blue	none	do	London
	16	no	self	yes	yes 12 Detroit	Wife Wheatley Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair fair blue	Scar on left leg	Canada	
	17	no	self	yes	no	Nelson BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark Bro Br	none	England	Nottingham
NT ALIEN	18	yes	self	yes	no in transit Cal March	Sister Sinclair Manitoba Home 133 W. 1st So Street Salt Lake City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair Bro lt	none	England	Sheffield
	19	no	self	yes	yes 36 Utah		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark Bro D grey	none	Wales	Cardiff
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Numbers 17 and 19 Errors

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Keek Master of the Majestic, from Southampton do
(Male whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Keek
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the "Majestic" "sailing therewith" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton February 12th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chiles	Albert Victor	21		m s	Motordriver	yes	yes	British	English	England	Eastleigh	Sister, Mrs Butler, 110 Manor Rd Lavender Hill, Clapham	Ohio	Toledo
2	Dean	Gerald	22		m s	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Torpoint	Parents, 61 Clarence Road Torpoint Cornwall	N.Y.	New York
3	Hazelgrove	Wm Frederick	22		m s	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Alresford	Father, 3 Hazelgrove, East St Alresford Hants.	N.J.	Newfoun
4	Martin	Julia	23		s	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Mrs Martin, Clohore Co Westmeath Ireland	N.	Fall
5	Corrigan	Ellen	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grays	Mrs Kanigan. East Grays		
6	Whitelaw	Walter	32		m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	D. Whitelaw. 3/ Govan, Scotland Father, Geo Williams, 11 Victoria	Pa	Philadelphia
7 4 5 8 1 2/17/31	Williams	Leonard	20		m s	Miner	"	"	"	English	England	Penzance	3/ Penzance Cornwall Emily Freeman, Carharrack	Mo.	
8	Freeman	William Arthur	19		m s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Carharrack	3/ Freeman, Chapel Row,	Idaho	Kellogg
9	Truran	Harry	23		m s	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Truran, Chapel Row, Redruth. Plain-an-gwarry Cornwall		
10	Sornack	Abram	38		m s	Artist	"	"	(Naturalized)				Butler, 3/6		
11	Loker	Edward H	25		m s	Grocer	"	"	England	English	"	Launceston	Mr R. Loker (Father) Racecroft Launceston Cornwall	Wisc	Madison
12	Smith	Arthur	24		m s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs E Smith, 63 Narne Parade Brighton England	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Spurrier	James Andrew	40		m m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Elizabeth Spurrier Finishing	Minn	Evelith
14	do	Mary	44		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	St Days	Falmouth Cornwall mother-in-law	"	"
15	do	John Richard	15		s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Cannuck	Ernest	21		m s	Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother. do	"	"
17	Richards	Charles	21		m s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father C Richards 32 Brunswick Pl Naidstone	Ill	Chicago
18	Rowe	Norman	22		m s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	England	Penzance	Father C Richards 57 High St Penzance Mrs R Rowe Painters Lane	Mich	Ishkeming
19	Piper	Evan Sarah	30		m	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Margaret Redruth Mrs Mrs R. A Piper Nathan Lane	Cal	Sacramento
20	Praed	Frances	19		m s	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Broadstone	Britannia Road Greenwich Father Mrs Praed Greenwich St	Idaho	Payette
21	Perkins	Evelyn	22		s	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Hanselhole	Magical Hole Sandgate Mother Broadlands Park	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Powell	John Henry	20		m s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brynteran Bridge End Ilford John Powell West Ewarth	Mich	Detroit
23	Moon	Jane	5		7 d	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	James Redruth Sandgate Brother-in-law Major 95 Alandsgate	"	Calumet
24	Miller	Henry	23		m d	Presser	"	"	"	"	"	London	Clapham London Ltd John Miller 13 Bateslaw St	Ind	Liberty
25	Medworth	Harold	39		m m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hanley	Hanley Mother Mrs Mark 57 Regent Road	N.J.	Trenton
26	do	Emily Alice	34		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Leicester	Wisc	Wascott
27	do	Kathleen Ethel	10		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
28	do	Winifred Mary	8				"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
29	Liberman	Mendel	2		m s	Printer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	do	"	"
30	Ladner	Hilda	23		4 m	Wife	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Father Mrs Wagers Blagnowsk Cornwall Penzance	N.Y.	New York
														Cal	San Francisco

6

(30)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork 20 FEB 1913 *Vitiana*, 19

11—1637

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	no			Uncle Fred Childs 1332 Jefferson Ave Toledo O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark dark dark	Nil	England	[illegible]
2	yes	"	50	"	"			Friend Frank Scott 448 41st St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair brn blue	"	"	[illegible]
3	no	"	25	"	"			Uncle E B Williams The Ruf Newport R.I. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	yes	"	"			Milnsyre Examiners The Academy Inspector Mill [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Med brk brk	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	grey	"	England	[illegible]
6	yes	"	50	yes 1912				Friend Mrs Elliot 2178 E. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark brn brn	"	Scotland	[illegible]
7	"	"	50	no	no	no		Bro George Williams 193 Bank St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	fair brn blue	"	England	Richard Penzance
8	no	"	65	"	"			Brother Thomas [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" dark	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	100	"	"			Friend (Retired Solicitor) [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn brn	"	"	[illegible]
10	yes	"	100	"	"			Brother 315 West 113th [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark " brn	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	No	"	100	"	"			703 Law street Friend Mrs [illegible] Appleton Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" dark blonde	mark behind left ear abscess	England	Lydon
12	S	"	50	yes 1902	yes	yes	Philadelphia	Friend Mrs Nicholson 302 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair fair blue	none	"	London
13	no	"	"	no	/	/	/	Children Healey Laurier Eveleth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brn grey	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	Husband	50	/	/	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brn fair	"	"	St Day
15	"	Father	/	/	/	/	/	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark Bald blue	"	"	St Day
16	"	Self	75	yes 1913	yes	yes	Chicago	Uncle Mr Knight 5306 Lowe Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair fair grey	Tattooed mark Star on back of right hand	England	Madron
17	"	"	100	no	/	/	/	430 Ridge street Ishpeming Michigan Friend Mr James Luke.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med brn brn		"	Penzance
18	"	"	110	"	/	/	/	Olive Oak Birk Sacramento Cal Friend Mrs Robertson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair brn brn	none	"	Redruth
19	S	"	55	"	/	/	/	2 Orlando Square Edgbaston Birmingham Father in Law J Richards	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" fair blue	Slight scar on lip & little finger of right hand Half Crown on left Hand	"	Lamphard
20	no	"	$30	"	/	/	/	28 major 21 20th ward Pittsburgh Pa Aunt Mrs Rothschild 998 Canada Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale brn blue		"	Household
21	"	Aunt	20	"	/	/	/	Calumet Mrs Henry Hutchins Houghton Co. Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med " grey	none	"	Porthcawl
22	yes	Self	60	"	/	/	/	Uncle Mr [illegible] 2 Liberty End Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light dark grey		"	Llythrois
23	S	"	60	no	4 mos	/	/	Mrs Jose Anderson 630 Hamilton Ave Winton Pl. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fresh brn brn		"	London
24	"	"	91	yes	1902	Lindsay	/	Bro in law Sol Gregory The Pines Wascott Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	dark dark brn		"	Hanley
25	M	"	"	no	/	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair brn blue		"	Leicester
26	"	Husband	150	/	/	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark lt brn		"	Crediton
27	"	Father	/	/	/	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" brn		"	London
28				/	/	/	/	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair fair blue		"	"
29	yes	B-in-law	33	/	/	/	/	B-in-law [illegible] Sophomore [illegible] Yr Bank [illegible] Husband [illegible] Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	sallow " grey		Russia	Grahowitz
30	no	self	100	yes	9½	San Francisco	/	[illegible] San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark brn "		England	Penzance

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kelk, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kelk
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the Majestic sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.
Londres, Angleterre, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hubert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton February 2, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laming	Alfred	24		M S	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	U.K.	Littlemarge	Sister Mrs Burgess 2 clair St Littlemarge Mass	Mass	Littlemarge
2	Klein	Kate & Marie	10	8/12	S	Does make up	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Parents 111 Lisson Grove Marylebone	do	do
3	~~Kallenbach~~	~~Violet~~	~~25~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~					~~U.S.A.~~	~~San Francisco~~	Aunt Mrs Briggs The Laurels Marylebone London	do	do
4	Johns	Bertie	9		M S	Tunnel Tailor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Redruth	Mrs Mary Johns 24 East End Redruth	Idaho	Kellogg
5	(Harry) Hunkhey	Harry	40		M M	Tailor - man	yes	yes	do	do	do	Banbury	Father-in-law Mr & Mrs Viggers 3 Chelwell St Banbury	New East Orange	
6	do	Sarah Jane	34		M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
7	do	Dogothy	11	10	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
8	Hodge	Hodge	24		M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Scotch	do	Bournemouth	Sister Mrs Wagner 24 Gaisdine Road Cafe Tenterden London	New York	
9	Hillmans	Janet	25		M S	Servant	yes	yes	do	English	do	Launceston	Mr Chas Hillman 8 Thames Launceston Cornwall	Miss Arkansas	
10	Hubbard	William	3	3	M S	Groom	yes	yes	do	do	do	Watford	Fred Hubbard Yakenham Turkey (Father)	New York	
11	Glasson	Charles W.	21		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Redruth	Mrs T Glasson Trefusis Terrace Redruth	Colorado	Kellogg
12	Leach	Gwendolyn	18		S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Eliz Leach Cadnor Farm Treink Mrs Redruth Cornwall	Miss	Apalelio
13	Everett	John	30		M M	Valet	yes	yes	do	do	do	Maidenhead	Mrs Everett Westholme Reading Grant Maidenhead Teacher to Dr Iver Uxbridge	New York	
14	Dean	Edith	24		M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	St Day	Villas St Day Cornwall Father is Carter Bay	Nevada	Butte City
15	Cooper	Robert J.	2		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bourne	Kirkby Underwood Bourne Lincs Mother Mrs Carter 4 Doncaster Rd	New York	
16	Lary	Ida	34		M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Shemgfield	Mrs Mcanghill London	Ohio	Brooklyn
17	do	Frank	8		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Croopeer	Russell	22		M M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	England	St Austell	Wife Mrs Crocker Charlestown St Austell Mrs Cutmore	Mrs	Gilbert
19	Lamb	Elizabeth B	29	2	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Enfield	62 Sydney Road Enfield	Do	Washington
20	Caunce	Ernest John	31		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Gilbert Mrs	Brother Sydney Caunce Gilbert Mrs Mother Mrs Caunce 3 Father 3 Red Cornwall Mr Charles Cornwall	Mrs	Gilbert
21	do	Nellie	30		M M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law Old	do	do
22	do	Wm Ernest	5	8	M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Old	do	do
23	do	Sydney Leonard	3		M S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	~~Chagg~~	~~Robert~~	~~53~~		~~M M~~	~~Tailor~~									
25	Clissold	Frederick	30		M M	Decorator	yes	yes	England	English	England	Gloucester	Brother Mr Thos Clissold Mother 2 Hempstead Gloucester Father 2 Rockwell Street Forest Road Bath	Pa	Philadelphia
26	~~Gibbins~~ Queenstown	~~Michael~~	~~25~~		~~M S~~	~~Clerk~~	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Mrs A Lloyd 49 Grunsell St Uxbridge	Iowa	Beacon Fodis
27	Bancroft	John	24		M S	Bodies Dresser	yes	yes	England	English	England	Uxbridge	Adolfo Medez Chacras 270 Buenos Ayres	Ill	Trenton
28	Arias	Jenelon	23		M S	Student	yes	yes	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Mother Beatrice Ave Plymouth	Ohio	Columbus
29	Tucker	Stanley	30		M M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English	England	Swansea	-do-	Pa	Audmore
30	do	Alice	36	4	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		Pa	Ardmore

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 20 FEB 1913, 19 12

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													
ANT ALIEN	1	no	self	10				Sister Mrs Eugene Dreaud Assignee Mrs Julian Marx Aunt Mrs Browne 64- W Litchfield Long Island Came ~30 Paid $- Had Passage Friend Alfred Jones Box 922 Kellogg & Beals Came 11 Long Is- East Orange N.J.							5	10	fair	fair	green	Scar on top of head	England	Maidstone
	2	yes	mother	10	no										5	3	"	lt	grey	Scar from scald between eyebrows		
	3	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~California~~								5	5	"	light	grey			
	4	no	self	10	yes	no														None	London	
	5	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	East Range								5	6½	Sandy	blue			England	Redruth
	6	yes	Husband		yes	do	do	do							5	11	dark	Blue				Cambridge
	7	yes	Father		yes	do	do	do							5	6	dark	Blue				Banbury
	8	yes	Self	yes	yes	yes	New York	~~Friends~~ Husband Park St Chicago Ill Rev C J Jeffreys & Friend Appleton Wisconsin Friend Mr Bennett meeting on boat							—	—	—	—	—			Tunbridge Wells
	9	no	do	60	yes	no									5	5	fair	lt	blue		Scotland	Glasgow
	10	yes	do	100	yes	no									5	4	dark	dark	grey	slight mark on left forearm	England	Launceston
	11	yes	do	50	yes	no									5	5½	"	"	lt			Tabenham
	12	no	do	100	yes	no		Mrs W Simmonds Telfers Lodge Uncle Mrs Tibbat 66 703 Lake St Appleton Wisc							5	5	fair	fair	lt			Redruth
	13	yes	do	100	yes	no		Mrs Johnson (friend) 1109 West 73rd St Newyork.							5	0	"	lt	lt			Redruth
	14	no	do	100	yes	no		Husband J Dean Gp P.O Butte City Montana Hotel or Lodging House Newyork							5	4	fair	fair	blue			Bury
	15	yes	father	100	yes	no									5	4	light	dark	grey			St Day
ANT ALIEN	16	no	husband	yes	yes	3 yrs	various towns	Husband 1530 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							6	2	fair	lt	blue			Bourne
	17	no	father	yes	yes	Born									5	4	"	fair	blue			London
	18	no	self	yes	no										—	—	—	—	—		USA	Brooklyn
	19	no	do	~~yes~~	no										5	6½	dark	dark	dark		England	Saran
ANT ALIEN	20	no	do	yes	yes	yes	Gilbert Minn	Relatives Bro in Law Mr Dave Gilbert Minn Intended Husband Dirk Lemstra Came Military Rd Washington DC Came Box 72 Gilbert Minn & Louis Co. Minn							5	4	fair	lt	lt			Kingdon
T. ALIEN	21	no	do	"	yes	do	do	do							5	11½	dark	dark	dark			W Auckld
ALIEN	22	no	do	"	yes	Born in USA		do							5	8	"	"	"			"
ANT ALIEN	23	no	do	"	yes	Born in USA		do													USA	Gilbert Minn
	24																				USA	do
	25	yes	self	700	no			Cousin Mr C Wright 514 Chestnut St Philadelphia Mrs A Enyart Beacon Falls Cuyuna Conn Mr Jas Niedermuller 630 N Clifton Ave Trenton N J Columbus University Ohio							5	4	sallow	lt	lt	Scald on Chest Tattooing mark on ring finger	England	Gloucester
	26	yes	do	325	no										5	0½	"	"	"		Ireland	Cork
	27	no	do	50	yes	no									5	10½	dark	dark	lt	None	England	Hanley
	28	no	do	250	no										5	8	"	"	lt		Argentine	Salta
	29	yes	do	120	yes	yes	1 yr	Mr Jas Bayer & Co Philadelphia Pa							5	2	"	lt	blue		England	Plymouth
	30	yes	Husband		do	do	do	-do-							5	1	"	"	lt			Inverness

No 3 did not embark
No M. Error. (Noc).
No 26. Embarked. Queenstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kelk (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereinward, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.L.R.C.P. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41—1114

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton February 2 Th, 193

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	de Croismonts Blin	Gabrielle	2	7	F c	one	yes	yes	France	French	England	London	Husband de Croismonts Blin Soldat Abbaye Orne France	N Y	New York
2	Krenigswarter	Helen	21		M s	Wife							Friend Mrs B. Falconer		
3	do	Francis	36	1/83	M m	Wife	110	110	do	do	do	do	Husband Ellis Los Angeles		
	P-3904/570	8-30-40					23-47048-505-7-2-5-						do	do	do
4	do	Alexander	16	3	M s	Infant	110	110	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
							23-47385-505-12/21/41								
5	Descamps	Jeanne	29	7	F s	teacher	yes	yes	France	French	Belgium	Ghent	Mme Descamps rue Leuve-Senignael Dave Belgium		
6	Heulie	Pauline	54	7	F s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tournai	Mme Leclercq Heulle Remedieux	do	do
7	Leitch	Ivy	20	6	F s	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Guernsey	St Peters Port	Mme Walgat - Calleri Belgi Tournai Belgium		
8	Loar	William Henry	48		M m	Salesman	yes	yes	do	English	England	Leicester	Doyle road Guernsey Father Grand 3 Sidenadaire Guernsey	do	do
9	~~Hartigan~~ (Austw)	~~Elizabeth~~	20		F s	Nurse	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Sister Mrs Willey 11 Princes St Cork	Pa	Saint Monica
10	Sandersen	William	34		M m	Weighter	yes	yes	do	English	England	Wallsend on Tyne	Mr Sandersen 45 Dreny St Wallsend on Tyne England	Pa	Gatun
11	Kulle	Ernest H	36		M m	Musical Artiste	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	London	Mother Mrs Kulle 11 Landolchaussel Duesseld Germany	N Y	New York
12	Barkines	Thomas W	38		M s	Rigger	yes	yes	England	English	do	St Ives	Father Jas Barkines Belmont St Ives Cornwall	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Hawke	Richard	38		M m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife A Hawke St Ives Cornwall	do	do
14	Lisley	George	23		M s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Lisley Tate St St Ives Cornwall	Mich	Pearsage
15	May	Simon A	38		M s	Carter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother E M May Smithsewood St Ives Cornwall	do	Hubbie
16	Hall	John	33		M m	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife E Hagell Backed Cast St Ives	do	do
17	King	William A.	27		M m	Dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Mother Mrs King 27 St Ives Rd Bristol London	Iowa	Corning
18	King	Dolly	19		F m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-do-	do	do
19	Cain	Geoffrey	34		M s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Truro Cornwall	Mother Manningtree Road Harwich Essex England	Ills	Canton
20	Kay	Evelyn W.	34		F m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Japan	Husband (In-Law) 5 Cromwell Rd London England	Wis	Neenah
21	Hoffman	Frank Arthur	24		M s	Salesman	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	do	Chicago	5 Cromwell Rd London England Father Kreszburg Hungary Mr Barker 6 Eastern Hotel 6 Pool St Cornwall	Ill	Chicago
22	Westcott	Mabel	2		F s	Child	yes	yes	England	English	London	England			
23	Chatfield	Frederick	24		M s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
24	Nation	Thomas E	30		M m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Penzance	Father J Nation Tehidy Camborne Cornwall	Ny	do
25	Segger	Ingvald	24		M s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Brother Frank Biggs 629 Dorchester Rd Balham London	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Biggs	Harry F	29	8	M m	Traveller	yes	yes	England	English	England	Brighton	Father Alan Biggs Tintys Devon	N Y	New York
27	~~Matthewson~~	Maurice	22		M s	Business man	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau		Ill	Chicago
28	~~Rokelsky~~	Selma	21		F s	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz			
29			26		F m	Wife									
ADMITTED 30	Wildwork	Jacob	60		M m	Mfg. Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Gelb 8 St Georges Road London	N Y	New York

8

(25)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 FEB 1913, 19, 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any advertisement, printed, written, or otherwise, inducing him to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	self	yes	no			Cousin Mr Borstel German Consulate New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	fair	none	France Paris
NT ALIEN 2	yes	mother	yes	yes	PC 2	2 yrs	Los Angeles mother Eleonora Kukuiela 300 Myrtle St Los Angeles Cal		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	England London
NT ALIEN 3	yes	Grand mother	"	no	—		do		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	fine	none	Spain San Sebastian
NT ALIEN 4	yes	do	"	no			do		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark	dark	none	England London
5	no	self	yes	no			Zempre Dannerio Pleasant St Falmouth Mass		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair	fair	fair	none	France Estaires
6	no	self	yes	no			as above Grandmother King St Belize Honduras Ca		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fair	fair	grey	none	do Lineo
NT ALIEN 7	yes	Aunt	yes	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Honduras Belize
NT ALIEN 8	no	self	yes	no	1912	New York	do Broker 2 Hartigans Salem Mass Cook waiter Bal		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	ruddy	fair	blue	scar on chest	England Southampton
9	no	do	yes	yes					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	fair	blue	none	Ireland America
NT ALIEN 10	no	do	yes	no			Gatun Panama 12th West 124th St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	0 3/4	fair	fair	blue	none	England Sunderland
11	yes	do	yes	yes	yes	New York	Broker Philip Carbino 22 Kirkpatrick St Bradford Pa friend P Carbino		"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fresh	fair	blue	scald left arm	Germany Hamburg
12	no	do	yes	no			as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue	tattoo marks wrists	England St Ives
13	no	do	yes	yes	yes	Calumet Mich	Aunt Mrs Geo Sisley Manager mine		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	do do
14	no	do	yes	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	do St Ives
15	no	do	yes	no			Cousin Mr Peters 30 Broad Anchor Daughter Nice		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	do "
16	no	do	yes	no			as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	fair	none	do "
17	yes	do	yes	yes	1910	Iowa	Ernest Hunter Corning Iowa friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	dark	fair	blue	none	do Finland
18	yes	do	yes	yes	do	do	- do -		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	do do
19	yes	do	yes	no			Mr Parlin and Orendorff Canton Ills Astor House New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	fair	blue	none	Australia Victoria
20	no	do	yes	no					"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	fair	blue	none	England Harrow
NT ALIEN 21	no	do	yes	yes	1908	Chicago	A Vrooman 105 (Uncle) Walnut St Oakland Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Hungary Austria
22			yes	no			New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair		none	
23	no	self	yes	no					"	"	"	"	"						none	
24	yes	self	yes	no			do in care W J Adams, The Brentwood Apts W 42nd St New York City friend Mrs A Ingraham		"	"	"	"	"				fair		none	London
25	yes	self	yes	yes	Chicago	Chicago	230 W 12th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	
26	yes	self	yes	no			friend Mrs A Ingraham 3006 40th St Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	
27	"	"	yes	"			friend Jas O Strouse 4th & Chestnut Sts Dover Del		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair		"	Russia Poland
28	"	"	yes	"			Sam Yanis Shapel 2970 N Racine St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	0 1/2	fair	fair		"	" Lithuania
29	"	"	"	"			- do -		"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	"
30	yes	prepaid by son	yes	$100			Son Mr Wildwash 83 Vernon Ave Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	Thumb cut off right hand	" Bargellian.

Number 1. 27. 28. 29. Did not embark
No 9. embarked Queenstown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G B Kelk master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G B Kelk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

15

Robt Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, February 12 th, 193

11—4637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ingram	Josiah	35	3	m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Friend Mrs Ingram Lawnswood Ave Leeds England	NON IMM	Fredericton
2	——	(mother) Mary	32	3	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
3	——	(mother) Winifred	4	m		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
4	——	(mother) Ivy	0	8											
5	Herbst	Lena Ursula	20		f		yes	yes	Germany	German	England	Bath	Friend Mrs J. & Mrs Holmside Charlotte Lane Cheltenham		Ed Lane
6	Eascaigne	Edith Helen	40		f	wife	yes	yes	England	English	do	London	Husband A Bascaigne 3 Pepys Road Lanchester		La Fonda Co
7	Spencer	Frances	30		f	Governess	yes	yes	do	do	USA	New York	Mrs Spencer Mother Ingram, Wilts		New York
8	Yanchow	Gladys	8		f	dau	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Mrs J Kelly 2a Woodhurst Rd Acton London W (mother)	NON IMMIG	Plaza Pocatello
9	Herlogs	Ana	25		m	Wife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Yrs Lane Flintogo Solfyn Vrg Antwerp		New York
10	do	Salomon Abr	5	11	m	Child	no	no	do	" do	do	do	do		Ny do
11	Stenberg	Haidick	21		m	Gentleman	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Johannes Stenberg Hagbergsgat 32 Helsingfors		Ny do
12	Germaix	Jnef	35		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselaere	Wife Mme Jozef Germaix Rousselaere Belgium		Cal Marine
13	Robyn	Auguste	22		m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Belgian	do	do	Parents Rousselaere Belgium		Cal Chicago
14	Beilk	Samuel	30		m	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Mr Isaac Beilk 21 Hatton Garden London E.C.		Ny do
15	Coptic Patriarchate of Jerusalem	Kamil Pacha	23	3	m	Scholar	yes	yes	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Port Said	Brother Coptic Patriarchate Port Said Egypt		Mich Nursing
16		Karl Gustave	28		m	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	England	London	Father Joseph Fairman Rhustinastad Finland Parents, Frederiksbn 7 gade.		Ny Brooklyn
17	Petterson	Axel G.	23		m	Painter	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	S.B. IIIV Copenhagen Denmark Mother Mrs Bugnet		Ny Buffalo
18	Bunnier	Germaine	19		f	Governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Father Peterhuentenstrasse 47 Nurnberg Germany		Ny Newyork
19	Kaufman	Michael	32		m	Brewer	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Parents. Castle Terrace Berwick on Tweed		Rivr Plate
20	Hamilton	James Howie	31		m	Engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Berwick on Tweed	Parents 20 Cathcart Hill Highgate London N.	NON IMM	Bombay India
21	Mason	Robert	21		m	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Parents C. "Riversdale" Poole Road. Wimborne		S.A. Riverplate
22	Slade	Gerald Hugh	23		m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wimborne	Parents 16 Barnfield Road. Ealing. England	NON IMM	B.A. Belize
23	Woods	Marie Amy Clare	26		f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ealing	Parents Guards Farm.		Eng D.C. Washington
24	Cook	Arthur	18		m	Farming	yes	yes	do	do	do	Devonport	St Budeaux. Devonport Mother 90 Maydick Road		Eng Ohio Cleveland
25	Pulley	Gertrude	16		f	none	yes	yes	do.	do	do	London	Clapham Junction London. Father. Mr Robert Green Flegglburg. Norfolk.		Ny Medina
26	Green	William	28		m	Farming	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norfold	Father in Law do		Ny do
27	Green	Mary Ann	30		f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father J. Doresmith 1817 Ontario		Ny Niagara Falls
28	Doresmith	Minnie	30		f	none	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Niagara Falls	Sister Mrs Annie. Niagara Falls. N.Y.		Ny Niagara Falls
29	Hornsby	Robert Percy	31		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	USA	Eagle City	Sister Miss Hornsby "Kirkland" Silverstone Lancas		Alaska Eagle city
30	Price	Fred. W.	50		m	Mining Engr.	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	USA	Salt Lake City	Father 159 Newport Road Cardiff Wales.		Utah Salt Lake City

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 20 FEB 1913 , 19 16

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or woman who practices polygamy, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible resistance to any law or all government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for one of its objects the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coerced, induced, or solicited to become a prostitute, or who has been a prostitute within one year, or who has been a procurer or other person who has procured or attempted to procure the coming of any person to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who has been an importer of any person for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who has been a keeper of or has been connected with the management of a house of prostitution or assignation house, or who has been a person who has been engaged in any way in the white-slave traffic, or who has been a person who has been engaged in any way in the importation of any person for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who has been a person who has been engaged in any way in

Numbers 2. 3. and 4. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G B Kelk Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Geo B Kelk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

J Sutherland
Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the "Majestic" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S & L R C P

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *12th February*, *1913*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Jossen ✓	Josef	26		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Spanish	Jos Jossen. Birgisch. Zolleraldat Switzerland	New York	✓
2	Zumbi ✓	Josef	29		M M	farmer	.	.	.	.	.	Galician	Father Lorenz Zumbi 6. Flotten Brother Stefan Zumbi Klossen	Mo. Goldfield	✓
3	Zumbusen ✓	Franz	22		M S	farmer	.	.	.	.	.	Natives	Father Mo.		✓
4	Richardson ✓	Ola Day	38		F M	Wife	yes	yes	British	U.S.A	India	Bombay	Mother Mrs C. A. McDaniel 1378 North 12th ave Fountain Heights Birmingham Ala	Ala Birmingham	✓
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

(3)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 20 FEB 1913 , *19* 13

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and unable to read, has such alien been in possession of $25, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	$50			Hotel Gruntley 6365 Greenwich Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brn	none	England	Birmingham
2	"	"	$50			Friend Mr. H. Tenklusen Goldfield Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	"	"	Wetumpka
3	"	"	$20			Brother Mr. H. Tenklusen Goldfield Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray	"	"	"	Natural Ala.
4	no	self	$50	yes	Born in Ala	Mother 1378 North 13th ave Fountain Heights Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Pale	Fading Gray	Blue	none	USA	Birmingham Ala.
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

江.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kelk master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kelk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers. M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. MAJESTIC., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *12th January*, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kutogiunis ✓	Anneta	27		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Kutchuk Kaimy Autogiunis	Father Kaimy Autogiunis	Mich	Marquette
2	" ✓	Eugenia	27		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kutchuk Kaimy Autogiunis	Father Kaimy Autogiunis	"	"
3	Antonios ✓	Zoe	30		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Varousia Cyprus	Mother Varousia Cyprus	Mich	Marquette
4	Sarigiannis ✓	Andrew	30		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Marquette	Mother Dariza Turkey	Mich	Marquette
5	Paulon ✓	Gilbert Megitte	30		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Billom	Wife Mme Paulon Rue des Tuiles Billom France	NY	New York
6	Ledeboer ✓	John William	30		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Usa	Abington	Parents 225 E Comma St. The Hague Holland	Pa	Abington
7	Jacob ✓	John	16		m s	none	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Jerusalem	Brother in Law Yousef Hanna Jerusalem Syria	Mich	Detroit
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1418

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 FEB 1913, 19 20

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30		brother Richard Andersson Brazil Grand Prairie Co. Arkansas	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	white	brown		no	Sweden	Vimmerby
2	"	"	$30		"	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	"	"		no	"	"
3	"	"	$30		"	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	"	"		no	"	"
4	yes	self	$40	yes yes 5yrs	Marquette Home. Marquette Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Blk	Blk		no	Turkey	Dariza
5	yes	self	$40	no	friend Mr Fraiser. 108th St. bave. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Blk	Blk		no	France	Clermont Ferrand
6	no	self	yes	yes long time	Home Abington	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark Bro			no	Holland	Makkum
7	yes	father	$100	yes	Born Father Charles Jacob Woodbridge.	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	11	fair tint	Blue		no	" "	Detroit
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly MASTER, of the S.S. MAJESTIC., from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelly
Master (Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

J. Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers. M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC. Sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

American Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg 12th. February, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Joseph Joh Chebet~~		16		M	S	~~no~~			Syrian	Syrian	Syria	~~brother~~ Terza	~~brother~~ Yousuf Rahall 66	Detroit	Mich
2	de Grammont	Fernand	28		M	S	public notary	yes	yes	Canadian	French	France	Paris	26 rue de Constantinople	Ca.	Winnipeg
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, *19* 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes father	$100 yes	Detroit Mich	father	Charles Jacob	404 Woodbridge E Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich
ALIEN 2	yes self	$30 yes	yes 3 times in transit to Co.			in transit to Canada 414 Atkins Building Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do.	blue	do.	France	Alsace 26 years
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 1 in error.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Kelk, Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. MAJESTIC.

I, H. Danvers. M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. MAJESTIC., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 13 February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	Jane	60		F M	Housemaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Wildwood	James Scott Mountmorris Co Armagh	N.J.	Wildwood
2	Scott	Evelyn	18		" S	Assistant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	do do	"	"
3	Murphy	Lawrence	21		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"		Dublin	Father John 4 North King St. Dublin	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Collins	Michael	25		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"		Cork	Father Michael 2 Rockwell Terrace Cork	Conn.	Beacon Falls
5	Hartigan	Elizabeth	26		F	Lady	"	"	"	"		"	Sister Mrs Weller 10 Princes Street Cork	Cal.	Santa Monica
6	Gardiner	Thomas	29		M S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	America	Orange	Brother Edward Ballymurray Co Roscommon	N.J.	Orange
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

(6)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20 FEB 1913 , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ho	Self	$50	Yes	17	Wildwood	Home- 132 E. Wildwood ave. Wildwood NJ	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	"					
2	"	"	$50	No			aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	Hazel	None	Mountmorris
3	"	"	$100	"			Cousin. John Brousden 146 west 69th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Robert Smith Beacon Falls Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Cork
5	"	"	$50	"			Brother Patrick. Salem Co, Santa Monica Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Charleville
6	"	"	$100 yes	3 years	New Jersey		Home; Orange New Jersey							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Mountmorris
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk, Master, of the S. S. MAJESTIC., from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 430 A
...t of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 25

S. Majestic sailing from Southampton Feb 12th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 20 FEB 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fegg	Laura Louisa	39		f	m		By marriage. Husband naturalized 1887 Cleveland Ohio	1234 Brockley Ave Lakewood Ohio
2	Bixby	Lilfia Everett	29	6	m	m	Oakland Cal. March 17. 1883.		Oakland Cal
3	do	Grace Ann	29	6	f	m	Sacramento Cal. April 17. 1883.		-do-
4	~~Gardner~~ Guerin	~~Thomas~~	29		m	w			32 Holland Rd Orange N.J.
5	~~Katzenstein~~ Noß	~~Alfred H~~	2		m	s			Los Gatos Cal
6	Deacon	Thomas S	08	7	m	s		Common Pleas Cuyahoga Co. Ohio 11 Feby 191.	02 Taft Ave Cleveland Ohio
7	Collins	Judson	58		m	m	Memphis. Missouri July 28th 1854		506 Summer St. Arkansas City Ark
8	Hamilton	Guy	34		m	s	Chippewa Falls. Wisconsin U.S. Jany 15th 1879		24 85 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill
9	Strachan	Thomas L	34		m	m	Ills. Sheldon. 25th Aug 1878		514 8th Ave
10	Clugg	Robert	53		m	s		Buffalo Ny Jany 5th 1900.	30 Westdale Colorado Springs Col
11	Freeman	Herbert Albert	22		m	s	May 15th 1890. Wheeler Indiana	~~May 6th 1880~~	1340 Diversey Pl Boulevard Chicago Ill
12	Foley	Thomas A	50		m	s	Bloomfield Maine Feby 10th 63.	~~Wayne Co Mich~~	Hutchinson Kansas
13	Fink	James B	37		m	s		Salem Mass. Feb 15th 88	Enid Okla
14	Hanley	Jake L	38		m	s	Lyndon Kans. 3 2 1875		Lyndon Kansas
15	Williams	William A	54		m	m	Hartland Ont. May 2 nd 1859		St Imet S. Dakota
16	Baker	Orlando H	44		m	s	Boston Mass 1865. April 15th.		Kinkung Okla
17	Kirkham	James	52		m	m	Ireland Ireland March 28th 1861		Broken Bow Okla.
18	Finger	Meredith	3		m	s	Philadelphia Pa. Sept 20th 1909		08 S. Robertson Ave Chicago Ill
19	Jackson	Miles	32		m	m	Kentland Ind May 4th 1880		Kentland Ind
20	Luce	Henry W	44		m	m	Scranton Pa Sept 24th 1868		38 5th Ave New York
21	Darmody	Jeremiah J	24		m	s	Chicago Ill March 23rd 1888		904 Hutchinson Ave Chicago.
22	Pottinger	Samuel Y	34		m	s	Russellville Ken July 24th 1878		Hutchinson Kans.
23	Miller	Wm Richard	42		m	m		Atlantic Town 1899	Atlantic Iowa
24	do	Dorothy	42		f	m	Boston Mass 1870		do
25	do	Winifred	18		f	s	Pittsburg Pa 1895		do
26	Kotecki	Joseph	36		m	m	New York city Mar 19th 1876.		2206 Linden Ave Cleveland Ohio
27	do	Mary	24		f			By marriage	-do-
28	Stabeo	Robert	46		m	m		May 6th 1904 City Hall San Francisco	Yard Bank Alaska.
29	do	Anna	46		f			By marriage to Brown	-do-
30	Berg	Andrew	48		m	w		South Dakota 1904 Nov 5th.	134 Broadway Ave Gainesville Tex

28 14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 26

S. Majestic sailing from Southampton Feb 2nd 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 20 FEB 1913, 19

On List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersson	✓Fridolf	20		m	s		June 25th 1911. Md Div Alaska	29 Cass Avenue San Francisco Cal
2	Brakefield	✓John W	49		m	m	Hastings Mich July 12th 1863		Steamboats. Auto
3	Chubay	✓John C	30	8	m	s	Chetek. Wisconsin. April 1887.		Verona St N D
4	Dallasl	✓Thomas Bernard	33		m	s	Ashkum Ill Aug 25th 1879		Ashkum Ill
5	~~Hornsby~~	~~Robert P~~	1st papers out	43		m	s		Eagle City Alaska.
6	Lamsford	✓William	62		m	m			✓ Madison Ave and 42nd
7	Linklusen	✓Christian	3			m	s		
8	Friedberg	✓Lesser	60			m	m	1899 June 28 Common Pleas N Y.	
9	~~Richardson~~	~~✓Ola Day~~	~~38~~		f	W	Birmingham Alabama Oct 13th 18		1378 N. 13th Ave Birmingham Falcon Heights Ala
10	~~Price~~	~~Fred. W~~	50		m	m			
11	Stuart	✓Edna	30		f	S	Kalamazoo. Mich. 1887. June 28.		Lake Forest. Ills.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6728

2/21/13

Form 550 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27 Number

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown Feby 13th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 20 FEB 1913 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kudgate	George A.	50		M	M		Superior Court New York Jany 1897	56 East 120th St. West Park New York.
2	McFadden	Annie	35		F	M	February 1878 Philadelphia		270 West 12th Street New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, February 12th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maddock	John Henry	22		M S	11-342226-7-22-Ws Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Barnstaple	Parents Mr & Mrs Maddock. Larkbeare Stawdock. Barnstaple. England	Ill	Peoria
2	Pilcher	Elizabeth Ann	25		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Maidstone	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. Hemp 19 Sutton Street, Maidstone	NY	Apulia
3	"	George Wm	5		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Thomas Henry	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Fiancée Mary Pilcher 104 Upper Sand, Maidstone	"	"
5	"	Percy Victor	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Miss A. Oakford 68 Derby Road, W. Croydon	"	"
6	Oakford	Ellen	34		F "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Croydon	John Webb (Uncle) Elmer Cherry Tree Terrace, Sherwood, Taunton.	NY	Niagara Falls
7	Webber	Frank	23		M "	Dem Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Taunton	Brother Edward Sealey 27 William St. Corporation Rd, Newport.	Ill	Strongsville
8	Sealey	Joseph	36		" "	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	Cwmbran	Mr. Orchard The Park, Alderley, Wotton-u.-Edge.	Cal	Dudley
9	Orchard	Joseph Dowdeswell	21		" "	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Alderley	Ann Cowley Oakley Woods, Lymington Hpe.	"	Hartford
10	Cowley	Esther Maud	29		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Romsey			
11	Whatman	Frank Daniel	25		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	New York	Cortland	Mother & Grandmother Louisa Whatman, Grang House Cranbrook	NY	Cortland
12	"	Lily A. J.	30		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Gladys	2		" "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	~~Smith~~	~~Cyanus James~~	21		M "	Butcher 11-306538 14/9/14	"	"	England	"	England	Beckenham	Father James Smith 31 Manor Fields Rd, Beckenham	Mich	Detroit
15	Cherry	Solomon	18		" "	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Aunt Mrs. Cherry 60 Burdett Rd, Bow, London, E.	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Jenkins	Frederick George	26		" M	Smith	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Aberavon	Wife Mrs. Jenkins 146 Wicke St. Aberavon	WS	Gloucester
17	Ballenger	Arthur	46		" "	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Wimbledon		Va	Somerset
18	"	Catherine	44		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother & Grandmother Mrs. M. F. Loader 310 Haydon Road Wimbledon	"	"
19	"	Harry	20		M "	Engineer 2-C/19219-14/11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Benjamin	19		" "	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Eunice	14		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Annie	7		" "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Lissack	William	38		M S	Photographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London N. Islington	Brother in law Mr Rae 379 New North Rd. London N.	NY	New York
24	Appold	Nobel Kathleen	32		F M	none	"	"	"	English	"	London SE.	Uncle Mr Herbey, 59 Borough London SE	Va	Ballston
25	Davis	Alfred James	32		M S	Dock keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie Davis, 32 Grantley 32 Islington London N	NY	New York
26	~~Alley~~	~~William J.~~	24		" "	~~Farmer~~	"	"	"	"	~~Canada~~	~~Regina~~	~~Brother in law~~	~~Canada~~	~~Regina~~
27	Hurst	Winian	27		M "	inspector of police	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Brother J. Hurst Shipping Office Dock St Southampton	NY	New York
28	Davis	William	20		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	aunt A. Brown 205, Charles street Peterboro	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Loader	Alfred	29		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs. Loader 2 Thorpe Mews, N. Kensington, London	DC	Washington
30	Newson	Harry	27		" "	Fitter Bollocks	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Newson 19 Courtnell St. Bayswater, London	"	"

17

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1913, *19* 29

S2

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has a practice or belief in the practicability of polygamy, or is a polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	Friend J. B. Pullen Penn, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fair	br	bl	None	England	Barnstaple
2	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Staplehurst
3	"	Mother	—	"	Husband, Father & Brother, H. W. Pilcher, Apulia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Maidstone
4	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	do
5	"	self	$25	yes	1910-2 Salina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	bl	"	"	Dover
6	no	"	$50	no	Friend Mrs. Holland 54 Orange St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Burnham
7	yes	"	$25	"	Uncle Wm. Webber Bro. Watson Sq. 2 Sugar St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on nose	"	Rochdale
8	"	"	$60	"	Cousin Thomas Williams Stonyford, Hudson Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Newport
9	"	"	$40	"	Uncle J. E. Orchard Dudley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hampton on Severn
10	"	"	$50	"	c/o Wm J. E. Orchard Dudley, Kings Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Leamington Spa
11	"	"	$100	yes	1906 Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	"	"	Evesham
12	"	Husband	—	"	Friend Miss Meager 16 Woodruff, Cortland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	"
13	"	Father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	N.Y.	Cortland
14	"	self	$40	no	Sister Mrs. Ball 205 Lenox Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light Bro	br	bl	"	England	Beckenham
15	"	Father	$25	"	Father Elias Ebers 2426 N. Chesapeake St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	?	"	"	br	"	"	London
16	"	"	$40	"	Uncle Wm. Jenkins 307 Hudson St. Gloucester, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Tattoos on left arm	"	Swansea
17	"	self	more	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Turning br	br	Deformed joint on 2nd toe of left foot	"	Woodbridge
18	"	Husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	None	"	Binfield
19	"	Father	—	"	Son & Br. in law, W. Sumner, Gaston Hall, Somerset, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Burn scar on right arm.	"	"
20	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	None	"	Greenwich
21	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Wembleton
23	Fiancé	self	yes	no	Friend Ben Michelson 60 East 97th Street Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	dark	br	Brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	no	—	$15	yes	10/12 Bellon Va Husband Mr W. A. Upfold Bollston Va	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	England	London
25	yes	—	yes	no	Friend Mr. Sid Bei 333 5th Avenue Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	"	br.	small scar on Forehead	—	—
26	—	yes	yes		Newyork Regina Sask Canada Brother J. Hurst 123 Broadway New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Dark	bl	No	—	—
27	yes	self	yes	no								5	10	fair	Dark	bl	None	England	London
28	"	—	$20	—	Can give work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	London
29	"	"	yes	"	Brother H. for sec 1840-2 California St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	yes	"	Brother Mr. Lawler, Friend 1840-2 California St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dark	bl	"	"	"

Number 111 did not embark
Number 26 Error

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Kelk, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master)

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

(Immigration Officer.)

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, February 12th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fransen	Selfgot	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish Scandinavian	Finland	Hammarland	Father L. G. Fransen Hammarland, Näfsby, Aland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Häggblom	Selfgot	17		"	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father Johan Ha Blom Hammarland, Westers, Eland	"	New York
3	"	Fennart	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Olga Eriksson Hammarland, Aland	"	"
4	Lundell	Leri	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alexander Lundell Lemland, Söderby, Aland	Wash	Hoquiam
5	Karlsson	Gustaf	24		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hörtäd	Uncle A. F. Venell 6 Östre Hyskogatan, Westervik	Ill	Chicago
6	Peterson	Albert	27		"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ronneby	Mother Ulrika Peterson 126 Millebacksgatan, Ronneby	Ill.	Rockford
7	Aströ	Mästa	24		m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Solna	Mother Johanna Malm Bergmans Villa, Hagalund	Mass	Cambridge
ADMITTED 8	Holmgren	Edward	16		"	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL					Trelleborg	Guardian G. Hyden 76 Stigatan, Trelleborg	Wash	Vancouver
9	Sullberg	Karl Oskar Bernhard	17		"	Blacksmith	8-25/158-	5/6/Pr.				Malmö	Mother Bertha Sullberg 19 Kungsgatan, Malmö	Col	Kersey
10	Johanson	Erik Emil	21		"	Laborer						Hagfors	Father J. A. Johanson Hagfors	O.	Youngstown
11	Sandin	Olof	27		"	"						Sorsjö	Father Mr. Sandin Sorsjo	Ia.	Sioux City
12	Johnson	Emanuel	32		"	"						Kvarn	Mother Margrethe Friis Kvarn	"	"
13	Olsson	Ernest Gustaf	29		"	"						Lyckeil	Mother Josefina Olsson 11 Kvarngatan, Lyckeil	Ill.	Pawnee
14	Bestelsen	stage	25		"				Denmark		Denmark	Copenhagen	Johan Bestelsen 5 Lyckeholmsalle, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
15	Thomsen	Svend	23		"	Bleste							Mr Thomsen 19 Rorholmsgade, Copenhagen		
16	Damgaard	Hartvig Laursen	18		"	Laborer						Dangbjerg	Mother Mrs. J. L. Laursen Damgaard, Dangbjerg	Conn.	Florence
17	"	Jens Lauritz	18		"	"						"	Father Lauritz L. Damgaard, Dangbjerg	"	"
18	Larsen	Jens Jacob	22		"	"						Hornum	Father Jens Larsen Hornum pr Bastrup	Ia.	Lurin
19	Thoresen	Magnhild Ch.	20		F	Servant			Norway		Norway	Bö	Martin Thoresen Kabelvog, Vesteralen	Wis	Iron River
20	Jorgensen	Ralf	18		m	Seaman						Fromsö	Father Sivert Jorgensen Fromsö		Seattle
21	Kaupang	Anders J.	27		"	"						Larvig			Verona
22	Antonsen	Olaf	23		"	"							Friend Mr. Klevenas, Christiania,	S.S.	Vera
23	Andersen	Mauritz	21		"	"						Tönsberg			Triton
24	"	Louis	18		"	"						Fredrikstad			
25	Olsen	Christian L.	26		m	Steward						Nötterö	Mrs. Hedvig Olsen Haugesund, Norway	S.S.	Thorgon
26	Mikkelsen	Karl	22		"	Seaman						Bergen	Friends Mess. Hjort & Co Bergen.	Wash	S.S. Hornelen
27	Andersen	Rasmus	22		S	"									
28	Valk	Levi	41		m	Typograph	-	-	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Miss R. Valk 100, Valeriusstreet	The Hague	N.J. Newark
29	"	Sibilla	46		F	wife	2-88758-	10/15/4							
30	"	Philippina	16		S	"	-	-							

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, *19* 31

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port to which, or elsewhere, or both, taken for fare and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes	1904	Portland Or.	Friend Charles Matterson 326-49th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	br	None	England	Hammaren, Aland
2	"	"	$25	no			Uncle Alfred Wasp 641 & 178th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	"	"	"	Hammarland, "
3	"	"	$25	"			Father J. A. Eriksson c/o Finland S.S. Co. Agency, 15 Whitehall St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Michael Sjölund Kingsport, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Finland
5	"	"	$25	"			Mother Kristina Isaksson 10528 Ave G. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	Sweden	Hjorted
6	"	"	$25	"			Sister Selma Johnson 208-7th St. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Langsbole
7	"	"	$26	"			Husband Gottfred Stolpist 104 Brookline St. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
8	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle J. P. Vinberg Concords, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Hellsberg
9	No	"	$25	"			Uncle Ben Johnson Kersey, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Land
10	Yes	self	$26	"			Friend O. E. Bratt 361 English Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hogfors
11	"	"	$30	"			Friend Sigurd Nelson 1003 4th, Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Torsjo
12	"	"	$60	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kvam
13	"	"	$50	"			Uncle Alexander Ocason Pawnee, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lulea
14	"	"	$25	Yes	1910	New York	Friend Miss Hermicles 2466 23rd St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	"	"	$25	"	1909	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$15	no			Uncle Knud L. Dangaard Florence, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dangberg
17	"	"	$15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$35	"			Br. in Law Nils Dangaard Turin, Monona Co. Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ustrup
19	"	Uncle	$11	"			Uncle Ole Aagesen Iron River, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bö, Vesteraalen
20	No	"	$25	"			Uncle O. Hansen Route 3, Box 28, Castlewood, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tromsö
21	Yes	Owners	none	"			Norwegian Steamer "Verona" New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Haugesund
22	"	"	none	Yes	1911	various ports	Norwegian Steamer "Vera" New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Larvig
23	"	"	none	no			Norwegian Steamer "Triton" New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Skien
24	"	"	none	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Fredrikstad
25	"	"	none	Yes	Sailing to and the last 4 yrs		Norwegian Steamer "Aurora" New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Moss
26	"	"	$15	"			Norwegian Steamer "Hornelen" Everett, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen
27	"	"	$13	Yes		various ports		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	himself	$80	no			Brother H. M. Falk Newark N.J. 208, Fairmont Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	bl.	"	Holland	Vlaerwaadt
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Leyden
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danner M.D. Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.P. LONDON. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danner M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, Feb 12th, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3115 4314			19													
1	Nirkakangas	Anna	6		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Majavi	mother Anna Nirkakangas Mökyn k. Majavi	Ny	New York
2	Eldsbacka	John	20		M	S	Printer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father Herman Eldsbacka Jordfogat t. Helsingfors	Ny	New York
435 3	Pylkkänen	Arthur	24		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Ohio	Father Tanali Pylkkänen Savonlahti Mikkeli	Ohio	Steubenville
436 4	Pylkkänen	Victor	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Mikkeli	Father Otto Pylkänen Ponsaan Mikkeli	do	do
437 5	Lampinen	Aaakko	21		M	S	Shipman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Amanda Lampinen Turola Mikkeli	do	do
438 6	Waisänen	Werner	[illegible]		M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Joseph Waisänen Waisänen Kuopio	do	do
439 7	Haikonen	Oskar	27		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Hilda Haikonen Taksalank 3 Mikkeli	do	do
440 8	Korpinen	David	42		M	M	Filer	do	do	do	do	do	Walkeala	Wife Elisabet Korpinen Mattila Walkeala	do	Ashtabula
441 9	Pukki	Oskar	22		M	M	Hostler	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mathilda Pukki Mattila Walkeala	do	do
442 10	Lehtinen	Anders	26		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Rauha Lehtinen Mattila Walkeala	do	do
11	Laurila	Elias	38		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Karolina Laurila Mattila Walkeala	do	do
443 12	Purho	Emil	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Sylvester Purho Selengia Walkeala	do	do
444 13	Laakso	Santeri	31		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ätsäri	Wife Maria Laakso Pitäjänten k. Ätsäri	Pa	Monessen
445 14	Lehto	Wilho	32		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrvää	Wife Elma Lehto Kirkonala Tyrvää	do	do
446 15	Heikkilä	Väinö	31		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Wilhelmina Heikkilä Hiusala Wesilahti	Mass	Worcester
447 16	Ahlman	Fanny	30		F	S	Housework	do	do	Sweden	do	do	Köylio	Father August Ahlman Kartia Köylio	do	do
448 17	Pentala	Herman	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tyrvää	Father Herman Pentala Roismala Tyrvää	do	do
449 18	Kiera	Yrjö	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Henrika Kiera Roismala Tyrvää	do	do
450 19	Halonen	Lydia	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Father Herman Halonen Kaivokatu 18 Wiipuri	Ny	Brooklyn
20	Wiskari	Hilda	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Elias Wiskari Matinkatu 18 Wiipuri	do	do
451 21	Damiani	Aimé	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Walkeala	Father Emil Penttu Selängä Walkeala	do	New York
452 22	Taivainen	Edvard	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	Father Henry Taivainen Saarijärvi Saarijärvi	Ca	New Castle
453 23	Salmi	Hjalmar	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wiipuri	Wife Alma Salmi Wiipuri	ny	Canton
24	De Clerck	Julien	19		M	S	Carpenter			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Oostrosebeke	Father Charles De Clerck Oostrosebeke	Mich	Detroit
25	Windels	Jules	23		M	S	Laborer							Father Henry Windels Hulsberg Oostrosebeke		
454 26	Beenaert	Cyrille	30		M	M	Carpenter							Mother Colette Beenaert Hulsberg Oostrosebeke		
27		Bertha	24		F	M	Wife							Wife Marie Wenneman Gulcery 44 Brugge		
455 28	Wenneman	Charles	35		M	M	Mechanic						Brugge			
29	Fleig	Dirk	31		M	S	Laborer			Holland	Dutch		Antwerp	Father Cornelius Fleig Schenvezigum Holland	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Virginie	27		F	M	Wife									

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1913, *19* 33

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Sister	$15	no	—	—	Sister Rauha Kangas 654 St Nicholas ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	light brown grey	no ma	Finland	Alajawi?
2	"	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Hilma Rosenberg 129 E 24th St Newark City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light brown blue	do	do	Helsingfors
ALIEN 3	do	do	$25	Yes	1908	Steubenville Ohio	Wife Hilma Pylkkänen Box 336 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do brown brown	do	do	Virkkala
4	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do do grey	do	do	do
5	do	do	$55	no	—	—	Friend Matti Rintimäki Box 335 Steubenville Ohio	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do do brown	do	do	do
6	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Gust Aaltonen Box 72 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do brown blue	do	do	Hirvoselkä
7	do	do	$30	no	—	—	Brother Otto Karhonen Box 265 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do brown grey	do	do	Kristiina
8	no	do	$40	yes	1905	Waukegan Ill	Friend Daniel Turmi Harbor ave Fairtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brunette black brown	do	do	Jitti
9	no	do	$25	no	2d	—	Brother Juho Laine 6 Yard st Fairtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light brown blue	do	do	Luumäki
10	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Daniel Turmi Harbor ave Fairtabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do do do	do	do	Jitti
11	no	do	$60	no	—	—	Friend Eino Leinonen 35 [illegible]	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do do do	do	do	Walkeala
12	no	do	$30	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do do do	do	do	do
13	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1908 1910	Monessen Pa	Friend Sami Salo 253 no Liberal ave Monessen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do do brown brown	do	do	Ätsäri
14	do	do	$28	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	do brown do	do	do	Igräää
15	do	do	$30	no	—	—	Friend Aller Ahlman 10 Earle Terrace Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	do do blue	do	do	Wesilahti
16	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Sister do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do do do	do	do	Köyliö
17	do	do	$53	no	—	—	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do do do	do	do	Igräää
18	do	do	$63	no	—	—	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	do no do	do	do	do
19	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Selma Nuutinen 1372-40 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do do G blue	do	do	Niipuri
20	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do do brown	do	do	do
21	do	do	$34	no	—	—	Friend Renata Thurnau 58 Leroy st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	do do do	do	do	Jausula
22	do	do	$25	Yes	1909 1912	New Castle Pa	Friend Otto Karhonen Box 102 New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do do do	do	do	Saarijärvi
23	no	"	$40	no	—	—	Friend Nikolaus Wirtz 225 Bruce Ave Sandusky Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do do gr	do	"	Elja
24	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Friend Marshall and Wells 72 Congress street Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	blonde bl	do	Belgium	Angelmunde
25	"	"	$25	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	br "	do	"	Bonn Rheinbeke
26	"	"	$40	yes	1	Detroit		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	" " "	do	"	"
27	"	"	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " br	do	"	"
28	"	"	$60	no	—	—	Friend Eugene Decoume 787 Parker Ave, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	" " "	do	"	Smyrna
29	"	Brother	$15	yes	—	—	Br. Cornelius Bley 7315 Euclid Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" blonde bl	do	Holland	Leersum
30	"	Br. in law	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " br	do	"	Lemmer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelly, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelly
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1892–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line Southampton New-York

31

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

("Majestic")

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Majestic"* sailing from *Southampton*, *February 12th*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						11-239317 3-14-40									
1	Javiet	Franziska	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Birviauka	friend. Fendrzej Aram Birviauka Austria	Ill	Chicago
2	Juda	Carolina	17		f s	dom. girl	no	no	"	"	"	Brej	father. Wainy Juda Brej Austria	Mass	Bondsville
3	Bigda	Apolonia	18		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roia Wadowska	father Jozef Bigda Roia Wadowska Austria	"	"
4	Parada	Anna	24		f m	Wife			"	"	"	Okenitz	father. Jan Janiec Okenitz Austria	Pa	Scranton
5	"	Fendrzej	3	9	m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Marianna	1	9	f	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kasperowitz	Ekatarine	25		f	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Doburnel	father Nikolai Kasperowitz Doburnel, Minsk Gub.	NY	New York
8	Pietaris	Mary	30		f	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Nikolinas	father Antanas Pietaris Nikolinas	Ill	Seatonville
9	Olkenitzky	Lael	14		m	Shep. Asst.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	father Leib Olkenitzky Wilna, Wilna Gub.	"	Chicago
10	Rosendratzkaya	Gitel	22		f	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Ekatarinoslav	Brother Dovid Rosendratzky Ekatarinoslav	NY	New York
11	Steg	Reinhold	29		m	Laborer 16-7914 D 20-38	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	friend Herman Okring. Kiel, Schleswig. Germany	Wis	Van Randolf
12	"	Ida	28		f	Wife 16-7913 D 20-38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Else	3		f	Child 16-7915	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zielinski	Stefan	25		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Gelsenkirchen	Sister Anna Pudlowska Posanin, Posen. Germany	Pa	Vanderbilt
15	"	Franciszek	23						"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Dolinsk	Frank	24			18-11017 3/24/38			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Okroglo	Mother Josefa Dolenseik Okroglo	Minn	Chisholm
17	Kraicirovic	Josef	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biksard	Wife Slovenia Kraicirovic Biksard	Pa	Coaldale
18	Horowski	Jan	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jamostol Horowsike. Biksard	"	"
19	Hanuller	Istvan	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Istvan Hanuller Biksard	"	"
20	Jutin	Franz	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaberye	Wife Francska Jutin Gaberye	"	Uniontown
21	Mrak	Josef	32			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Mrak. Gaberye	"	"
22	Susnik	Janez	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	Kriveevo	Wife Franciska Susnik Kriveevo	"	Hermine
23	Zadkovic	Jure	46			11-206750 1-24-39	"	"	"	"	"	Vele Mune	Father-in-law & Father. Anton Buckovic. 39 Vele Mune	Wis	Milwaukee
24	"	Katarina	34		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gutstein	Aaron	20		m	Laborer 2-273155 10-21-38	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Sopatyn	Mother Leie Gutstein Sopatyn	NY	New York
26	"	Dora	17		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Podkorz	Mindel	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittkow	Father Moses Podkorz. Wittkow	"	"
28	"	Benzion	33		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Leune Podkorz Wittkow	"	"
29	Landes	Yente	18		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Landes Soloman Wittkow	"	"
30	Suczik	Maria	10			Child	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dobrzyce	Uncle Hyter Slueziki Dobrzyce	Pa	Pittsburg

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, *19* 35

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26.	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother in l.	15	no			brother in law: Josef Hanna Chicago Ill. 4554 Justine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Kirchberg
2	"	uncle	8	"			Bonduelle Mass brother in l. Michael Pierka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	"	"	"	"	Borj
3	"	brother in l.	4	"			Bonduelle Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hza Radowica
4	"	husband	10	"			husband Hendrzej Grada bro. Peter Pries Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light "	brown	"	"	"	Kublicy
5	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother John Kasperowicz 122 & 7th Av. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	blk.	"	Russia	Dobrunce
8	"	Br in law	$5	"			Br in law John Rabierski, Box 42 Eastonville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	gy	"	"	"
9	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Solomon Olkenitzkey, 5423 Superior Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	gy	"	"	Wilna
10	"	Brother	$15	"			Brother Mr. Rosenzweig 1193 96th St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Ekaterinoslav
11	"	father	$25	"			father & Grandfather Herman Sieg, Winkler Sask Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ural
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Grandfather	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	father	$10	"			father Lorenz Winkler Wandsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	blonde	gy	"	"	Gelsenkirchen
15	"	"	$12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	$25	"			father Franz Dolinsek Box 29, Chisholm, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Austria	Otrogle
17	"	"	$26	yes	1906	Dameron Pa.	friend Joe Hamler, Coaldale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Betkoard
18	"	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gy	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"			Brother Anton Jutin Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borunice
21	"	"	$25	yes	6	Uniontown	friend Frank Cheste. Box 504 Uniontown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brn	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	"	3	"	friend Johan Dolinsek Box 278, Hemminie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krivco
23	"	"	$25	no			Br. in law Johan Elaza 5025 1/2 West Allis, Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Munce
24	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	$25	"			Uncle Clemes Borth 67 Clinton St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kopatyce
26	"	"	$25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$25	"			friend H. Barasch 77 Bridge St. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Witkovo
28	"	"	$200	yes	1907	12 New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	no			friend Josef Podgorz 509 Grie Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Mother	$4	"			Joan Siljan Pocahontas, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Dobrygee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Holk, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton .., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Holk
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should, give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith, (state whether employed by owners thereof or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Robert Danvers

Immigration Officer.

American Line Southampton

New-York

"Majestic"

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6S

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *February 25th*, 19*13*.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zyrzyk	Leon	22		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bradlice	father Andrze Zyrzyk Bradlice Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Kowalska	Leokadia	28		f s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Montawski	mother Ekla Kowalska Montawski Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Palzidate	Ona	19		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Szandwisi	father Juozas Palzidate Szandwisi Russia	"	"
4	Kozonas	Stazonas	19		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Grigaliski	mother Mariona Kozonas Grigaliski Russia	"	"
5	Lzikszuns	Pavel	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jonas Kazan Grigaliski Russia	"	"
6	Lzikszrene	Ona	38		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in l. Barba Lzikszrene Grigaliski, Russia	"	"
7	"	Jons	14		m s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Stehno~~	~~Livee~~	16		f s	house maid	yes	yes	N. S. A.	Bohemian	Austria	Chotzen		Ill	Rockford
9	~~Lokschin~~	~~Etta~~	47		f m	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogileff	M. Lokschin Mogileff, Gomel Gut.	Mass	Boston
10	~~——~~	~~Chaie Lee~~	21		f s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	~~——~~	~~Solomon~~	16		m s	Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Bielskony Rostofska	NY	Niagara Falls
12	~~Bielskony~~	~~Emelstera~~	18		f s	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Rostofska	Wife Emelstera Bielskony Rostofska	"	"
13	~~——~~	~~Abbaraster~~	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Efim Luzgoschuke Rostofska	"	Tuckatoe
14	~~Luzgoschuke~~	~~Leon~~	19		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Safron Suchomenyuke Rostofska	"	"
15	~~Suchomenyuke~~	~~Abafesky~~	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worochilow	Wife Paraskania Rostov Worochilow Volin Gut	Ill	Jersey City
16	~~Rostov~~	~~Ruprian~~	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostofska	Wife Aksalina Ryharyak Rostofska	NY	Niagara Falls
17	~~Ryharyak~~	~~Nikifor~~	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrowsk	Father Israel Lokslowski Alexandrowsk	"	Brooklyn
18	~~Lokslowsky~~	~~Lorrek~~	17		"	Peddler	2-71084-3-15-90		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Staromise	Brother Yuseyn Sarayan Staromske	"	Mount Vernon
19	Jatarzyn	Maria	17		f s	Servant			"	Hebrew	"	Zvirsova	Wife Rosa Rosenberg Zvirsova	"	New York
20	Rosenberg	Karl	32		m m	Baker	2-330/50 11/21/31		"	"	"	"		"	Jo Guttenberg
21	Ritomski	Ludwig	7/1/3/29		m s	Laborer			Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Presburg	Father Franz Ritomski Gajda, Presburg Comitat. Hungary	"	"
22		Marie	16		f s	Servant			"	"	"	"	Mother Jelena Brozoirt Mokopaly	West	Roslyn
23	Brozoirt	Jakot	17	M	s	Farm Lab			Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Mokopaly	Mother Cela Bilicic Mokopaly	Ja	Monessen
24	Bilicic	Imbro	19		s								Father Anton Jakobac Mokopaly	West	Roslyn
25	Jakovac	Margarethe	18		f s	Servant							Mother Anna Zwiefel Egg	Ill	Ocell
26	Zweifel	Christian	30	M	s	Laborer			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Uncle Israel Sabofsky 20 Havering Rd. London. E.	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Sloan	Abe	20		s	Tailor	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-62436		Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Cohen Dzelo Zeldman 4 Philpot Str. Bdgs. London. E.	Mass	Boston
28	Cohen	Harry	27		m s	Engineman	1-332088-404-10/20/31- 2nd/A						Friend S. Glanbrer Tailor 60 Stepney Gr. Buildings London E	"	"
29	Pesord	Fairel	24		s	Shoemaker							Father Eugene Weigel 19 Walton Bdgs London. S	NY	New York
30	Weines	Barnet	22		s	Jeweller									

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, *19* 37

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "Yes," which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no	brother Franz Cymerek Lakewood Ohio 116 Robin St.	no	no	no	no	good	not	5	7	fair	brown gray	white	Russia	Gradlitz
2	"	brother in law	20	"	brother in law Franz Sibinski New York N.Y. 76 Pearl st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bobrowa
3	yes	self	25	"	uncle Lucy Pyksunis Newark, N.J. 123 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Ostrow
4	"	"	15	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Magnuszus
5	no	"	15	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grigaliszki
6	"	husband	25	"	husband: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self		"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	father	yes 15	N. York	father: Dionizy Stelmasz New York, N.Y. 307 E. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen					U.S.A.	N. York
9	"	self	"	no	Husband & father Simon Lokschin 158 Gould St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	br	Russia	Gomel
10	"	Mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
12	"	self	$25	"	friend Iglat Olenitz 90 Brown Ave, Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Rostoffka
13	"	"	$25	"	friend Alexander Bielokony 1232 Gerden Ave, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"		"
14	no	"	$25	"	friend Orchip Horenzuk, Box 485, Tuttle Ave, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	$25	"	friend Johan Pothrazz 23 Montgomery St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blonde	"	"		Woronchilow
17	yes	"	$25	"	friend Iglat Olenick 90 Brown Ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"		Rostoffka
18	"	"	$25	"	friend Mr. Sokolowsky 13 Moserle St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Alexandrowsk
19	no	father	$1	"	father Daniel Jafaszyn 47 Talmage Ave, Round Brook N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blonde		"	Galicia	Staromisc
20	"	Uncle	$15	"	Uncle Benjamin Rosenberg 992 Schmitz St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Ogenowitz
21	yes	self	$10	"	friend Johan Wisnieck 2210 24th St, Gatlenburg, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	Blue		Hungary	Gyar
22	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	light	Blue		"	"
23	"	"	$25	"	Brother in law Frank Kaste Box 390 Roslyn, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Austria	Borkopaly
24	"	"	$25	"	Stepbrother Jan Bilicic Box 63, Monessen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	"	Brother Pet Jefcovac, Box 390, Roslyn, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Fritz Zmeifel Odell, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde		"	Switzerland	Gorbo-
27	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Stratton Brown 2110 N 2nd St, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Russia	Kreslawka
28	"	"	$15	1907 Boston	22 Pleasant St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pultusk
29	"	"	$10	no	Uncle ? Rosenberg 78 Hanford St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$40	"	Uncle Abr Rosen 249 Monroe St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna

Numbers 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. did not emmain

Number 8 Use see 1/21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Kelk, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. B. Kelk Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11- 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Demers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. LONDON. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line Liverpool

33

Philadelphia

Herbert Demers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, July 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dibka	Katharina	17	f	s	Servant farm hand	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Trojnice	mother: Josef Drajkowski Trojnice Austria	Pa	Bristol
2	Wadkewicz	Sylvester	38	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kielmy	wife: Marcia Kielmy Russia	Va	Mt. Carmel
3	do	Stefan	25	m	m	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother: Dominika Wabras	Va	Philadelphia
4	Wabras	Jacob	27	m	s	"	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chrabrowna Russia father: Jonas Wakakis	Va	do
5	Wakakis	Edward	18	m	s	"	do	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Krajun Russia father: Stanislaw Landeckas	Va	do
6	Landeckas	Marina	24	f	s	Housemaid	no	no	do	do	do	Trnopolski	Trnopolski Russia	Va	do
7	do	Juliana	20	f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife: Magdalena Walis	Ind	Indiana Harbor
8	Walis	Adam	40	m	m	Farm Lab	no	no	do	do	do	Linken	Linken Russia father: Lorenz Kuszmiraitis	Pa	Scranton
9	Kuszmiraitis	Dozas	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	Berzgeniz	Berzgeniz Russia father: Franz Puplisz	Va	do
10	Puplisz	Benedikt	22	m	s	"	no	no	do	do	do	Kejzniki	Kejzniki Russia father: Mathews Rudis	Va	do
11	Rudis	Leon	20	m	s	"	no	no	do	do	do	Simigany	Simigany Russia father: Josef Luza	Va	do
12	Luza	Franz	22	m	s	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	Simigany Russia wife: Stefania Gadomski	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Gadomski	Franz	35	m	m	"	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Kolaki	Kolaki Austria brother: Vincent Linges	Ind	Valparaiso
14	Linges	Osip	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bolasi	Bolasi Russia master: Pinko Berezin	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Berezin	Nikotiel	19	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Zwinsk	Zwinsk Russia friend: Nikita Kilinsky	Va	do
16	Levian	Menasche	38	m	m	Jeweler	yes	yes	do	do	do	Poinsyol	Zwinsyol Russia	Va	do
17	do	Stanie	32	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	" do "	Va	do
18	do	Rivke	65	f	w	home maker	no	no	do	do	do	do	" " "	Va	do
19	Skrip	Jenka	17	f	s	Farm hand	yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Radwyze	father: Linka Skrip Radwyze, Austria	Va	Kaylerton
20	Kocinik	Marya	17	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Vacenavka	Mother: Rosalia Kocinik Vacenavka	Va	Phila
21	~~Gorochko~~	~~Alexander~~	20	m	s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Volchas	~~Father: Ivan Gorochko Volchas~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
22	~~Denisjuk~~	~~Peter~~	29	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zoretze	~~Wife: Nikolai Denisjuk Zoretze~~	~~Va~~	~~Phila~~
23	~~Jakowitz~~	~~Iwan~~	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Trascheburny	~~Father: Asip Jakowitz Trascheburny~~	~~Wis~~	~~Blaine~~
24	~~Aleto~~	~~Osip~~	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	~~Father: Iwan Aleto Trascheburny~~	~~Va~~	~~Phila~~
25	~~Jasefawitz~~	~~Michael~~	20						do		do				
26	~~Subotko~~	~~Sawa~~	26	m	m	Farm Lab	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Kuhowka	~~Wife: Katarina Subotko Kuhowka~~	~~Va~~	~~Creek~~
27	~~Konomarow~~	~~Ermolai~~	25	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Schasowka	~~Wife: Olga Konomarow Schasowka~~	~~Neb~~	~~Lincoln~~
28	~~Schejchinkin~~	~~Iwan~~	33	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nizawsky	~~Wife: Evdokia Schejchinkin Nizawsky~~	do	do
29	~~Silberg~~	~~Jude~~	62	~~Head~~	~~Keeper~~	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Zlatopol	~~Friend: Schulpin Goffman Zlatopol~~		~~Va~~	~~Phila~~
30	~~Alexandrow~~	~~Alexander~~	18	~~m~~	~~s~~	Farm Lab	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Kuczin	~~Father: Andrewsky Alexandrow Kuczin~~	~~Va~~	~~Lattsburg~~

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, *19* 39

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in favor of or disbelieving or opposed by character to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief, or a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brothers law	3 no				brother in l. Johann Fiduk 23 Bristol Pa, 25 Pondorf Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	ruddy brown brown	none	Austria	Engineer
2	yes	do	yes	1906	Pa		brother in l. Nikolas Franke 20 Chester Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do do	do	Russia	Engineer
3	yes	self	5 yes	yes	Pittsburg		uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do do	do	do	do
4	yes	brother in l.	30 yes	no	Philadelphia		brother in l. Wincenty Gryb Philadelphia Pa. 339 Diamond st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Austria
5	yes	uncle	20 no				uncle Vincenty Przewizny Philadelphia Pa. 1101 Lombard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do gray	do	do	Austria
6	yes	self	20 no				brother in law Vincentas Vinckas Philadelphia Pa. 21 Clermont st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light blue	do	do	Russia
7	yes	brother in law	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light brown gray	do	do	do
8	yes	do	25 no				brother in l. Stanislaw Tamowa Indiana Harbor Ind. 3019 Dickert st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do blue	do	do	Austria
9	yes	cousin	25 no				cousin Franz Stricetas Scranton Pa, 1850 Charles st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do gray	do	do	Austria
10	yes	brother in l.	10 no				brother in l. Johan Papieros Scranton, Pa, 1936 Jackson st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do blue	do	do	Austria
11	yes	self	25 yes				friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	25 no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do do	do	do	do
13	yes	cousin	15 no				cousin Jan Kaminske Philadelphia, Pa, 1102 Wall st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	blackbrown	do	do	Germany
14	yes	brother	15 no				brother Isidor Dinges Baltimore Md. 530 Eutaw st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown light gray	do	do	Austria
15	yes	uncle	8 no				uncle Benzen Bender Philadelphia, Pa, 736 Pine st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Austria
16	yes	brother	no				brother Israel Lemann Philadelphia, Pa, 721 Wood st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Austria
17	yes	self	25 no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do do	do	do	do
18	no	son	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do do	do	do	do
19	yes	sister	20 no				sister Hanna Stern Hazleton, Pa 533 Walnut st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	Austria
20	yes	brother	50 no				cousin Michal Kocanik Philadelphia Pa. 834 Lombard st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	fair grey	do	Galicia	Lenarka
21	yes	self	75 no				brother-in-law Feder Chojnacki Chicago Ill 834 Townsend st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black brown	do	Russia	Volubar
22	yes	do	75 no				brother-in-law Wincenty Ulrich Philadelphia Pa. 139 Bailey st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Zarecze
23	yes	do	75 no				friend Wladislaw Abroszkiewicz Hammond Ind. 5409 Indiana Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	Draschkowy
24	yes	do	75 no				friend Vincas Vlcko Philadelphia Pa. 2646 Mervine st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do do	do	do	do
25																					
26	yes	self	75 no				Wasil Pugatko Chester Pa 219 Dana st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	blue brown	none	Russia	Volkowitz
27	yes	do	75 no				friend George Dazn Philadelphia Pa. 1005 Lincoln st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do do	do	do	Tcharomka
28	yes	do	75 no				—do—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do do	do	do	Muzanka
29	yes	do	75 no				friend Igoze Silberg Philadelphia Pa. 2140 South 10th st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Mejan	grey blue	do	do	Zlatopol
30	yes	do	no				friend Julian Strand Bethlehem Pa 1st Northern 257 South Ave,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black grey	do	do	Kaczyn

Numbers 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK

E. M. Patterson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Davies M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. LONDON. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Davies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

American Line Liverpool

Philadelphia

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, July 12th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Syczadlo	Maryna	33		F m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jaroslau	mother Nikolina Palinczak Jaroslau Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
2	do	Nicolai	14		M s	parochial	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Julianna	11		F —	(Child)	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Wasyl	9		M —	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Stepan	4		M —	child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED	Pereverkin	Andrej	28		M m	machine-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sibajgorod	wife Daria Pereverkin Sibajgorod Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Zandan	Je Zonzion	28		M m	stonemason	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Lyonier	wife Lisel Zandan Lyonier France	Pa	do
S. I.	Kepizin	Pawbe	40		F m	housewife	no	no	do	do	do	Grianka	brother Abram Kepizin Grianka Russia	Pa	do
S. I. ADMITTED	do 3/19/13 63-14 3/16/13	Leike	17		F s	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
S. I. ADMITTED	do	Jankel	11		M —	(Child)			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
S. I. ADMITTED	do	Perel	8		M —	do			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
12	Kalner	Gabel	22		M s	grocer	no	no	do	do	do	Weiki	father Borl Kalner Weiki Russia	Pa	Tiola
13	Getter	Mendel	27		M s	dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	Cirelnik	mother Golde Getter Cirelnik Russia	Pa	Tyrone
14	Stankewicz	Vincent	26		M s	farmlab.	no	no	do	Polish	do	Klemwein	mother Karoj Stankewicz Klemwein Russia	Pa	Mt Carmel
15	do	Stanislawa	18		F s	School Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
16	Wajda	Michal	19		M s	"	lab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	father Michal Wajda Jasnis Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
17	Wrzeszewski	Jan	19		M s	"	do	no	no	do	do	do	brother Franz Wrzeszewski Dzedzevo Russia	Pa	Reading
18	do	Apolonia	18		F s	School Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
19	Gerak	Maryanna	26		F s	"	do	yes	yes	do	do	Warshau	married Imanna Gerak Warshau Russia	Pa	Erie
20	do	Julian	12		M s	lab.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zelowa	father Josef Gurinski Zielowa Gora Russia	Pa	Hebron Lake
21	Rusicka	Helena	19		F s	housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zielona Gora	mother Maryanna Serbinski Kempe Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Serbinski	Walenty	23		M s	farmlab.	no	no	do	do	do	Kempe		Pa	do
23	do	Zofia	17		F s	"	School Child	no	no	do	do	do	father Jos Radzinl Pelcza Russia	Pa	do
24	Radzinl	Adam	18		M s	"	lab.	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Pelcza	Pa	do
ADMITTED	Kiszkiute	Ursula	20		F s	"	School Child	no	no	do	do	do	Sobrzas	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED	Juszkaitze	Julia	5		F s	"	Child	—	—	do	do	do	grandmother Ona Kontrimaitzus Sobrzas Russia	Pa	do
27	Zrenski	Stanislaw	48		M m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czernowoda	wife Maria Zrenski Czernowoda Austria	Pa	Utica
28	Grzegorzewski	Gottlieb	19		M s	"	do	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	father Emil Grzegorzewski Alexandrowski Russia	Wy	Rochester
29	Walerstein	Abajsche	21		M s	breadmaker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Bender	mother Fize Walerstein Bender Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	do	Schaindel	17		F s	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	" do	Pa	do

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	
1	yes	husband	no			Husband Alex Zaradzki Cleveland Ohio 2820 Broadway
2	yes	father	no			" do
3	yes	do	no			" do
4	yes	do	no			" do
5	yes	do	no			" do
6	yes	self	50	no		friend Josef Kruidra Philadelphia Pa. 620 Watkins father.
7	yes	father	30	no		" do
8	yes	cousin		no		cousin Louis Bernard Philadelphia Pa. 525 Johnson St.
9	yes	uncle		no		" do
10	yes	do	5	no		" do
11	yes	do		no		" do
12	yes	brother	3	no		brother: Israel Kainer Philadelphia Pa. 648 Lombard St sister: Dante Keller
13	no	sister	25	no		Monroe Pa
14	yes	brother in law		no		brother in law: Martin Krajes 1614 Carmel Pa. 313 Front St.
15	yes	do	5	no		" do "
16	yes	brother	10	no		brother: Stanislaw Kajda Shenandoah Pa. 131 Main St. cousin: Wojciech Wierbicka Reading Pa. 442 Penn St.
17	yes	cousin		no		" do "
18	yes	do	15	no		brother: Antoni Serak Erie, Pa. 643 13th St.
19	yes	brother	50	yes		" do "
20	yes	do		no		uncle: Frank Krzywicki Melrose Park Ill. Box 228 brother in law: Stanislaw Sawicki Philadelphia, Pa. 2314 Ritner St.
21	yes	uncle	5	no		" do "
22	yes	brother in law		no		brother: Daniel Zajdzinski Philadelphia, Pa. 1257 Wood St.
23	yes	do	100	no		brother: Petras Kuzmeinte Pittsburg Pa 2211 Fifth Ave
24	yes	brother	3	no		father: Pawel Gruszkiewicz Pittsburg, Pa 2211 Fifth Ave
25	yes	do	3	no		brother-in-law: Stefan Gorbuszka Philadelphia, Pa 308 Lombard St
26	yes	father		no		cousin: Marya Brzezinski Rochester, NH 115 Union St
27	yes	self	40	yes	1911 Philadelphia	father: Wenzel Wallenskus Chicago, Ill, 1624 W. 14th St.
28	yes	aunt	3	no		" do "
29	yes	father	3	no		
30	yes	do		no		

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
						25	26	27		28	29		
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Jarosław
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—					do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	do	Russia	Petrikow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Kiew
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Grodno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Wolkowisk
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Grodno
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Jaroslaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	light	brown	do	do	Jaroslaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	do	Przemysl
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	grey	do	do	Warshau
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Warsaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Jaroslaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Pidlas
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Pidlas
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	do	Austria	Czernowcze
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	do	do	Russia	Alexandrowka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Bender
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and, where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D. Surgeon of the MAJESTIC sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

White Star Line Liverpool

New-York

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Herbert Danvers

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton 12th of February, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5814 1	Zalenka	Marya	18		f s	domestic girl	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Barki	mother Marya Zalenka		
5811 2	Leskiv	Pauline	27		m m	farm lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lindenau	wife Paraska Leskiv	NJ	N. York
5809 3	Koval	Maryuka	18		f s	hand	"	"	"	"	"	Kopsiczinc	father Tomko Koval	"	"
5815 4	Kajdanick	Anna	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaloczyn	Kopsiczinc Austria		
5813 5	Olenczyk	Anna	24		f s	dom. girl	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzeniec	mother Marya Olenczyk		
5812 6	Kräuer	Borusk	32		m m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Dobromil	Kurzeniec Austria	"	Brooklyn
5810 7	Gerschenbaum	Benisch	21		m s	waiter	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Brest	wife Kalke Kramer	"	N York
5809 8	Mintein	Chaike	19		f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wonasiez	father Israel Gerschenbaum	West Newark	
9	Abramowitz	Lieben	24		m s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Pabianice	Brest Litowsk Russia	NJ	Brooklyn
10	Andrzejewski	Franz	29		m m	farm lab.	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Markarek	wife Lieben Rahn		
5815 11	Lebaj	Josefa	32		f m	wife	no	yes	Austria	"	"	Wonasiez	brother in l. Abram Mintein	NY	Brooklyn
" 12	do	Aniela	4		f						Austria	Pabianice	wife Stanislawa Andrzejewska	Ill	Chicago
" 13	do	Hanna	2		f						"	Markarek	Markarek Austria		
3/10467 14	do	Michal	4		m						"	Wonasiez	mother Hanna Lebaj		
3/33310 15	Genoarowska	Palena	42		f m	housewife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lipica	Father, Krynko Sylva Lipica Austria	Wis	Rochester
" 16	do	Anna	10		f s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
" 17	do	Zosia	7		f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3/3311 18	Modarz	Marya	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Tarnow	Cousin, Marya Kranczuk Tarnow Austria	Ill	Chicago
" 1319	Stork	Zalmen	18		m s	tailor	2-3-9107	no	do	Hebrew	do	Borowa	Father Jochom Stork Borowa Austria	N.Y.	Newyork
" 1420	Saltzmann	Klara	18		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Galizizik	father Abram Saltzmann Galizizik Austria	do	do
" 1521	Schaller	Itzig	21		m s	tailor	do	do	Russia	do	Russia	Wladimir	father Chose Schaller Wladimir Russia	do	do
ADMITTED 3/13304 22	Poznanski	Ester	28		f m	shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Zgrodno	wife Divorce Poznanski Zgrodno Russia	do	do
3/33519 23	Einbeinder	Leib	18		m s	tailor	18-10276-3/15/37	do	do	do	do	Lazdej	father Jankel Einbeinder Lazdej, Prussia	do	Brooklyn
" 24	do	Nechame	16		f s	dressmaker	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 580 25	Kabalinoff	Hersch	19		m s	tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kieff	Father Schmuell Kerochmoff Kieff Russia	do	New York
5596 26	Lewandowska	Anastazya	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Tomany	Da in Law Anton Nowanosky Tomany Russia	do	Brooklyn
3/10468 27	Sadowsky	Jean	24		m m	labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Stanislawa Sadowsky Tomany Russia	do	do
3/3353 28	Badjan	Moses	38		"	Baker	2-791091-1-10-41		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Drohobitch	Wife Mother Rose Bodjan Drohobitch Galicia	"	New York
" 29	do	Chaise	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3/3 30	Goldfinger	Lea	42		M m	Dealer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Gemauna	Wife Leila Goldfinger Gemauna	Pa	Philadelphia

10 packages of effects of Russian passengers have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool 24

(W) Thomson
American Deputy Consul

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. 9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1913, *19* 43

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~	brother	$ 50				brother in l. Antony Smiens New York City 102 Pinnington st	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	light		none	Austria	Zarbie
2	~	"	10				brother in l. Anat Sokolnik New York, N. 38 y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jandrowe
3	~	uncle	60				uncle Simkel Shadrigal New York, N. 25 y. 22 d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Zaporzine
4	~	aunt	3				aunt Pierra Sverzuk New York " 195 Madison st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Zaloczy
5	~	brother in l.	3				brother in l. Evan Kartyniarry Brooklyn, N. 132 Chauncey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	Korzeniz
6	~	"	10				brother in l. Leon Skuke New York " 6 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Dobromil Jaroz
7	wife	uncle	25				uncle Lurel Lange Newark N. 85 Boston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	Russia	Dubrowke
8	~	brother in l.	13				brother in l. Boris Bajewsky Brooklyn, N. 5 Van Dorn st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Konachiz
9	yes	brother	15				brother Elia Stramsen Chicago Ill. 133 Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	Strainer
10	"	brother in l.	30				brother in law; Abraham Schwartz Chicago Ill. 524 W. 14th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Wartanek
11	no	husband	yes				husband; Graham Kelly Newark N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	Austria	Zdroje
12	"	father	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	N. York
14	"	"	no	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zdroje
15	yes	husband	$ 30	no			husband, Michael Ganorowska 38, Henry St. Rochester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	dark black	brown	None	Austria	Lipsa
16	do	father	"	do			Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	"	"	do light	brown grey	do	do	do
17	do	do	"	do			do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	husband	$ 10	no			husband Wladyslaw Modary Chicago Ill. 1456 Ivy Str.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Damow
19	do	sister	$ 10	do			Sister Lena Horich 66 Willett St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Brown	do	do	Borowa ~~Galazyck~~
20	do	bro-in-law	$ 10	do			bro-in-law Henry Horiwitz 52 Rivington St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	black brown	do	do	Galszyzik
21	do	uncle	$ 25	do			uncle David Schaedler 284 Manroe St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	light brown gray	do	Russia	Wodmer
22	do	do	$ 3	do			Uncle, Maxdene Kaufmann 86, Bowery St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Sucelawa
23	do	brother	$ 5	do			Brother, Sam Lamberger 398, Snider St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Lezdej
24	do	do	$ 5	do			do Cousin, N. Sokolowsky, 15 Montgomery St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do
25	-	cousin	$ 1	do				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	hazel	brown	brown	do	do
26	-	husband	$ 5	do			husband, Ignatz Lewandowsky 231, Driggs Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	do	do	grey	do	do
27	-	self	$ 30	yes	1901 1904	Jersey City	Friend do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do
28	"	Brother in law	$ 6	"	1909-10	New York	Br. in law & Uncle Leib Cohen 388 & 610 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Galicia Dorohoica
29	"	Uncle	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	25	no			Br. in Law Harry Offergut 608 Penna Ave Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia Lemanowa

Numbers 9.10.11.17.13.14. Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelk
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. LONDON. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawes, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
1906–1907

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton 12th Febr, 19 13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Volk	Antonine	45		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Galicia		wife Agata Volk Mechobrze	pa	Philada
ADMITTED 2	do	Zofia	17		s	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Kata Brzakiety Mechobrze	Pa	do
3	Mrozlicka	Valenty	31		m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Franz Mayscher Mechobrze	Pa	do
4	Maychok	Rosalia	20		s	servant	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Seloja Glutnick Odessa	Pa	do
ADMITTED 5	Salatnik	Leib	26		m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother Sonie Leibsig Homel	Pa	do
6	Szepkin	Schane Lea	26		m	housework	yes	yes	do	do	Mogilew	Homel		Pa	do
7	do	Sadie	6		f	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
8	do	Chajim	4		m	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
9	Feinman	Ettel	20		f	laborer	yes	no	do	do	Polya	Litomer	mother Teiwe Feinman Zitomer	Pa	do
10	Persicker	Schlome	19		m	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	Warsaw		mother Helena Persicker Warsaw	Pa	Chicago Ill
11	do	Moses	17		s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Senc	Scho	26		m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Cuczja	brother Jozo Senc Cuczja	Pa	Johnstown
13	Kasimez	Salomon	38		m	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talozin	Mother Zirga Kasimez Talozin	Pa	Phila
14	Blankstein	Rachel	20		f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Slobodiaebz	Father Zwulun Lapunowsky Slobodiaebz	Pa	do
15	do	Israel	9		m	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
16	do	Mirem	7		f	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
17	do	Rosche	6		f	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
18	do	Marie	3		f	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
19	Troner	Andrey	25		m	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Mordin	Wife Agafia Tronca Mordin Kiew	Pa	do
ADMITTED 20	Kaffel	Simche	25		m	Dealer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Durinsk	father Beggar Kaffel Durinsk	Pa	do
ADMITTED 21	do	Baschewe	22		f	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Daughter Saz Schemgert Bobany	Pa	do
ADMITTED 22	Schemgert	Isaac	40		m	Dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bobany		Pa	do
ADMITTED 23	do	Chane	17		f	Child	DISCHARGED		do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
ADMITTED 24	do	Berka	33	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
25	do	Ruchle	5	7	f	Child	2-75828-8-13-40		do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
26	do	Itzko		11	m	Child	2HS7640 11/12/37		do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
ADMITTED 27	do	Musja	9	7	f	Child	2-76552-505-8-13-40-No ¼		do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
ADMITTED 28	do	Mayem	3		f	IN HOSPITAL	2-76563-505-8-13-40		do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
ADMITTED 29	Mahout	Marie	26		f	Wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Charleroi	Brother & Uncle Jean Baptiste Bartels Rue Cuitandoir, Charleroi	Pa	Glasmere
ADMITTED 30	do	Germanie	9		f	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			

N.Y. Reg. 59174

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6-81376-12-12-39

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[illegible]tates.

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	daughter	no				daughter Marie Wilk 3446 Richmond St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	brown	brown	scotch	Scotland
2	yes	mother	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	do	do
3	yes	sister	$6	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	do	do
4	yes	do	$3	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	do	do
5	yes	cousin	$10	no			Sophie Krasolska 2173 Richmond St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	Russia	Poland
6	yes	husband	$2	no			cousin Sophia Mayeska 2542 Dogield St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria	Galicia
7	yes	father	—	no			cousin M Pinetski 1938 N 5th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	yes	do	—	no			husband Mr Trupucin 409 N 4th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	brother	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	Sister in Law	3	no			brother S Freeman 2446 N Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown	brown	do	Austria	Hungary
11	yes	do	—	no			Mr Rosenberg 1408 N Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	do	Warsaw
12	yes	husband	20	yes	1907	1910	Father Klaus Jevic 126 Brandt Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	yes	brother	$15	no			Brother Stanislaw Kaczmarczyk 1729 S 7th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Austria	Galicia
14	yes	husband	—	no			Neubaer Kalmein Blankstein c/o Rebecka Wurtzel 610 Poplar St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	Russia	Volozin
15	yes	father	—	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Slobodeschz
16	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	yes	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
17	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
18	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
19	yes	Brother in law	$20	no			Brother Iwan Czyzyn 2317 Jarrett St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
20	yes	do	$25	no			Brother in Law Salmon 1517 N 7th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	do	do	Plordin
21	yes	Wife	$10	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Durnab
22	yes	friend	$5	no			Frank J Magni 309 Queen St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Bohemy
24	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
25	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	do	do
26	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
27	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
28	yes	do	—	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
29	no	Mother	$12				father Jean Lemac Box 101, Glenmora, Allegheny Co. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	do	Belgium	Jilly
30	no	grandmother	—					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Charleroi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Davies M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. LONDON. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

H. Davies

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Oceanic~~ Majestic ~~Stratford~~ sailing from ~~Liverpool~~ Southampton 12th July, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.
1	Skrzypek	Nicodem	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tysowice	mother Frende Skrzypek	Illinois	Chicago
2	Ehrda	Herschel	28		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Sarah Ehrda Tysowice	Pa	Phila
3	Klopfer	Felix	15		M	S	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Biala		Pa	do
4	Kraus	Simon	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslaw		father Fischel Kraus Ekaterinoslaw	Baltimore	Md.
5	Linda	Stanislaw	17		M	S	servant	yes	yes	do	Polish	Russia	Lichtmon	mother Maria Linda Mechanyon	New	Trenton
ADMITTED 6	Blagodarny	Daniel	55		M	Widower	laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Kiew	Gomela	son David Blagodarny Gomela	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 7	do	Josef	22		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
ADMITTED 8	do	Mottel	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	aunt Sure Goitzer	Pa	do
9	Leider	Simkus	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Poland	Odessa	mother Sofia Gorta Odessa	Penn	Trenton
10	Zygmund	Jakob	33		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	U.S.	Allentown	brother Lamento Gal	do	do
11	~~do~~	~~Louis~~	10/12		M	~~S~~	~~Infant~~	—	—	U.S.	do	do	do	uncle Anna Medebar	Pa	Phila
12	Medebar	Hughey	45		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kieff	Grodiverse	father Grodiverse Sokota	Pa	do
13	Rakita	Stanislaw	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	Kalisz	Stagnowice	brother Stagnowice Warszawa	Pa	do
14	Kwiecenko	Fedor	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Kiew	Wesolok	brother Lamento Wysolok	Pa	do
15	~~Lesi~~	~~Jacob~~	26		M	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	Croatian	Russia		~~brother Lamento Russia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
16	~~Kasmirsky~~	Salmon	28		M	~~S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Kirkor	Athanian	25		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Argentina	B. Aires	Parents. Buenos Ayres. Argentine Rep. None	N.Y.	New York
18	Brodsky	Isidor	22		M	—	Hairdresser	—	—	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	friends C. Kalofsky 10 Morgan St. London E.	Mass.	Boston
19	Philips	Karl	20		M	S	Cigarmaker	"	"	England	"	"	Cardiff	father-in-law Phillips 44 Wharton St. Cardiff	NY	New York
20	Riman	Karl	21		M	S	Seaman	"	"	America	Hebrew	"	Cardiff	Mother Maria Riman 4 Augusta		
21	Taylor	Frederick John	27		M	S	Labourer	"	"	England	"	"	Kings Heath	Father Ernest Taylor 67 Gilbert Rd. Birm.	Pa	Kingston Penn
22	"	Evelyn	29		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Percy	13		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs. Clarke 54 Josephine St. Easton Penn	"	Lancaster
ADMITTED 24	Gillen	Elizabeth	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy		NY	Skaneateles
25	Carter	Minnie	25		F	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father Jos Carter Wells Way, Blackburn	"	"
26	"	William	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Margaret Mc. Bride Wallsend.	Eng	W.Va Harrocks
27	"	William	3		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother William Henderson 226 Westhall Rd, Kings Norton	"	Smethwick
28	Mc Bride	James	37		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Abraham Watson 1 Rawlinson Terrace, Fence Hall Co Durham	"	Pioneer
29	Henderson	Sarah	26		F	Servant										
30	Bolton	William	24		M	Miner										

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47 List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S

Arriving at Port of [illegible] **NEW YORK** 8 FEB 1913, 19 13

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or whether practicing polygamy, or believing in the practice thereof, or advocating the same as a religious belief.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, prepaid or not, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$	no			father Isaac Shrayer, Kaufbeuren Hotel Shelada Pa father in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	yes	father in law	10	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	grey	do	do	do
3	yes	father	2	no			father in law Rosa Kaufbeuren Hotel Lehigh Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dark	grey	do	Russia	Biala
4	yes	brother	1.-	no			Baltimore M. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	brown	do	Russia	Kiev, Russ
5	yes	uncle	10	no			Uncle Frank Rosofsky 2220 Jefferson Ave. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	brown	do	do	Bialowieza
6	yes	[illegible]	50	no			Mrs. Ida Blagodarsky 515 Tree St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	brown	brown	do	do	Bielsk
7	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	do	do
8	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	father	15	no			father Gabe Lander, 709 Pemberton Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	do	Pedvisa
10	yes	husband	7	yes	1906	Allentown	husband Isaac Zygmund Allentown Pa 50	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	brown	grey	do	Russia	Slamanka
11	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	U.S.A.	Allentown
12	yes	myself	75	no			friends Joel B. 515 Tree St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	brown	grey	do	Russia	Lazowsk
13	yes	do	30	no			friend Isaac Skrzypek Marshall St 1741 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	brown	grey	do	do	Skarzysko
14	yes	do	20	no			father Fiodor Kaufmanko Philadelphia Pa To Mr. Hutki, 2143 Franklin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	brown	do	do	Theodor
~~Line error~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~husband Marko Pasa~~ 1515 Bracket St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	do	brown	do	Hungary	Nagy Kaa
Line error																					
17	no	self	$25	no			Brother Benjamin Lackritz 437 W. 39th St. New York City	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Roumania	Manchester
18	yes	—	$20	yes	3 yrs	Boston	Uncle J. Kaufmann 1379 Charles St. Boston Mass.							5	2	dark				Russia	Chassona
19	"	"	$5	no			Aunt Mrs. L. Linkler 190 Broome St. New York, N.Y.							5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	England	Leeds
20	"	"	$28	yes	1912	New York	Friend Olga Lawrence 1156 E 126th St. New York, N.Y.							5	4	"	blond	blue	"	England	Stratford London
21	no	"	yes	no			Friend Walter Fred Banks, P.O. Boulevard, Windsor Ontario							6	"	"	brown	blue	"	England	Chelsea Wickham
22	Husband	—												5	"	"	"	"	"		Elmdon
23	"	Father	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	"		Castle Ward
24	"	"	Self	yes	2 yrs	Edmonton	Husband Mr. Gallen Buccaneer, C.							5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Pinsk
25	"	Husband	yes	no			Uncle Frank Leader R.F.D. 3. Canandaigua Penn Yan Pa. U.S.							5	11	"	"	grey	"	England	Edgeware
26	"	"	—											5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Stoughton
27	"	Father	"											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Edgeware
28	no	self	yes	no			Brother Frank Re Arole c/o P.C. Wernock, W.Va							6		fair	black	blue	"	"	Erdeve
29	"	"	$30	yes	1913	Elkhorn W.Va.	Father Edward Henderson Entrance, C.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Horsetk
30	yes	"	$60	yes			Friend Thomas Wharton Premier, C.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Elsdon

Number 15 and 16. Error.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Holk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Holk
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers (M.D.), Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING FROM QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. LONDON. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

J. Sturdee

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, February 12th 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Plotnesky	Lazarus	22	m	s	Machinist	Ye		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Parents Zurkow Keiff Russia		
2	Jackanow	Wolf	55	m	m	Tailor	No	no	do	do	do	do	Son Max Jackanow 56 Annie St. Brick Lane	Conn.	Hartford
3	—do—	Annie	52	f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Ny.	New York
4	Joffe	Michel	21	m	m	Cutter	Ye		do	do	do	do	Uncle 11 Langdale Bldgs Wicker St E	do	do
	Israel	Hyman	15	m	m	Baker	Ye		do	do	do	do	Cousin Marks Slavinsky 26 Philpot St. Commil. Rd	do	do
6	Israel	Leah	43	f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	—do—	Eva	20	f	s	Tailor	Ye		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	—do—	Hannah	16	f	s	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
9	do	Golda	14	f	s	Girl	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	—do—	Betsy	11	f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	—do—	Alice	16	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	—do—	Morris	8	m	s	do	No	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	—do—	Isaac	5	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Tallig	Bettie	21	f	m	Wife	Ye		Roumanian	do	do	do	Husband Mr Tallig 6 Spring Garden Depney	do	do
15	-do-	Martha	11	f	s	Girl	No		do	do	do	do	Father	do	do
16	Lipman	Joseph	19	m	s	Embroiderer	Ye		English	do	do	do	Parents Mr & Mrs Lipman 14 Buckle St. London	do	do
17	Lipman	Philip	21	m	s	Packer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents. Downhagra Rd. Kingsland Dalston. Lnd London N.E.	do	do
18	Meadows	Benjamin	22	m	m	Embroiderer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Mr Meadows Commercial Rd. London E.	do	do
19	—do—	Ray	22	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Barnato	Racco	20	m	s	Mason	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rivare	Mother Margeritta Bernitto Via Demlovo, Riva Canavese Prov. Turin. Italia	cousin	Hibbing
21	do	Luigi	18	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Koler	Franz	38	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Westphalia	Father Franz Koler Gulnes, Drenkovec Austria	uncle Dominic	New York
23	Fuller	Edith Georgina	26	f	s	Seamstress			England	English	England	London	Father Mr. Fuller 10 Chesterton Rd, Lansbury Pk, London	Ny.	New Rochelle
24	Powell	Herbert Austin	23	m		Valet					Penn	Washington	William Powell Landscape Cottage, Ticehurst	Penn	Washington NON IMM
25	Anderson	William Walter	47			Liberty			Man in	West	England	Stratford	Father H. Anderson 22 Ballingame Rd, Leytonstone	NY	Buffalo
26	Tilling	Harry Francis	45			Horse Stockman						Gorleston	Sister Jessie Nicol Broadmoor Lodge, Gorleston,	Ill	Chicago NON IMM
27	Nash	Henry	20			Wireless T. Operator						Croydon	Mother Mrs. Nash 67 Langley Rd, Nr. Norwood, Surrey	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Goldstein	Esau	22			Tanner				Hebrew		London	Joseph Abritzky 50 Amherst Rd, Hackney, London	NY	New York
29	Sobetzky	Sophie	21	f		Tailoress			Russia				Sister Mrs. A. Lewis 35 Fewsdale Sq, Bethnal Green, N.E.	Ny	Newyork
30	Peters	Anna	20	f		Housemaid							Employer Mr. Paterson 12 Carlton Rd, London W.		

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 49 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle J. Caplan 32 Pequot St. Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Brn	Axe	Russia	Kieff
2	yes	Son	Yes	No	Son Hewon Jackanow c/o Shefer, 97 Broome St. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Plinsk
3	yes	Son	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
4	yes	Bro-in-Law	$15	No	Bro-in-Law Jan S. Joffe 460 Stratford Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	"	Kovna
5	yes	Son	$25	No	Son Jacob Lorgel 117th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	Warsaw
6	yes	Son	—	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	Brother	—	No	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	London
8	yes	Parents	—	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	do	—	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	do	—	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	"
11	yes	do	—	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	"
12	yes	do	—	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	"
13	yes	do	—	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	"	"	"
14	yes	Father	$25	Yes 1908 1911	Father Chas. Greenberg 75 Marcy Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Ruddy	Brn	"	Roumania	Roman
15	yes	Grandfather	—	No	Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/	"	England	London
16	yes	Self	$25	No	Bro.-in-Law J. Levinson 2439 Hufla St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Ruddy	Blk	"	"	"
17	yes	Self	$25	No	Brother J. Lipman 93 Clinton St. Brooklyn City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Ruddy	Brn	"	"	"
18	yes	Self	$5	Yes 1908 1911	Parent Mr. & Mrs. Meadows 5-9 Delancey St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
19	yes	Husband	—	yes do do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Paolo Benetto 429 Center St., Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rivara
21	yes	do	$20	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	self	yes	no	Friend Eugene Coone 709 Penobscot Bldg Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Sandy	Bl	"	Austria	Drenstarec no
23	no	self	more	No	Friend Husband Mrs. J. Robbins, Bebes Bluff Hotel, New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	"	"	England	London
ANT ALIEN 24	No	Self	$30	Yes 1907-12	Uncle Fredk. Powell Washington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tecelin no
25	yes	Father	$25	no	Friend Mrs. R. Orf 70 Fortuna St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Strabpor
ANT ALIEN 26	Yes	self	yes	yes 1903-12	Friend Mr. Binns 4223 Halstead St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Lt	"	"	London
27	yes	Self	yes	no	Brother Mr. Nash 3005 N. Jessup St., Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Gy	"	"	Clapham Junct.
28	yes	self	$25	No	Friend Mrs. Norman 584 - 2 140th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
29	yes	Self	$25	No	Brother A. Rosen 109 Attorney St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Lt	"	Russia	Bielostock
30	yes	Husband	yes	yes 1906-12 New York	Friend Mrs. Chas. Nimmitz 119-10th Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gy	"	"	Kuntertin

Numbers 5. 9. 28. 30 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelk
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. LONDON University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 502
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 12 February, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Čurić	Ivan	28												
2	Čulić	Stjepan													
3	Mandrović	Stjepan													
4	Čulek	Ivan													
5	Kičmir	Stjepan													
6	~~Krpanac~~	~~Ilija~~													
7	Kirin	Filip													
8	Kirič	Ivan													
9	~~Kirinčić~~	~~Ivan~~													
10	Kirinčić	Ilija													
11	Kulić	Mile													
12	Lalas	Ivan													
13	Lalarić	Ivan													
14	Lazić	Ilić													
15	Lurak	Ivan													
16	Loth	Stjepan													
17	"	Elise													
18	~~Ivan~~	~~Ivan~~													
19	Ferčec	Ivan													
20	"	Julijana													
21	"	Ivanka													
22	"	Barbara													
23	"	Regina													
24	Campanozzi	Filippo	34	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ofreano	Wife Rosina di Lella	Rochester	
25 ADMITTED	De Berardino	Antonio	22	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Santo Maria	Father Bernardino Maria	Bridgeport	
26 ADMITTED	Saccani	Egidio	26	M		Mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Lucrezia	"	
27	Gambarini	Antonio	21	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Congo	Congo	Friend Celeste Gambarini	17 Syracuse	
28	~~Kovačević~~	~~Kasimir~~	~~27~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kovačević	Wife Katy Kasperzak	Mich. Detroit	
29	Kasperzak	Kata Josef	25	M		"	yes	no	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	"	Ja Cresson	
30	Balgera	Francesco	23	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ofreano	Mother Rosina Balgera	Col. Trinidad	

11-2308 18-9-6-40-SOJ

11-283550 12-10-40 (SOJ)

7-114 123 SOS-11/1/39

VL 336/1935

5-50608 9/11/25 C.O. 7.15.41

NON IMMI

NON IM

NON IM

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

S13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
ANT ALIEN 16																			
ANT ALIEN 17																			
ANT ALIEN 18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number 9 did not embark
Number 6 in transit to Canada
Number 38 Error.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

J. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. LONDON University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 12th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gerbič	Ruka	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trojinova	Mother Johanna Gerbič	Wyo.	Thermopolis
2	Beljič	Antonia	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zirovnik	Uncle Peter Beljič	"	"
3	Weros	Kazmy	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mokronog	Father Jacob Weros	"	"
4	Gutrova	Ludvik	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gutrova Anna	"	"
5	Terug	Franko	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Terug Ursula	"	"
6	Likely	Andrew	19		M S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Trnovec	Father Likely Andrew	Ill.	Peoria
7	Tubuk	Terug	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Tubuk Terug	"	"
8	Golob	Peter	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Golob Gertrude	"	"
9	Kerguvec	Andrew	45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kerguvec Angela	"	"
10	Ilezič	Ivan	30		M M	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Gradišče	Brother Frank Ilezič	Ill.	Chicago
11	Cyrjanič	Leo	10		M S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kranjska	Father Leopold Cyrjanič	"	Joliet
12	Ilič	Anna	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilič	Uncle Leo Ilič	Wyo.	Thermopolis
13	Makykovič	Mile	42		M M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kranjska	Wife Makykovič	"	"
14	Kergunjak	Ivan	42		M M	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Gradišče	Wife Kergunjak Angela	"	Thermopolis
15	Lezič	Ivan	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Lezič Frank	"	"
16	Muzyak	Stiik	18		M S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Gradišče	Father Muzyak Frank	Ill.	Joliet
17	Ilič	Mate	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ilič Mate	"	"
18	Kopes	Mate	20		M S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Kranjska	Wife Kopes Mary	Wyo.	Thermopolis
19	Klemenčič	Lizo	21		M S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Gradišče	Father Klemenčič Lizo	Ill.	Chicago
20	Meličun	Kazy	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Meličun Mary	"	"
21	Milekovič	Mile	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kranjska	Father Milekovič Mile	"	"
22	Turkin	Lazy	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Turkin Lizo	"	"
23	Yugic	Mile	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Yugic Anna	"	"
24	Kaicič	Peter	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kaicič Mary	"	"
25	Yukumovič	Myuro	21		M S	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Servia	Father Yukumovič Mirko	Colorado	
26	Klemenkovič	Simeon	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Klemenkovič Mirko	"	"
27	Lubelič	Mary	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lubelič Mirka	"	"
28	Krecevar	Ilka	18		F S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Gradišče	Father Krecevar Frank	"	"
29	Kilič	Mile	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kilič Ilka	"	"
30	Kolak	Mary	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Stiv Kolak	"	"

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

53

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Dennis M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. LONDON. University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dennis

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

E. J. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 12th February, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rozzi	Carlo	27		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	North Italian	Southern Italy	Italy	Castione	Father Rosa Cardoza	Col	Trinidad
2	Michelotti	Battista	30		M S					Southern Italy	Italy	Castione	Father Michelotti Michele		
3	Marinkovic	Anton	21		S				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kamnica	Father Nikola Jankovic	Wash	Bothell
4	Kovalanc	Mary	26		F S	Servant						Mikopalj	Father Petkovic	Mont	Red Lodge
5	Burkovic	Angelina	23		F S							Mikopalj	Father Petkovic	Mont	Fallon
6	Spanec	Ferdinand	17		M S	Labourer						Mikopalj	Father Stanislaus Spanec	Mont	Roundup
7	Tolic	Anton	46		M M							Mikopalj	Father Mate Tolic	Mont	Fallon
8	Krmic	Tomo	28		M S							Cerk	Mother Katarina Krmic	"	Dawson
9	Katana	Marga	30		F S	Servant						Mikopalj	Husband Katarina Krmic	"	Fallon
10	Tolic	Josip	15		M S	Laborer						Mikopalj	Father Mate Tolic	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Pavlik	Mihal	30		M M							Kovacica	Wife Pavlik Anna	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 12	Homolka	Franjo	28		M M							Zdenci	Wife Homolka Barbara	"	"
13	Jakovac	Stevan	22		M S							Basica	Wife Jakovac Jakova	Pa	Southwilliamsport
14	Novakovic	Lazar	41		M M							Basica	Wife Maria Novakovic		
ADMITTED 15	Jelovic	Jaro	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jamabor	Father Stevan Jelovic	Pa	Scranton
16	Krasnanac	Mile	35		M M							Jamabor	Wife Krasnanac Jela	"	"
17	Loncaric	Vincenc	28		M M							Nemsberg	Wife Loncaric Liza	Wisc	Milwaukee
18	Mencinger	Johann	22		M S				Slovenian			Sikole	Father Mencinger Josef	"	"
19	Hrgan	Franc	29		M S							Sikole	Father Hrgan Tereza	"	"
20	Redved	Stjepan	29		M S							Sikole	Father Redved Stjepan	"	"
21	Calinscak	Pavel	21		M M				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Calnica	Father Franjo Calinscak	Pa	Monessen
22	Lovric	Anna	17		F S	Servant						Kyadjan	Father Lovric Venzel	Wisc	Milwaukee
23	Jancevic	Jovo	39		M M	Laborer						Cerin	Wife Jancevic Ivanka	Ny	Buffalo
24	Tomi	Johanna	20		F S	Servant			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kovcice	Mother Tomi Maria	Ny	Chicago
25	Lengstrini	Josef	39		M M	Laborer				Croatia		Banovac	Wife Lengstrini Katarina	Ch	Akron
26	Baskinac	Isidor	19		M S							Banovac	Baskinac Augustinus	"	"
27	Vidale	Augustin	19		M S							Banovac	Father Viktor Vidale	"	"
28	Jakobi	Arcangelo	19		M M							Napotanovac	Wife Jakobi Johanna	"	"
29	Tocnca	Mile	32		M M							Tucovic Polje	Wife Tocnca Jelka	Ny	Buffalo
30	Oblozinec	Henry	18		M S				Slavic	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle Mr. Jacobs 10 Hackney Rd. London, E.	"	New York

Except 15

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S 15

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	Only. Trinidad. Col. Steamship	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown	gray	no	Italy	Castiano
2	"	"	50	no	brother Michelatto Giuseppe Trinidad Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Scalada
3	"	"	25	beg	brother Paul Marinkovic Brockwell Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	eyes	no	Austria	Komiza
4	"	"	25	beg	brother-in-law John Cukovic Red Lodge, Mont Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	eyes	no	"	Nikolaj
5	"	"	25	no	Catarina Lovrec Jellico, B.C. Box 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	Ilja Gacar Roundup, Mont. Box 342	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	eyes	no	"	Smrcare
7	"	"	20	yes	1912 New Mexico Juro Budisalic Gibson New Mexico Box 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Nikolaj
8	"	"	22	no	Frank Kunzic Lawson New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerk
9	"	"	20	no	Ivan Katuna Jellico B.C. Box 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolaj
10	"	"	26	no	Juraj Budisalic Jellico H. W. Wilson Box 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	beg	brother Josef Gerk Milwaukee Wisc. Regent Box 1311	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	eyes	no	"	Kovacica
12	"	"	25	no	friend Josef Josef Milwaukee, Wisc. 11 Paul Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Zdence
13	"	"	25	no	friend Joh. Zuhmann 2012 Red Lodge Box 238 Bellaire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	eyes	no	"	Pastor
14	"	"	25	no	friend Joh. Zuhmann Box 238 Red Lodge Bellaire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	eyes	no	"	"
15	yes	Self	25	no	Uncle Oko Vukovar Box 112 McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Wht	Brown	gray	no	Austria	Vukovar
16	"	"	25	yes 1907 McKees Pt	friend Josef Vukovar 112 Box McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	no	friend Jacob Zedunko Milwaukee Wisc Scott Box 32a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nonsboy
18	"	"	25	no	Louisa Tomal Agnes Berg Box 127 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	no	friend Josef Agnes Box 127 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Sikole
20	"	"	25	no	friend Josef Jakubec Box 127 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	"	"	30	yes	Uncle Luka Lelinscak Aberdeen Ave 63 Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	eyes	no	"	Klenia
22	"	"	20	no	Brother Josef Lunch, 1913 Prevost St Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	eyes	no	"	Trojdiani
23	"	"	100	yes	Neighbor Jlesic Trieste Schelle 129 Hackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	eyes	no	"	Locca
24	"	"	25	yes	Uncle John Kralj 2612 South Park Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	no	"	Vaccca
25	"	"	20	no	brother-in-law Anton Gorlotto Akron O. Roseveldt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pavovac
26	"	"	60	yes	Louisa Lovrenc Volosaly Cage Rye & Mill Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	eyes	no	"	"
27	"	"	25	yes	brother-in-law Frank Jelicca Akron O. Roseveldt Box 131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	no	"	"
28	"	"	30	no	brother-in-law Frank Jelicca Akron O. Roseveldt St 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kapitanopolje
29	"	"	22	no	Tanasija Kundak Buffalo N.Y. Olmstead Avenue 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	eyes	no	"	Ivanovcelo
30	"	"	150	X	uncle Mr. St. Jankovic 1758 96th Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mlava

Numbers 13. 14. did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelly, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16 Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...e regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

...S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, February 12th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Alley	William	25		m s	Butler	yes	yes	England	English	Sask.	Regina	Mrs Thos Mr. Alley 63 Early n Rd. Clapham London	Sask	Regina
2	Yagovac	Ilya	37		m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Krkanovi	Mrs. Eva Yagovac Krkanovi Austria	Ont	Dellville
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

NON IMM

(2) 31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, 19

57

16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or [illegible] asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	yes	self	$500	yes	1	New York	Brother G. Alley Regina, Sask.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	-	fair	blonde	blue	None	England	London
T ALIEN 2	yes	self	$ [illegible]	no	-	-	Bro-in-law Andrya Vitez 30 Point Avenue Belleville ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Wht	Brn	Brn	none	Austria	Kerkemovic
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, Master, of the "Hoperic" (title whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelk
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1912,
at NEW YORK

J. Waterbury
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Davies M.C., Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon or Surgeon and Purser employed by owners thereof, or by the crew only be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Herbert Davies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.

S. S. "Mystic" sailing from Southampton, February 12th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
376 1	Pfaelt	Mathias	32		M m	Waiter 3-162490 8-1-09 3-162488 8-1-09	yes	yes	German	German	England	Carlton	Father & Grandfather Hannes Pfaelt Waldpforte, Bres...	Pa	Pittsburgh
" 2	"	Martha	29		F "	Wife 3-171049-3-15-10	"		"	"	"			"	"
" 3	"	Willie	3		M s	Child	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
" 4	"	Anna	2		F "	Infant	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	Katarina	Wellman	11		F s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English		Leyton	Father Henry Alderman 82 Caldon Rd. Leytonstone	Wy	Buffalo
6	Wagelet	Wellman	11		F s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	London	great uncle. Mr Harby 59 Borough London S.E.	Pa	Dalston Middx
7	Mazalewska	Ludwika	20		F s	Servant	"	"	Russia	Polish		London	Friend Wladyslaw Bogu 27 Castle St Finsbury E.	Wisc	Milwaukee
8	Dyda	Jakob	37		M m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krosanko	Wife Manya. Dyda Krosanko Austria	Mich	Detroit
9	Mattock	William	56		M m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Usa	Sandusky Ohio	father Jacob Mattock. 38 Jenkins Rd Sheffield	Mich	Sandusky NON IMM
10	Noritzky	Symanowitz	32		M s	Tinner	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	Father Joseph Noritzky 56 Amherst Road Hackney London.	Ny	Newyork
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 FEB 1913, *19* 59

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or in consequence of any representation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	no			Brother + Uncle Frank Pl. + Co. 1005 N. American Str. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Waldsmeiter
2	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	none	"	Russinowo
3	"	Father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	England	London
4	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	Germany	Wolfenstein
5	"	yes self	$26.	"			Sister Miss Ober 118 Goodrich Av. Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	br	bl.	none	England	Eastwood Nottingham
6	no	Mother	—				Father W A Upfold Babylon Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none		
7	yes	self	$5	no			Brother Kazimierz Rozyczewski 207 Weil St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1	blond	bl	none	Russia	Suwalki
8	yes	self	$25	no			Sister Marya Bonowicz 279 3rd Street. Detroit. Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	Bro	gray	none	Austria	Krosciencko
9	yes	self	$38	yes	Years 12	Michigan	Home and Family Sandusky, Michigan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	grey	Blue.	none.	England	Lincoln
10	yes	self	$75	no	—	—	Friend Syd Myman. 545 E 140th Street. Newyork. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	grey	none	do	London
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number 6 Twice Manifested

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK

A. Saturlee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers. M.D. Surgeon of the "S.S. Majestic" Sailing Therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
212 1	Martini	Giovanni	29	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Collegno	NAT. 2221-C-939192 his wife: Agnese Collegno	Ill.	Cuba
211 2	Ferrero	Filomena	33	F	M	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	bro mother in law: Della Maria Ferrero at Collegno		
210 3	Bocchese	Umberto	28	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Argegnano	his father: Giuseppe at Argegnano	N.J.	Newark
209 4	Spagnii	Biagio	31	M	M	"	do	do	do	do	do	Chiampo	his wife: Speranza at Chiampo	Cryst	Falls
208 5	Val Bon	Angela	19	F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Chiampo	her mother: Caterina at Chiampo	N.J.	Newark
207 6	"	Anna	3	F	S		do	do	do	do	do	"	her grand-father: Angelo at "	"	"
207 7	Rossellini	Bernardo	21	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	"	his father: Giovanni at Argegnano	Ill.	Chicago
206 8	Cavadore	Angelo	29	M	M	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	his wife: Carolina at "	"	"
204 9	Lombardelli	Vittoria	21	F	S	housework	do	do	do	do	do	Zelezza	his father: Alessandro at Zelezza	Wash.	Walker-ville
203 10	"	Matteo	44	M	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	"	his wife: Rosa at "	"	Barre
202 11	Barbacci	Antonio	24	M	M	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	his wife: Antonia at "	"	"
201 12	Ceccarelli	Caterina	25	F	M	housework	do	do	do	do	do	"	his father: Cesare Ceccarelli at Pascolizzo	Penn.	Scranton
5600 13	Tommaruga	Emilio	25	M	S	blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Casano Magnago	his father: Carlo Tommaruga at Casano Magnago	Penn.	Jessup
5599 14	Frigo	Anna	38	F	M	housework	do	do	do	do	do	Roana	her son: Frigo Antonio at Canove di Roana	Mass.	Boston
5598 15	Scopel	Giacomo	28	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Cavaso	his wife: Ida at Cavaso	Ind.	Fred Clinton
5597 16	Forlin	Pietro	38	M	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	"	his wife: Angela at "	Cal.	San Francisco
5596 17	Parisotto	Giovanni	27	M	M	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	his wife: Maria at "	Cal.	Weed
5595 18	Piva	Vittorio	15	M	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	his father: Angelo at Cavaso	"	San Francisco
5594 19	Locarno	Antonio	25	M	M	sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Lamarate	his father: Natale at Lamarate	Conn.	Hartford
20	"	Giuliano	22	M	S	housework	do	do	do	do	do	"	his father: Pietro at "	"	"
5593 21	"	Luigi	24	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	"	his father: Rafael at "	"	"
5592 22	Laguna	Arcangelo	21	M	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	Lozzo Cadore	his father: Pasquale at Lozzo Cadore	Wis.	Hurley
5591 23	La Pra	Luigi	21	M	M	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	his wife: Giovanna at "	"	"
5590 24	Minghori	Giovanni	20	M	M	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Colere	his wife: Maria at Colere	Ohio	Bridgeport
5589 25	"	Domenico	24	M	M	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	his wife: Caterina at Colere	"	"
5588 26	"	Giuseppe	20	M	M	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	his wife: Antonia at Colere	"	"
27	"	Domenico	19	M	S	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	his father: Bortolo at Colere	"	"
5587 28	Perdini	Emilio	40	M	M	packer	do	do	do	do	do	Mariana	his wife: Anna Deluca at Mariana	Penn.	Belle Vernon
213 29	~~Bianchi~~	~~Augusto~~	22	M	S	miner	do	do	do	do	do	Mongrosso	his father: Giuseppe at Mongrosso	Mont.	Carney
30															

(28) 33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or anarchist, or has been within one year a polygamist, or a believer in or advocate of anarchy, or a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Himself $30	No				his brother in law Ferrero Francesco 242 Avenue C Newark	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	rose	chest chest	none	Italy Castelletto
2	"	herself $25	"				her husband												
3	No	himself $25	"				his brother Pacchiere Luigi Prozia at 19 Newark	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	none	do "
4	Yes	" $25	Yes				his friend Lorenzi Antonio Box 42 Pleasant Avenue	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	chest	chest	none	do Chiavari
5	No	Husband $25	No				her husband Dal Corso Michele Prozia at 129 at Newark	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	do "
6	"	Father	"				his brother Carradore Francesco Garfield N. 739 at Enelfo	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	do Arzignano
7	"	Himself $25	"				his brother Carradore Guiseppe Garfield N. 739 at Rodetto	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	"	"	none	do "
8	"	" $25	"				his brother Lombardetti Luigi Prop. 41 Walker Barre	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	none	do "
9	"	herself $25	"				his son Luigi Lombardetti Propeta N. 41 Walker Barre	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	none	do Schegga Fascia
10	"	himself $25	Yes	1907	Yes	Rigi	his cousin Vezzani Giuseppe Federzoni 120 Verona	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	"	"	none	do "
11	"	" $25	No				her husband Ceccarelli Cesare via della Chiesa 173	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	do "
12	"	herself $25	"				husband Pozzi Riccardo Giuseppe Lombardi 120 Forbes	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	none	do Hollerich
13	No	himself $25	"				her husband Virgo Antonio Ford 573 at Clifton Jud.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	chest	chest	none	do Cassanovas
14	Yes	P.P. $155	$25				his brother: Scopel Giuseppe at Florence Col.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	"	none	do Verola
15	"	Himself $40	"				his brother Forlico Antonio at Weed Cal.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	do Cerato
16	"	" $30	Yes	1904	Weed		his cousin Forlico Antonio at Weed Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	"	"	none	do "
17	"	" $30	No				his cousin Scopel Giuseppe at Florence	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	do "
18	"	" $30	"				Can give name only Mountain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	do "
19	No	" $30	Yes	1907	Montana		Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	"	"	none	do Lamarate
20	"	"	No				do	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fair	"	none	do "
21	"	" $30	"				do	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	chest	"	none	do "
22	"	" $25	"				his cousin Umberto de Pra at Hurley (Wis)	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	do Lozzo Cadore
23	"	" $25	Yes	1907	Kansas		his cousin Giuseppe de Hurley (Wis)	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	"	none	do "
24	"	" $30	No				his cousin Raffinelli Pietro Box 111 Neshonoc	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	none	do Colere
25	"	" $30	"				his cousin Belingheri Battista Box 111 Neshonoc	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	black	"	none	do "
26	"	" $30	Yes	1907	Hurley		his brother Belingheri Angelo Box 111 at Neshonoc	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	chest	"	none	do "
27	"	" $30	No				his brother	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	"	"	none	do "
28	"	" $40	Yes	1907	Boca		his brother Bradici Pietro Box 22 at Bellaterra	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	gray	"	none	do Serraoche
29	"	" $30	No	1913	Vernon		his friend Fraes Faustino Box 162 at Vernay	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	chest	"	none	do Mongoval
30																			

Number 29 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John R Kelk Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers. M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Majestic", Sailing therewith, (State whether employed as "Surgeon" or "Surgeon and Purser" therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dawers. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC *sailing from* [illegible], 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5591 1	Michael Gerios	Ghazoul	24		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syria	Syria	Wadi Mejanor	his father: Gerios Ghazoul	Syria	Amherst
2	Martha		25		F	Housewife	No	No	do	do	do	do	his brother: Maloud Brahim	"	"
3	Elias	Brahim	22		M	cutter	"	"	do	do	do	do	his brother: George Khairallah	"	"
4	Dib	Khairallah	25		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	his brother: Elias Nader	"	"
5	Sleiman	Nader	17		M	operator	No	No	do	do	do	do	his father: Meliona	"	"
6	Brahim	Maloud	20		M	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	farmer at Wadi Mejanor	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Saadeia	Gabriel	20		M	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	his father: Gabriel Sonora	"	"
8	Marouh	Jacoub	20		M	farmer	"	"	do	do	do	do	at Wadi Mejanor	"	"
9	Abdeik	Shanna	22		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	do	Harpoot	his father: Harpoot Syria	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED 10	Arbicianian	Edouard	20		M	Student	[illegible]		do	do	do	"	his father: Arbicianian Harpoot	Mass.	Cambridge
11	Papajian	Mardiros	28		M	shoemaker	"	"	do	do	do	Amasia	his wife: Armenouhi Papajian	"	Stoneham
12	Papajian	Hagop	21		M	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	his father: Nichan Papajian Amasia Syria	"	"
13	[illegible]		25		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	his father: Mafarios Der Abrahamian Amasia	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED 14	Soghikian	Gaspard	20		M	[illegible]	"	"	do	do	do	Harpoot	his father: Hagop Soghikian Harpoot	R.I.	Providence
15	Khairi	Khaial	19		M	hairdresser	No	No	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Tripoli	Khaial at Tripoli	S.C.	Charleston
16	Salamalekis	Michel	28		M	cutter	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Samos	his wife: Grancakis Salamalekis at Samos	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 17	Colodrianos	Panagiotis	43		M	Agricultural laborer	"	"	do	do	do	Leonidion	his cousin: Demetrios Colodrianos at Leonidion	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Georgis	Georgos	55		M	"	No	No	do	do	do	"	his uncle: Jean Dimitrios at Aree	N.Y.	"
19	Dimitrios	Christodoulos	20		M	cutter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Samos	his father: Jean Dimitrios at Samos	N.Y.	"
20	Kyriou	Demetrios	19		M	"	No	No	do	do	do	Leonidion	his father: Andreas Kyriou at Leonidion	Pa.	Lake City
ADMITTED 21	Cohsicakis	Jeanne	25		M	Cutter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Samos	his wife: Eugenia Cohsicakis at Samos	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED 22	Burbougos	Demetrios	17		M	Student	"	"	do	do	do	Leonidion	his father: Jean Burbougos at Leonidion	"	"
23	Caravokirakis	Stavros	26		M	cutter	"	"	do	do	do	Samos	his mother: Eleftheria Caravakirakis at Samos	Ohio	Cleveland
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 26 FEB 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or elsewhere, or been refused admission to or been deported by (naming) if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$20	No	—	his brother in law Khalil Youssef at Amherst Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	colo.	black	black	Little stains on the right eye	Syria	Wadi-Mejanne
2	"	"	$20	"	—													none	do	"
3	"	Himself	$20	"	—	his brother Dib Ibrahim at Amherst Ohio	no	no	No	No	good		no	5	2	chest	"	none	do	"
4	"	"	$25	"	—	his brother Atta Khouraiah at Amherst ohio	no	no	No	No	good		no	5	5	col.	"	none	do	"
5	"	"	$20	"	—	his mother Mariam Nader at Amherst ohio	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	1/2	brown	"	none	do	"
6	"	"	$20	"	—	his brother Youssef Mahfoud	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	6	"	"	none	do	"
7	"	"	$20	"	—	his brother Toubia Gerard at Amherst ohio	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	5	"	"	none	do	"
8	"	Herself	$20	1907	08 Providence	his brother Khalil Jerome at Amherst ohio	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	2	"	"	none	do	"
9	"	Himself	$20	Yes	"	his uncle Albert Yessor 456 Washington St Providence	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	4	chest	"	none	do	Hasrouna
10	"	"	$20	—	—	his brother Abdin Arkarian 56 Cambridge St Cambridge	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	8	"	black	none	do	"
11	"	"	$20	"	—	his brother Haroutoun Papazian 88 Elm St Worcester Mass	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	6	"	chest	none	do	Sivasia
12	"	"	$20	"	—	his uncle Apet Karagachian 88 Elm St Worcester Mass	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	3	"	black	none	do	"
13	"	"	$20	"	—	his friend Bikor Nourian 456 Broadway New York	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	7	"	"	none	do	Kastamon
14	"	"	$20	"	—	his brother in law Sahag Asadourian 83 Dodge St Providence RI	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	9	"	"	none	do	Hasrouna
15	"	"	$20	"	—	his friend Ker Saliba Box 926 at Hazleton Pa	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	6	"	black	none	Syria	Tripoli
16	"	Himself	$25	Yes	1907 Boston	his cousin Xenophon Salamalekis 88 Superior St Cleveland	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	7	"	chest	none	do	Samos
17	"	"	$22	"	1906	his friend Costas Bouras Peterson New York	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	4½	"	"	none	do	Leondion
18	"	"	$20	Yes	1910 York	his friend 116 Madison av New York	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	5	"	black	none	do	"
19	"	"	$22	No	—	his friend Salim Yazbeck 1901-13 Jacob St New York	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	8	"	chest grey	none	do	"
20	"	"	$20	"	—	his cousin Jeorios Calegos 525 W 160th St New York City	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	3	"	chest	none	do	"
21	"	Himself	$20	1907	1911 Cal.	his friend Peter Yazbeck 1901-13 Madison Av New York	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	8	"	black	none	do	"
22	Father	Herself	$26	No	—	his brother in law Michel Jokas 1st Av 1912 New York	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	7	"	chest	none	do	"
23	"	Himself	$25	"	—	his friend Xenophon Salamalekis 88 Superior St Cleveland	No	no	No	No	good		no	5	8	"	"	none	do	"
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 13 rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John O'Kelly Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from CHERBOURG., do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno O'Kelly
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers. M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners there" (as the case may be.)

Robert Dawers

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lafayette sailing from Cherbourg, 12th February, 1915

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forte	✓	Luigi	26		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Cerreto Sorte Enrico Cerreto Sorte Brother	Pa.	Bridgeville
2	"	✓	Massimo	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villadel Monte	Villa del Monte Mother Leopolda Carrami	"	Turtlecreek
3	Carrami	✓	Luigi	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villadel Monte Giovanni Marocchi	"	"
4	Marocchi	✓	Amelio	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villadel Monte Giulio Marocchi	"	"
5	"		Elogio	24		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villadel Monte Antonio Marocchi	Ill.	Lathbridge
6	"		Egidio	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villadel Monte Donato Bagatta	"	"
7	~~Bagatta~~		~~Luigi~~	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villadel Monte	"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

C-7642 8-1-39

35

(4)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, *19* 65

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she or it) belong to the class of aliens who are subject to examination as to mental or physical defect, being such defect certified by the examining surgeon?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	35	no			brother Germano Pole Edgeville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	White	brown	no	Italy	Cerreto
2	"	"	50	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	no	"	Pietrelcina
3	"	"	40	no			no	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	no	"	"
4	"	"	50	no			no	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	no	"	"
5	"	"	50	no			no	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50	no			no	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	no	"	"
7	"	"	50	no			no	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	no	"	"
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Numbers 5.6.7 Error.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelly Master, of the SS Majestic, from CHERBOURG, do
(Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Dawers. M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S. "Majestic" Sailing therewith , (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Canada

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from [illegible] 12 [illegible] 15, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
36															
1	Gervais	Blanche	28	f	M	housewife	yes	yes	French	French	France	Les Lilas	Mr. [illegible] Gervais Les Lilas	Canada	[illegible] NON IMM
2	do	Marcelle	4	f	Child	no	no		do	do	do	do	father	do	do
3	do	Charlotte	3	f	Infant	no	no		do	do	do	do	grandfather	do	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

(13)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, *19* 67

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf mute, or blind. Insane or idiot. Epileptic. Crippled or deformed. Tuberculosis. Imbecile or feeble-minded. Vagrant. Polygamist. Anarchist. Under contract, by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
NT ALIEN 1	Herself	$50	yes	1907	12	her husband: Ernest Hensinn at Moose Jaw Sask their father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Chestnut blue	none	France Gascogne-Landes Columbia
NT. ALIEN 2	do	mother					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sask Moose Jaw
NT ALIEN 3	do	do					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	France Les Islas Paris
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John O'Kelly, Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from CHERBOURG, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Kelly
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK

J. Whitehouse
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Majestic", Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31 1	Lasek	Alfred	26 - Mos			Hardener	yes	yes	English	English	France	Paris	Parents 1140 Hound-ditch - London. Eng.	My	Newyork
29 2	Levy	Adolph	45 - Mos			Capmaker	"	"	Russian	Austrian	"	"	Sister wife Prince de Cyon 3 Place a Paris	My	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

(7)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, *19* 69

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No			Brother: Gustave Lasek, Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Red	Black	—	Russie	Varsovie
2	"	"	$25	"			Elisabeth Fürnberg at Lindenhurst jr Newyork	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	brown	—	"	Lask
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John O'Kelly Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John O'Kelly
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Daniels M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether "sailing" or "about to sail" thereunto" or "employed by the ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Daniels

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

638
Canada

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, February 12th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Marocchi	Eligio	27	m	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Livn.	Parents. Ville de Mantte near Lvn.	Austria. Alberta	Lethbridge. NON IM
2	do	Egidio	22	m	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do NON IM
3	Bagozzi	Luigi	20	m	S		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do NON IM
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

38

(3)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 638

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 20th, 1913. 71

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind? Idiot? Insane? Imbecile? Epileptic? Tuberculous? Afflicted with loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? Polygamist? Anarchist? Coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Intransit to Lethbridge Alberta Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Blk	Brn	none	Austria	Mantki
T ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Blk	Blue	none	do	do
I ALIEN	3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	Brn	Blue	none	do	do
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelk Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1913

at Newyork

J Delaney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other reative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Dawes. M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S. "Majestic", Sailing thereunto (Note whether "surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 13th February, 1913

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elliott		Katie	33		F M	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father in law Edward Lafferty Carrickalafferty Buncrana Co Donegal Ireland		
2	Kenaka		Alfred	16		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Buncrana	Father Patrick Kenaka Buncrana Co Donegal Ireland		
3	Nihan		Ellen	—		F —	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	Uncle Patrick Dunleavy Glenmore Co Donegal Ireland		
4	Carroll		Ellen	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballina	Father Michael Murphy Ballycastle Co Mayo Ireland		
5	Durkin		John	22		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dungarvan	Father Michael Murphy Ballycastle Co Mayo Ireland		
6	Keeley		Nora	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Michael Murphy Ballycastle Co Mayo Ireland		
7	Conroy		Thomas	40		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Co Mayo	Father Michael Conroy Ballycastle Co Mayo Ireland		
8	Barker		Catherine	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Michael Barker Ballina Co Mayo Ireland		
9	A Ewain		Abdul	30		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Brother Egypt		
"	10 Dillon		Anne	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Michael Dillon Ballina Co Mayo Ireland		
"	11 Dillon		John	24		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Dillon Ballina Co Mayo Ireland		
"	12 Dillon		Annie	22		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Dillon Ballina Co Mayo Ireland		
	13 Gallagher		Peter	22		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	Father Michael Gallagher Derrinturn Kilcock Co Kildare		
	14 [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	15 McDermott		Mary	21		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carndonagh	Father Hugh McDermott Carndonagh Co Donegal Ireland		
	16 Keenan		Joseph	4		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letterkenny	Father Robert Keenan Letterkenny Co Donegal Ireland		
	17 Gillett		Alice	19		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Londonderry	Father Robert Gillett Londonderry Co Londonderry Ireland		
	18 Ruffle		John	33		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Father Patrick Ruffle Kilkenny Co Kilkenny Ireland		
	19 McElwain		John	26		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	at Englewood, N.J.	Sept 19 1912 Father John McElwain Englewood N.J.	N.J.	Englewood
	20 Egan		Edward	30		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother Patrick McGoldrick Kilmeena Ballinamore Co Leitrim Ireland	N.J.	Jamesburg
	21 McGoldrick		Thomas	44		M W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballinamore	uncle		
	22 "		Mary Ellen	16		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
	23 "		Annie	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	" "
	24 Quirk		Michael	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mayo	Father Michael Quirk Kilkeyne Co Mayo Ireland		
	25 Hogarty		John	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mayo	Father Patrick Hogarty Kilkeyne Co Mayo Ireland		
	26 Keane		Michael	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Fall River Mass	Brother Patrick Keane Ballycastle Co Mayo Ireland	Mass	Fall River
	27 Conroy		Patrick	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	Brother Patrick Conroy Ballycastle Co Mayo Ireland	"	"
	28															
	29															
	30															

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or idiotic, or insane, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
IT ALIEN 3																				
4																				
5																				
IT ALIEN 6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
IT ALIEN 20																				
21	No		No				Daughter Mrs. Sgt. Brannock													
22		Father					H.D.2. Jamestown, Ky													
23							Sister do													
24							do													
25							do													
IT ALIEN 26							do													
27							do													
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 14. II class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk, Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John B. Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK

J. F. Sturtevant
Immigration Officer.

II 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

Number

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19 .. Arriving at Port of New York 20 FEB 1913 .. 19 ..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED "M" SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tamir Hamir	Machfred	38	6th	M	Middle East	naturalized in County of Barca his brother: Youssef Mahfoud state of Illinois 18th of April 1899 at	Amherst Ohio
2	Gucci	Manneredi	29	8th	M		card delivered at Scranton Pa his niece: Paddie C. Bannon	
3	Khadder	Khassa	11	6th	S	born at Sirgo City Syria	on the 17th Sept 1914 by C. Lucean Clerk his father: Mr. H.	Wilkes Barre
4							Hassan Khaden 723 Fourth St Scranton	
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

1/12/12

Form 620 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

Number

S. S. Laconia sailing from Liverpool 12th Feby, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 20 FEB 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
689	Stanzon								
690	1 Stanzon	✓ Antonio						Second Judicial District court New mexico Oct 16th 1900.	✓ Lethbridge. Alberta. Canada
690	2 Marcelli	✓ Lorenzo	36		✓			Court of Common Pleas. Somerset Pa November 13th 1905.	✓ do
691	3 Longilli	✓ Elia	34		✓			Second Judicial District Court New Mexico. Oct 18th 1900.	✓ do
692	4 Corrarino	✓ Massimo	23		✓			Court of Common Pleas. Ridgway. Elk Co. Pa. 1st sept 1900.	✓ do
693	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	21	11	S		— 1 —		
694	6 [illegible]	[illegible]	11	4	S		— 1 —		
695	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	10	11	S		— 1 —		
	8								
	9								
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

46

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

R

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 76

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, Febr. 10th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 18 FEB 1913

S 1 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pullen	Joseph Bartlett			m			Peoria Ill. Sept 30th/1897 Co Peoria Illinois	405 Junceville Peoria, Ill.
2	~~Donnelly~~	Bonnie	27		f	s	Jan. 4th 1886. Jersey City, N.J.		18 Langton St. Orange Valley, N.J.
3	Hampshire	George H	54		m			Portland Oregon. 1879 Feby 7 1907	1040 E 9th St Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Hendry	Frances	44		f	m		Westchester Court Obtained Decree New York. By marriage. in New York	Rye Park. Rye State Rye, N.Y.
5	Lundberg	Axel	23		m	s		Sept. 10th 1912 Dist Court of Te. Denison.	C/o Mr. C. Parker Union, Te.
6	Perkins	Henry Heyes	35		m	m	Dundee Oregon. Feby 1877	~~Port Dist Ct Northern~~ Worcester Mass	1102 Bagley St, Houston, Tex.
7	Sullivan	James	44					~~Ind. 21st 1905 First District Court of Northern~~	10 Ellis Avenue Natick Mass.
8	~~Johnson~~	n.o.b. ~~Allian William~~	26			s			4428 West 26th Street, Chicago
9	~~Jacobsen~~	n.o.b. ~~John~~	43						4401 Emerald Ave Chicago Ill.
10	Starcevic	Nikola	31		m	m		District Court April 13th 1910. Newton, Jasper Co. Ia.	Colfax Iowa. Canton, Ill.
11	"	Jelenija	wife	37	f	m			Sister, do Colfax Iowa.
12	Kanglacic	Franka		18	f	s	US Embassy vienna quot. Passport - 437 Aug 4th 1914. Chicago, Ill.	Feby 1, 1913	Canton Ills
13	Frohhofer	Edwin		30	m			Common Pleas Sept 10th 1906, Cuyhoga City, Ohio	
14	"	Augusta	wife	26	f				
15	"	Emma	d	8	f		Cleveland O	Jan 5, 1905	North Amherst.
16	"	Frieda	d	6	f			Oct 3, 1906	Ohio
17	"	Hulda	d	4	f		Switzerland		
18	"	Berthe	d	3	f		Switzerland		
19	Guardino	Pasquillo			m			June 20th 1907, Canton Ohio	1305 - 3rd Ave. Altoona, Pa.
20	~~Hoffmeister~~	~~William~~ (no Proof)							
21	Stehno	Louisa		15	f	s	Newyork city. Oct 6th 1897.	Dec 6 Mrs Garini. Canton O. Stark.	304 E 135th St. Bronx, Newyork Home.
22								Victoria Inst	Draft 1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 19, 20.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

76

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival. 11—4712

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ....., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, February 12, 1913

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Kaffel	Dore Leie	12 6					Born in Russia last visited Germany						

*(Intended future permanent residence.) The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 100

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Majestic 731 TOTALS

Majestic 731 TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1) NO.

No. S. S. MAJESTIC White Star Sheet #1 arrived Feby 21 1913 , 191 , M., , from 79

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Barelast.	Detent.	Suffer.
26m	1	Jossen, Josef 2d Cab	8	1	1	C L	11:45 Detwiler											3/21	40	Detn 2 15					1	
60m	2	Meldworf, Jacob 2d Cab	5	30	1	LPC	11:45 Felstyner											3/23	78	NS 10 15					2	
26f	3	Fuller, Edith G	1	23	1	LPC	1:00 Bauer	3/21	41	Dun								3/21	13-B	gold 3 30					1	
30m	4	Partl, Mihal	15	11	1	LPC	1:00 Bock											3/24	111	ORS 10 10					3	
25m	5	Kaffel, Simche	10	20	1	LPC	12:40 Macatee	3/23	105	NS	3/1	82	Gold	3/5	114	Td 2 45									1	
29m	6	Homalke, Franjo	15	12	1	LPC	12:50 Bock											3/24	112	ORS 10 15					3	
28m	7	Poznanski, ~~Gatel~~ Bezalel	9	22	1	LPC	12:40 Bock											3/23	76	NS 10 05					2	
60m	8	Zweifel, Christian	6	26	1	LPC	1:00 Bauer	2/21	157	Dun								3/1		9 30 am					8	
26m	9	Palatnik, Leib	10	5	1	LPC	11:35 Macatee	3/23	107	NS								3/24	30	Gr 11 38					3	
30m	10	~~Seleraik~~ Tobia, Said	C33	7	1	LPC	12:30 Schwartz	3/24	61	Dun								3/25	156	DC 2 55					4	
28m	11	Perewerkin, Andrej	8	6	1	LPC	11:55 Dyckes											3/26	53	Clk 2 55					5	
28m	12	London, Barzion	8	7	1	LPC	11:55 Dyckes	3/23	42	Lord								3/24	82	Ld 3 15					3	
25f	13	Gillen, Elizabeth	11	24	1	IPC	1:00 ~~1 0 00~~ Schwartz											3/21	7	Td 1 30 Dis W S citizen					1	
20f	14	Kiszkiute, Ursula	8	25/26	2	Und 16 Sec 11	1:05 Dyckes	3/24	17	Gr								3/1	147	Clk 1 53					16	
3f		Juszkaicze, Julia																								
1~~0~~f	15	Fallig, Bettie	12S	14/5	2	LPC	1:05 Snider											3/23	73	NS 9 55					4	
11/12f		chd Martha																								
46f	16	Heisin, Taube	8	8/11	4	LPC	1:10 Dyckes	3/23	103	NS								3/25	46	K 11 45					16	
17f		~~Leika~~ Leah																								
11m		Jankel																								
8f		Perel																								
19m	17	Berezin, Mottel	7	15	1	IPC	1:15 Connor	2/23	43	Lord								3/24	29	Gr 11 33					3	
26m	18	Saccani, Egidio	13	25/26	2	LPC	1:00 Schwartz											3/21	154	Gold 3 20					2	
22m		Di Berardino, Antonio																								
20m	19	Soghikian, Gaspard	C33	14	1	LPC	1:20 Sullivan	2/24	67									3/25	157	DC 2 57					4	
20m	20	Arpasorian, Edward	C33	10	1	LPC	do											3/23	187	Gr 12 48					2	
55m	21	Jackanow, Wolf	12S	2/3	2	LPC	1:20 Snider	3/21	155	Mon								3/23	71	NS 9 40					4	
38f		Annie																								
28m	22	Pontidakis, Joanis	C33	21	1	LPC	1:20 Sullivan											3/24	109	ORS 10					3	
38f	23	Swasik, Maria	5	30	1	LPC	1:20 Book	3/24	15	Gr	3/4	150	Gold	3/7	109	HJS 12 40									14	

Majestic 721
Patricia 727

TOTALS

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [illegible] 50

M.V.C. S. S. MAJESTIC White Star Sheet #2 *arrived* Feb 21 1913 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37m	24	Jagovac, Ilya	16	2	1	LPC	2:00 Bauer	2/24 110 Eps						2/21 17 Lask 320												
43f	25	Israel, Leah	12	6/8	7	LPC	1:30 Snyder																			
30f		Eva	10/13																							
16f		Bamiah																								
11f		Betsy																								
10f		Alice																								
8m		Morris																								
5m		Isaac																								
26f	26	Maahant, Maria	10	20/30	2	LPC	1:25 Macatee	To hosp 2/22/13 11:30 am Ret. 2/23/13 11:30 am						2/23 152 gr 2/23 28 71 2/24 112 gold 245											3 3 3		
8f		dtr Germania																								
19m	27	Arschineff, Hersch	9	25	1	LPC	1:35 Book							2/23 82 NS 10 25											2 1 2		
65f	28	Lewiant, Riwke	87	16/18	3	LPC Pd Cert	2:00 Connor							2/21 153 Mon 245													
38m		son Menasche																								
42f		Riwe																								
43m	29	Coledrianes, Panagiotis	033	17	1	LPC	2:18 Sullivan							2/24 108 OPS 953											3 2 2		
49m	30	Scheinheit, Ansie Jahl	10	22/28	7	LPC	2:10 Macatee	2/24 171 Jalk 2/21 171 Lask 2/23 87 NS 2/24 160 OPS						3/13 — 310											14½ 14½ 14½		
33f		wife Perly																								
1f		Chpne						To hosp 3/12/13 - 11 30 Ret 3/18/13 11 am						Landed 4/3/13. 12													
5f		Ruchle												3/ Landed 4/3 — 310													
1m		Itzka																								
9f		Mugia Mme																								
3f		Marjam																								
65f	31	Whelan, Ellen	4	3	1	LPC Cert	1:40 Connor							3/21 148 gold 245													
25f	32	Hertogs, Sara 2d Cab	6/9/10		2	LPC	Morrison	2/24 111 clk						3/1 143 Lask 142											16 18 16		
5m		Solomon																								
16m	33	Holmgren, Edvard	38	8	1	IPC Cert	2:35 Sullivan	To hosp 2/22/13 - 8 30						2/21 173 Mon 3 4 4/7 13 Mayer 200											7 7 7		
55m	34	Blagodarny, Hersch	11	6/8	3	LPC Pd Cert	2:30 Schwartz							3/21 32 Lask 420													
22f		dtr Darogina																								
20m		son Möttel																								
17m	35	Courbonna, Demetris	033	22	1	LPC Cert	3:10 Sullivan	2/24 107 OPS						2/24 122 OPS 1105											3 2		

Respectfully [illegible]

TURNER

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 81

S.S. Majestic (Wh. Star) arrived Feb 21, 1913, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29	f	36 Dal Bon	Angela	C 32	6/7		2r Hosp 2/28/13 1913		Flannery								3/23	5	4 Ld 325					2	
30	f	"	Anna																						
31	m	37	Grdovic Yuro	15	15	1	Lpc. fee Insf 2/28/13 12 35		Ray Waldo								3/26	1	4 Lunk 12 45				1	2	1
32	m	38	Wilk Antoni	10	1		Lpc " "		3/1/13-1pm 39				Waldo				3/1	2	Hgs 4					1	
33	f	39	Wilk Zofia	10	2		" SI		3/1/13-1 20 pm 38				Behlert				3/1	2	Hgs 4					1	
34	f	40	Kaffel Baschowe	10	21		Lpc 2r Hosp		3/6/13 11 40				Macatee				3/15	11	4 Ld 2 45					2	
35	2 ages		" Sure Beila						"																
																								1	81

Majestic 44

Bolska, Katarina MAJESTIC

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 81

S.S. Majestic (Wh. Star) arrived Feb 21, 1913, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Depn.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Depn.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Depn.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
29 f	36	Dal Bon Angela	C 32 6/7		Ex Hosp 2/28/13 1913 IPC + Phs cert	Flannery							3/2	3	5	11	3 25								2
30 f		" Anna																							
31 m	37	Grdovic Yuro	15 15	1	Exc. fm Hosp 3/1/13 12 35	Phillabaum							3/2	6	1	5	4 Lark 12 45								1 21
32 m	38	Wilk Cintoni	10	1	IPC " " 3/1/13-1 pm #39 #36	Waldo							3/1		2	Hgs	4								1
33 f	39	Wilk Zofia	10	2	" SI 3/1/13-1 20 pm	Behlert							3/1		2	Hgs	4								1
34 f	40	Kaffel Baschowe	10	21	IPC Ex Hosp 3/6/13 11 40	Macatee							3/5	11	4	1d	2 45								2
2 days		" Sure Beile				"																			

Majestic 34

Tonsils 7 1 1 " tel 3

Eglena, Katarina MAJESTIC

5 ft. 4 in.

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC (White Star Line) *arrived* February 21, 1913, , 19 , M., , *from*

82

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Upfold, Mabel K & ch	2	28	1	1	To husband	12:45 Va Hus Walter Baltimore Md W Park St, Chicago Ill	J	21	1p	—	—	—
2	Persicker, Schloime & sister	10	10/1		2	" tel $	RR 6 Bro, Max Rosenberg 1401 E 27 St Chicago	B	26	3:15p	10	12	10
3	Gallagher, Lizzie	41	13		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Eliz Chapman	J	21	3p	—	1	—
4	Nader, Sleimen	33	5		1	" tel $	father, Joseph, Amherst, Ohio	A	25	11	4	4	4
5	Kotfica, Felixa	11	3		1	" father	Bro. Ralfica 332 Brady St Ranochow Pa	A	23	12p	2	2	2
6	Saltzmann, Klara	9	20		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Mrs Joseph Karazwitz 527 1 St. Hyc	B	23	10:25	2	2	2
7	Halonen, Lydia &						342-43 3 Rd.						
8	Wiskari, Hilda	4	19/20	2		" friend	Ind Mrs Jakrani Naenlinen	J	21	2:45	—	2	—
9	Rusicka, Helena	8	21		1	" tel $	2728 Melrose Park Ill. R.R.6 Uncle, Frank Koglowski,	B	26	2p	5	6	5
10	Griffiths, Alice	41	17		1	" sister	Sis, Mary J. 1080 Junior Ave Brown	J	21	1p	—	—	—
11	Hurley, Thos & wife	41	7/8		2	" brother	Ch. Bro, Jno Hurley, 2299 Gaye, Phila. Pa.	A	24	11:15	3	3	3
12	Waterstein, Moische & sister	8	29//30		2	" tel $	RR 6 Jack, Chaykel 1624 W 14 Chicago Ill.	A	24	4p	3	4	3
13	Najda, Michal	8	15		1	" tel $	Uncle, Stan. 63 Main Shenandoah, Pa.	D	23	1:45p	2	3	2
14	Ritomski, Ludwig & sister	6	20/1		2	" verify address.	F. father, Johan Tromark, 221 2 St Lattenberg R.I.	S	"	9:50	4	4	4
15	Fogorty, John	41	25		1	" sister	Ch & Cou, Mary Fogarty Randall Island Ave, Bound Brook NJ	A	21	2p	—	—	—
16	Tatarzyn, Maria	6	19		1	" father	Uncle, Jan'l. 47 Talmage Jack, Dan'l. 47 Talmage Nfk	B	23	9:50	2	2	2
17	Monahan, Alfred	41	2		1	" brother	Uncle, Martin 345 W. 24	J	21	10p	—	—	—
18	Kowalska, Leokodia	6	2		1	" b-i-l	Polish National Alliance Shenandoah Pa	J	25	1:20p	4	5	4
19	Radziul, Adam	8	24		1	" tel $	RR 6 Bro, John 2030 Wood	A	24	4p	3	4	3
20	Lewandowska, Anastasia	8	26		1	" husband	Hus Ignacy 2310 Druge Ex 24 St, N.Y.C.	D	23	8p	2	2	2
21	Eldabacka, John	4	2		1	" friend	Ind, Helma Romberg, 127 Hudson Rochester N.Y.	B	24	10:45	3	3	3
22	Grzozorzewski, Gotlieb	8	28		1	" aunt	R.R.6 Aunt, Maria G. 1115 Filadi Pa	D	23	1p	2	4	2
23	Maycher, Rosalia	10	4		1	" tel $	RR 6 Sis, Sofia 3542 E. Erie Pa	A	24	4p	3	4	3
24	Gerak, Maryan & brother	8	19/20		2	" tel $	RR 6 Bro Jack, Chas J. 643-13A	•	4p	3	4	3	
25	Szeszlicky, Walenty	10	3		1	" tel $	sister, Mary, 3173 Richmond st, Phila, Pa,	A.	25	11	4	4	4
26	Isbitsky, Sophie	12	29		1	" brother	Bro, Lemon 109 Attorney Nay C.	B	23	9:45	2	2	2
27	Gula, Cardlina	5	2		1	" tel $	Uncle, Jan Novak, Bondsville, Mass,	A	25	11	4	4	4
28	Bigda, Apolonia	5	3		1	" tel $	Uncle, Michal Piechato, Bondsville, Mass.	A	25	11	4	4	4
29	Mroszkowski, Jan & sister	8	17/8		2	" tel $	RR 6 Aunt, Marianna Wojtaw- Bristol, Pa	A.	23	1:45	4	4	
30	Dolaka, Katarina	7	1		1	" tel $							

MAJESTIC

U. S. Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

88 83

S. S. Majestic arrived ....., 19...., M...., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31							1:24 Baltimore, Md.						
	Krauss, Pinkus	11	4		1	To tel $	R.R. to Bro. Abr. 23 N. Eden 1084 Manhattan Ave. Bklyn.	A	23	1½	2	3	2
32	Olenczyk, Anna	9	5		1	" b-i-l	Aca. Mrs Maria Martinuck 362 Penn. Ave. Pitt.	S	23	2½	2	3	2
33	Calecka, Marya	9	1		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Mrs Rosalia Studena 22 St. N.Y.C.	S	2	2¾	—	1	—
34	Kowal, Maryuka	9	3		1	" uncle	Uncle Theo Stadnik 225	B	23	10	2	2	2
35	Pla. 4:40 2/21 - 8½ p.m. Zygmund, Tekla	Rel. 3/13 - 12° p.m. 11	10/11-1		1	" husband	Bro. Jno 193 Madison Allentown N.J.	B	3/13	3.05	—	1	1
36	Kaidaniuk, Anna	9	4		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Ted. Averczuk 8 Sanderson Pla. Bk.	S	23	1½	2	2	2
37	Minkin, Chaike	9	8		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Mrs Vera Borgewski N.Y.C.	S	23	9½	2	2	2
38	Kasperowits, Ekaterina	5	7		1	" brother	Bro, Iwan K 1226 4 St. N.Y.C.	S	23	9½	2	2	2
39	Ksendsatzkaja, Gitel	5	10		1	" brother	Bro, Morris 119 E. 96 St. N.Y.C.	B	23	9½	2	2	2
40	Geller, Ettel	8	13		1	" tel $	Cousin, Wyncote, Pa RR to Sol, Jacob, 169 Fremont Pla.	S	23	1½	2	3	2
41	Carroll, Ellen	41	4		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Ellen Vaccaro 42 Morton St. Pla.	S	2	2¾	—	—	—
42	Feimman, Ettel	10	9		1	" tel $	Uncle, Sam. Feinman 240 Catherine St. Phila	B	24	9½	3	2	3
43	Landes, Jente	5	29		1	" cousin	Cla d Kinsick Home Bronx N.Y.C.	B	23	12½	2	2	2
44	Philips, Carl	11	19		1	" aunt	Cousin, Elzi Sinker 190 Yonkers N.Y.	S	2	3½	—	—	—
45	Donohue, John	41	5		1	" sister	Sis, Mary D 36 Kenmore Pl. 962 N. 8 Phila. Pa	S	2	4½	—	—	—
46	Blankstein, Rochel & 4 ch	10	14/8	5	1	" tel $	R.R. to Bro, Kalman Stein Cla, Bro, N.Y.C.	A		3½	—	—	—
47	Neskakangas, Anna	4	6		1	" sister	Sis, Kaupa 684 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.C.	A	24	11½	3	2	3
48	Stankewicz, Antoni & sister	8	14/5	2	1	" tel $	RR to Bro, Martenes Todie 3/13 Locust-Mt Carmel Pa	A	24	4	3	3	3
49	Wilk, Zofia	10	2		1	" await father in Hosp.	U.S. 708 Snyder, Phil. Pa.	B	1	1½	8	8	8
50	Ratner Abel & 2				1	" Bro.	RR to Israel R	A	23	1½	2	3	2
	Infant-					Pom Hosp							
51	Zygmund	11	-1			3/13 2.30							
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

37 M. 82

Form 6-10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 15 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 21 1913, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr. Laird	Allan	41		m	m	End, January 13th 1872		Prairie du Chien, Wis.
2	Mr. Lowenstein	Fritz	38		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, November 1910	115 Nassau Street New York
3	Mr. Linneborn	Frank	47		m	s		South Bend, Indiana February 1899	Notre Dame, Indiana
4	Mr. Morgan	William	34		m	m	Fairling, Iowa, March 7th 1878		Beacon and Joy St. Boston Mass
5	Mr. Mailloux	C. O	52		m	m		Lowell, Mass. Middlesex County	519 West End Avenue, New York
6	Mrs. Munger	Helen	45		f	m	Cleveland Ohio, June 28th 1867		Duluth, Minn.
7	Miss. Petersen	Jane	27		f	s	Elgin, December 1885		139 West, 54th Street New York
8	Mr. Rosenberg	Bernard	28		m	s		N. Y. C. Supreme Court December 1910	21 East, 119th Street do.
9	Mr. Rosenfield	Louis	50		m	m	Uniontown, July 1862		Evanston, Ill.
10	Miss. Robinson Smith	Gertrude	31		f	s	New York City, July 13th 1882		34 West 69th Street New York
11	Mr. Rosemon	Abram	59		m	w		Almyre, N.Y. 1883	100 West 111th Street do.
12	Mr. Stearns	Arthur	54		m	m	Olmsted, Ohio July 18th 1858		1697 East 118th Street Cleveland
13	Mr. Thullen	Charles	43		m	m	Youngstown, Ohio June 10th 1869		538 Rum Street Youngstown
14	Mr. Waterman	Frank	44		m	m	Altorf, Ill. August 1868		173 Broadway New York
15	Mrs. O'Connor	Ivor	40		f	w	Texas, November 1872		49 Wall Street do.
16	Miss do.	Ivor	11		f	s		daughter of U. S. A. Citizen (born in France)	do. do. do.
17	Miss do.	Cornelia	10		f	s		do. do. do.	do. do. do.
18	Miss do.	Eleonor	9		f	s		do. do. do.	do. do. do.
19	Mr. Kellogg	Gordon	49		m	m	October 26th 1863. Virginia		135 West 23rd Street New York
20	Mrs do.	H. Field	45		f	m	January 9th 1867 St Louis		do. do. do.
21									
22	Closed at Number Twenty								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6:10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 85

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 15 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 21 1913, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mr. Angelo	Harry	49		m	m		New York City 1884	71 Central Park West New York
2	Mr. Apfelbaum	Gustave	24		m	s	Egypt, October 1888		325 Lafayette St. do
3	Mr. Arbib	Alexander	52		m	m		New York Supreme Court June 7th 1901	53 East 9th Street do
4	Mr. Bachmann	Robert	34		m	s		Son of U. S. A. Citizen	U. S. Naval Hospital Newport
5	Mr. Bull	Frederic	41		m	m	Montclair New Jersey December 11th 1871		34 Pine Street New York
6	Mr. Bigalke	J. C.	39		m	s	Jersey City November 1874		19 Van Reypen St. Jersey City
7	Mr. Brady	Edward	35		m	s	New York October 19th 1878		178 W. 72nd Street New York
8	Mr. Brower	Maurice	43		m	m	do. December 14th 1870		16 John Street do.
9	Mr. Bloch	David	41		m	m	Valparaiso Ind. December 1872		7 East 32nd Street N. York
10	Mr. Corry	Wilmot	23		m	s	Quincy, Florida October 1890		Bantelhir Kawas & Paymaster New York
11	Miss Cowles	Edith	37		f	s	Farmington Maine 1875		111 Broadway New York
12	Miss do.	Mildred	20		f	s	do. April 1893		do. do.
13	Mr. David	Edward	33		m	m	Boston February 19th 1880		203 Lytton Avenue Pittsburgh
14	Mrs. do.	do.	26		f	m	Pittsburgh June 24th 1886		do. do.
15	Mr. Frost	Joseph	31		m	m	San Antonio, Texas Aug. 20th 1881		San Antonio, Texas
16	Mrs do.	Eda	27		f	m	do. March 21st 1885		do. do.
17	Mr. Feltman	Alfred	31		m	m	Brooklyn N. Y. February 22nd 1881		Surf Avenue, Coney Island
18	Mrs do.	Louise	26		f	m	New York, May 21st 1886		do. do.
19	Mr. Fromberg	Chas. J.	42		m	m		New Orleans, La. 1896	70 Lennox Avenue, New York City
20	Mr. Prier	Frank	42		m	s	Milford Del. July 30th 1870		Milford, Delaware
21	Mr. do.	Garrett	48		m	m	do. do. August 3rd 1867		do. do.
22	Mr. Grinberg	Adolf	59		m	m		Court of Comprecad April 1882	144 West 47th Street New York
23	Mr. Hirschfeld	Jacob	39		m	m	Union Hill, N. J. July 19th 1873		317 Clark Street West Hoboken
24	Rev. Holton	Charles	46		m	m	Medford, Mass May 4th 1866		Newburyport, Mass.
25	Mrs. Jones	Lily	38		f	w	Washington, D.C. February 3rd 1875		150 Nassau Street New York
26	Mr. Jenkins	Frank	38		m	m	Worcester, Mass October 4th 1854		772 Park Avenue do.
27	Mr. Kobler	Albert	36		m	m		Sup Court of New York 1906	The Globe, New York
28	Mr. Kohut	Eugene	35		m	m		Son of U. S. A. Citizen	604 West 118th Street, New York
29	Mr. Kahler	Harry	47		m	m	Connellsville Ohio September 20th 1865		49 W. 9 Street, New York
30	Mrs. Lewis	Josephine	25		f	w	St. Louis, Mo April 1887		309 Northern Avenue, Pueblo, Colo

30 — 44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 15 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Amabilis	Manuel	28		m s	architect	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	14 Rue des Lyonnais	Mex"	Merida
2	Mr. Miles Bailey	George	49		m m	lawyer	"	"	England	English	England	Stockbridge	wife Florence Bailey	Stockbridge, Canada	Montreal
3	Mr. Benoist	Paul	44		m m	-do-	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	10 Rue de l'Odéon	Paris	-do-
4	Mr. Bondonneau	Lucien	46		m s	industrial	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 Rue Parmentier	Neuilly	-do-
5	Mr. Boudois	Edouard	42		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	n. a. Grouge 10 Rue Fou-oy	Paris	N.Y. New York
6	Marquis Cusani Confalonieri		48		m m	Italian Ambassador to Washington	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rome	Foreing Office	Rome	D.C. Washington
7	Mr. Chené	S.	28		m m	Civil Engineer	"	"	Canada	French	France	Paris	Comsit in France	Paris Canada	Hull
8	Mr. -do-	-do-	27		m m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-
9	Mr. Chambonnier	Jules	35		m s	Civil Engineer	"	"	France	"	"	"	Mr. Hergot 8 Quai d'Occident	Lyon -do-	Montreal
10	Mr. Collet	Alphonse	30		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Comsit in France	Paris Mexico City	-do-
11	Count de Divonne	Ludovic	48		m m	none	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	7 Rue St Dominique	-do-	Ph Philadelphia
12	Mr. Denarié	André	23		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Villa Monceau	Paris	N.Y. New York
13	Mr. Dalman	Francisco	32		m m	-do-	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	Mrs. Dalman	338 Diagonal Barcelone	-do-
14	Mr. Evans	Walter	38		m m	-do-	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Comsit in France	Paris Canada	Vancouver
15	Mr. Fisher	Harry Henry	27		m s	banker	"	"	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	64 Rue de la Chaussée d'Antin	Paris	N.Y. New York
16	Mr. Francesconi	M. G.	33		m s	merchant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U.S.A.	Boston	Comsit in France	Paris	Mass. Boston
17	Mr. Finkelstein	Paul	37		m m	-do-	"	"	Austria	Austrian	-do-	New York	-do-	-do-	N.Y. New York
18	Mr. Fombault	Roger	50		m m	industrial	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Chateau de la Motte Tolais	Fougeray	-do-
19	Mr. de Pirande	Blandel	28		m s	none	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19 bis Rue Legendre	Paris Canada	Montreal
20	Mr. Hollstenot	Henri	31		m m	industrial	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Evreux	28 Rue du Cloitre	Croysel	N.Y. New York
21	Miss. Jorden	Lucy	26		f s	nurse	"	"	England	English	-do-	Paris	50 n. Cross Street	Cheltwick	-do-
22	Mr. Jover	Antonio	50		m m	doctor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mrs. Angela Gonzalez	Madrid	-do-
23	Mr. Ledeboer	Dirk Karel	40		m s	industrial	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	La Haye	m. s. M. Ledeboer	La Haye	-do-
24	Mr. Laverre	Paul	30		m s	engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. Laverre	Pierlot	Canada Montreal
25	Mr. Loesfe	August	39		m m	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bâle	Mrs. Loesfer	Bâle	N.Y. New York
26	Mrs. Michel	Marie	37		f m	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	59 Rue Pierre Charon	Paris	-do-
27	Count de la Meillaie	Henri	48		m m	none	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Elisabeth de la Meillaye	-do-	-do-
28	Mr. Mathys	François	43		m m	engineer	"	"	Canada	-do-	Canada	Montreal	Comsit in France	-do-	Canada Montreal
29	Mr. Munier	Marcel	25		m s	industrial	"	"	France	-do-	France	Nancy	14 Rue Mennier Villa Jeanne,	Neuilly	N.Y. New York
30	Mr. -do-	Maurice	23		m s	-do-	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	Nancy	-do-	-do-	-do-

43 33 1884 201

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB21 1913 , 19 87

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	New York	Father M. Anabilis	Mexicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Mexico	Mexico
2	"	"	"	no more	1912	do	Windsor Hotel	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	fair	"	England	London
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	blue	"	France	Montmedy
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	gray	"	"	do	Toulouse
5	"	"	"	yes	1912	New York	Hotel Lafayette	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	blue	"	do	Paris
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italian Embassy	Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	chestnut	"	Italy	Rome
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	New York	his home	Bull, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	black	black	"	Canada	Mull
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	green	"	"	do
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	Windsor Hotel	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	France	Mouchard
10	"	"	"	yes	1912	New York	Avenue Jean Francisco 62	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	brown	"	do	Paris
11	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Hotel Lafayette	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	do	Tonnerre
12	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Marc Giraud 15 15 West 10 Street	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Paris
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waldorf Hotel	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Barcelone
14	"	-	"	yes	1912	New York	Transit for	Vancouver Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Cardiff
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Knickerboker	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	France	Paris
16	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Resident	home 69 Fulton Street	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Rome
17	"	"	"	"	1913	New York	home 1902.	7th Avenue. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Austria	Cracovie
18	"	"	"	no	no	Wal[illegible]	Waldorf Hotel	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Orleans
19	"	"	"	yes	1912	New York	Windsor Hotel	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	natural	"	"	"	do	Paris
20	"	"	more no	no		no	Waldorf Hotel	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	black	brown	"	do	Croyes
21	"	"	"	yes	1909	N. York	% Mr Cowles 111	Broadway do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	brown	blue	"	England	London
22	"	"	"	"	1910	do	Hotel America	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Spain	Barcelone
23	"	"	"	"	1900	do	Plaza Hotel	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Holland	Overyssel
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Mr. Selong	2333 Carondelet St New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	colored	black	black	"	France	Tarnes
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Walker Street	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Switzerland	de Vaux
26	"	"	"	yes	1911	New York	Home 67 West 92nd Street	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	France	Paris
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ritz Hotel	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chestnut	"	"	Germany	Strasbourg
28	"	"	"	"	1901	Chicago	Transit for	Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	brown	brown	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	French Consulat	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	chestnut	gray	"	France	Fronard
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	green	"	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) 1st Officer, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 21 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

France Dr Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock only shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The English tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 15 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended Future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Morel d'Arleux	Felix	40		m m	engineer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Vierzon	25 Faubourg Poissonnière	Paris	N.Y. New York
2	Mr. Netumières	Guillaume	56		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Avenue de la Paix	Fennel	Canada W. Indies
3	Mrs. Nuyens	Marcelle	21		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	44 Rue de la Rousse	Bordeaux	N.Y. New York
4	Mr. Nunez	Roberto	29		m s	lawyer	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	Paris	88 Avenue Kleber	Paris	Mexico City
5	~~Mrs. O'Connor~~	Ivor	40		f m	none	"	"			"	-d-	81 Avenue Victor Hugo	-d-	N.Y. New York
6	~~Miss -d-~~	Ivor	11		f s		"	"			"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	-d-
7	~~Miss -d-~~	Cornelia	10		f s		"	"			"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	-d-
8	~~Miss -d-~~	Eleanor	9		f s		"	"			"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	-d-
9	Miss Buxton	Fanny	25		f s	nurse	"	"	England	English	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	-d-
10	Mr. Racedo	Eduardo	30		m s	diplomat	"	"	Argentine	Spanish	"	-d-	Argentine Consulat	Paris	D.C. Washington
11	Mr. Quennessen	Louis	50		m w	engineer	"	"	France	French	"	-d-	40 Rue François I.	-d-	N.Y. New York
12	Mr. Quesnot	Joseph	17		m s	dactylographi	"	"	"	"	"	Grenoble	20 Rue Abbé Grégoire	Grenoble	Pittsfield Mass.
13	Mr. Revillon	Alvar	30		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	HH Rue	Paris	N.Y. New York
14	Mr. Baronne de Fischer Rutteen	Frederic	30		m s	Austrian Consul	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Eggendorf	Chateau d Eggendorf	Austria	Col. Denver
15	Mr. Sharker	Jos.	26		m s	manager	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. Sharker Bonnard 1 Rue Caulain Paris Mex.		Mexico
16	Mr. Thalheimer	Jacques	22		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	8 Rue du Four	Paris	N.Y. Rochester
17	Mr. Vesey	Henry	43		m m	none	"	"	England	English	England	Somerset	Mrs. Vesey	Somerset	England N.Y. New York
18	Mr. Vigouroux	Louis	46		m m	industrial	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	10 Quai de la Mégisserie	Paris	Flor. Pembroke
19	Mr. Ich Wall	Claude	23		m s	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 Rue de l'Arcade	-d-	N.Y. New York
20	Mr. Willshaw	E.	47		m m	none	"	"	Chili	Chilian	"	"	Home. mr. Willshaw	-d-	-d- -d-
21	Mrs. -d-	E.	37		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d- -d-
22	Mr. Weill	Eugene	41		m s	lawyer	"	"	France	French	"	"	18 Rue de Belfort	Nancy	Col. San Francisco
23	Mr. Larsan	Fritz	25		m m	manservant	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	N.Y.	New York	Voiture in France	Paris	N.Y. New York
24	Miss Escobar	Marie	27		f s	cook	"	"	France	French	Austria	Cabarka	mother Mrs Escobar	Cabarka	Canada Montreal Mexico
25	Mrs. Dufour	Marie	49		f w	maid	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	11 Rue des Recollets	Paris	N.Y. New York
26	Mrs. Castagne	Eugenie	28		f m	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	M. Jean Esquillot	Feld	" -d-
27															
28	Closed at Number "Twenty six"														
29															
30															

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500

SALOON CABIN AND [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St[illegible]

89

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 21 1913 , 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	more	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	natural	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	yes	1891 1912	Detroit	Wife, home 136 Av. Victoria	Winator	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Guilleau d. Collon
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	brown	"	"	de Pontcat
4	no	"	"	yes	1912	N. York	La Verdad 11	Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mexico	City
5	~~yes~~	"	"	U. S. Born			49 Wall Street	New York	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~natural~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	"	~~N. York~~	~~New York~~
6	"	mother	none	no	no	no	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
9	"	station	—	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	London
10	"	self	more	yes	1910	Washington	Waldorf Astoria New York, Washington		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Parana
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	Ritz Hotel New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	France	Paris
12	no	"	"	"	"	"	father M. Quenot Papeete Tahiti		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	green	"	-d-	Beziers
13	yes	"	"	yes	1911	N. York	19 West 34th Street New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	-d-	Paris
14	"	"	"	"	"	Denver	Austrian Consulat Denver Col.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Vienne
15	no	"	"	no	no	no	13 Plaza Concepsion Mexico		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	black	"	France	Boulogne s/ Seine
16	yes	"	"	"	"	"	c/o M. Adler Rochester N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	-d-	Paris
17	"	"	"	yes	1912	Stockbridge	Astoria Hotel New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Somerset
18	no	"	"	"	1910	Pembroke	no Hotel at Pembroke Florida		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	"	France	Le Puy
19	yes	"	"	no	no	no	friend M. Berthold Hochfeld 565 W. End Avenue New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Paris
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Astor New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	green	"	Chili	Valparaiso
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	black	"	"	-d-
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette -d-		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	France	Hagueneau
23	"	station	Se	yes	1912	New York	c/o M. Bull 67 West 48th Street N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Sweden	Uddevalla
24	no	"	"	no	no	no	c/o M. Charbonnier Montreal		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chestnut	brown	"	Algeria	Oran
25	yes	"	"	yes	1912	N. York	c/o Mrs. Jones 1- Gladson Street N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	green	"	France	St Louis
26	"	"	"	no	no	no	c/o Mrs. O'Connor 49 Wall Street -d-		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	-d-	Pau
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1re Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1re Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 21 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS,

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 15 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1913, 19...

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ast	Emile	30		m.	m.		Circuit court of Iowa County Wis. 25th of March 1914	Manchardville Wis.
2	Affolter	Ernst	32		m.	S.		City court Elgin Ill. 6th January 1900	Portland Oregon
3	Brunner	Hugo	41		m.	M.		Circuit court Joplin Jasper Co. Mo. October 1904	Lamar Barton Co. Mo.
4	Baer	John	38		m.	M.		Circuit court of Iowa County Wisconsin 22nd September 1909	Blanchardville Wis.
5	Chevrau x	Ernst	18		m.	M.	b. 25th 1894 2nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.		1106 Guilford Av. Baltimore Mary.
6	Lemlizer	Louis	50		m.	M.	Aust Cit USCA	Supreme Court Sept. 1890	110 Morningside Ave West
7	Ermacora	Joseph	25		m.	S.	Passport No 11	Supreme Court of N. York 23th of Jan. 1912	469 E. 136th St. New York
8	Egli	Gottfried	49		m.	S.		County Court of the County of Will 20th February 1893	125 Jerome Av. Joliet Ill.
9	Farrel	Harold A.	32		m.	M.	Fort Wayne Ind. Jan. 25 - 1881		3rd ave City, Nav.
10	Gustafson	C. F.	50		m.	M.		Chicago. Supreme Court Oct 15th 1892	5001 Chicago Ave. Chicago
11	Gustafson	F. & Ch	19				Chicago Ill. June 1st 1893		"
12	Gisselbrecht	Jos	45		m.			Court of Common Pleas N. York Sept. 15th 1889	Bergenfield, Bergen Co. N.J.
13	do	Charlotte Mrs	34		f.	M.			"
14	do	Charlotte	5		f.	S.	Baltimore August 1907		"
15	do	Charles	11		m.	S.	do Febu. 29th 1912		"
16	Muse	Antonia	38		m.	S.		County Court of Las Animas County Colo. Cin. has Bolivar Julio Muse: Trinidad Colon August the 15th 1912	300 Commercial St.
17	Mousen	Otto	10		m.	M.	Milwaukee Wis. Jan. 23rd 1893	Passport No - 19 [illegible]	15 N. 5th St. Milwaukee Wisc.
18	Mueller	Emil	42		m.	M.	Passport No - 76415	Supreme Court of Milwaukee 20th of March 1898	994 Mt. L. Cottage Pkg.
19	do	Ida Mrs	111		f.	M.	"	"	"
20	Perisse	Joseph	55					Communicate of Massachusett. 2nd March 1904	442 W. 32 St. New York City
21	Perini	Louis	38			M.			
22	do	Angelo Mrs	34			M.		County Court of Rockland County N.Y. July the 15th 1898	Los Angeles California. 1560 San Fernando St.
23	do	Martin	7						"
24	Rossi	Antonio	30		m.	S.		Supreme Court of Nashua N.H. at the 25th 1904	Milton N.H. 101 Canada St.
25	Ruffato	Felix	44		m.			Cigolia Judicial Court Crawford Co. Iowa Nov. 20th 1905	Dakota Sisseton Agency Roberts Co. Rosa 201
26	Stauk	Rudolf	35		m.	M.		Circuit Court of Lafayette County Wisc. Dec. 2nd 1912	Blanchardville Wisc. Forestdale R.I.
27	Timmons	Chas.	27		m.	M.	Atlanta Ga. August 11th 1885	U.S. Marine Office	2315 Lambert St. Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Wallace	John	28		m.	S.		Supreme Court of the City of Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.
29	Wermuth	Herman	44		m.	M.		County Court of Hamilton County Ohio Dec. 31st 1895	Montana.
30									

Closed a Number twenty nine

29

1027 Aug 29

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dumond

Surgeon,

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress d February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 13, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arrumgen	Samuel	46		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Petroplatz	Wife Maria Arrumgen Petroplatz	Ohio	Hamilton
2	Ariaga	Tomasa	21		F S	Cook	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ichasso	brother arriaga antonio Ichasso	Nevada	Ely
3	Ariaga	Cenara	20		F S	Cook	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ichasso	brother arriaga Antonio Ichasso	Nevada	Ely
4	Arbore	Giovanni	17		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Italy	With Italian	Italy	Torino	Father Arbore Andrea Torre. Italy	N.Y.	New York
5	Alcorniero	Lorenzo	48		M.	Laborer	"	"	Italy	With Italian	Italy	Varigi	Cousin Cado Francesco Via Petrarca. Iddoni. Torino	N.Y.	New York
6	Aldazabal	Ramon	14		M S	do	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ichaster	Father. Isidor Aldazabal Ichaster	Id.	Shoshone
7	Alig	Johan	42		M M	do	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Oberaam	father Mother Hans Gasparalig Anna Maria Catharine Oberaam Father in law	Min.	St Paul
8	Alig	Lisa	31		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	do	do	do	Oberaam	Sister as above	Min.	St Paul
9	Azcarraga	José	51		M M	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Maya	Brother Fermin Azcarraga Irdulta	Nev.	Reno
10	Ambiel	Julien	18		M S.	do	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Gsteil	wife. Rachale Ambiel Gsteil Switzerland	Cal.	Holtville
11	Fundasuri	José, manuel	19		M S	do	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ea	Father Francisco Fundasuri Ea	Id.	Boise City
12	Aldeca	Jean	22		M S	do	"	"	do	do	do	Ea	Brother Fermin Aldeca Ea	Id.	Boise City
13	D'Agnolo	Luigi	30		M M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	With Italian	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother D'agnolo Angela Fanna	Mich.	Detroit
14	do	Irma	20		F M	"	18-211622-606	2-4-41	do	do	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Mother Fanna agnolo angela	Mich.	Detroit
15	Zarandona	Leandro	16		M S	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ea	Brother Juan Domingo Ea	Id.	Boise City
16	Erino	Jean	21		M. W.	Farmer	"	"	do	do	do	Lauriedo	Wife Laurda Arbalde Lauriete	Id.	Boise City
17	Ortiz	Wallubide	28		F S	House Maid	"	"	do	do	do	Uchandiano	Mother Asunion Olavaria Uchandiano	Id.	Shoshone
18	Acheval	Antonio	22		M S	do	"	"	do	do	do	Lauriedo	father Simon Acheval Lauretto	Id.	Shoshone
19	Bilbao	Anastasia	14		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	Yanguas	Mother Michala Bilbao Yangues	Id.	Boise City
20	Iriarte	Regina	21		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	Lequeito	Mother Maria Iriarte Lauretio	Id.	Boise City
21	Legardi	Simona	22		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	Erino	Mother Rosa Legardi Erino	Id.	Shoshone
22	Larandena	Nicola	20		M S	do	"	yes	do	do	do	Ejeole	father Larandena José Ezcurdia	Id.	Shoshone
23	Hoitiz	Martin	33		M M	Farmer	"	"	do	do	U.S.A.	Boise City	Wife Josefa Malarieta Ichinga	Id.	Boise City
24	Zagghiante	Antonio	26		M M	Woman Waiter	"	"	Italy	With Italian	U.S.A.	Memphis	Mother Rosa Zagghiante Lucca	Tenn.	Memphis
25	do	Annida	29		F M	Housework	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mother in law Came as above.	"	"
26	do	Rina	8		F S	School	"	"	American U.S.A.		do	do	Grand Mother Came as above.	"	"
27	do	Leonora	6		F S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother Came as above.	"	"
28	do	Delle	11		M S	School Boy	"	"	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother Came as above.	"	"
29	do	Lino	11		M S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother Came as above.	"	"
30	Baird	Marie	6		M. Coun Trans		"	"	France	French	France	St Etienne	Mother Mme Bouchet rue de St Etienne	USA	Idaho (Alaska)

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

-11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 1 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Yes	himself	Yes	No	Yes	No	Cousin John Kogler 14th St and Hanover St Hamilton	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	Hungary Potoh Bilky
2	"	"	50	No	No	No	Brother Arriaga Anastasio 27 Juniper St Elko (Nevada)	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	" Fair Blue	"	Spain Espatia
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Arriaga Anastasio Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	" "
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Carlo Liamotti 200 Bleeker Street New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	" Chestnut	"	Italy Torcal
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	Son Alberto Accorsero City West 149 Street	"	Unselected	"		"	"	5	5	" Shady Chestnut	"	" Kuopi
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Juan Aldazabal Patriot Lodging House Box 17 Shoshone	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	" Chestnut Gray	"	Spain Yeraisca
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Joseph Schmid 1647 West 7th Street St Paul	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	" " "	"	Switzerland Obersaan
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Joseph Schmid Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	" Chestnut	"	" "
9	"	"	50	Yes 1911	Reno		Brother Ant. Arcaraga Reno Nevada	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	" Brown Brown	"	Spain Ciano
10	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother - Florentin Amiriel Imperial - Hoffville - Cal	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	" Fair Gray	"	Switzerland Jisuill
11	"	"	50	No	No	No	Friend John Achabal 218 Idaho Street Boyse City	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	" " Chestnut	"	Spain Ea
12	"	"	50	Yes 1907 1911	Boise City		Brother in law Same as above							5	4	"	"	
13	"	"	300	Yes 1903 1912	Detroit		Brother Santi d'Iguelo 41st Alfred Street Detroit Mich.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	" Chestnut	"	Italy Emma
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Same as above											Italy Emma
15	"	"	30	No	No	No	Friend John Achabal 218 Idaho St Boise City Ida.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	" Brown Ch.	"	Spain Ea
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	" " "	"	" Familio
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Fagonda Zabala Spanish Lodging House Shoshone Id.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	" " "	"	" Uchandiano
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Ermetegia Box 148 Shoshone Id.	"	"	"		"	"	5		" Fair "	"	" Lamentio
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	Father Juan Bilbao 418 Idaho St Boise City	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	" Brown "	"	" Olanguez
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	Father Manuel Iriarte 613 Idaho St Boise City	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	" Fair "	"	" Elequiliz
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Modesto Legardi Spanish Lodging House Box 147 Shoshone Id.	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	" Chestnut "	"	" Mantibor
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Fagonda Zabala Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	" Chestnut "	"	" Ispeler
23	S	"	50	Yes 1900 1913	Boise City		Rooming House 218 Idaho St Boise City Ida.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	" "	"	" Ithorber
24	"	"	100	" 1899 1912	Memphis		603 N. Leon St Memphis Tenn.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	" Chestnut Gray	"	Italy Lucca
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	" Chestnut	"	" Zarga
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5		" "	"	Tenn. Memphis
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	" "	"	" "
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"		"	"	5		" "	"	" "
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"		"	"			" "	"	" "
30	No	"	500	Yes 1908 1912	Ididtod Alaska		Husband John Baird Ididtod (Alaska)	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	" Chestnut Gray	"	France Ste Etienne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FRANCE

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the ....., from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumond Pierre

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913, 19

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
V 1	Bonelli	Antonio NAT-315-C-3346302	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Lugo, Ravenna	Eugenie Christelle Friend	Col.	Grand Cuba
V 2	Baer	Otto	27		M S	Butcher	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Neuveil	Brother Hermann Baer	Wis.	Milwaukee
V 3	Bublinecz	Joseph	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	U. S. A.	Youngstown O.	Father Rosa Bublinecz	U.S.	Indiana NON IMM
V 4	Bouroult	Joseph Ernest	47		M M	Butcher	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Wife Bouroult Edouard	N.	New York
V 5	Bruneau	Louis Albert	28		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Ventnor City	Father Bruneau P. rue Turbigo Isle de la Maison Neuve, Montreal Canada	Ill.	Chicago
V 6	Burkehardt	Emilie	49		W	Dressmaker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rheinau	Sister Eugenie Besse Rue de la Fidelite à Mulhouse Alsace	Ind.	Fletcher
V 7	"	Henry	6		M S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above.	"	"
V 8	Banis	Lacaus	35		M M	Tayior	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Father Frank Nicke Richmeff Russia	Mont.	Kansas City
V 9	Barbarian	Nougas	20		M S	Student	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoute	Father Ewaled Baberwan Harpoute Turkey	R.I.	Providence
V 10	Bellis	Julio			M S	Engineer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Father Bellis Giavonni Strambino Italy	N.J.	New York
V 11	Bredy	Lodula	21		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Colorado	Mother Bredy Grigiod Italy	Colo	Leadville
12	"	Teresa	20		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Same as above	"	"
V 13	Carli	Tamere	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovane	U.S.A.	New York	Father Luigi Carli Vigo Emissa Austria Wife Carli Antonia	N.Y.	New York
V 14	Cioli	Augustin	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U.S.A.	Scranton	Gualdo Cadino Italy	Pa.	Scranton
V 15	Cassanova	Johan	19		M S	"	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Obwazen	Father Josef Casanova Obersaxen Switzerland	Mi.	St. Paul
V 16	Cadoff	Johan	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	St. Paul	Brother Carl Cadoff Obersaxen Switzerland	Mi.	" NON IMM
V 17	Cassanova	Lorenz	65		M S	"	"	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Chinoc Vood	Sister Ursula Casanova Lombaire Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago NON IMM
V 18	Castalloni	Giuseppe	49		M M	Miner	"	"	Italy	North Italy	U.S.A.	Fort Worth	Father Giavonni Castelloni Tonere Italy	Texas	Fort Worth
V 19	Celbiar	Johanna	27		F S	Housemaid	"	"	Austrian	Slovanian	U.S.A.	Pittston Penn	Father Janz Celbiar Karl Austria	Pa.	Pittston
V 20	Sapula	John	21		M M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Sapula Karl Austria	"	" NON IMM
V 21	"	Maria	21		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Same as above	"	"
V 22	"	Tanek	6		M S	No	no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Grand father Same as above	"	"
V 23	"	Maria	20		F S	No	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father Same as above	"	"
V 24	"	Louisa	1	6	F S	No	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father Same as above	"	"
V 25	"	Joe	1		M S	No	no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	Father Jonetson Chafelz Jerusalem Syria	N.J.	New York
V 26	Cheifelz	Hedman	40		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Syria	Jerusalem	Mother Barbara Casanova Obersaxen Switzerland	Mass.	St. Paul
V 27	Cassanova	Christina	21		F S	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	U.S.A.	Denver	Mother Ved Chenal Vyare Italy	Colo	Leadville
V 28	Chenal	Guiseppe	19		M S	Taylor	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vyare	Mother Martriangelo Dolorata Carosa Bari	Mass	Milford
V 29	Casabura	Nicola	38		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Canora	Mother Graciona Fageade Italy	Ill.	Chicago
V 30	Costa	Fabiola	21		M M	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Taliade			

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 91

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	himself	40	no	no	cousin Mariano Gilardi 5 Pearl St. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	brown	no	Italia	Sigonzano
2		"	50	"	"	" Domenico Gilardi "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Sigonzano
3		"	130	yes 1900	Pittsburgh	friend Stephano Delio 1st Ave & 31st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		brown	"	Hungary	Kardahely
4		"	70	no 1912	no	friend Victor Capitain 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey blue	"	Italy	Montagues
5	S	"	40	no	no	uncle Tomaso Had. Avenue Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		brown brown	"	France	Cambi
6	Yes	"	24	yes 1914		Sisters Brother in law John Rheims														
7	Yes	"	40	no 1890	no	5 St Angelique St. West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	Germany	Niedermonilla
8		"	50	"	no	Same as above Brother in law. Nour Hens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"	"
9	Yes	"	20	"	"	Kansas City. Mont. 339 Charlotte St. Cousin H. K. Barberian 190 North Main Street Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Russia	Militua
10			30	yes 1907 1912	New York	Friend Giammotti Pietro 200 Bleeker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Turkey	Harmoute
11	S	"	80	" 1907 1913	Colorado	Cousin Cruz Alexis Box 563 Leadville Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Italy	Shambino
12	S	"		"	"	Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Cyacie
13		"	25	" 1911 1912	New York	Friend Bonaventura Ruggeri 219 Vare St. Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown		"	Austria	Vigo Lomaro
14	No	"	25	" 1906 1911	Scranton	Brother. Cioli Gabriele Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut		"	Italy	Gualio Cadino
15	Yes	"	25	no no	no	Cousin Josef Cadoff F.O. Hammond Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Switzerland	Obersarsen
16		"	25	yes 1906 1912	St Paul	Brother Josef Cadoff Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair black		"	"	"
17		"	25	" 1907 1912	Chinoc Mont	friend Smith Guseri Chinoc Mont St Paul Minn. friend Thiele.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	White blue		"	"	Varie
18		"	30	" 1907 1911	Fort Worth	537 E. 9th Fort Worth Texas friend August Pedani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut		"	Italy	Lovere
19		"	27	no no	no	Box 13 Pickles W. Va. friend Frank Coliger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	Austria	Hrastje
20		"		yes 1912	Pickles	Box 13. Pickles W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair fair		"		Karl
21		"		"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown		"	"	"
22		"		"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	U.S.A.	Pickles W. Va
23		"		"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Lomard Ohio
24		"		"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	Pickles W. Va
25		"		no no	no	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	Austria	Karl
26	No	"	100	yes 1912 1885	New York	Wife 820 Kelley. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	Russia	Elia
27		"	25	yes 1909 1912	Denver	Cousin Josef Cadoff F.O. Hammond Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	Switzerland	Obersarsen
28	S	"	30	no no	no	cousin Murrier Bertino Box 218 Leadville Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut		"	Italy	Vyacs
29		"	40	"		cousin Caccaro Cesualdo 15 Main St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Canara
30		"	50	"		friend Piarolin Antonio 8801 Superior Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"		Salcade

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Rosen 1st (Name of Master, Purser or Second Officer) of the FRA... from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 1 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Dr Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913, , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Costa Gobet	Fridano	33		M. S.	Farmer	Yes		Italy	North Italian	Italy	Falcade	Wife— Adele Costa Falcade Italy	Ill	Chicago
2	Cagnat	Marie Anne	38		M. W.	Housekeeper	"		France	French	France	Paris	Father in law. Mr Cagnat Hotel du Parin, Nouling St Allier	N.Y.	New York
3	Corado	Andrealla	19		M. S.	Laborer	"		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Legonzano	Father Corado Andreata Legonzano Tyrol	Wy	Rock Springs
4	Capuiglio	Angelo	16		M. S.	Farm Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rossigano	Father - Luigi Capuioglio Cuneo - Rossigano	N.Y.	New York
5	Casnic	Pietro	26		M. S.	Cook	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Brother - Giuseppe Caserio Ivrea (Torino) Italy	N.J.	New York
6	Dragovics	Marten	36		M. M.	Laborer	"		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Banyacska	Wife - Elisabeth Dragovicz Banyacska Hungary	Neb	Belden
7	Dominig	Paul	19		M. S.	Farmer	"		Switzerland	German	USA	Belden	Father Rafeth Domenig Samaden (Switzerland)	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Daran	Constantin	30		M. M.	"	"		Austria	Roumanian	Hungary	Korostekeng	Wife Anna Daran Korostekeny Father Eugenibo Petri	Cal	Oakland
9	Della Santina	Virginia	29		F. M.	Housekeeper	"		Italy	North Italian	USA	Oakland	Cagno (Austria) Mother Rosa Drahos	Ill.	Chicago
10	Drahos	Regina	18		F. S.	Laborer	"		Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Lab	Lab (Hungary) Daughter - Rosina Dagasso	Ill	Kensington
11	Dagasso	Mathilde	35		F. M.	Housekeeper	"		Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lessolo	Lessolo Wife - Julie Danzer	N.Y.	New York
12	Danzer	Joseph	30		M. M.	Engineer	"		Roumania	Slovenian			54. Rue Hotel de Ville - Paris Home - Wife - Marie Dejean	N.Y.	New York
13	Dejean	François Henri	31		M. M.	Manager	"		France	French	USA	New York	32. Rue Richelieu. Paris -	N.Y.	New York
14	Despres	Georges	32		M. M.	Engineer	"		"	"	USA	New York	Father - Despres 268 Rue Faubourg St Honoré. Paris -	N.Y.	New York
15	Elias	Arthur	38		M. M.	Merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	USA	New York	Brother Francois Bonas 10 Calle Lagrietans - Barcelone	N.Y.	New York
16	"	Elisabeth Wife	32		F. M.	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
17	"	Annette	11		F. S.	Scholar	"		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
18	"	Joseph	6		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
19	Ellis	Paul, marié	24		M. S.	Hotel Keeper	"		Switzerland	French	France	Paris	Brother - Henry Eller 16 Place Vendome - Paris	"	"
20	Enrile	Gonzale	45		M. M.	Consul Gent	"		Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	Friend Jean Berrutich Rue Leo Lhoux 101 - Paris	Mexico	Mexico
21	Echevarria	Francisco	17		M. S.	Farm Laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ispaster	Father Echevarria Ispaster	Id	Shoshone
22	von Euw	Robert	30		M. M.	Farm Laborer	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schwyz	Father in law Melchior Pchumperling Gaisberg - Rickenbach Schwyz	Cal	Sacramento
23	"	Marie	27		F. M.	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Father Same as above Cousin Ernst Bjergi	"	"
24	Enz	Joseph	24		M. S.	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	USA	Bisping Switzerland Mother - Maria Echevarria	Cal	Imperial County
25	Echevarria	Francisco	18		M. S.	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Yana	Yana (Navare) Uncle Marcas Echevarria	Cal	Stockton
26	"	Maria	18		F. S.	Cook	"		"	"	"	Ispaster	Ispaster (Spain) Father George Elsingaritz	Nev.	Winnemuca
27	Elmingarits	Tomas	18		M. S.	Laborer	"		Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Szatadbarand	Szatadbarana Brother Giovanni Fontana	Ill	Chicago
28	Fontana	Attilio	28		M. M.	Stonecutter	"		Italy	Italian	USA	Barre (Vt)	Barre (Vt) Brother Bruno Oseria	Vt	Barre
29	"	Angelina Wife	24		F. M.	Home Wife	"		"	"	Italy	Bruno Oseria	Brother in law Same as above	"	"
30	Fleck	Johanna	22		F. S.	Housemaid	"		Germany	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father Edouard Fleck Langmauerweg 15. Bern	Wis	Blanchardville

50

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 96

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB ..., 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE ... 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	50	Yes 1907 Chicago	Cousin Giovanni Costa 8801 Superior Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Chestnut	None	Italy	Falcade
2	Yes	"	30	Yes 1911 Cleveland	Husband - Jean Cagnat - 215 E 24th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	France	Nancy
3	Yes	"	30	No No No	Uncle Pietro Dalpra Rockspring Wy - Box 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	Italy	Le Pompeno
4	Yes	"	25	" " "	Brother Vincenzo Capriogli 442 W. 39th Street - N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Rosciano
ANT ALIEN 5	Yes	"	30	Yes 1910 New York	Friend Carlo Gianotti 200 Bleeker Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Inca
6	Yes	"	80	Yes 1907 North Hampton	Cousin Johann Gangel 200 West 126 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Hungary	Banyacska
ANT ALIEN 7	No	"	50	Yes 1910 Belden	Uncle Martin Valer Belden Ia 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Switzerland	Davos
8	Yes	"	30	Yes No No	Cousin Czuperkon Mihaly Findley Street - do 29 - Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown - Brown	"	Hungary	Koroskeny
9	Yes	"	25	Yes 1912 Oakland	Husband P.D. Santina 346 chester St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Austria	Cagno
10	No	"	10	No No No	Father Andreas Dzahoo 700 West 51st Street - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Las
11	No	"	30	No No No	Husband - Bernardo Dagasso Roseland 107 46 - Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Torino
12	No	"	50	Yes New York	Friend Gligore Rizer 238 - Fifth Ave new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Roumany	Bucarest
ANT ALIEN 13	No	"	50	Yes 1902 1912 "	Cousin Bruno Zindat 157 East 31. Street -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Color	Brown	"	France	Pau
14	No	"	50	Yes 1901 1912 "	Going back home 129 West 51st Street - N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Chestnut Gray	"	France	Bleve
15	Yes	"	"	Yes New York	Brother - Pujol Elias Alfredo 114 Wm - 144 St new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	Spain	Barcelona
16	No	"	"	" "	Brother in Law Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	600	" "	Uncle Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 18	No	"	"	" "	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	50	No No No	Friend Jean Redelahore 115 East 65th Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chest Gray	"	Switzerland	Geneve
ant ALIEN 20	No	"	50	Yes In Transit	Sister Carmen Emilia Co Duques Calle Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Mexico	Guanajuato
21	No	"	30	No No No	Friend Serapio Iturste Shoshone - Box 117 - Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chest Gray	"	Spain	Eopastor
22	No	"	50	No No No	Friend Los. Quarter Friend Zolandeky de. Sacramento -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	Switzerland	Schwyz
23	No	"	"	" " "	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 24	No	"	100	Yes 1909 Hotville Cal.	Aunt Mary Mathys Forest Box 57 Imperial County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Liomyl
25	No	"	50	No 1912 No	Uncle Saturnino Olayeta Box 117 Stockton (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Spain	Yana
26	No	"	30	" " "	Father Sylvestre Echevarria Box 157 Winnemucca (Nevada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chest Gray	"	"	Ea
27	No	"	100	" " "	Brother Johann Eisingazit 1829 Bissell Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair Blue	"	Hungary	Szatahsarand
ANT ALIEN 28	No	"	50	Yes 1912 Came	Mother Maria Rosa Fontana 3d Street Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Chest	Gray	"	Italy	Bruno Oseria
29	No	"	"	No No No	Mother in law Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chest	"	"	Arriate
30	No	"	50	No No No	Friend Mrs John Jones Post main Street Box 58 Margaretville Wisk. Travelling with her husband John Boer.	"	"	"	"	Has changed to Francesco Blanchandeville. Ohio		John	Chest	Gray	to be married in Gibraltar	"	Switzerland	Bern

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1er of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 21 1913 ..., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pau, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Thirteenth
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by
owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

97

Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feretti	Adolphe	31		M. M	Laborer	yes		Italy	North Italian	USA	Chicago	mother. Carmella Feretti	Md	Baltimore NON IMI
2	Formani	Arthuro	23		M. S	"	"		Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Comano	Father Guggiano Georgio Italy	N.Y	New York
3	Frisch	Mathias	39		M. M	"	"		Austria	German	Hungary	Damaczka	Comano Formaini	N.Y	New York
4	Formento Moletta	Ele.	23		M. S	House maid	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Vistorio	wife - Johanna Frisch	N.Y	Jurgantorp
5	Feble	Christian	19		M. M	Farm Laborer	"		Switzerland	German	USA	Hatzea (Ms)	mother - Maria Formento Moletta	Wash	Wallingford NON IMI
6	Fagiani	Olorinda	22		M. M	House keeper	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sorisole	Brother Johan Forgel	N.y	Gloversville
7	"	Guiseppe	20		M. S	Mason	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Rafenstung Switzerland		
8	Gagliardi	Guiseppe	28		M. M	Blacksmith	Yes		Switzerland	N. Italian	USA	Albuquerque	Father Andrea Fagiani		
9	Garcia	Geronimo	20		M. S	Steward	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	Sorisole		
10	Gillot	Louis	42		M. M	Merchant	"		France	French	USA	Vancouver	Grand Father		
11	Ganas	Christos	33		M. S	Waiter	"		Greece	Greek	USA	Lowell	Same as above		
12	Gougoltz	Henri	41		M. M	Cook	"		France	French	USA	Los Angeles	Father Giovanni Gagliardi		
13	Giraud	Cyprien	27		M. S	Cook	"		"	"	USA	Detroit	Napadino Switzerland		
14	Gherri	Ernst	28		M. S	Steward	"		Italy	N. Italian	USA	new York	Cousin Alfonso Nasipe		
15	Grannini	India	27		M. S	Farm Laborer	"		Switzerland	N. Italian	Italy	Cresciano	9 Rue de la Lune Barcelone		
16	Ganz	Guiseppe	22		M. M	Miner	"		Italy	N. Italian	USA	Chicago	Brother Felix Gillot		
17	Giovannini	Giovani	27		M. S	Farm Laborer	"		Switzerland	N. Italian	Switzerland	Cresciano	39 Rue de la Tour - Paris		
18	Ganz	Federic	32		M. M	Miner	"		Italy	N. Italian	USA	Chicago	Father Athanasias Danas		
19	Ganz	Emanuel	37		M. M	"	"		"	"	"	"	37 Zaveles Street Pirens		
20	Gasser	Joseph	33		M. S	Farm Laborer	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lungern	Wife - Juliette Gougoltz		
21	Giaier	Lorenzo	31		M. S	Miner	"		Italy	N. Italian	USA	New York	Au Biol - Nice - (France)		
22	Gustafsen	Hilda M.	37		F. S	Dress Maker	"		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingborg	Father Antoine Gerard		
23	Ganz	Attilio	22		M. S	Miner	"		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Falcade	Eyee (Isere) France		
24	Horst	Felix	24		M. S	Farm Laborer	"		Switzerland	German	USA	Portland, Ore	Father Jean Herby		
25	Hricza	Simon	17		M. S	Laborer	"		Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Kät Zoha	Rue de Iglay 20 - Marseille		
26	Havlik	Leopold	35		M. M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Grannini Cresciano		
27	Hainkouts	Philomine	39		F. M	House keeper	"		France	French	France	Routais	Wife - Maria Ganz		
28	Im Obersteg	Nolsh	22		M. S	Farm Laborer	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bey Brentingen	Falcade (Italy)		
29	Inigoyen	Bautista	18		M. S	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Yanci	Father Pietro Grannini (Switzerland)		
30	Inigoyen	Santiago	40		M. M	"	"		"	"	USA	Fresno (Cal)	Wife - Maria Ganz		
													Falcade (Italy)		
													Wife Anatole Ganz		
													Same as above		
													Mother Christine Gasser		
													Linden (Interwald Switzerland)		
													Brother Giovanni Giaier		
													Falcade (Italy)		
													Father in Law. J Holsen		
													39 Palsgaten. Helsingborg		
													Mother Maria Ganz		
													Falcade (Italy)		
													Brother Ulrich Horst		
													Ottiswyl (Switzerland)		
													Mother - Hlena Hricza		
													Zoha (Hungary)		
													Wife Leonora Havlik		
													20 Lor (Hungary)		
													Father - Henri Hinzler		
													10 Rue de la Nyse - Routais		
													Wife - Mrs Im Obersteg		
													bey Entringen		
													Brother Jose Inigoyen		
													Yanci Spain		
													Brother Same as above		

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 98

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the questions on this line to each alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Himself	50 No	No	Cousin 1800 Clinton Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Italy	Bufalano
2	Yes	"	25 No	No	Friend Angelo Michelini 45 Leroy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Austria	Comano
3	No	"	15 No	No	Cousin Johan Jacob 500 West 126 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Banyacska
4	No	"	30	No	Cousin Madalena Mike Tumelli 4½ Front St. Binghamton (West End) Wife Antina Fedle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Rotorio
5	No	"	25 No	No	Wife Katzen (Wife)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	"	"	Austria	Feld
6	No	"	50 No	No	Husband Giuseppe Faggiani 305 Main St Haverstraw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Sovitole
7	No	"			Father Same as addr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	50 Yes 1913	No	Brother Giovanni Gagliardi 213 Sixth St. Albuquerque	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Switzerland	Mesocco
9	No	"	50 No	No	Uncle Alfonso Ballenzino 347 West 128 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	Italy	Pacecore
10	No	"	1000 Yes 1896	Vancouver	Wife Maria Gillot 200 10th Street - Vancouver (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	France	Cremot
11	No	"	50 Yes 1906	Lowell	Brother Athanasios Famas 414 Market St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Gray	"	Sicily	Porta Reza
12	No	"	500 Yes 1912	New York	Cousin Louis Gougoltz 242 East 50th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	Blue	"	France	Cannes
13	No	"	50 Yes 1903	Detroit	Friend Augusta Perthuis 235 West 57th Street - N.Y. City going back home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Gray	"	France	Lamoni
14	No	"	200 Yes 1913 1906	New York	240 West 67th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Black	"	Italy	Piemonte
15	No	"	30 No 1912	No	Cousin Charles Giannini 249 West 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Cresciano
16	No	"	50 Yes 1906	Chicago	Brother - Maurizio Faux 8801 Superior Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Falcade
17	No	"	30 Yes 1902 1904	San Francisco	Cousin Charles Giannini 354 East - 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cresciano
18	No	"	50 Yes 1907 1907	Chicago	Friend Giovanni Costa 8801 Superior Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Falcade
19	No	"	50 Yes 1912 1907	Chicago	Friend Antonio Pinolin 8801 Superior Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	30 No 1913	No	Brother - D. Fosser Hotchville Imperial County, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lingera
21	No	"	50 Yes 1902	New York	Friend Augusto Felmann Beekskill (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Falcade
22	No	"	110 No 1912	No	Brother Nels Gustafsen 5661	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg
23	No	"	50 No	No	Uncle Michelangelo Fiobalta 8801 Superior Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Falcade
24	No	"	20 Yes 1907 1912	Portland Ore	Cousin Henri Frauz 20 20 Edgewater Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Switzerland	Stalvigl
25	No	"	50 No	No	Father Valent Kriega 6036 S. Hayne Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Kas
26	No	"	30 Yes 1907	Hamilton	Cousin Anton Buskar 410 Soke R.R.7 - Hamilton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	Soha
27	No	"	50 Yes 1906	Chicago	Husband Jos. Harinkouk 25 20 St Thomas St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	France	Roubaix
28	No	"	50 Yes 1907	Blanchardville	Friend Ernst Reger Blanchardville (Wisc) Box 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Switzerland	Vinnis
29	No	"	20 No	No	Friend John Tschevenia 211 Central Street - Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Yauvis
30	No	"	50 Yes 1911 1912	Fresno	Friend Jose Guademe Hotel Valongado - Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Rotel 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1913 day of ..., 19..., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Drumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Saving therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of the United States Service, or employed by transportation company, as the case may be.)

99

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 13 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Joly	Emile	35		M. S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Billy Montigny	Mother. Mrs de Kiem Billy Montigny	N.B.	Minti
2	do	Maria	30		F. M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Mrs de Kiem same as above	"	"
3	do	Edward	8		M. S.	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mother same as above	"	"
4	K Kurz	Michael	36		M. M.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pétoalva	Wife Rose Kurz Petoalva Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
5	K Knolek	Jan	17		M. S.	"	"	"	"	Slovanian	"	Egbel	Father Jan Knolek Egbel Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
6	K Kurz	Samuel	34		M. M.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Pétoalva	Wife Theresia Kurz Petoalva Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
7	K Kurz	Georges	33		M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sofia Kurz Petoalva Hungary	"	"
8	K Kropf	Johan	28	5	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Radling	Wife Josefa Kropf Post 25 Ober Radling	Pens.	South Bethlehem
9	K Krainz	Constantin	31		M. M.	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Wife Virginia Krainz 70 Bakovas St. Craiova	N.Y.	New York
10	K Karlasch	Joseph	34		M. S.	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Hirschkow	Wife Zurana Kalasch Str. Sft Mina 17. Craiova	Romania	"
11	K Kovanic	Joseph	26		M. S.	"	11/12/36 N-162554		Hungary	Slovanian	Hungary	Lozorno	Father Kovanic Mattari Lozorno Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
12	K Kropf	Karl	19		M. S.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ober Radling	Father Antom Kropf Ober Adling Hungary	Pen.	South Bethlehem
13	K Kolar	Franz	21		M. S.	"	"	"	"	Slovakian	"	Kevinyg falu	Father Jan Kolar Nevehejy falu Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
14	de Kiery	Thérèse	29		F. S.	Artist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mother Pierre Senecterre Auguste Cannières 37 Villemine la Jarmine	N.Y.	New York
15	Zullig	Robert	30		M. S.	Tanner	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Missoula	Father Guillaume Zullig Amerisbille Switzerland	Mont.	Missoula
16	K Kabat	Endel	18		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Egbel	Father Jan Kabat Egbel Hungary	N.Y.	Binghamton
17	K Kosat	Ludwig	48		M. M.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovakian	Austria	St Jakob	Wife Julye Kosat St Jakob Austria	Ill.	Chicago
18	Lutz	Hermann	31		M. M.	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Wesswil	Wife Marie Lutz Wesswil Switzerland	Wis.	Mouro
19	Lambalot	Eugene	31	4	M. S.	Weaver	"	"	France	French	France	Etuffont haut	Cousin Xavier Fleury Etuffont haut France	Mass.	New Bedford
20	Levi	Morris N.	2		M. S.	Minor	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	France	Paris	Friend Mondam 9 rue Buffault Paris France	N.Y.	New York
21	Leger	Ernest	4		M. M.	Engineer	"	"	France	French	"	Calais	Wife Leger Louise Germaine Calais	R.I.	Pawtucket
22	Locatelli	Adelaide	24		F. M.	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa d'Almè	cousin Locatelli Angelo Villa d'Almè	N.Y.	Gloversville
23	do	Giacomo	1	6	M. S.	Cloth Maker	No 22-44871		"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"
24	von Moos	Joseph	22		M. S.	Blacksmith	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Sarnen	Father Franz von Moos Löwenapotheke Sarnen	Cal.	El Centro
25	do	Marie	24	3	F. M.	House Keeper	22-103102	5/6/11	"	"	"	"	father in law same as above	"	"
26	Milkovic	Ulrad	28		M. M.	laborer	2 2 20 58		Hungary	Servian	U.S.A.	New Brighton	Wife Moleva Milkovic Lucarake Hungary	Pa.	New Brighton
27	Matteri	Giacomo	22		M. S.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Segonzano	Father Giavonni Andreatti Segonzano Austria	Wy.	Rock Springs
28	Martelloni	Giovani	36		M. S.	"	no	no	Italy	North Italian	USA	Philadelphia	Brother Carlo Martelloni Allerona Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Meisen	Paul	24		M. S.	"	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Obersaren	Broder Meisen Obersaren Switzerland	Minn.	St Paul
30	Matteri	Celeste	32		M. M.	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Segonzano	Wife Maria Matteri Segonzano Austria	Col.	Denver Rosedale

52

30

31

NON IMM

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 15 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	The Minto Coal Co Ltd. Nouveau Brunswick	Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	hair. grey	none	France	Merimut
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	"	ville Sentinelle
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above Brother Andreas Kurz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" grey	"	"	Henri Lillard
4	yes	"	"	"	"	"	4431 Howard Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	4	"	fair brown	"	Hungary	Szö. alva
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Nehor Rombail 2550 Vickon St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Egbel
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Andria Kurz 421 Howard Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	Szö. alva
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Spirka Franz 421 Kenek St. South Bethlehem Pen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Ober Kadling
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend A. Holbauer 2nd 4th Con. first Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair "	"	Romania	Kraiova
10	no	"	"	"	"	"	Friend same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Huschkow
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Stephan Hornick 18 West 17th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Hungary	Ozono
12	yes	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Herman Spriek 421 Kenek St. South Bethlehem Pen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"	Ober Adling
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Sarvize Gaspar 97.12 Schaum Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown "	"	"	Varenyiszlau
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs A. Birkel Central Ave. 16 New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black	"	France	Paris
15	no	"	"	1912	Missoula		Going back home Missoula Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair Grey	"	Switzerland	Amerswille
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Peter Caganek 18 Roland St. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Hungary	Egbel
17	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Frank Waubernig Hinsche St. 626 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey blue	"	Austria	St Jakob
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend John Bach Montreal Wise.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	Switzerland	Thal.
19	no	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Jacques Bédier 799 So. First Street New Richmond Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	France	Montfort-haut
20	yes	"	"	1913	New York		going back Home 108 East 12th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair blue	"	Turkey	Smyrne
21	"	"	"	"	"		Friend Olivier Farrandes 58 Southern Union St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	France	Calais
22	no	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Carlo Locatelli 396 S. Main Street. Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Villa d'Almé
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Herr Louis von Moos Box 374. 21 Centre Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair grey	"	Switzerland	Sarnen
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	1912	New Brighton		Friend Pahovic Allegheny St. 1317 New Brighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" brown	"	Hungary	Szecsrabe
27	yes	"	30	no	no	no	Brother Matteri Fortunato Box 15 Superior Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	Austria	Segonzano
28	no	"	"	1908	Philadelphia		Friend Panico Nelle 706 South 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black chestn.	"	Italy	Allerona
29	yes	"	"	no	no	no	Friend: Josef Cadoff P.O. Hammon Wis. St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair blue	"	Switzerland	Obersaxen
30	yes	"	35	"	"	"	Friend. Massimo Tortarel Rossel gulch. Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	Austria	Segonzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 21 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FR[illegible]

101

I, Desmond Fitzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith" or employed by [illegible])

D Desmond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 21 1913, 19[illegible].

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LE HAVRE [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mathias	Nenad	26		m M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	St Jakob	Wife Anna Nenad St Jakob Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
2	do	Ometta	28		m M	Farmlaborer	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Father Mani Nauta Winkel P. St Jakob Austria	Ill.	Chicago
3	Melchiotti	Angelo	19		m S	Engineer Ref. No. 19-5021 1-12-37	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cusiano	Father Melchiorri Giuseppe Cresnano Italy	N.Y.	New York
4	Meso	Canuto	18		m S	farm laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Amerubiela	Father Jose Mero Amerubieta Spain	Id.	Shoshone
5	Martiquere	Giovanni	21		m S	Shoe Cutter	"	"	Italy	Italian	France	Paris 32 rue Dupetit	Father Martiquere Jean 32 rue Dupetit France	Col.	Telluride
6	Millet	Jean	36		m M	Blacksmith	"	"	France	French	France	Lyon 82 rue Thomas	Brother in Law Volenciot Same Valentine Lyon France	Mo.	St Louis
7	do	Pierre	37		m M	Mudrite	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	Same as above	"	"
8	Nicci	Raffaele	21		m S	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Falcade	Father Vincenzo Falcade Italy	Ill.	Chicago
9	Miller	Adam	28		m M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Upsieo	Wife Elizabeth Miller Upsieo Hungary	"	"
10	Martanovic	Michael	20		m S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szenyeszfalu	Father Martinco Mate Szenyeszfalu Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Minzer	Theobald	26		m M	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Freiburg	Wife Hilda Minzer Grunhain St. 24 Freiburg	N.Y.	Newark
12	Mitru	Florinti	28		m M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Korostekeng	Wife Maria Mitru Korostekeny	Ohio	Cincinati
13	Mioc	Johann	50		m M	"	no	no	Austria	Slovak	U.S.A.	Richwood	Wife Maria Mioc Zirlenitz Austria	W. Va	Richwood.
14	Michelotti 1/19/37	Augusta	26		f M	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Borgio	Father Vincenzo Mari Borgio Italy	Neb.	Ouraban
15	do	Male Child	3		m S	laborer			Italy	"	"	"	Grand Father Same as above	"	"
16	Marchetti	Virginio	28		m M	Taylor	Yes	yes	Italy	"	U.S.A	Watkeson	Mother Marchetti Catterina Melle Italy	Was.	Watkeson
17	do	Carolina	21		f M	House keeper	"	"	"	"	Italy	Melle	Mother in law Same as above	"	"
18	Marquette	Jean	26		m M	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U.S.A	Wilkeson	Mother Maquetti Anna Melle Italy	Was.	Watkeson
19	do	Maria	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Melle	Mother in law Same as above	"	"
20	Molinet	Jeanne	18		f S	House Maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father and Mother H.M. Molinet 37 rue Fontaine Paris France	N.Y	New York
21	Nicoletti	Andria	23		m S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Toscano	Father Guiseppe Nicoletti Toscano Italy	N.Y.	New York
22	Nagele	Michael	44		m M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	St Jakob	Wife Maria Nagele St Jakob Austria	Ill.	Chicago
23	do	Josepha	19		m S	Brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Nagele St Jakob Austria	Ill	"
24	Pasi	Augusto	26		m M	laborer	"	"	"	North Italian	"	Cormano	Wife Albina Rosi Cormano Austria	Pa.	Readsboro
25	Philipp	Hugo	24		m S	Clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Mother Chas. Philipp Savanyarak Hungary	O.	Cleveland
26	Piccini	Mariano	29		m M	farmer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Amabile Falcade Italy	Ill.	Chicago
27	Pedroli	Chas.	44		m M	Farmer	"		France	Francais	"	Vimmercacca	Brother Julius Pedroli Bodio Switzerland	Ger	Vimenzacca
28	Pantuso	Lorenzo	17		m S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Baldissero	Father Pantuso Andrea Baldissero	N.J.	New York
29	Plasterer	Marie	27	3	f M	Home Maid	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Berri	Cousin Beigher Berri Switzerland	Ill.	Joliet
30	Pascione	Giovani	27		m M	farmer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Paris	Brother Pascione Alessandro 3 rue Saumard Paris	N.J	New York

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	friend Johann Grabmegger 3604 Madison Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	none	Austria	Felden
2	"	"	$40	"	"	"	friend Stephan Krammer Kinsche St. 626 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	S. Jakob
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Vandrasco Antonio 498 W. Broadway New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Cerpanov
4	"	"	$30	"	"	"	friend Crapie Huerta Spanish Lodging House, Pl. Box 17 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ches. brown	"	Spain	Amodieta
5	"	by a parent	$80	"	"	"	Cousin Joe Martiguere Box 192. Telluride Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	Italy	Ventimille
6	no	himself	$	"	"	"	nephew Frank Bauer 1219 South 14th St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair grey	"	France	Lyon
7	"	"	$	"	"	"	nephew Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$	"	"	"	Brother Sebastino Muner 8801. Superior Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Salcade
9	yes	"	$	"	"	"	Cousin Josef Moll 1362 Cleveland Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair grey	"	Hungary	Ujpest
10	"	"	$	"	"	"	Uncle Stephan Rudek 9712 Sopahia Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	"	Dunavecsfalu
11	"	"	$	"	"	"	Uncle Michael Mirzer Hook Geburth Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	Germany	Doggingen
12	"	"	$	25 yes	1908	Cincinati	Cousin Bradjan Sanat 1029 Findlay Street Cincinati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	Hungary	Horosbekeny
13	"	"	$	yes	1906 Oct. 1912	Richwood	friend Gustav Krasovic Box 128 Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey brown	"	Austria	Zirknitz Kratu
14	"	"	$	no	no	no	Husband Carlo Michelotti 1111 - 12 Street Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Monummano
15	"	"	$	"	"	"	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	"	$	yes	1906 1912	Wilkeson	Brother Marchetti Guiseppe Box 127 Wilkeson Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Melle
17	no	"	$	no	no	no	Brother in law Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$	yes	1906 1912	Wilkeson	friend Joseph Ripelli Hotel Wilkinson Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$	no	no	no	friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Frassino
20	yes	by the Italian Society	$50	no	no	no	Aut. Mrs Balval 143 West 22nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	fair Weiz	"	France	Sanquemino
21	"	himself	$50	"	"	"	friend Santini Pasquali 206 East 14th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Toscano
22	"	"	$50	"	"	"	friend Josef Bobernigg 626 Hinoche St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest. grey	"	Austria	St. Jakob
23	"	"	$28	"	"	"	friend Stefan Krammer 626 Hinoch St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	"
24	—	"	$50	yes	1904 1911	Readsboro	Brother Fedele Pasi Readsboro West. Box 764	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Comaro
25	no	"	$50	"	1909 1912	Cleveland Detroit	going Back home Rose West. 25 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray blue	"	Hungary	Sarosharak
26	yes	"	$50	yes	1907 1912	Chicago	Brother Antonio Piccolini 900% Superior ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Falcade
27	"	"	$50	"	1909	Paris	going back home Box 204, Winnemucca Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	France	Paris
28	alien	"	$50	no	no	no	cousin Barbetta Felice 68 West 3 Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair ches.	"	Italy	Baldissero
29	no	"	$300	"	"	"	friend G. G. Zoli Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Bern
30	yes	"	$300	"	"	"	friend Ricciardi Giuseppe 108 South Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Cannio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Rotet 1st, of the FRANCE, from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of FEB 21 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Osmond Irene, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Therewith (State whether "Surgeon thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

O. Osmond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRETORIA sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 13, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Puradic	Daniel	30		m. M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Tudalja	Uncle Puradic Lada Tudalja Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
2	do	Roscana	20		f. M	do	"	"	"		"	"	Father in law same as above	"	"
3	Petri	Guiseppe	50		m. S	Ingenier	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Cagne	Father Eugenio Petri Cagne Austria	Calif.	Oakland
4	Podleszek	Johan	24		m. S	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Salomon	Father Ivan Podleszek Salomon Hungaria	Pa.	S Bethlehem
5	Pellarin	Antonio	35		m. M	moulding Maker	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U.S.A	New York	Wife Eugenie Pellarin Equalo Italy	N.Y.	New York
6	Piccolini	Raimondo	35		m. M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Talcade	Wife Amabile Talcade Italy	Ill.	Chicago
7	Samavali	Ernesto	26		m. M	Ingenier	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York	Father Lamanti Pietro Burouzo Italy	N.Y.	New York
8	Pedroli	Mary	36		f. M	farmer	"	"	American U.S.A	American	U.S.A	Wimmenuca	Brother Julius Pedroli Bodio Switzerland	Nev.	Wimmenuca
9	von Rotz	August	20	3	m. S	Carpenter	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Rems	Father Joseph von Rotz Rems Switzerland		San Francisco
10	Ricci	Enisto	32		m. M	laborer	"	"	Italienne	North Italian	U.S.A	Philadelphia	Father Guiseppe Alberona Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	do	Adolfina	26		f. M	House maid	no	no	"	"	Italy	Alberona	Mother Filomina Alberona Italy	"	"
12	Reichmuth	Marie	23	6	f. S	do	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Einsiedeln	Father Josef Reichmuth Einsiedeln Germany	Cal.	Lathrop
13	Rohrer	Emma	23	5	f. S	Housekeeper	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Sachseln	Father Franz Rohrer Sachseln Switzerland	"	Holtville
14	Rossi	Giavonia	54	5	f. M	House Wife	"	"	Italian	North Italian	U.S.A	Milford NH	Sister Rosa Biaccelini Bissuschio Italy	NH	Milford
15	Ricciardi	Bartolomo	37		m. M	Taylor	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Friend Enrico Norelli 10 rue du Paradis Paris	N.Y.	Jersey City
16	Ruza	Ilia	28		m. M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Korosbekesz	Wife Ruza Perina Korosbekesz Hungary	Ohio	Cincinati
17	Reinhauck	Eduard	23	5	m. S	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Markirch	Father Charles Reinhauk Alter Marktplatz 3. Markirch	N.Y.	New York
18	Ricci	Guiseppe	41		m. S	Negociant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U.S.A	New York	Ant. Angile Ferrari 12 rue Vieille Poissonnerie Marseille	"	"
19	Stratta	Luigi	35		m. S	Cook	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Seattle Wash	Father Jack Stratta Bollengo Italy	Wash.	Seattle
20	Sommer	Jean	16		m. S	Bobiner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rothau	Father Hubet Sommer Rothau Germany	Iowa	Woolstock
21	Strausak	Joseph	24		m. S	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	"	U.S.A	Monso	Father Herm Strausak Grenchen Switzerland	Wisc.	Monso
22	Spichtig	Lina	24		f. S	House Keeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Decoma	Sister Spichtig Lager Sachseln Switzerland	Cal.	El Centro
23	Schalberger	Josephine	24	6	f. S	do	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Emmetmoos	Sister Lieger Schallinger Basel Switzerland	cal.	"
24	Stromayer	Adolf	19		m. S	laborer	"	"	Hungary		Hungary	Absopula	Mother Maria Stromayer Absopula Hungary	Ind.	S. Bend
25	Szedlacek	Fulop	28		m. M	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Pernek	Wife Szedlacek Hatzinka Pernek Hungary	N.J.	Tamytown
26	Stros	Alois	30		m. M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zohor	Wife Agnes Stros Zohor Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
27	Schlaginhaufen	Otto	24		m. W	farmer	"	"	Switzland	German	Switzland	Kesswil	Father Alb. Schlaginhaufen Kesswil Switzerland	"	Holtville
28	Schuemann	William	31		m. M	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Father Chr. Schumann 3 Bauerstrasse Wiesbaden father in law	Md.	Baltimore
29	do	Marie	20		f. M	Home Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
30	Schnalzer	Maria	17		f. S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Ober Wadling	Father Johann Schnalzer 26 Post Ober Wadling Hungary	Penn.	South Bethlehem

E 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 1911, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	30	yes	1907	Toronto	Uncle Kayman Eustrice 456 Jerry Avenue		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Nadalja
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	Uncle same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin P. D Santina 346 Chester St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut	"		Austria	Lagno
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Alexander Sodlerack 24th St. 450		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair grey	"		Hungary	Salomon
5	"	"	40	yes	1906 1912	New York	friend Meroni 539 East 19 St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	"		Italy	Sequalo
6	"	"	50	"	1905 1909	Chicago	Anselmo Gulf 8801 Superior Ave		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Salvade
7	"	"	30	"	1906 1912	New York	Wife Eurelia Samarati 336 West 27 Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	Bivouzo
8	"	"	600	no	1913	Winnemucca	going back home Winnemucca Nev. Box 204		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		U. S. A.	Sargus City
9	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother Joseph von Rotz William Tell Home 66325 Clay St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"		Switzerland	Kerns
10	no	"	50	yes	1908 1911	Philadelphia	cousin Danio Nello 706 South 9th Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut	"		Italy	Alluona
11	no	"	50	no	no	no	Cousin same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
12	yes	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Reichmuth Farmer-Ranch Latrop Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair blue	"		Germany	Oberyberg
13	no	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Louis Berchtold Holtville Calif.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Switzerland	Sachseln
14	"	"	50	yes	1886 1912	Milford	Going back home 161 Washington St. Milford N.H		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair grey	"		Italy	Biasochio
15	"	"	30	"	1910	New York	Brothers C. Ricciardi 108 South St. Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	"		Italy	Castelarana
16	yes	"	25	no	no	no	Brother John Kiza Findley St. 1029		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair grey	"		Hungary	Horosbetany
17	"	"	80	"	"	"	friend Rene Vouillot Ritz Carlton Hotel		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair blue	"		Germany	Markereh.
18	"	"	200	yes	1910 1912	New York	Countryman Gennaro Galabrese 7th W. 16th St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut	"		Italy	Naples
19	"	"	50	"	1900 1912	Seattle	Brother Ignino Stratta 1009 Marion Street		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Bollengo
20	no	"	32	no	no	no	Brother Victor Lommer P.O. Woodstock		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair grey	"		Germany	Rothau
21	"	"	20	yes	1908 1912	Nemo	Cousin Gottl Barth Argyle Misc.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"		Switzerland	Grenchen
22	"	"	50	"	1907	Fresno	Uncle Louis von Moos Box 374		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"		"	Tamen
23	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother Paul Schallberger Heber Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair blue	"		"	Inetmoos
24	yes	"	80	"	"	"	Onkel Leopold Stromayer South Bend. 1308 Kendel St.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		Hungary	Kepezte Helly
25	no	"	30	yes	1908 1910	Tarrytown	cousin Stephan Kardivan 167 Wall St. Tarrytow N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Permek
26	yes	"	35	no	no	no	Cousin Virena Alvis Knaby St. 332 Milwaukee Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Tohor
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend John Baer Blanchardville Wisc.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"		Switzerland	Kessul
28	no	"	900	yes	1908 1911	New York	friend Ludwig Meier 3722 Clairmount St. Highlandtown	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair "	"		Germany	Wiesbaden
29	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend same as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"		"	Hamminghausen
30	yes	"	25	no	"	"	Brother Johan Schalzer 421 French Street	S° Bethlehem Pens.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Ober Radvig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st of the FRANCE LE HAVRE
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 21 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African/Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Armand Lamy, Surgeon of the FRANC, [illegible] therewith
(Strike out "belong to the crew thereof and sail" therewith" or "employed by
owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

105

B Lamond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 7 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 13 1913, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schrek	Rudolf	2-		m. S	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Devenyfalu	Father Stepan Schrek Devenyfalu	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Mark	Adolfo dit Abaham	35		m. M	Tailor.	"		"	Polish	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Mark 13 rue Louis le Grand Paris	N.Y	New York
3	Largo	Johan	34		m. M	Engineer	4		4	Slovenian	USA	Chicago	Brother Hany Largo Trieste	Ill	Chicago
4	do	Anna	28		f. M	Housekeeper	4		4	4	Austria	Triest	Brother in law Same as above	4	4
5	Fantini	Pietro	37		m. S	House keeper	4		Italy	Italian	USA	New York	Father Giacamo Fantini Toscano - Lucca Italy	N.Y	New York
6	Sirounyan	Agatoni	25		m. S	Housemaid	4		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Cousin Vahan Sirounyan Constantinople	R.I.	Providence
7	Steiner	John	34	9	m. S	Cheese Maker	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A	Darlington	father Zimmerman Steiner Switzerland	Wisc	Darlington
8	Bittel	Gabriel Josephine	31		f. S	House keeper	"		Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bern	Father Clemens Bittel Blizingen Switzerland	"	do
9	Smole	Johan	37		m. M	Farm Laborer	4		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Carniola	Wife Mrs Smole Ledenitzen Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Schmida	Teodor	17		m. S	Laborer	"		"	"	Hungary	Fabel	Father Mihaly Schmida Egbel Hungary	Ohio	Bellaire
11	Sveez	Andras	27		m. M	"	"		"	"	"	Szekelyfalva	Wife Maria Sveez Szekelyfalva Hungary	Mich	Detroit
12	Sara	Carlo	26		m. M	4	"		"	Italian	Italy	Segonzano	Father Nicolo Sara Segonzano	Col	Denver
13	do	Ida	10		f. S	No	No		4	"	"	"	grand father Same as above	"	"
14	do	Annabile	3		m. S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grand father Same as above	"	"
15	T Tanger 11/5 795	Arnold	28		m. M	Farm Laborer	Yes		Switzerland	Helvetian	Switzerland	Schwendi	Wife nee Tanger Schwendi - Lahnen Switzerland	Col	Hotville
16	T Tasca	Angelo	25		m. M	no	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Skenone	Father Angelo Tasca Skenone	N.Y	New York
17	do	Paolina	23		f. M	House Keeper	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law Same as above	"	"
18	T Tordini	Giacomi	29		m. S	Valet	"		"	Italian	USA	New York	Father Angelo Tordini	"	"
19	Tortore	Ignace	26		f. M	Housekeeper	"		"	"	USA	"	Father Comeliano Villeneuve	"	"
20	Uscola	Francisco	18		m. S	Farm Laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mendeja	Father Vittorio Oreiller Francisco Uscola Mendeja - Spain -	Id.	Mountain House
21	Uribe	Juan	24		m. M	Sailor	"		"	"	"	Austuria	Wife Eufemia Uribe Austuria	Id	Shoshone
22	Uribe	Juan	36		m. M	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	wife Micaela Uribe Austuria	"	Boise City
23	Lancrico	Francisco	34		m. M	Laborer	"		"	"	USA	Boise City	Wife Ventura Lancrico Austuria	"	"
24	Usla VL 9915 3-Bilbao 4/12/04	Benigno	34		m. M	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	Spain	"	Wife Lamina Usla Austuria	"	"
25	Urgacha	Leon	17		m. S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Argacha Atteala	"	"
26	Corte	José	23		m. S	"	No		"	"	"	Ereno	Father Fco Corte	"	Shoshone
27	E Echevarrietta	Antonio	18		m. S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Zopaster	mother Maria Zopena Echevarrietta	"	"
28	de Chertudi	Rio	39		m. M	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Busturia	wife Maria Casala de Chertudi	"	"
29	Gauchano	Juan José	17		m. S	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	Ea	Busturia	Father Jose Gauchana	"	Boise city
30	Urrutia 51647 7/5/4	Coribio	17		m. S	"	No		"	"	Maya	Ea	Sister Sabatrema Urrutia Arisco (Spain)	Nev.	Reno

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 106 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB[illegible] 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in full all persons, or heads of families, for all others, their relatives or friends in the country whence they severally came.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	20	No	Uncle Stefan Sudek 9752 Sophia Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Hungary Bereni'g'sfalu
2	"	"	40	"	Cousin Lawrence Faart 431 Grand Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Austria Charganow
3	Yes	"	50	Yes 1912	Friend Blazy Jaskod 1746 South Essex St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	Austria Mezl
4	Yes	"	"	No No No	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Yes	"	50	Yes 1912	Brother Pasquale Santini 704 East 142 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy Toscana
6	No	"	20	No 1913 No No	Brother in Law Athanasy Athanasiadis 411 Arch Court Providence R.I. Going back home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	"	"	Turkey Constantinople
7	"	"	30	Yes 1903 1912	Box 471 Darlington Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown Grey	"	"	Switzerland Riesen
8	"	"	18	No No No	Friends of her Betrothed Mr. & Mrs. Kinzi Darlington (Wisc.) Travelling with her Betrothed Guy Stevens Friend in New York 8 Day St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Chestnut	"	"	Bellwall
9	Yes	"	25	No No No	Cousin Mathews Stefflee 465 Florida St. Milwaukee (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"	Austria Leutzen
10	Yes	"	25	" " "	Cousin Semi Sudek 4492 Harrison Street Bellaire,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair Brown	"	"	Hungary Pöl
11	No	"	40	Yes 1905 1910 Detroit	Cousin John Benkinic 165 Elmer Ave. Detroit (Mich.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	" Szekelyjaka
12	Yes	"	50	No No No	Husband Anastasio Tortarel Rossel Gulch Denver (Col.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	Tyrol Leggnzano
13	Yes	"	—	" " "	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair Blue	"	"	" Pegonzano
14	Yes	"	—	" " "	Father Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	No	"	50	" " "	Friend Florentin Antiette Hotteville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown Grey	"	"	Switzerland Sarnen
16	Yes	"	25	" " "	Friend Antonio Vendrasco 498 West Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Italy St Vincone
17	"	"	—	" " "	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	60	Yes 1903 New York 1912	Friend Luigi Pallo West Broadway 500 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	" Comeliano
19	"	"	25	Yes 1906 New York	Husband Guiseppe Tortora 465 West 89 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Chestnut	"	"	" Rhame di Pieve
20	Yes	"	No	No No No	Cousin Pedro Michostegui Hotel Nicasio - mountain House (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair Brown	"	"	Spain Mendeja
21	Yes	"	50	No No No	Father in Law Domenico Pedernello at Dominga Soloaga Shoshone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	"	" Mujica
22	Yes	"	50	" " "	Friend Antonio Urango Boise city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown Brown	"	"	" Mencaca
23	Yes	"	50	Yes 1905 Head Boise City	Cousin Sabla Lodia Boise city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	" Pistunca
24	Yes	"	50	No No No	goes with Mr Asla at Boise City in N Ongadka Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	" "
25	Yes	"	50	" " "	Brother Faustes Argaecha Boise city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Fair Chest	"	"	" Arteaga
26	Yes	"	50	" " "	Friend Antolio Odanga Shoshone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"	" Ereno
27	Yes	"	50	" " "	Brother Ramon Etcheverrieta Shoshone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Chestnut	"	"	" Izpaster
28	Yes	"	50	" " "	Friend Marcelino Pedemales Shoshone Id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Arieta
29	Yes	"	50	" " "	Mother Juana Achabalo Boise city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Fair Chest	"	"	" Ea
30	Yes	"	50	" " "	Brother Ermada Jaunitia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	" Arizcoa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FR..... , from LE LAVR..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 21 19.. , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

I, Drumond Irene, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing therewith to
(State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by contract (further)" on the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Irene
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1913 . 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vicondoa	Juan Miguel	19		m S	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Elizonde	father Martin Vicondoa Elizonde Spain	Nev.	Reno
2	"	Esteban	17		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law same as above	"	"
3	Vische	Giacomo	37		m M	Tailor	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U.S.A.	Kensington	Father Gentori Vische Candia Italy	Ill.	Kensington
4	"	Maria	31		f M	Home Work			"	"	"	"	father in law same as above	Ill.	"
5	Vallino 16552	Angelo	16		m S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Strambino	Father Vallino Giovanni Idrea Italy	N.Y.	New York
6	Vachalek	Stephan	33		m M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Wife Bjela Vachalek Zolarer Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Wesely	Jan	27		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Egbel	Wife Rosalina Wesely Egbel Hungary	N.J.	Newburgh
8	Winger	Ernst	30		m M	Cheese Maker	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Blanchardville	Father Fritz Winger Wimmis Switzerland	Wis.	Blanchardville
9	Walliser	Gottlieb	25		m S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Reigoldswil	Father Walliser Heinrich Reigoldswil Switzerland	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Zurka	Ludwig	19		m S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Egbel	Mother Zurka Egbel Hungary	N.Y.	Binghamton
11	Zehnder	alfred	21		m S	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zinniedln	Father Karl Zehnder Zinniedln Germany	Esp.	Sta Barbara
OMITTED 12	Zakaje	Ivan	26		m M	Cheese Maker	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Korepbistrei	Wife Zakofe Mara Kredya Bistries Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
13	Zando	Batista	34		m M	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Talcode	Wife Luccia Zendo Talcade Italy	Ill.	Chicago
14	Zozaya	Jose antonio	23		m S	laborer farm	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Yanci	Mother Francisca Grdecia Arena Jame Domingo Spain	Nev.	Reno
15	Viminardi	Abram	42		m M	Engineer	"	"	Italy	North Italy	Italy	Cesio	Wife Wiminardi Enrica Cesio	N.M.	Mogolon
16	Angiolini	Paul	31	10	m M	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mother Angiolini 7 bis Boul. de Versailles Suresnes France Can.	Montreal	NON IMM
17	Broccon	Giavonni	38		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cesio	Wife Broccon Luigi Cesio Italy	N.M.	Mogolon
18	Connabelli	Giatono	50		m S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sorianello	Sister Lugueia Sorianello Italy	Can	Toronto NON IMM
19	Cardon	charles Victor	39	6	m S	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Havre	Brother in law Eugene Boicheux Caroli Yvelot France	In transit for Tahiti	NON IMM via San Francisco
20	Cosmano	Antonio	19		m S	laborer	&	w.	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sorianello	Mother Maria Cosmano Sorianello	Can	Toronto NON IMM
21	Cailar	Jean Paul Albert	25		m S	Empl. of Bank	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother M. Cailar 3 rue Picot Paris	Tahiti	Papeete NON IMM via San Francisco
22	Girard Amelie	Sœur Emmanuel	45		f S	Sister relig	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Sister Beaupoan Convent of Bordeaux. 33 rue S Eulalie	Can.	Montreal NON IMM
23	Noury	Sœur St Clement	50		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Beaufesier same as above	"	"
24	Lucasse	Sœur St charles	43		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Beaulegan same as above	"	"
25	Varnaudet	Edouard	26		m M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Dax	Wife Helene Bellocq 51 rue Vincent de Paul Dax France	Cuba	La Havane IMM
26	Dupuis	Eugine	59		m W	Merchant	"	"	Canada	French Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Mr de Martigny friend Paris France	Can.	Montreal IMM
27	Leunberger	Ernest	26		m	Engineer	"	"	Suisse	German	"	Hamilton	Brother Leunberger Hamington Canada	Ont.	Hamilton IMM
28	Nardo	Valentino	34		m M	farmer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Sorianello	Wife Valentino Mazzigno a Sorianello Italy	Can	Toronto IMM
29	Picard	Harvey	34		m M	Engineer	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Father J B. Picard Montreal Canada	"	Montreal IMM
30	Pelletier	Léon. Edmond	34	3	m S	Négociant	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father E Pelletier Le petit bois Bassigny of Poincy France	Tahiti	Papeete NON IMM via San Francisco

56

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 108 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 1913, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT [illegible] 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From his own or attributable, or [illegible] of supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes himself	62	no	no		Louvin Vicondoa Juan 227 Center Street Reno Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	chesnut	none	Spain	Elzionda
2	"	"	No	no	No	Cousin Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"
T ALIEN 3	"	"	130 yes 1899 1912	Kimington		Brother Bartolimo Vische 10448 Indiana av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	chesnut grey	"	Italy	Candia
NT ALIEN 4	"	"	100 yes 1906 1912	do		Brother in law Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	S. Martin
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	Cousin Giannotti Carlo 200 Blecker Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut	"	"	Ydreal
ANT ALIEN 6	"	"	60 yes 1909 1912	Milwauk		Uncle Sabol Stephan 643 10th St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Hungary	Zahrer
7	"	"	20	no	no	no	Brother Andrew Wensely 199 Vater St. New Burgh N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair grey	"	"	Egbel
ANT ALIEN 8	"	"	30 yes 1903 1912	Wisc		going back home Bldnehardville Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Switzerland	Wimmes
9	no	"	20	no	no	no	Brother John Wallner 106 Exchange St. Buffalo N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Engoldswil
10	"	"	40			Brother John " " 43 Calfax Ave. Binghamton N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	" grey	"	Hungary	Egbel
11	yes	"	46			Uncle Frank Halin Lompoc Co Santa Barbara Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Germany	Emriedlen
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Stephan Utrysa 831 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary	Hozzch Bistrics
13	no	"	48 yes 1903	Chicago		Friend Chicago Ill.	Giulio De Pellegrini 3801 Superior Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut	"	Italy	Falcade
		"	48 no 1912	no	no	no	Brother Bautista Zozaya Hotel Inart 222 Lakest Reno Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Spain	Cane Domingo
15		"	60 no	no	no	Friend Mogolon New Mexico	Augustini Felice	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chesnut	"	Italy	Treviso
ANT ALIEN 16		"	46			Friend 207 James Street Montreal	Hammon Hess	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	c°	"	"	Guargnento
		"	200			Friend Mogolon New Mexico	Dagustini Felice	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	c°	"	"	Cesio
ANT ALIEN 18		"	170 yes 190	Philadelphia		Brother 180 West Pointe Toronto Can.	Battaghica Guiseppe				grey eye		5	6	"	black green	one eye	"	Torianello
ANT ALIEN 19		Société of Cotton or Tahiti	100	"	1912	Vancouver	going to Raiatea (Hu South Vent) Ahita c/o San Francisco (Oceania)	"	"	"	"	spot	5	7	"	fair blue	none	France	S. Quentin
ANT ALIEN 20	yes himself	40	no	no	no	Friend 180 West Pointe Toronto Canada	Battaghica Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut	"	Italy	Sarianello
ANT ALIEN 21	"	"	more	no	no	Friend Papeete (Tahiti)	Indo-china Bank	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	"	France	Paris
ANT ALIEN 22			no	no	no	Agent of Montreal 905 Sherbrooke Street Montreal		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair green	"	"	Tours
23		"	100	no			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mayenne
24		"		"			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	La Rouge
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Emile Rochelle Hotel Marcate Remedias (Cuba)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut	"	"	Dax
26	Ticket		170	yes		New York	going back Home 460 rue Berri Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	Canada	St Jacques l'archevêque
27	yes	"	400 yes 1909 1911	New York		18 Elston Ave.	Brother Armin Linenberger Halminton Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair brown	"	Switzerland Mett. C Bern	
28	"	"	140 yes	1900	Wilmington	180 West Pointe	friend Vincenzo Rizzo Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	Italy	Torianello
29		"		1882 99	Taunton	1995 Catharine St.	Father J. B. Picard Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	U. S. A.	Taunton
ANT ALIEN 30		"	500	no	no	no	going back home Papeete (Tahiti)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut grey		France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1913 day of February, 19 , at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended [illegible] nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the Unit[illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The [illegible]umn 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Drumond Pcew, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (or employed by) (State whether sailing therewith or employed by vessel named, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

109

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Juvoal	Berthe	31		M Widow	yes	yes		France	French	France	Paris	cousin Corteret 12 rue de l'Université	Paris Can.	Montreal NON IM
2	Rizzo	Francesco	28		m. S Negociant	"	"		Italy	North Italy	Italy	Soriametto	Mother Rozaion Torchi Sorianello Italy.	Can	Toronto NON IM
3	Robionni	Alexandre	34		m. W Agt. Commissionaire	"	"		"	"	"	Milan	Father P. Robbioni 24 rue Vittoria Milan Italy	Mex.	Mexico NON IM
4	Soderusky	Ely	50		m. M	Jeweler	"	"	Canadian	Austrian	Canada	Winnipeg	Isodoroskey - Winnipeg Canada	Canada	Winnipeg NON IM
5	Wallizer	Johann	32		m S	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	German	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father Helen. Wallizer Bubchen c. Reifdeul	N.Y.	Buffalo NON IM
6	Rosed at Number Five														
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

4 1

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 110 — 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB[illegible] 1913, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT [illegible] JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes no	him self	50	no	no	no	Husband Henry Juneval 266 Sherbroke St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair chestnut	none	France	Doudeville
ANT ALIEN 2	yes	"	40	yes 1909	Wilmington	Brother Vincenzo Rizzo 108 West Front St. Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black Blue grey	"	Italy	Torianello
ANT ALIEN 3	no	"	50	no 1911	N. York	friend Hotel Montecarlo S. Augustin 69 Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"	Milan
ANT ALIEN 4	yes	"	50	no yes	no	going back home 656 Main Street Winnipeg Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	grey blue	"	Russia	Klummerling
ANT ALIEN 5	no	"	50	Nov 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Adolph Wallizer Exchange St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Lurkzlaw	Rrogoldvil
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Rosen 1st (Master, First or Second Officer) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 1913, 19

at [redacted]-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 24 1913, 19

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Conta	Giacomo	37		m	m		Canton Ct. Sup. October 23rd 1902	Sister Bugni Giovanna Box 639 Elm Mass
2	Kusanovic	Ivan	28		m	s		Reading Coal. April 3rd 1912	friend Mary Mikalivore 60 Rhoes St. San F.
3	Odouzzi	Ottone	36		m	m		Macoupen County Court November 5th 1900	Brother in law Constante Dal Piaz Lichtfield Ill
4	Verluca	Antomb	36		m	m		Madison County Ill. October 4th 1904	friend Maguino John, Canmore Canada
5	Kuchan	Nuke	31		m	m		Redlarge Montana October 2nd 1904	brother George Kuchan Britana Beach, B.C
6	Noser	August	43		m	m		District Court October 3rd 1904 Dodge	P.O Box 3 Pine Island, Minn.
7	Fucciarelli	Nicolas	34		m	s		New York July 5th 1912	68 Eames Street New York
8	Coronoko	Carmine	34		m	m		-d- November 12th 1911	-d- -d- -d-
9	Waldvogel	Dominique	50		m	m		Long Prairie, Minn. April 21st 1901	~~do Aldrich~~ friend Josef Rita 805 Wm Pobla
10	Sobol	Frank	48		m	m		Butte City Mont. October 3rd 1896	-d- Hotel 108 Greenwich St. N. York
11	Georgopoulos	Jean	26			s		Janesville Wisc. September 1912 - 24th	friend Pastis P. 17 Roosvelt Street New York
12	Bortoluzzi	Leone	34			m		Court of Brooklyn July 29th 1910	56 Vale Avenue New York
13	-d-	Guiseppina	21			m		Wife of U. S. A. Citizen	-d- -d-
14	-d-	Giuseppe	2	6	m	s	Brooklyn May 7th 1910		-d- -d-
15	-d-	Domenico	-	11	m	s	-d- January 16th 1912		-d- -d-
16	Koenig	Emil	55			s		Newark March 21st 1904	202 Justice Paterson N.J.
17	Lacreute	Emile	47			s		Jerrington Conn. October 24th 1898	Corrington Conn
18	Maire	Hippolyte	46			m		Toledo Ohio November 1st 1881	East Toledo, Station A. Ohio
19	-d-	Marie	19			s	Toledo Ohio January 27th 1894		-d- -d-
20	Mostaroli	Gaetano	28		m	s		Supreme Court of N. York July 21st 1911	uncle Carlo Mostaroli 315 East 154th St. N. York
21	Tangrety	Berardo	31			s		-d- -d- January 8th 1912	brother Camillo Tangretti -d- -d-
23	Wlasina	George	49		m	m		Ottawa Ill. November 1st 1894	~~do Aldrich~~ Hotel 108 Greenwich Street N.Y.
23	Lucchesi	Narciso	49		m	m		Polk County Iowa March 30th 1894	friend Petruzzi Antonio 223 - 3rd Street Des Moines
24	-d-	Isidoro	16			s	Des Moines Iowa April 1896		-d- -d- -d-
25									
26	Closed at Number Twenty Four								
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except Morrison Sup

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. de Raymond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. † State.	City or Town.
1	Barbé	Pietro	21	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vittoria	Mr. Pietro Barbé	Pa.	Avondale
REPORTED 2	Calla	Vito	23	m	S	Laborer			do	do	do	do	Mrs. Calla Vittoria, Italy	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Dalle	Giovanni	18	m	S	do			do	do	do	Vittoria	Matteo Nasi	Ill.	Chicago
4	Giovanini	Luigi	21	m	M		yes	yes	do	do	do	Caltagirone	Mrs. Maria Giovanini	Mass.	Gardner
5	Guadagnoli	Giuseppe	25	m	M	Laborer			do	do	do	Catania	Vincenzo Guadagnoli	Conn.	Ansonia
6	Lelio	Mario		m	S	Laborer			do	do	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Father Giovanni	Pa.	Bridgeville
7	Malandi	Vito	26	m	S	Farm Laborer			do	do	do	Catania	Matteo Graziosa	N. Y.	New York
8	Marrazzini	Vito	22	m	M	Laborer			do	do	do	Catania	Mrs. Maria Marrazzini	Conn.	New Haven
9	Micciche	Giuseppe	18	m	S	do			do	do	do	Vittoria	Father Salvatore	Conn.	Ansonia
10	Micheli	Antonio	28	m	M	Laborer			do	do	do	Catania	Mrs. Maria Micheli		
11	Mario	Giovanni	18	m	S	do			do	do	do	Catania	Mrs. Rosa Pomarico	Conn.	New York
12	Morrison	Antonio	26	m	M	Laborer			do	do	do	Catania	Mrs. Carolina Morrison		Seattle
13	Nicol	Giovanni	25	m	S	do			do	do	U. S. A.	Catania	Father Salvatore	Conn.	Ansonia
14	Ambrosi	Luigi	22	m	S	Farm Laborer			do	do	Italy	Catania	Mrs. Luigi Ambrosi	Pa.	Bridgeville
15	Oliveri	Domenico	20	m	S	Laborer			do	do	do	Catania	Father Salvatore		
16	Alberio	Salvatore	22	m	S	do			do	do	do	Catania	Father Vincenzo Guadagnoli	Ill.	Normal
17	Alessandrini	Luigi	23	m	S	do			do	do	do	Catania	Mother Luigi Alessandrini		
18	Albiero	Giuseppe	9	m	S	do			do	do	do	Modena	Father Vincenzo	N. H.	Manchester
19	D.	Giovanni	21	m		do			do	do	do	do	Father Salvatore	N. Y.	Rochester
20	Barbieri	Enrico	24	m	M	Farm Laborer			do	do	do	Bastiano	Mrs. Angelina Barbieri	Ind.	Salem
21	Rizzo	Antonio	21	m	M	Laborer			do	do	Italy	Catania	Mrs. Maria Rizzo	Minn.	Elkton
22	Bellini	Francesco	18	m	M	do			do	do	do	do	Father Salvatore	do	do
23	Baldisarotto	Antonio	9	m	S	do			do	do	do	Vicenza	Father Vincenzo	N. Y.	Rochester
24	Barulo	Luigi	17	m	S	do			do	do	do	Catania	Mrs. Maria Barulo	Mass.	Medford
25	Brunelli	Antonio	21	m	S	do			do	do	do	Cuddia	Father Salvatore		Ansonia
26	Cavalli	Luigi	7	m	S				do	do	do	Catania	Father Salvatore		Ansonia
27	Castelli	Carlo	21	m	S	Laborer			do	do	do	New York	Father Salvatore	N. Y.	New York
28	Calabro	Gallido	7	m	S				do	do	Italy	Catania	Mrs. Maria Calabro		Ansonia
29	"	Giovanni	23	m	M	Laborer			do	do	do	do	Father Salvatore		
30	Castori	Paolo	23	m	M	Farm Laborer			do	do	do	Catania	Antonio Castori, Father	Mich.	Iron Mountain

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

REPORT TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 113 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 21 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition as to be able to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	yes	25	no	no	no	Friend Augusto Pelle, Stamford Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	black	none	Italy	Vittorio
2	yes	do	25	"	"	"	Brother Pablo Quintero, Camden New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Italy
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law Victor Quintero, Camden New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	natural	black	blue	"	"	Vittorio
4	"	"	30	yes	1911	one	Friend Victor Abbatt, Camden New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	do	Sabbatti
5	"	"	50	"	1901	1912	Brother and son, Salvatore Genidiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chestnut	"	"	do	Cosenza
6	"	"	35	"	1907	one	Brother-in-law Giovanni Guidiquatti, Camden New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	Cittanova
7	"	"	28	"			Uncle Vincenzo Ustichiodi 265 Cor 115 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Grano
8	no	"	28	yes	no	no	Brother Nazzareno Quintero, Monroe St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Villanova
9	no	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Cosmo Cosmo, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do	Villano
10	"	"	21	"	"	"	Friend Biagio Marcello, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					chestnut	"	do	do
11	yes	"	35	"	"	"	Andrea Nicola, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown		"	do	Cittanova Cal.
12	"	"	26	"	"	"	Brother Leonelan Antonio, Carnidad Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	do	do
13	"	"	25	yes	1907	1912	Uncle Cosmo Quintero, Camden New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Grotteria
14	"	"	35	no	no	no	" Victor Quintero, Camden New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	do	Cittanova
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	" Michele Gallace, Camden New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"		2	"	"		"	do	Cosenza
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	" Victor Victor, Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	do	Cosenza
17	"	"					" 21 Cor 1 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do	Cosenza
18	"	"	25	yes	no	one	" Nicholson Charles, Main St Poughkeepsie N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	do	Montorso di Vicenza
19	"	"	50				Cousin Victor Quintero, Camden New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do	do
20	"	"	50	yes	1911	Wed. at	Brother Barbieri Luigi, Wed. Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	do	Bacumo.
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Angelo Fabbiano, Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	chestnut	"	"	"	do	Cosenza
22	"	"	30	yes	one	one	Nephew of grandfather Luigi Fabbiano, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	do	do
23	"	"	20	no	no	no	Friend Guglielmo Cristiano, New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do	Cosenza
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale Quintero, Internal Revenue Service	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	do	Cittanova
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Domenico Nicola, Camden New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	do	Cittanova
26	"	"	20	yes	no	yes one year	Uncle Vincenzo Quintino, Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	do	Caridi
27	"	"	30	"	1907	1912 New York	Friend Marcello, 1 8 Ave 16 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	do	Grotte Cosenza
28	"	"	20	"	1912	Cosenza	Father Cristofaro, Box 52 Falconia Co Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	do	Bonifati Cosenza
29	"	"	30	"	1912	New York	Brother Felice Vincenzo, Mitchell Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	do	do
30	"	"	25	"	1905	9 M	Cousin Giovanni Pietro Marquardt & Co Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	do	Cosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert , Robert 1st, of the FRANCE , from LE HAVRE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913 , 19 !

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South America, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond [illegible], Surgeon of the FRANCE, having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Paris 1912, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Edmond [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent home. State. City or Town.
1	Da Rin	Carlo	22	m	s	farmer			Austria	Italian	Austria Udine	Padre Pietro Da Rin	Chicago
2	Fontana	Antonio	20	m	s	laborer					Italy Tabiate Como	Padre Fontana Paolo	Cherry Valley
3	Falanga	Emilio	23	m	m	laborer					Italy Tabiate Como	wife Maria Falanga	Ingalls Mich.
4	Ghiardi	Attilio	28	m	s	blacksmith					Italy Lugo Ravenna	Padre Pietro Ghiardi	Lugo Lugo Neb.
5	Fugaca	Domenico	24	m	m	laborer					Italy Lugo Ravenna	wife Amelia Pelizzato	Montebello Kans.
6	Fabbroni	Pietro	32	m	m	laborer					Italy Lugo Ravenna	wife Clara Fabbroni	Lugo di Romagna Ill. Chicago
7	Fabbrichesi	Adolfo	30	m	s	laborer					Italy Lugo Ravenna	wife Nicola Fabbrichesi	-do- -do- -do-
8	Fugiani	Pietro	28	m	m	farm laborer					Italy Lugo Ravenna	father Luigiano Fabbrizia	Ravenna Italy Cass Farm
9	Lombardi	Ernesto	37	m	m	-do-					Italy Lugo Ravenna	wife Rosa Lombardi	Lugo Italy New York
10	~~Ancelli~~	~~Pietro~~	~~49~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~					~~Italy Forli Meldola~~	~~mother Anna Maria Fabbri~~	~~Lugo di Romagna Italy Des Moines~~
11	~~-do-~~	~~Enrico~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~-do-~~					~~Italy Forli Meldola~~	~~grandmother -do-~~	~~-do- -do- -do-~~
12	Macario	Domenico	21	m	s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy Lugo Ravenna	father Macario Secondo	Interocanic N. Y. New York
DEPORTED 13	Murari	Cesare	43	m	m	laborer					Italy Lugo Ravenna	wife Domenica Murari	Rome Ill. Chicago
14	Mariga	Giovanni	30	m	m	laborer					Italy Lugo Ravenna	wife Clarina Maria	Fegina Mich. Bessemer
15	Mariani	Domenico	24	m	s	laborer					Italy Lugo Ravenna	wife Clara Fabbroni	Parma -do- -do-
16	Marchetti	Guglielmo	23	m	s	miner 12					Italy Lugo Ravenna	father Marchetti Giuseppe	Coalton Kans. Mid Mineral
17	-do-	Paolo	24	m	s	farm laborer					Italy Lugo Ravenna	Padre Marchetti Giuseppe	Kan. Mid Mineral
18	Bosanic	Cosimo	31	m							-do- -do-	-do- -do-	-do- -do-
19	Fugiani	Dante	24	m	m						Italy Lugo Ravenna	wife Fugiani Maria	Trenton -do-
20	Marchetti	Pietro	37	m							-do-	wife Marchetti Teresa	-do- -do-
21	Nicolosi	Nicolo	32	m	s	farm laborer					Italy Lugo Ravenna	father Nicolosi Francesco	Coalton Ill. Spring Valley
22	Michelacci	Luigi	28	m	m						-do-	wife Michelacci Clarissa	Cofate Ill. Kirkland
23	-do-	Pietro	36	m	m	laborer					Italy Lugo Ravenna	mother Filomena Michelacci	Lugo Italy New Omaha
24	-do-	Luigi	32	m	m	teacher					-do-	mother in law -do-	-do- -do- -do-
25	Maria	Giovanni	22	m	s	farm laborer					Italy Lugo Ravenna	father Maria Teodore	Joplin Mich. Calumet
26	Nicolosi	Giovanni	35	m	m	-do-					Italy Lugo Ravenna	wife Nicolosi Maria	Cano Ill. Ill. Montgomery
27	Mariotti	Domenico	46	m	m	farmer				Italian	Italy Lugo Ravenna	wife Pagliuchi Domenica	Cavino Ohio N. Y. New York
28	Macario	Antonio	27	m	m	farm laborer					Italy Lugo Ravenna	wife Macario Angela	Alexandria Ill. -do-
29	-do-	Calisto	25	m	s	valet				Italy	Italy Lugo Ravenna	father Macario Angelo	Colombiano -do- -do-
30	Nicolai	Giovanni	37	m	m	laborer				-do-	Italy Lugo Ravenna	father Nicolai Francesco	Lugo di Romagna Ill. Chicago

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 21 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition, as far as can be determined without a medical examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	35	no	no	no	brother Pietro da Rin 241 21st Street Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	hazel	none	Italy	Vigo Cadore
2	yes	"	30	"	"	"	brother Antonio Toscana Box 118 Cherry Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Padolino
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Angelo Sante 1 Reed Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Segnali
4	"	"	25	yes	1907 1912	Seattle	brother Pietro Hilarain 102 Dodge St Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo Buggiana
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Bojarain Agostino Box 326 Lee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Montebello
6	"	"	25	yes	1906 1907	Tacoma	brother in law Maravriglia Vincenzo 2 37 Parley Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	natural	chestnut	"	"	Bagni di Montecatini
7	"	"	25	"	1907 1910	Montana	cousin Luigi Lenzi 31 West 16 Mace St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Lucca
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Brigciano Giacomo 36 Grant Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Navezano
9	"	"	30	yes	1910	Chicago	cousin Ricciotto Lombardi 210 West 10th St. San Fr. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Borgoa
10	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~	~~1911~~ 1912	~~Del Monte~~	friend Petraggi Antonio 113 3rd Street Del Monte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	~~Bagni di Lucca~~
11	~~"~~	~~"~~	none	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
12	"	"	25	yes	1906 1910	N. York	friend Cavarinagi 235 West 27th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Portocamaro
13	"	"	30	"	1908 1912	Chicago	friend Rusto Francesco 1402 14th Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colorless	brown	gray	"	"	Ponce
14	"	"	30	no	no 09	no	uncle Pattuto Giuseppe Box 57 Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pregna
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend D'Agnolo Sante 45 Reed St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Fanna
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Calza Michele Box 364 Mineral	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Coassolo
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Marchetti Giuseppe Killbuck Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Mellé
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Frassino
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother " -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	gray	"	"	Mellé
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Miolocco Michele Box 351 Springvalley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	chestnut	"	"	Coadiolo
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giacomo Michelotti Box 99 Pineland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Casale
23	"	"	30	yes	1903 1910	Omaha	brother Michelotto Leopoldo 1111 South 12th Street Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Borgo Buggiana
24	"	Lutbona	—	—	"	"	brother in law -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
25	"	self	30	no	no	no	brother Maria Lorenzo Lamium Street 1618 Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aglie
26	"	"	30	yes	1900 1912	Montgomery	friend Lagamma Lorenzo Boone Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cairo
27	"	"	25	"	1896 1912	N. York	brother Francesco Mansfl Baxter Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	"	"	Bettola
28	"	"	25	"	1908 1912	Alfort	friend Colloni Luigi 116 27th St. 235 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Portocomaro
29	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend Rocchetto Battista 422 W. 27th St. -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Sottombrato
30	"	"	50	yes	1902 1911	Chicago	brother Augusto Nicolai 244 22nd Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Vigo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Etienne, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this day of FEB21 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon.

H-III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III

Form 500 B
...ment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 14 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Poggioli	23	m		Grocer										
2	Pistone	24	m		farm labor										
3	Pisano	21	m		do										
4	Pallaibi	25	m		labor										
5	Pizzitola	26	m		do										
6	Pelli	20	m		miner				France	France					
7	do	18	f		housework										
8	do	4	m												
9	do	2	f												
10	Poggioli	41	m		labor										
11	do	44	f		housework										
12	do	16	m		labor										
13	Picciano	34	m		9-14-011										
14	Pozzi	21	m		farm labor										
15	do	22	m		stone cutter										
16	Pierucci	18	m		labor										
17	Petrillo	23	m		farm labor										
18	Parrupi	27	m		machinist										
19	Palgarolo	40	m		labor										
20	do	6	m		none										
21	Pala	21	m		cook										
22	Pofforo	24	m		labor										
23	Paraglia	24	m		farm labor										
24	Pinan	16	m		labor										
25	Pitta	24	m		laborer										
26	Piggiano	27	m		farm labor										
27	Panarello	23	m		shoemaker										
28	Panaroli	27	m		labor				Russia	Hebrew					
29	Pimenta	17	m		miner				Italy	Italian					
30	Pignati	22	m		laborer				do	do					

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 21 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or a passage through to his final destination has been purchased by others than himself; and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1908	New York	father Antonio Poggioli Barber 61 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural Chestnut Chestnut		none	Italy	Farini d'Olmo
2	"	"	Ho	"	1909	Springfield	mother Piglione Celestino 168 Racine St. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" fair gray		"	"	Cortone
3	"	"	Ho	no	1913	no	friend Pasco S. D. 829 Washington St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Chestnut Chestnut		"	"	Monticiatino
4	"	"	25	yes	1906	Chicago	cousin Nicolai Mario 2336 W. 25th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "		"	"	Bagni di Montecatini
5	"	"	25	"	1909 1910	Scranton	friend Becchetti Roberto Box 925 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		"	"	Gubbio
6	"	"	25	no	12 no	no	friend Morez Adolphe Chittenden County Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue		"	France	Mont de Sloi
7	"	husband	none	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		"	"	-do-
8	"	father	—	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		"	"	-do-
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		"	"	-do-
10	"	self	50	yes	1909 11	N. York	son Poggioli Paolo Barber 61 to 65 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" gray gray		"	Italy	Petriola
11	"	husband	—	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		"	"	-do-
12	"	father	none	"	"	-do-	brother -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" chestnut chestnut		"	"	-do-
13	"	self	30	yes	1908 1909	Canada	mother in law Vicini Santol 1044 Indiana St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored " "		"	"	Rome
14	"	"	35	no	no	no	friend Antonio Butana Cheny Valley Box 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural " "		"	"	[illegible]
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend M. C. 3066 43 Fulton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "		"	"	Pignola
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Guidi Pellegrini 2240 W. 25th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		"	"	Bagni di Montec.
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Revello Michele 3955 Centennel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		"	"	Italie
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Silvio Scarpa Pier 61 618 Seventh Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		"	"	Agonchio
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Riviero Salgarolo Box 37 Hannegan [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" gray gray		"	"	Barbarano
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	[illegible] -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" fair chestnut		"	"	-do-
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Brondello Benvenuto 162 W. 44th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		"	"	Salugola
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend D'Agnolo Dante Alfred Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" chestnut "		"	"	Fanna
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother [illegible] Vecchietta Stevie Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible] " "		"	"	Pennagnano
24	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend Russo Egidio 1402 14 Street Box 15 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural " "		"	"	Agonchio
25	"	"	25	yes	1909	N. York	brother Luigi Tina Rotelli St. 4 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "		"	"	Farini d'Olmo
26	"	"	25	"	1912	Palatka	friend Ruccio Giacomo Box 211 Palatka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		"	"	Montecchio
27	"	"	35	no	no	no	friend Costale Vino 1402 14 Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" fair "		"	"	Cotone
28	no	"	25	yes	1906	Philadelphia	brother Gioacchino Andreolli 756 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" [illegible] "		"	Austria	Reggio
29	yes	"	30	yes	1910	no	no brother Simonetto Pietro Box 286 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		"	Italy	Castellamonte
30	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1906 12	Sweden	friend Cesare Capitani [illegible] Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		"	"	Sassoferrato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy (c) 1913, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmond

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

118

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertolli	Antonio	22	M	S	Laborer			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cocconato	Father Domenico Bertolli Cocconato Italy		
2	do	Anna	1	F	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	do		
3	Buonincanti	Giovanni	22	M	S	Laborer			Italy	do	do	Calabria	Father Giovanni Buonincanti Lamia Italy		
4	Fattore	Calogero	21	M	M	Laborer			do	do	do	do	Wife Rosalia Fattore do		
5	do	Paolo	3	M	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	Father do do		
6	do	Giuseppe	1	M	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	Father do do		
DEPORTED 7	Cavani	Giovanni	28	M	M	Laborer			do	do	do	Italy	Wife Carmela Cavani Sarzana Italy		
8	Cecchetti	Ersilia	20	M	M	do			do	do	do	Lucca	Husband Cecchetti Ersilio Lucca Italy	NY	
9	do	Angelo	10	M	S	Laborer			do	do	do	do	Father do do		
10	Calleari	Candida	2	M	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	Father Calleari Giuseppe do		
11	do	Amelia	5	F	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	do do do		
12	do	Maria	22	F	S	do			do	do	do	do	do do do		
13	Clerici	Ida Emilia	17	M	S				do	do	do	do	Father Clerici Luigi Como Italy		
14	D'Amico	Giovanni	28	M	M	Laborer			Italian	D'Amico	do	Sicily	Father Antonio D'Amico Trapani Sicily		
15	Ferrandi	Michele	28	M	M	Laborer			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Como	Wife Grande Francesca Como Italy		
16	Grande	Carlo	12	M	M	do			do	do	do	do	Father Grande Giuseppe Como Italy		
17	Gemmi	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer			Italian	French	Italy	do	do do do		
18	do	Maria	18	F	S	Housework			do	do	do	do	do do do		NON IMM
19	Grazzini	Pietro	30	M	M	Laborer			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Massa Carrara	Wife Grazzini Maria Massa Carrara Italy		
20	do	Elvira	22	F	M	Housework			do	do	do	do	do do do		
DEPORTED 21	Loloian	Aram	24	M	S	Farmer			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Turkey	Father Loloian Mardiros Mush Turkey	NY	New York
22	Manti	Emilio	18	M	M	Farm Laborer			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Manti Giuseppe Lucca Italy		
23	Mazzanti	Edmondo	27	M	M	Laborer			do	do	do	do	Father Mazzanti Ettore do		
24	do	Valeria	23	F	M	Housework			do	do	do	do	Husband do Edmondo do		
25	do	Maria	2	F	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	Mother Matti Enrico Calamatti	NY	New York
26	Matti	Alessandro	30	M	M	Laborer			do	do	do	do	Brother in law do		
27	do	Matilde	19	F	S	Housework			do	do	do	Genoa	Father Mazzi Angelo Genoa Italy		
28	Mazzi	Ernesto	21	M	M	Laborer			do	do	do	do	Father in law do do		
29	do	Attilio	2	F	S	Infant			do	do	do	Lucca	Father Mazzanti Edmondo Lucca Italy		
30	D'Amico	Giovanni	25	F	M	Housework			do	do	do	do	Father Antonio D'Amico Trapani Sicily		

2-976773-7-22-42

11-24-7551 11/10/38

11-307732 4/29/41

62

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 21 1913 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind by letter, circular, advertisement, or otherwise.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	yes	50	no	no	no	Friend Fabini Bartolomeo 61 Barlow St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		ordinary	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Cittaro
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	do
3	no	"	42	yes	1902	Brooklyn N.Y.	Fu Buonincontri 1180 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	do	S. Lorenzo
4	"	"	100	yes	1911	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Rafaele Angeli 240 Throop St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Cerreto
5	"	Father	—	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	do	do
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	do	do do
7	yes	yes	25	yes	May	Scranton Pa	Brother Taverni Quintino Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Castelforte
8	"	"	—	"	1906	12 Varese N.Y.	Cousin Schmacher Alberto 141 Elizabeth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Formello
9	"	Husband	200	no	no	no	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	France	Paris
10	"	yes	—	yes	Nov	12 Oakland	Friend G B Natale 111 12th Avenue Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mongiardini
11	"	"	60	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	do
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	do	do
13	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother Perrie Pietro Gallupp New Mexico Box 416	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Lago Cote
14	no	"	400	"	"	"	Friend Aconti Raffaele 1180 Carroll St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	do	Taverne
15	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Lorenti San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Moretti
16	"	"	25	yes	Nov	12 Capital Hill	Cousin Grande Teodolio 2160 Folsom Street San Francisco Calif Box 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Comodo di Lecosa
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Gennini Marcello 1258 State Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	Lucca	Lucca
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	silver	"	do	do
ANT ALIEN 19	"	"	25	yes	1903	12 Chicago	Cousin Paoli Umberto Chicago Ill 25 South Oakley Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ustica Cazzetta
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	do
21	"	"	20	no	no	no	Brother Melnyk Nikolai 311 E. 9th Box Canton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	chestnut	"	Turkey	Austria
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Giunta Comunio 3 Mulberry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ivorne
23	"	"	30	no	"	"	Cousin Thomas Stefan Scranton Pa. Box 329	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Prussia
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	Cerreto
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	do
26	"	Self	25	yes	Mar	New York	Cousin Daviae Soracco 307 East 10th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	Romagnano
27	"	"	40	no	no	no	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	do
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Lorenzini Ettorio Chicago Ill Oakley Avenue 41 South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	Borgo
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	do	do
30	no	Son	—	no	"	"	Friend Accoli Raffaele 241 E. 116th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 21 1913, 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), Yes. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of his permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

120

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of FEB 27 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 15 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciatti	Lavinia	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian		Frigano	mother	Po	Forenegida Tozzano	N. Y.	New York
2	Ferro	Rinaldo	23		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Pinerolo	Calango	-do-	-do-
3	-do-	Angela	17		f m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	Cuccozzi	Germano	21		m s	laborer	-	-	Austria	"	"	"	father	Comando	Zenne	Utah	Helper
5	Cuccozzi	Vincenzo	35		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	Italian	"	"	York	father	Gioacchino	Chaelan	N York	N.Y.	New York
6	-do-	Angelo	28		m	Stationeller	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
7	Cimmarusti	Vincenzo	18		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Cimmarusti	Vincenzo	Laborato	Pa	Scranton
8	Gallo	Edoardo	39		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	Gallo	Canada	N.Y.	Watervliet
9	Gallo	Giuseppe	37		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	Vincenzo	Gallo	Canada	Mass.	Worcester
							1-24983[illegible] 11/10/38											
10	-do-	Antonia	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
11	Gallo	Vincenzo	24		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	Gallo	Canada	N.Y.	Cleveland
12	Gallo	Luigi	20		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Vincenzo	Gallo	Canada	N.Y.	New York
13	Gallo	Giuseppe	27		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Vincenzo	Gallo	Canada	N.Y.	Cleveland
14	T Colombo	Angelo	34		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	Domenico	Colombo	Canada	Pa	Lyon
15	-do-	Maria	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
16	-do-	Teresa	8		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
17	-do-	Maria	6		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
18	-do-	Vito	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
19	-do-	Giuseppe	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
20	Valentini	Salvatore	28		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frigano	father	Giuseppe	Frigano	Nova Scotia	Worcester	Worcester
21	Cozzi	Vincenzo	17		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	"	"	father	Pietro	Cozzi	Canada	Connecticut	Norwalk
22	Faiella	Giuseppe	22		m s	cook	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	father	Nicola	Faiella	Canada	N.Y.	New York
23	Nicolo	Francesco	40		m s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Nicolo	Angelo	Canada	-do-	Wappingers Falls
24	-do-	Giacomo	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
25	Cellamao	Giovanni	22		m s	IN HOSPITAL clerk	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	father	Pasquale	Cellamao	Canada	N.Y.	New York
26	Petrone	Pasquale	40		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Nicolo	Angela	Canada	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Giazin	Antonio	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Pietro	Giazin	Canada	Conn.	Norwalk
28	Cuzzi	Luigi	46		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Giuseppe	Cuzzi	Canada	N.Y.	New York
29	Carelli	Lorenzo	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Raffaele	Mariana	Canada	Pa	Scranton
30	Gatti	Maria	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Pasquale	Tozzano	N.Y.	New York	New York

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 27 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of – Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50 yes	1907	6 mos.	friend Batt. Via Giovanni Bridgewater Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural brown brown	none	Italy	Fivizzano
2	"	"	60 "	no	no	Father Newo Phila/pio 319 East 118th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Casalengo
3	"	husband	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	Self	40	"	"	cousin c/o John Vai Heller Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Austria	Santhomas
5	"	"	400	1901		friend [illegible] York [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	color ed Chestnut	"	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	father	–	1913 1900 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black	"	"	"
7	"	Self	25	no	no	no Cousin Carmen Ruttessire Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural Chestnut	"	"	Castelferrato
8	"	"	20	"	"	" brother domenico Pallo dori [illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored Black Black	"	"	Formiana
9	"	"	50	"	"	" brother Antonio Sara Scorin [illegible] Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat. Chestnut Chestnut	"	"	Michelino
10	"	husband	–	"	"	" d. in law do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	do.
11	"	Self	25	"	"	" brother Dorci Pietro at Eveleth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	Penga
12	"	"	10	"	"	" friend Fennaro Cibelli 365 Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored " "	"	"	Naples
13	"	"	25	"	"	" brother Dorci Pietro at Eveleth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural " "	"	"	Penga
14	"	"	35	"	"	" sister in law Caterina Cazalecci Box 12 Eveleth Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Pavo
15	"	husband	–	"	"	" sister do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	do.
16	"	father	–	"	"	" aunt do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	do.
17	"	"	–	"	"	" do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	do.
18	"	"	–	"	"	" do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	do.
19	"	"	–	"	"	" do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" " "	"	"	do.
20	"	Self	25	"	"	" family Calcial Lancaster Street Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " gray	"	"	Novo
21	"	"	25	"	"	" brother Divino Forzi Box 134 Conway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " chestnut	"	Russia	Zamoclevo
22	"	"	20	"	"	" sister Zazzera Eugenia 315 East 114th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black black	"	Italy	Pavoi
23	"	"	25	"	"	" friend Sebastiano Piero Box 37 Saginaw Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	" chestnut chestnut	"	"	Montorio
24	"	"	25	"	"	" friend Piero Sebastiano Box 37 do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	do.
25	"	"	50	"	"	" friend Bertando Pasquale Stevenage Rd. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	Cerreto
26	"	"	100	yes 1905 13	Seamstress	wife 210 Division Street 413 New York Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	"	S. Sebastiano
27	"	"	25	no	no	no brother Paolin Silvestro Box 393 Lee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" dark gray	"	"	Montebello
28	"	"	25	yes 1898 910	New York	wife Filia Antonia 210 Division Street 152 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" chestnut chestnut	"	"	Bettola
29	"	"	30	no	no	no friend Pecali Paolo Pelzglon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " gray	"	"	Monasteri
30	"	husband	–	yes 1907 910	6 mos.	friend Batista Giovanni Bridgewater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " chestnut	"	"	Pizzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty (30) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (or in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond (Pierre), Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (swear) that I have had (Seven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (Thirty Three) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Dumond

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 15 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Bongiovanni	Cris	21		m										
2	Kacheicek		22		m										
3	Bafiatti		20		m										
4	Do.		21		m										
5			25		m										
6			40		m										
7			40		m										
8			27		m										
9			17				1-353163	6/18/41							
10			25		m										
11			20		m										
12			30		m										
13			18		m										
14			25												
15			12				1-364770-6/21/4								
16			20		m										
17			21		m										
18			21		m										
19			25		m										
20			25		m										
21			20		m										
22			25		m										
23			22		m										
24			25		m										
25			24		m										
26			21		m										
ADMITTED 27			33		m										
28			18		m										
29			20		m										
30			21		m										

C4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 21 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	yes	30	no	no	no	Cristin Cecelli Carlo Freighton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	Cerreto
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Son Maccheroni Cimino via Lazzaro à Wang.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Arezzo
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend. Lyman Pitts Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cesare Lorenzo & Co. Lorenzo St San Angeles San Scattico County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montemurro
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	Pietro Cipolla Rock Springs Wyo Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ramacca
6	"	"	25	yes 1907 2	Ramacca		Mother in law Vincenzina Cary Ramacca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Bihac
7	"	"	50	" 1907 12	Rock Springs		Cousin Girolamo Domenico Rock Springs Wyo Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Zebio
8	"	"	125	" 1906 9	Rock Springs		Cousin Nicola via Ramacca Wash. Rutherfordton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Italy	Ramacca
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Cavadaglia Eugenio 30 Vincennes St Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Montemurro
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Gabriella Cipolletta Michael 3 24th Ave Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in law Leandro Nicolina Santabarbara Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	San
12	No	"	200	"	"	"	Son Pietro Nicolina 216 Ambrose St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	Son do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Ramacca
16	yes	yes	30	"	"	"	Friend Cubatti Giovanni Creighton Pa Box 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Cerreto
17	"	"	30	yes 1907 12	Creighton Pa		Brother Cesare Cubatti Camp 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
18	"	"	200	" 1911 12	do		Friend Cubatti Giovanni Creighton Pa Box 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
19	"	"	40	no	no	no	Cousin Cipolletta Lorentino Rock Springs Box 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	Austria	Marcesina
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Cipolletta Giacomo Hambaugh Mich Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Cerelloni di Vicenza
21	"	"	43	yes 1907 12	Rock Springs		Cousin Mariapia nee Cipolletta Rock Springs Wyo Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Marcesina
22	"	"	40	no	no	no	Brother Grazia Vittorio San Fiorenzo Italy 465 - 22nd Avenue Rock Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend Cecchini Lorenzo 101 Plymouth St Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend Zoffoli Cipolletta Rock Springs Wyo Box 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Romano
25	"	"	42	"	"	"	" Montibelli Lucia do do Box 161	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	do
26	"	"	25	yes 1911 11	Colo		God Father Nardi Valerio Trinidad Colo Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Austria	Idria
27	"	"	25	" 1908 10	Sharon Pa.		Stepan Dontasic Sharon Pa. Box 1012	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	Hungary	Mamai
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Ivan Jurisic Clifton [redacted] Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Sisak
29	"	"	25	no	"	"	Cousin Stefan Milan Chicago Ill. Box 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Hungary	Bjeshanofc
30	"	"	25	yes 1907 12	Little Falls		Father in law Lorenz Peckolick Little Falls N.Y. 12 Secter Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Italy	N. Vorlels

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert, of the FRANCE from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible],

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), Yes. No (can read but not write), or Yes. No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 would be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether has paid for passage, and if not, who paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, visiting Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Edmond

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 15 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	m	[illegible]			Austria	Slovenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Marija [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	do.	[illegible]	10	m	s	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	father Paul do.	do.	do. [illegible]
3	do.	[illegible]	25	m	m	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	wife Maria [illegible]	do.	do. [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	father [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	m	s	do.			Greece	Greek	do.	do.	father [illegible] Costantino	Arizona	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	m	do.			Austria	Slovenian	do.	do.	wife Maria [illegible]	Wyo.	Rock Springs
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	do.	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	father Ivan [illegible]	[illegible]	Tacoma
8	Mariano	[illegible]	27	m	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Slovenian	do.	do.	wife Carmino Slovenia	Penn.	Scranton
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	m	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	wife Rosa [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	father [illegible]	Penn.	Derrick
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	m	m	laborer			do.	do.	do.	do.	laborer Michelon Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
12	Matan	[illegible]	46	m	m	do.			Austria	Slovenian	do.	do.	wife Franca [illegible]	Penn.	Sveleh
13	do.	[illegible]	44	m	m	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	wife Marija [illegible]	Ill.	Dunbar
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	father [illegible]	[illegible]	Tacoma
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	s	do.			Italian	do.	do.	do.	father Domenico [illegible]	Wyo.	Rock Spring
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	m	do.			Slovenian	do.	do.	do.	wife [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	m	mason			Italy	Italian	do.	do.	wife [illegible]	Conn.	New Haven
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	m	m	laborer			do.	do.	do.	do.	mother Caterina [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	m	m	do.			Austria	Slovenian	do.	do.	wife Helena [illegible]	Penn.	Pittsburg
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	m	m	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	wife Maria [illegible]	do.	do.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	m	s	do.			do.	do.	do.	do.	mother Maria [illegible]	Mont	Great Falls
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	m	m	do.			Greece	Greek	do.	do.	wife Dona [illegible]	Arizona	Mathews
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m	m	miner			Italy	Italian	do.	do.	wife [illegible] Maria	Clemencio	Cal. San Jose
24	[illegible]	Paolo	38	m	m	farm laborer			do.	do.	do.	do.	wife [illegible] Maria	Italy	Fo Mariana
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	m	m	laborer			Austria	Slovenian	do.	do.	wife Maria [illegible]	Penn.	Col. Delagna
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	m	do.			Turkish Asiatic	do.	do.	do.	wife Giovanna [illegible]	Colo.	Wyo. Rock Springs
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	m	m	do.			Slovenian	do.	do.	do.	wife Maria [illegible]	Penn.	Joliet
28	[illegible]	Carlo	10	m	s	farm laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrasanta	father [illegible] Pietrasanta	Penn.	Vinco
29 T	[illegible]	Ignac	17	m	s	laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Tolovo	father Janez Pekanc	Horovace	Penn. Sveleh
30 T	[illegible]	Constante	27	m	s	machinist			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrasanta	father [illegible] Sr.	Pietrasanta	Cal. San Fe

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 125 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 21 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a public or private institution for the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	5 yrs		Friend Frank Cedrick Box 33 Wilson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural				Russia	Gra
2	"	"	25	No	no		Cousin Frank Cedrick Box 33	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
3	"	"	25	"	"		Friend Frank Cedrick Box 33	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	do
4	"	"	25	"	"		Friend Frank Cedrick Box 33	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	"	"	no	yes	20c		no Uncle Pietro Longobardo Box 6 Rockdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Morea
6	"	"	1/2	1913	2nd		Friend Frank Cedrick Box 33 Rockspring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Italy	Torrego
7	"	"	25	no	no		no Brother Salvatore Jacoma Rockspring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatia
8	"	"	25	yes	1911		Friend Ruboro Giovanni Box 33 Livingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin
9	"	"	50	"	1907		Nephew Brother Pasquale Clemi Box 33 Princeton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pangaimo
10	"	"	20	no	1911		no Friend Carlo Della Valle Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Veglia
11	"	"	25	yes	1908		Cousin Steffano Friend Williamson Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Faro
12	"	"	25	"	1906		Cousin Friend Pasquale Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cozarice
13	"	"	25	"	1910		Nephew Friend Carlo Box 33 Rockdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	brown	green	"	"	Fiih
14	"	"	25	no	no		no Brother Virginio Marcella Box Point Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	natural	"	"	Marcelli
15	"	"	42	"	"		Friend Virginio Marcella Box 33 Rockspring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Roviegno
16	"	"	25	"	"		Brother Pasquale no 1033 6th Ave Nevelana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dietnitze
17	"	"	25	yes	1909	Nov	Brother Pasquale Box 33 New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Spanish	"	"	"	Italy	Bremenico
18	"	"	50	"	1890-1911		Ft. York Brother Giacomo Rovini Rockwell St. Ft. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	"	Casa d'Alio
19	"	"	20	no	no		no Cousin Frank Pistotel Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Del Friegor
20	"	"	25	yes	1902		Nevelana Friend Frank Steige Box 193 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	do
21	"	"	25	Yes	1906		no Father Rosenza Petrovick 12 Seventeenth Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	-	pair	blue	"	"	Croatia
22	"	"	25	"	"		Friend Vincenzo Mattonras Box 374 Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	chestnut	chestnut	"	Greece	Athens
23	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin Patti Daniele Box 238 St. Raphael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Premeno
24	"	"	50	"	"		Cousin Frank Box 33 Harrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	Salerno
25	"	"	25	yes	1908		Cousin Vittorio Brother Frank Box 33 Princeton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	brown	brown	"	Austria	Croatia
26	"	"	40	yes	1912		Friend Giorgio Brizzi Box 33 Rockspring	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	natural	curly	black	"	"	Fiume
27	"	"	21	"	"		Brother in law Ernesto Dominar Rockdale 104	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pellegrino
28	"	"	35	"	"		Brother in law Giovanni Clemi Box 33 Princeton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pangaiano
29	"	"	25	"	"		Friend Frank Pietrovich Belvedere Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Perovace
30	"	"	100	"	"		Sister Nevri Maria - No Address San Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Italy	Como

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB[illegible] 1913, 19,

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for home or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this pamphlet. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, contiguous Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or dependency* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in passage paid by).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond [illegible], Surgeon of the FRANCE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Edmond [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-411

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-411

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			22												
2			28												
3			39												
4			17												
5			37												
6			27												
7			23												
8			19												
9			24												
10			9												
11			17												
12			17												
13			23												
14			7												
DETAINED 15			45												
16			45												
17			23												
ADMITTED 18			53												
19			9												
20			31												
21			33												
22			34												
23			20												
24			28												
25			24												
26			23												
27			5												
28			5												
29			44												
30			5												

23-83154-6/14/40-505

SEE S/S REGINA D'ITALIA - 7/3/30
7-22-6474

7-26012-505-3/9/39-NOE/9

19-6285 8/8/38

VE-500/545

12-15683

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 21 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person or corporation that has sent for him; and if so, what person or corporation, and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind; and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Fabrizio Domenico Box 104 Ansonia		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	colored chestnut			Italy	Cerbaiano
2	"	"	25	yes	1906	Italy	friend Pasquale Box 493		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
3	"	"	25	"	1905	Panama	brother Pietro Alonzo Box 50 Panama		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Box 46 Panama		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
5	"	"	25	yes	1907	New York	friend Dominic Fuoco Box 41 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Box 42 Panama		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
7	"	"	25	yes	1902	Panama	"	Box 42 Panama		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	Box 42 Panama		"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Pistoia
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Pietro Giorgio Box 1 Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	Pistoia
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Domenico Solago Box 177 Rail Street Rockaway		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	"	"	Pistoia
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Leon. Aguirre Balco Hotel Colon		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Stefano Giovanni Box 150 Quincy		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Domenico Salvago Box 177 Rail Street Rockaway		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	"	Pistoia
15	"	"	30				to Boat at New York relative at Box 20		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Box 41 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pistoia
17	"	"	25	yes	1909	Cuba	friend Enrico Rapisardo Box 51 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lucca
18	"	"	25	yes	1906	Pittsfield Mass	brother in law [illegible] Box 1 Pittsfield Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored gray	gray	"	"	Lucca
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Daniele Franklin Box 900 Franklin		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	black	"	"	Lucca
20	"	"	25	yes	1906	Panama	friend Lazzaroggia Eugenio Box 10 Colon		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Lucca
21	"	"	25	no	1912	no	no Box 10 Panama Canal Zone		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lucca
22	"	"	25	yes	1912	N. York	cousin Box 1 Rockaway Beach L.I.	Philadelphia Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	red & gray	"	"	Massa di Carrara
23	yes	"	25	"	1909	"	cousin Peregrini Pasquale 5 Beaver St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	Abetone
24	"	"	25	"	1907	Boston	brother-in-law 5 Union Sq. Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bellegra
25	"	"	20	"	1906	San Fco	friend M. Vacca 2 Columbus Street San Fco		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
26	"	"	40	"	1907	New York	cousin Pasquale Bonito 1 Mulberry St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	colored	black	"	"	Marcoreno
27	"	"	35	"	1911	Michigan	friend Virginio Agotti Box 210 Ironwood		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	Roma
28	no	"	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio Racina Park Street Balboa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	colored	"	"	Abetone
29	yes	"	60	yes	1888	Panama	brother Pellegrino Balboa Box 60 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lucca
30	"	father	"	no	1910	no	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 13, 19.

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as it is. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on lands of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Paris, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining during a year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in (naming country from which alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Cain, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Cain

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

128

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. † State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8													Rivadella		
9													Cortelubi		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27													Zevenone		
28													Cuggiono		
29													Subbio		
30															

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11--1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 21 1913 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or other line to destination, and whether such ticket is paid for.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8							1690 Park Avenue												
9																			
10							at Adam Falls Mass												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20							Hotel Concord												
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25							Box 244												
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 21 1913, 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—Age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9, 10 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 11 (*Nationality*).—Column 11 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italians (south).

Column 13 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country specified in column 13*).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of prepaid passage, and by whom purchased*).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or families) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lumond Cirey, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Liberty Branch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris

130

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr L Cirey

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 F
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE [illegible] 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colonno	[illegible]	16		m s	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	Southern Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father Colonno [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Cuciani	[illegible]	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	wife Bianca Maria	do	do
3	Cillo	[illegible]	38		m m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	wife Vincenzia	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Cuccioni	[illegible]	46		m m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Del Vecchio	[illegible]	19		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	De Toia	[illegible]	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	wife [illegible]	do	do
7	Del Zotto	[illegible]	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	wife del Zotto Angela	do	do
8	do	[illegible]	21		m m	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	wife [illegible] Maria	do	do
9	Donazzi	[illegible]	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Fedeschi	[illegible]	28		m m	"	no	no	Italy	"	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
11	Formentelli	[illegible]	21		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	do	do	brother [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
12	Fiorina	[illegible]	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	father [illegible]	[illegible]	Reno
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m s	laborer	8-15-8774-505		1/4/14	"	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Frigerio	[illegible]	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jacksonville
15	Foglia	[illegible]	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Fuzzoli	[illegible]	20		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Giannone	Rocco	23		m m	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
18	Gatti	[illegible]	29		m m	"	no	no	"	"	do	do	wife Nora Gatti	do	do
19	Gioga	[illegible]	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	do	do	brother Gioga Carlo	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Galagiola	[illegible]	23		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Gambetta	[illegible]	24		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Ippili	[illegible]	18		m s	"	no	no	"	"	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
23	Jacob	[illegible]	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Reno
24	Ricci	[illegible]	19		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Southern Italian	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Lacchia	[illegible]	22		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	do	do	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	do	Leo	22		m m	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	wife Clara Leo	do	do
27	Lattanzi	[illegible]	35		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	do	do	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	Pancoast
28	Martinelli	[illegible]	27		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
29	Michieletti	[illegible]	28		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	do	do	wife [illegible]	do	Trenton
30	Nicola	[illegible]	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	wife Domenica Nicola	Ohio	Ohio

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 21 1913 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Angelo Ferandelli 2015 Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]		none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] Angelo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	" Perugia
3	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible] Pietro Antonia Leoboay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	" Bordigali
4	"	"	100	yes 1908	San Francisco	Pietro [illegible] 5200 Avenue		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colorless		"	"	Lucca
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pacifico Bonnio 1st street Corning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural		"	"	" Florence
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] Bonanno Box 22 Lagrange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" -do-
7	"	"	25	yes 1910	Lagrange	[illegible] Rodigonda Lagrange	Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" -do-
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Vincenzo Antonio -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" -do-
9	"	"	23	yes 1905	Harrison	cousin Antonio Zuni Box 3	Port Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	Austria Caveago
10	"	"	25	"	1908	N. York	sister Maria Tachetti 91 Mulberry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy Montrone
11	"	"	25	no	1910	no	no	cousin Gonnati Giuseppe	Box 179 Monongahela	New York	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Bruno di Pietro
12	"	"	30	yes	1888	Fairwood	cousin Florina Sogno	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	" Frustino
13	"	"	25	no	1905	no	no	[illegible] Benedetto Bianchi	Box 81 Peru	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	" Casanori
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] Eugenio Luigi 5200 Seaw	Avenue Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	pair	"	"	" Civitella
15	"	"	30	yes	1908	Brunswick	[illegible] Foglia Antonio	Box 3 Lackawaxen	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chestnut	"	"	" Montenero
16	"	"	25	"	1906	Chagus	[illegible] Loreto Biviadelli	Chagus	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Montrone
17	"	"	28	"	1908	Portland	brother in law	Mercante 1991 2nd	Ave	New York	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Montrone
18	"	"	25	"	1906	-do-	cousin Michele	Mercante 256	New Main Street	-do-	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Cristo
19	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Florina	Paolo	Du Bois	Pa.	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Civitella
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Ferrando	Natale	Ferrebora	Street Coos	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Lodio
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law	Enrico	Lutti	Box 81	Felix	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary Herzegovina
22	"	"	25	yes	1905 -08	Steelton	brother in law	Antonio	Lutti	Steelton	Penn	"	"	5	8	colorless	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin	Francesco	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Italy Pleione
24	"	"	40	yes	1894 -1909	San Fr.	brother	Antonio	Pecari	Box 100	Peru	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	" Montrone
25	no	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Giuseppe	Lucente	17 Goodrich	Street	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" -do-
26	yes	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] Vito	" -do-	186 Bowery	Avenue	Athens	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Casanori
27	"	"	25	yes	1904	Hancock	brother	Paolo	Box 18	Cochecton	Hancock	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	"	" Gram
28	"	"	35	no	1912	no	no	no	friend de Fatto	Giovanni	1971	Ave	11th	Long Island	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Foggia
29	"	"	25	yes	1900 -1912	Freeburg	brother	Giovanni	Michelotti	Freeburg	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" Como
30	"	"	no	yes	1906 -1910	Lehigh	brother in law	Enrico	Lutti	Box 81	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last resided in).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmond

Surgeon,

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ALIENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Muraro	Giuseppe	41	m	m										
2	Marco	Paolo	21	m	s										
3	d	Leandro	23	m	s										
4	Martini	Attilio	17	m	s										
5	Guadagni	Mario	19	m	s										
6	Lomelli	Nicola	24	m	s										
7	Puglisi	Guiseppe	28	m	m										
8	Fabinelli	Giacomo	26	m	s										
9	Gadorsoli	Angelo	18	m	m										
10	Pallastrini	Leonardo	27	m	m										
11	d	Ugo	41	m	s										
12	Pellichero	Giovanni	18	m	s										
13	Recchelli	Giovanni	23	m	s										
14	Pancalli	Felice	24	m	m										
15	d	G. Maria	28	m	s										
16	Comari	Luigi	19	m	m										
17	d	Nello	19	m	s										
18	Gasperoni	Ettorio	16	m	s										
19	Cecchi	Riccardo	21	m	m										
20	Paimaracci	Ugo	29	m	m										
21	Pelucci	Amedeo	20	m	s										
22	Zanno	Felice	22	m	s										
23	Zanti	Antonio	24	m	s										
24	Zandli	Giovanni	25	m	m										
25	Antolini	Dio	28	m	m										
26	Andidioni	Giovanni	18	m	s										
27	Antonicelli	Emanuele	21	m	s										
28	Bertoli	Angelo	38	m	m										
29	Bertani	Carlo	24	m	m										
30	Barbieri	Giovanni	18	m	s										

69.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 21 1913 , 19

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or ticket paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previously to the importation of the alien making the same, in violation of the laws of the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ypl	ypl	25	no		no	Brother Mariano Cristiano 1° Grado Compagnon	no	no	no		Good		5	8	dark & dark	none	Italy	Mondrisio Novara
2	"	"	30	yes	1907	Spain	" Maria Cristina Christlieb 2° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	Italy	Gaeta
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	" Salvatore Mazzarese Manuel 4° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " "	"	Italy	Montesano
4	"	"	28	"	"	"	Friend Giovanni Via Cascade	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	Italy	Campagna
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Carlo Cristiano Cristiano 1° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
6	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Carlo Cristiano Cristiano 1° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
V 7	"	"	16	"	"	"	Cousin Salvatore Cristiano 1° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Antonio Cristiano 1° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
V 9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Cristiano 1° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Pietro Cristiano 1° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Pietro Cristiano 1° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
V 12	"	"	40	ypl	1907	Utah	Brother Nicola Cristiano 1° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Elia Cristiano Albuquerque, N.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
V 14	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother Carlo Cristiano 1° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Pietro Cristiano 1° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
16	"	"	30	ypl	no	Richmond Va.	Son Domenico Guido Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
17	"	"	—	no	no	no	Brother 2° Cousin Rionero	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
V 18	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Carmine Cristiano 1° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " Gray	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
19	"	"	28	ypl	1907	N.Y.	Cousin Vito Cristiano 2° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " Blue	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
20	"	"	35	"	1907	Kentucky	Friend Luigi Cristiano Louisville, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
ANT ALIEN 21	"	"	30	"	no	"	" Luigi Cristiano Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
V 22	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother Carmine Cristiano 1° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
23	"	"	35	"	"	"	Nephew Luigi Cristiano Cristiano 1° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
24	"	"	25	ypl	1907	12 Mass.	Brother Carmelo Cristiano Forest Depot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
25	no	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Luigi Cristiano Cristiano 2° Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
26	ypl	"	30	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Cristiano Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Nicola Cristiano 1° Grado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
28	"	"	100	"	"	"	" Luigi Cristiano Rionero Potenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Pietro Cristiano Forest Depot, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Carlo Cristiano Forest Depot, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Italy	Rionero Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Write that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Saint Thereville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Edmond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

134

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

13

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913 , 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bini	[illegible]	17		m	s	[illegible]									
2	Colonna	[illegible]	17		m	s	farm laborer									
3	Chiodi	Paolo	20		m	s	16-5678-6/24/07									
4	Colucci	Pasquale	19		m	s	laborer									
5	Colombo	[illegible]	20		m	s	"									
6	Ciarlino	[illegible]	26		m	s	"									
7	Ciotti	[illegible]	40		m	m	laborer									
8	Cardani	[illegible]	20		m	s	8-1499936-9/27/38-505									
9	Comini	[illegible]	7		m	s	farm laborer									
10	Cocchi	[illegible]	8		m	s	laborer									
11	Cicillo	[illegible]	28		m	s	"									
12	Del Greco	[illegible]	24		m	m	farm laborer									
13	D'Elena	[illegible]	17		m	s	laborer									
14	De Giorgi	[illegible]	24		m	s	farm laborer									
15	Cruz	[illegible]	23		m	s	laborer									
16	Mascolini	[illegible]	22		m	s										
17	Fabiani	[illegible]	17		m	s										
18	-do-	[illegible]	43		m	m										
19	Fontana	[illegible]	23		m	s										
20	Fusini	[illegible]	18		m	s										
21	Feliciano	[illegible]	23		m	s	6-71310-(505)-1-19-39									
22	Covi	[illegible]	22		m	s	farm laborer									
23	Finti	[illegible]	36		m	m	laborer									
24	Frigi	[illegible]	25		m	s	farm laborer									
25	Fiorini	[illegible]	25		m	m	laborer									
26	Guidi	[illegible]	34		m	m										
27	Gazzaniga	[illegible]	27		m	m		no	no							
28	Giacchi	[illegible]	25		m	s		yes	yes							
29	-do-	[illegible]	16		m	s	12-18157-9-29-38									
30	Montecelli	[illegible]	20		m	s										

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

135 Line 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , FEB21 1913 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	cash	30	no	no	no	cousin Pierangelo Williamstown Springfield		no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	Cesarel Fort...
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother Emanuel Torello Box 23 Manor		"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Ceren
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Biagio Patrizia Oakdale Chamberlain		"	"	"	"	"	5	4		gray		"	Fratta
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Antonio Casserat Pine Knight		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		chestnut		"	Viegg
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe Colombo Marion County Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Viegg
6	no	"	25	yes	1906 - 07	South Canaan brother Luigino Fabbri Union Street New Haven			"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	S. Lorenzo
7	yes	"	25	"	1905 - 07	Francesca cousin Antonio Moschetti Spokane Wash.			"	"	"	"	"	5	9				"	Pietra
8	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Rosario cousin Angelo Mariscalco		"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Viegg
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Guiseppe Cadai Box 78 Berlin Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	Primaluna
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Antonio Vico Str. 26		"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	S. Lorenzo
11	"	"	25	yes	1906	S. Diego	cousin Michele Mauizio 1129 New Haven Shady Street Scranton		"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	Mantova
12	"	"	25	"	1912	Albany	cousin Dr. Silvino Antonio 444 Morris Street		"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Pascola
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend De Giorgio Giorgio 711 Walter Street Albany Corlet		"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Cunardo
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother -do- -do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blue		"	Roberetto
15	"	"	25	yes	1907 - 08	Rome	cousin Antonio Paolo 127 Bleecker St. 914 Corlet		"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	-do-
16	no	"	25	"	1905 - 08	Cleveland	brother Antonio Francesco 44 Webster Ave New Haven		"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Montegiorgio
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Troiani Antonio Cleveland Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Recoaro
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Salvatore Domenico 1911 Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	-do-
19	yes	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Pietro Box 175 Brockwayville Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	S. Stefano
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Luigi Fatini 72 N. Williams St. Springfield		"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Carisio S. Giovanni
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Luigi 72 N. Williams St. -do-		"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	-do-
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend -do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored			"	-do-
23	"	"	25	yes	1906 - 10	Rochester	friend Michelini Pietro Box 21		"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	Colmenetta
24	"	"	30	"	1909 - 12	Hartford	uncle Sangogni Giovanni 527 Columbia Street Hartford		"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	-do-
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Ferrari Pietro 55 Central Ave Hartford		"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	Carrara
26	"	"	25	yes	1906 - 10	Cali	cousin Marchi Lorenzo Spokane Wash. Jersey City		"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Gioia
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Gattarulo Giovanni 1129 Main St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Carrara
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Marchi Gilberto Box 16 Spokane San Diego		"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	-do-
29	"	"	-	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-		"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Arconate
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Monticelli Girolamo Box 5200 Fresno		"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert, 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1913, 19.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3 (Name, age, sex).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes—Yes can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardi, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining indefinitely or one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answers in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eumond Gieux, Surgeon of the FRANCE Ludwig Ubersith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, [illegible] 1913, 19

11—4638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		m m	farm laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Maria [illegible]	Penn	Penn
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m s	laborer	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m m	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pietro Parisa	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	do	[illegible]	50		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	nephew [illegible] Francesco Somedenna	do	do
5	do	[illegible]	33		m m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	[illegible]	5		f s	none	"	"	"	"	do	cousin	do	do	do
7	do	[illegible]	4		m s	"	no	no	U. S. A. Born	"	do	do	do	do	do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	father Angelo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m m						do	[illegible]	father Francesco Poveda	Reggio	Cal. San Francisco
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	mother [illegible] Domenica	Jersey	Co Essex
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	wife Regina [illegible]	Nevada	Co Washoe
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	do	[illegible]	wife Josefa [illegible]	Nevada	Washoe
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m s	coal	"	"	Italy	Italian	do	[illegible]	mother Luigina [illegible]	Kansas	Co Washington
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	mother Valentina [illegible]	Reggio	Cal. San Francisco
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	wife Anna [illegible]	Nevada	Co. Washoe
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	father Marco Giovanni	Corazza	Co Yolo
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	wife Luigia [illegible]	[illegible]	Cal. [illegible]
19	do	[illegible]	23		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	mother Teresa [illegible]	do	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	father Francesco [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	mother Pancrazione [illegible]	[illegible]	Cal. Napa
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	mother Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	Trinidad
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ohio	Sandusky
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	wife Regina [illegible]	[illegible]	Cal. San Angelo
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Oregon	Driftwood
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	Co [illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m m	"	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	do	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	Cal. San Francisco
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m	farm laborer	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Armenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	Falmouth	Mass. Worcester
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m m	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Italian	do	[illegible]	mother Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	Mass. Berlin

22-11224

3-241077-4/22/43

12-18898 (508)-147-39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

137

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB21 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	daughter Alberico Maddalena Fenza Box 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Maria Zarri
2	"	"	25	yes	1907	Calif.	brother Michele Alberico 123 Front street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Filignano
3	"	"	25	"	1907	Calif.	brother Pietro Alberico 109 South 7th Ave. Mount Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	black	"	"	Comenduna
4	"	"	650	"	1883	N. York	son Alberico Battista -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	"	-do-
5	"	husband	-	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-do-
6	"	father	none	no	no	no	brother -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
7	"	uncle	"	yes	U.S.A	Mount Vernon	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	U.S.A	Mount Vernon
8	"	self	25	no	no	no	friend Michelini Pietro Box 22 Napanoch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Fontana Fredda
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Bilti Luigi 42 W. Main St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	Bergamaro
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother Giovanni Antonio San Quirico Sal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	Reggio
11	"	"	100	"	no	"	friend Cucchesi Angelo Box 213 Manor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fesen
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	friend Mosto Domenico San Angelo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vittorio
13	yes	"	80	yes	1910	Pennsylvania	brother in law Adams Clyde 3484 11th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	pale blue	"	Hungary	Felvidatok
14	"	"	30	no	no	no	aunt Balestra Maddalena 56 Summit Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	Italy	Fuoigni
15	"	"	40	yes	1906	Calif.	friend Valenti Nicola San Anselmo Cal. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Reggio
16	"	"	35	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Rocca Forestville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	Avigno
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Cordera Pietro Box 8 Dalton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chiavari
18	"	"	30	yes	1907	Calif.	friend Dal Pin Angelo Box 24 S. Marco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Zoagna
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Da Pin Angelo -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Arten
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Fay Giovanni Society St. Michaels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	"	"	"	Cipiano
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister Pastegnina Anne Box 3 Ayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	Padnaz
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Venanzio Fiorentini Box 80 Tarrytown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Livizzano
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Luca Secondo Box 101 Tannersville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	Castelletto
24	"	"	40	no	no	no	No Body - No Address Col. Augelot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	Camine
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Tenesini Umberto Nisswoca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	"	"	Pescolio
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Dante Giovannini Box 76	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	25	yes	1904	Calif.	cousin Dante Giovanni Box 76 Hydraulic Head	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	-do-
28	"	"	30	"	1906	San Fran.	cousin Spadaio Luigi 116 Bryant Street San Fran.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Fajola
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Nardi Nardamiano 1 South Bridge Street Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	"	"	Turkey	Tavernola
30	"	self	-	.	.	.	wife Manera Giovanna Box 27 Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	natural	chestnut	"	"	Villa Basilica

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should exercise as accurate as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 8 and 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the migrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly venture under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913 19 .

Surgeon.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-363186-6/27/41

8-139631-505-11/8/37

12-27177-5/6/41

22-121753-5/5/41-505

NON IMMI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 21 1913 , 19

11—4638

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	yes																		
2	"	father	—																	
3	yes	yes	25	yes																
4	"	"	25	no																
5	"	"	30	"																
6	"	"	25	"																
7	"	"	25	yes																
8	"	"	30	no																
9	"	"	30	"																
10	"	"	25	"																
11	"	"	25	"																
12	"	"	25	"																
13	no	"	25	"																
14	yes	"	25	"																
15	"	"	50	"																
16	"	brother	—	"																
17	"	father	—	"																
18	"	"	30	"																
19	"	"	30	"																
20	"	"	25	yes																
21	"	"	20	no																
22	"	"	25	yes																
23	"	"	25	no																
24	"	"	30	yes																
25	"	"	25	no																
26	"	"	30	"																
27	"	"	25	yes																
28	no	"	25	"																
29	yes	"	2	yes																
30	"	"	25	no																

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert, 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 is required to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residency, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gamond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 1 10

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

11—11[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11[illegible]

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913 19

11—4858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fanonni	Nellie	24		m s				France	French	France	Nice	Father Andrea Fanonni	Cal.	San Francisco
2	-do-	Rosina	21		m s				"	"	"	-do-	Father -do-	-do-	-do-
3	-do-	Lucie	14		m s				"	"	"	-do-	Father -do-	-do-	-do-
4	-do-	Clementine	11		f s				"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	Ferrarese	Nicolo	17		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	Felicia Mongelardo	Ill.	New York
6	Barbagallo	Giuseppe	18		m s	farmlaborer			"	"	"	-do-	Father Barbagallo Giovanni	Virginia	-do-
7	Gaidano	Silvio	37		m m	laborer			"	"	"	-do-	Wife Gaidano Maria	Italy	Carbonara
8	Finzi	Isaac	25		m m	-			"	"	"	-do-	Uncle Finzi Isaac	Ohio	Hurley
9	Falconieri	Nicolao	22		m s	baker			Greece	Greek	Italy	Genova	Father Falconieri Costantino	Ill.	New York
10	Ginzic	Ivo	16		m s	Kitchen			Austria	Slovenian	"	"	Mother Monika Krupic	Ohio	-do-
11	Glavicek	Ivan	18		m s	laborer			"	"	"	-do-	Father Anton Kosicek	Luzerne	Ohio
12	Gioia	Giovanni	26		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Gioia	-do-	-do-
13	Gasic	Mato	17		m s	-	-	-	Austria	"	"	"	Father Ivanez Gasic	-do-	Colorado
14	Giacosa	Angelo	22		m s	mechanic			Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Father Giuseppe Giacosa	Ill.	New York
15	Giacomini	Lucca	24		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Genoveffa Giacomini	Cal.	Oakley
16	Giazzoni	Emilio	36		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Virginia Giazzoni	Italy	San Raphael
17	Giacchini	Ettore	33		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Giacchini	Cal.	San Mateo
18	Gallino	Secondino	21		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gallenguia	Cal.	New York
19	Giacinto	Ferdinando	25		m m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giacinto	-do-	-do-
20	Giacchino	Antonio	20		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giacchino	Ill.	Pittsfield
21	Giacon	Costante	27		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Catina Giacon	Nevada	Dingham
22	-do-	Angelino	22		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ghetide Giacon	-do-	-do-
23	-do-	Secondo	20		m s	22-5737 11/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gallenguia	-do-	-do-
24	Giacich	Giovanni	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giacich Francesco	Alameda	Glenburg
25	Giagnoni	Vittorio	18		m s	-	-	-	Austria	-	"	"	Father Pellegrino Giagnoni	Cal.	Viagehort
26	Giorgi	Pietro	41		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	Castelnuovo Wife Giorgi Maria	Castelnuovo	Cal. Monterey
27	-do-	Enrico	39		m m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do- Wife -do- Carolina	-do-	-do- -do-
28	-do-	Mario	34		m m	256-P-4863-505-San Francisco-7/2/37							-do- Wife -do- Anna	-do-	-do- -do-
29	Giorgi	Francesco	17		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pellegrino Giorgi	Nassarawa	Cal. Buckeye
30	Giacchini	Caterina	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father fu Luigi Giacchini	Pisa	-do- San Mateo

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

111

13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 21 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of a special contract, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ruffesne Jaleh Christian Bunzy Allemtown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	France	Airon
2	"	husband	—	"	"	"	brother	.d.	.d.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	.d.	.d.
3	"	father	none	"	"	"	uncle	.d.	.d.	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	.d.	.d.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	.d.	.d.	.d.	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rocco
5	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Rosa Giovanni 63 Downing Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	.d.	Castelmuovo
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Penna Giovanni Quichuck Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	.d.	Valle di Signori
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Gauche Domenico Box 92 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	.d.	Somma Lombardo
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Bollini Pietro Adanach Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Alexander Alatza 25 East 28th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hobin
10	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Juraj Krucic Box 131 Pompas Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zulenberg
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Mostarz Kolan 1581 - H 11th Street Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	.d.	.d.
12	"	"	25	yes	1907	2	Cleveland brother	.d.	.d.	.d.	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	.d.	.d.
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Georg Koorie 1611 W. Water St. Sharon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	.d.	.d.
14	no	"	30	no	"	"	friend Porta Joseph 16-18 King Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Tenorogno
15	yes	"	26	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Camborin Oglesby Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Como
16	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Giacomo Mazzotti San Raffaele Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Litanza
17	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Del Zio Angelo Box 124 San Mateo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Fior
18	"	"	30	"	1907	N. York	wife Martinelli Carolina Box 125 Port Reran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Nuovo
19	"	"	25	yes	1907	1/2	San Fratello brother Vincenzo Martinotti 31-33 Beaufort St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caborzo
20	"	"	60	"	1910	1909	Pizziela brother in law 500 East Street New York Pizziela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vigliano
21	"	"	25	"	1911	1912	Bingham cousin Termin Pellegrini Box 155 Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gosaldo
22	"	"	25	"	1910	1912	-d- cousin -d- -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	.d.
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Celio Marcon Box 159 -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Borgone Angelo Box 96 Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black	"	"	"	Lecambdno
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister Cecilia Bernardi Box 31 Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Legno
26	"	"	40	yes	1905	Italy 10	son Violenghi Luigi Box 531 Monterey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelmuovo
27	"	"	40	no	no	no	nephew Violenghi Ercole -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	.d.	.d.
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	.d. .d. .d. .d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	.d.	Mastarolo
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Frati Silvio Truckee Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	.d.	Ste Fior
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	friend Del Zio Angelo Box 24 San Mateo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1913 . 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3, 4, 5, 6. The return of age in column 3, head 4, expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, clothing engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

112

H-III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-III

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913 19

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Penzo	Guido	28	m	m	laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Villa Lagoscura	wife Penzo Maria	California	Carbonne
2	Carbone	Giovanni	18	m	s	farm laborer	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	father Carbone Giuseppe	Gilroy	Monterey
3	Pellani	Battista	21	m	s	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	mother Bianchi Domenica	Genoa	Italy
4	Piazza	Luigi	27	m	m	miner	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Rosa Piaza	Carbone	
5	Pancera	Luigi	15	m	s	farm laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	mother Elena Pancera	Tomo di Sotto	Como Milan
6	do.	Pietro Pietro	27	m	m	do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Maria Pancera	do.	do.
7	Perini	Guido	23	m	m	do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Teresa Perini		San Mateo
8	Pastorini	Pietro	22	m	m	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Rose Pastorini	Tregiate	Mt. Angeles
9	Piccoli	Giovanni	30	m	s	farm laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Piccoli Antonio	Fresno	Cal. Los Angeles
10	Pieraio	Valentine	24	m	s	miner	-	-	-	-	-	-	No relative in Boag	France	Mt. Morica
11	Paladini	Angelo	24	m	m	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Romana Paladini	Pregolo	Bo Driswood
12	Pellegrini	Luigi	39	m	m	miner	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Pellegrini Luigia	Tovalda	Utah Brigham
13	Pecman	Matia	24	m	s	laborer	-	-	Austria	Slovenian	-	-	father Mika Pecman	Chicago	Ill. New York
14	Pecnik	Dominik	18	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	mother Mano Pecnik	Cleveland	Ohio Cleveland
15	Re	Cesare	32	m	m	farm laborer	-	-	Italy	Northern Italian	-	-	wife Pietri Maria	Pinto	Ohio Conn
16	Ravani	Giovanni	27	m	m	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Raymonde Ravalli	Canal	Pa Carrollton
17	Rinaldi	Dario	23	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	mother Maria Colombani	Salop	Ohio Sandusky
18	Rumor	Cesare	37	m	m	miner	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Rumor Anna	Tyaro	Utah Brigham
19	Rusconi	Francesco	26	m	m	farm laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Rusconi Giovanna	Tenarogno	Como Nicodelcaro
20	do.	Giacomo	31	m	m	farm laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	mother Margherita Rusconi	do.	do. do.
21	do.	Lorenzo	24	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Giorgio Rusconi	do.	Calif Oakland
22	do.	Cesare	28	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	do.	do.	do. do.
23	do.	Luigi	27	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Rusconi Cecilia	do.	Como Durham
24	do.	Pasquale	24	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Antonio Rusconi	do.	do. do.
25	Roncarelli	Mario	32	m	m	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Regina Roncarelli	Sestola	Mo. Miamville
26	Rossi Fabio	Angelo	23	m	s	farm laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Rossi Giuseppe	Castelnuovo	Cal. Monterey
27	Sorgato	Giovanni	21	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Sorgato Valentino	Valdagno	Cal. Carbonne
28	do.	Domenico	30	m	s	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	mother Sorgato Virginia	do.	do. do.
29	Sinigaze	Costantino	42	m	s	farm laborer	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Anna Sinigaze	S. Fior	Cal. San Matteo
30	Santin	Giovanni	25	m	m	carpenter	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Santin Filomena	Como	Como Merano

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

113

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB21 1913 , *19*

21—6038

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or other person coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1907	Hartshorne	cousin Piazza Antonio 92 Hartshorne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural chestnut	chestnut	none.	Italy	Valli di Signori
2	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend Ponzo Giovanni Hotel del Monte Monterey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Pelloni Rosina Box 86 La Salle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Pestola
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Piazza Antonio Box 92 Hartshorne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Recoaro
5	"	"	40	"	"	"	father Vita Fonzera Box 466 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fonzo di Zoldo
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Fontanella Angelo Fair Grove Meriden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-do-
7	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend Dal Cui Angelo Box 184 San Matteo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	S. Fior
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Marchiore Lavella Oglesby Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	Vedelago
9	"	"	20	"	"	"	No Body - No Address at Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	"	"	"	Breonio
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Picotto Battista Box 161 Colusa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	Locare
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pellegrini Umberto Centralia Box 6 Driftwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Salamare
12	"	"	25	yes	1908	Bingham	brother Geremia Pellegrini Box 157 Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sodalaio
13	"	"	25	"	1906 1912	Pittsburg	brother Frank Pecman Battle A. 87 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	Cinezje
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Colonn Peckanick Keveland 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-do-	St. Vincent
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Penoni Angelo Sheridan Street 104 1st Lair Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Milan	Rezzo
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Ponzo 40 Walnut Street Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored black	black	"	Italy	Pieratana
17	"	"	25	yes	1907 1910	Sandusky	cousin Righi Giovanni Box 102 Sandusky Norristown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut chestnut	"	-do-	Sallo Feltrino
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Dell Agnola Enrico Box 113	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	-do-	Agordo
19	no	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Giacomo Ruscoui Box 95, Bingham Medaletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-do-	Frobolie
20	yes	"	30	yes	1902 1913	Conn.	Antonio Box 151 Ollia Letown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	-do-	Zenarogno
21	no	"	30	"	1908 1913	"	Brother Amerco Ruscoui Box #3 Canaan Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	-do-	Zenarogno
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	-do-	-do-
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend French Avigoni Durham Center	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Vici Giovanni Box 61 Greenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-do-	Sestola
26	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Ponzo Giovanni Monterey Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored black	"	"	-do-	Alti
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Lavagato Giovanni Box 92 Hartshorne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural chestnut	"	"	-do-	Valli di Signori
28	"	"	25	yes	1907	Hartshorne	Brother -do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
29	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend Dal Cui Angelo Box 184 San Matteo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-do-	S. Fior
30	no	"	50	"	"	"	brother in law Fonziera Luigi 269 Hathorn Meriden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-do-	Fonzo Zoldo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert, 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Giard, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from HAVRE FEB 15 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father Pietro Vega	Pennsylvania	Carbondale
2	Salvatori	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Salvatori Giovanni	Scranton	Ohio Jamaudka
3	Bellie	Domenico	37		m m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife Margherita Bellie	Potsdam	Upton Bingham
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Conedi Luigi	Fivizzano	Ill. Chicago
5	do	Quirino	23		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	mother Conedi Carolina	Chancelle	Pa. Yaad
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	father Conedi Pietro	do	do do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	father Conedi Marco	Carbondale	Ohio Jamaudky
8	Torosian	Hooko	20		m s	farm laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	[illegible]	father Jakob Torosian	Fayaud	Ill. Troy
9	Talentini	[illegible]	25		m s	laborer	"	"	Austria	North Italian	"	[illegible]	father Talentini Giovanni	Di Maio	Mich. Vulcan
10	Valle	Antonio	41		m m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	do	Italy	[illegible]	wife Valle [illegible]	Fivizzano	Ill. Columbus
11	Tonelli	Carlo	33		m m	laborer	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]	wife Angela Tonelli	Pennsylvania	Wilk. Adanach
12	Talentini	Giovanni	29		m s	"	"	"	Austria	do	"	[illegible]	father Talentini Giovanni	Di Maio	Mich. Vulcan
13	Pergottini	Giuseppe	43		m m	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	do	Italy	[illegible]	wife Pergottini de Michelli	Fivizzano	Ill. Chicago
14	Zuccarini	Domenico	31		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	wife Maria Zuccarini	Castola	Ill. La Salle
15	Zanotti	Carlo	27		m s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	father Carlo Zanotti	Chanute	Ohio Jamaudky
16	Bruzzi	Maria	22		f m	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Pietro Bruzzi	Pennsylvania	Ill. New York
17	Bertorelli	[illegible]	23		f m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	do	[illegible]	father Bertorelli Enrique	Fivizzano	Mass. Milford
18	do	[illegible]	2	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	do	[illegible]	mother do	do	do do
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	do	[illegible]	mother Bonfiglio Angela	Albaceti	Ill. New York
20	Bozzini	Rosa	24		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	father Bozzini Ambrogio	Fivizzano	Ill. Chicago
21	Bertolo	Maria	21		f s	"	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	father Bertolo Martino	Portec	Mich. Hancock
22	Tonelli	Rosa	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	father Torri Alessandro	Fivizzano	Cal. San Fco
23	Carigani	Carolina	29		f m	do	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	father Bertoni Antonio	Romano	Col. Trinidad
24	do	[illegible]	8		f s	at school	[illegible]				do	[illegible]	father do	do	do do
25	do	Domenico	4		m s	none	no	no	[illegible]		do	[illegible]	do do	do	do do
26	Costa	[illegible]	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	"	[illegible]	father Giovanni Costa	Toscana	Ill. Joliet
27	Canavaria	Maria	20		f m	do	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]	mother Maria Debeac	Hazelhurst	Pa. Wilkinsburg
28	do	Maria	3		f s	none	no	no	"	"	do	[illegible]	grandmother do	do	do do
29	Del Tanaro	[illegible]	42		f m	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father Cavanori Pietro	Cavanori	Cal. San Fco
30	do	[illegible]	19		f s	none	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	grandfather do	do	do do

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 21 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	no			No Body. No Address at Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Breonio
2	"	"	25	yes 1911	Sanaurey	Sister Elisa Salvatori	Box 102 Sanaurey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sassofeltro
3	"	"	25	" 1906	Bingham	friend Natale Reaoni	Box 6 Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sofalolo
4	"	"	30	no no	no	cousin Cosseneto	Dario 35 6 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	"	Rivizzano
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Conelli Silvestre	Lada Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	natural	"	"	"	"	Montese
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Bernabei Primo	Lapida Lada Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pergolo
7	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Commodetto Lazzaro	Box 102 Sanaurey	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sassofeltro
8	yes	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Chaunes den Margosian	39 Xaver Av	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	black	black	"	Turkey	Kayouch
9	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Mocchen Battista	213 Box Chicago Ill. Tuscan	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Dinaro
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Ferrero Carlo	Schiamor Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	"	Fiziano
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Bollini Pietro	at Adanach Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Pesco Palenda
12	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Mocchen Battista	Box 213 Tuscan	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dinaro
13	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Pons Joseph	16-18 King Street Bachery	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tenarogno
14	"	"	25	yes 1907	da Salle	son Lucarini	Umberto Box 61 da Salle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Cerioli
15	"	"	25	" 1907 1912	Sanaurey	cousin	Pasquale Box 102 Solaerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	S. Marino
16	"	"	25	no no	no	husband	Zazzera Bernardo Baxter St. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Portorelli Celeste	15 Walnut Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Parai
18	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
19	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Orlandi	Pasquale 24 Sullivan Street	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ribaceta
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Cerioti	Giuseppe Box 69 Herrin New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Invorno
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband	Peretto Pietro Box 785 Hancock	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Pont. Canavese
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband	Ravera Antonio 17 Boiaco Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Piccano
23	"	"	30	yes 1905 1912	Lannette	husband	Antonio Pelligari Box 16	San F. Bologna	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	gray	"	"	Romano
24	"	mother	-	" U.S. Born		father	-d- -d- -d-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Canneto
25	"	"	-	" -d-		-d-	-d- -d- -d-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
26	"	self	30	no no	no	sister	Giovanna Bugni	Box 639 Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Italy	Lucana
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband	Dilario Caniaja	Box 1069 Arigenna	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Paiancani
28	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father	-d- -d- -d-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-
29	"	self	50	"	"	"	son	Pietro Del Grande 241 Madon Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Tajanori
30	"	mother	-	"	"	"	brother	-d- -d- -d-		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert, 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond, (Alien), Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Cherwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Aver) that I have had (Eleven) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (Sixty three) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

J. Dumond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE *sailing from* LE HAVRE, FEB 15 1913, *19*

11—4938

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Comazzi	[illegible]	39		m	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	do	[illegible]	15		m	none									
3	do	[illegible]	13		m										
4	do	[illegible]	10		m	15-14738-5/25/10									
5	do	[illegible]	12		m										
6	Del Pero	[illegible]	20		m	servant			22-173585-5/5/12						
7	Della Valle	[illegible]	22		m	weaver									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m	housewife									
9	do	[illegible]	1H		m	none			6-27121						
10	do	[illegible]	9		m										
11	do	[illegible]	6		m										
12	Drobile	[illegible]	25		m	housewife			Austria Slovenian						
13	do	[illegible]	1		m	none	no	no							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2H		m	nowaije			Italy Italian						
16	do Bisi	[illegible]	7		m	none	no	no							
17	Fogliati	[illegible]	40		m	housewife									
18	do	[illegible]	12		m	none									
19	do	[illegible]	7		m				23-98383 5-16-41 (5-05)						
20	do	[illegible]	5		m										
21	Feher	[illegible]	22		m	housewife									
22	Fenyak	[illegible]	15		f	servant									
23	Frenk	[illegible]	35		f				Austria Slovenian						
24	Gasparini	[illegible]	21		f	farm laborer			Italy Northern						
25	Grazi	[illegible]	13		f	servant									
26	Govardi	[illegible]	2H		m	housewife									
27	do	[illegible]	1		f	none	no	no							
28	Hrin	[illegible]	23		m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria Slovenian						
29	do	[illegible]	11		f	none	no	no	15A-5883-12/4/43-404						
30	do	[illegible]	3		m				U S A Born						

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB21 1913 , 19

U—4638

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by himself, by friend, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to his destination, and if so, whether such ticket or prepaid transportation is by continuous passage to destination without stop except for customary transfer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in whole or in part, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	150	no	no	no	husband Tomaz Z. Angelo 1107 South 9th Street Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Olegagio
2	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father	-do-	-do-		"	"	-	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	-do-
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	-do-
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	-do-
6	"	self	26	"	"	"	brother Michele Carlo Del Dero Box 109 Grand Sandy	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	-	"	Orobegno
7	"	cousine	40	"	"	"	cousine Faraoni Perina 114 Bruno Avenue San Fr	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	-	"	Oleggio
8	"	self	50	"	"	"	husband Beviarai Pietro Box 5 Steubenville	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	-	"	"	"	-	-	Casalla
9	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father	-do-	-do-		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	-do-
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	-do-
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	-do-
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Dobrec Luc Bridgeville Pa	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	3	"	brown	green	-	Austria	Raka
13	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father	-do-	-do-		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	chestnut	-	-do-	-do-
14	"	-do-	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	brown	-	-do-	-do-
15	"	self	40	"	"	"	husband Luigi Rizzi 72 Williams St Springfield	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	6	"	black	chestnut	-	Italy	Castel Giovanni
16	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-do-	-do-
17	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband Fogliatti Antonio Box 14 Socarich	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	3	colored	black		-	"	Cavone
18	"	mother	none	"	"	"	father	-do-	-do-		"	"	-	-	-	"	"		-	"	St Martin
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	-do-
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	-do-
21	"	husband	25	yes	1911	Philadelphia	husband Feher Elias 1140 Parkway Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	5	"	"	brown	-	Hungary	Nyvidar
22	"	self	"	no	no	no	brother-in-law -do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	-	5	5	"	"	"	-	"	"
23	"	"	25	yes	1907 1911	Shelburne	brother-in-law Lorenzo Lanzer Box 376 6th Avenue	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	Buckeat
24	"	"	25	no	no		friend Paravaglia Maria Box 120 Milwaukee Hibbing	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	-	"	chestnut	chestnut	-	Italy	Luvigo
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pietro Ferainando, Jamak Minn.	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	2	"	dark	blue	-	"	Somma Lombardo
26	"	"	20	yes	1909	Illinois	husband Ranchio Luigi Box 114 Perin	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	-	"	Oggiono
27	"	mother	—	no	no	no	father	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	-do-
28	"	self	25	yes	1907	Milwaukee	husband Michael Kiru Box 376 6th Ave Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	-	-	5	3	"	"	"	-	Austria	Dog
29	"	mother	none	"	1912 U. S.	Born	father	-do-	-do-		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	Austria	Milwaukee
30	"	"	"	"	-do-		-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	-	-do-	-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert, 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 15 1913, 19

11—4853

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bonini	[illegible]	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	husband [illegible]	Wis.	Racine
2	-do-	Mario	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	-do-	Maria	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	-do-	Mario	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	Bazzoni	Maria	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Romagna	Cio Boaz	Italy	Romagna	N.Y.	New York
6	Piacentini	Maria	21		f	s	12-2091			"	"	"	"	father Piacentini Battista	Pia	-do-	-do-	
7	Paticoda	Concetta	21		f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	father Paticoda Francesco	Castellamonte	It.	Collinsville	
8	Maio	Maria	23		f	m	12-2592	3	9/17/41	"	"	"	"	mother Carina Domenica	Piacco	-do-	Ill.	
9	-do-	Antonietta	1		f	s	12-30445	none	9/17/41	"	"	"	"	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	
10	Guidotti	Lucia	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law Guidotti	Pietro	Italy	Rio	
11	-do-	Luigi	7		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
12	-do-	Mario	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
13	Orehek	Anna	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bohemia	mother Maria Mlaveteke	Jerico	Wash	Seattle	
14	Riva Tovedaa	Cacciana	23		f	s	servant	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Piedmont	father Riva Celeste	Piemonte	Italy	Florence	
15	Tebuffo	Caterina	38		f	w	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Fio Maria	Tebuffo	Mongrando	Italy	Piedmont
16	Tacci 29007	Luigia	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law Tacci	Giovanni	Cuneale	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	-do-	Catarina	-	9	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
18	Cuccoli	Antonia	22		f	s	1-367394-7-28-41-505	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gregorio	Cuccoli	Milano	Conn.	Middletown
19	Notario	Elena	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law Pellegrini	Maria	Fu	Aurora	Father
20	Scalabrini	Natalia	16		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Elisabetta	Raa	Montecchio	Col.	Filbert
21	Tarroni	Tarroni	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tarroni	Tarroni	Tarroni	Mo.	Mary. Baltimore
22	Tanarezzo	Tanarezzo	23		f	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tanarezzo	Giovanni	Torre	Pa	Carbonet
23	Chione	Maria	27		f	s	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Tanarezzo	Eugenio	-do-	-do-	-do-
24	Tarabini	Agnese	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agnese	Tarabini	Albardo	Tal.	Pontremoli
25	-do-	Lucia	5		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
26	-do-	Mario	4		m	s	2-11309		9/13/41	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
27	Tilla	Donna	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tilla	Giuseppe	Canada	Mo.	N.Y. New York
28	Zecca	Annabella	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	Mezzetta	Cristina	Albaro	-do-
29	Chiozzegui	Maria	21		f	s	none	22-76332	(505) 1-19-39	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Biscay	father Mr.	Chiozzegui	Joachim	Biscay	Rev. Nero
30	Zerki	Maria	17		f	s	"	12-11353	1/28/39	"	South Italian	Italy	Piedmont	father Zerki	Attilio	Piggiano	Neb.	Omaha

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 21 1913 , 19

31—4628

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aged 16 years or upwards, can read or write, and supported by (money in his own possession, or by whom supported)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Bottini Pietro Odoardo Udine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	natural	none	Italy	Stato Calenzano
2	"	worker	—	"	"	"	father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	"	-do-	—	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-
4	"	-do-	—	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-
5	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend Davide Saracco 307 E. 14th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Fontanigo
6	"	"	40	yes 1907	N. York		uncle Carlo Brignoli 27 Roswelt Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Perignale
7	"	"	30	no 1912	no	no	husband Pecchenino Domenico Box 863	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	Castelnuovo
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Matti Bonifacio Box 563 Benta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	Priacco
9	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-
10	"	self	80	yes 1907 1909	Cumberland U. S. A Born		husband Pirolomo Remiggio Box 136 Robe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Toscana
11	"	"	—	"	"		father -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-
12	"	"	—	"	-do-		-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Union Trench Box 71 Black Diamond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	S. Martino
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Pienna Giuseppe Box 719 Florence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Sparone
15	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Dotto Do Rotta 127 Mattuno 10th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mongiaraini
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Nacti Giulio Chetton Street Oakland 25 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Cerignale
17	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-
18	no	self	30	"	"	"	cousin Giacomo Ruscoui Box 251 Chiaddetown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Bettano
19	yes	"	30	"	"	"	husband Falco Beniamino P.O. Box 313 Chicora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	S. Carlo
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Zaia Rosa Umberto 1726 N. Filbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Perone
21	"	"	25	yes 1906 1909	Baltimore		husband Giovanni Paggioli Restaurant 413 Caf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fanano d'Olmo
22	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Sam etto Box 312 Calumet Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Ponte Dre
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	sister Daniele Rosset Box 316 Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-do-
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe Carabini Box 61 Pontrandolfo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	chestnut	"	Albareto
25	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-
27	"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Maria Vica Baxter Street 1/ N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fanano d'Olmo
28	"	"	25	yes 1904 07	N. York		husband Zecca Luigi 150 Sullivan Street -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Albareto
29	"	"	30	no	no	no	sister Anna Innocenzi Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Oreste Berti 1111 12th Street Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Borgo Rugoiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st. of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has ticket to or a final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 50

G Dumond

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913 19

11—4608

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6	Cibelli	Maria													
7	Cavarretta Tito	Angelo													
Died at Sea February 14															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-724890 - 6/27/40

14-51544 4/2/41

3A 1025 505 do 10/8/36

U. S. A. Born

Italy North Italian

NON IMMI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151 List 21.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 21 1913 , *19*

II—4638

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes-		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, being subject to which may affect his capability of earning a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		no	friend. Johan [illegible] Poste . Nord [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Natural olive			none	Austria	Moravia
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Mother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]
3	"	"	15	"	"	"	mother [illegible] Pittsburg [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szerencs
4	"	"	16	"	"	"	Uncle Angelo Chilli 345 Broom St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Louis Bohemia Hunt [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lissowitz
6	"	"	11	"	"	"	Uncle Charles 32 Broom St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
7	"	"	10	"	"	"	Husband Peter [illegible] 32 Broom St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Andrew Gyarmathy Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lubnau
10	"	"	28	"	"	"	Friend Johan Gelnai Hungary 32 Broom St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stanowa
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin [illegible] Gelnai Hungary 32 Broom St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemnje
12	"	"	18	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Canal Boat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyszeben
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Szergan [illegible] Canal Boat New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kosthiowa
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible] Kalonya [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Orlone
15	"	"	60	"	"	"	Husband [illegible] 396 E Broom Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cerreto
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	do
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	do
18	"	"	30	"	"	"	Father [illegible] 309 E 30th Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"							France	Lyon
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Franz Hudmin Houstown Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Schönhof
20	"	"	25	no	no	"	Husband Nikola Mehinkovich 1417 Shoppy Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Slavonia
21	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Father do 2429 Clybourn Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"							do	do
22	"	yes	25	"	"	"	Uncle Hans Markovic Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	Lulea
23	"	"	30	yes 1908	no	Sweden	Husband. Karl Lindy. Montana Box 43 1295 East 38th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Friedrand
24	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	25	no	no	Sweden	Husband Uncle Viktor Carlson Com. St 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemnau
28	"	"	2	no	no	no	Mother in law Lina Cavrich Ulrich N.Y. 12 Salina Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemnau
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Valentin Ulrich " Ulrich N.Y. 116 Whitesboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	Ulrow
30	"	"	40	"	"	"	Father Frank Ebenseder Utica N.Y. 41 Oneida Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lah Szerdja

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age). The return of age in columns 3 and 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether paid own passage; if not, by whom).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond (Pierre), Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913 19

11—4658

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
ADMITTED 13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-49503-2/13/13

11-2249 77-505-1/3/13

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 21 1913 , 19

21—4638

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes– Year or period of years.	If Yes– Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Brother Rudell Christian Orchard Lee 1335 C.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Natural brown	brown	none		America	Hancock
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cousin 3 Victoria Av 31st St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	chestnut brown	"		Austria	Galicia
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Ida Collegiate Chicago 23HS West 23rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	chestnut	"		Italy	Borgo Pace Urbino
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	d d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		d	d
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Lyga Tatiana Milwaukee Wis 82 - 6th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Bukowina
6	"	Self	—	"	"	"	Father d d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		d	d
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	" d d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		d	d
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	" d d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		d	d
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Lubljana 19 W.H. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		d	Austria
10	"	"	30	yes 1906	Chicago	Husband in Laurel 2nd Ave. 3rd H. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Bukowina
11	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Lorenz Lavric Ironwood Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Carniola
12	"	"	25	yes 1911	Rochester	Cousin Georges Spanakis 396 St Main Street Main St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Greece	Morea
13	"	"	30	yes 1911	Boston	Friend Lucia Carbarelli Boston. Mass 4 Nath Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		Italy	Calabria
14	"	"	30	no	no	no	" Anna Louis Christakis 76 Stone Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut brown	"		Greece	Crete (Candia)
15	no	"	30	"	"	"	" Carrie N.B. 106 South 4th St. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"		d	Candia
16	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Nicholas Mike 132 South 4th Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Greece	Morea
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Maria Marchini Croton New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Italy	Udine
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs. Nicholas Kalman d. Carl Louis Noath Street 100,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Greece	Morea
19	"	"	27	yes 1911	St Louis	Father Nicolas Nicolas 331 Thalman St. Carl Augustus Land	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		d	d
20	"	"	30	yes 1907 12	San Francisco	Cousin Christos Pappanicolas 11 Mead Square Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Italy	San Mauro
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Gerasimos Nicholas 331 Thalman St. Carl Augustus Land	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Greece	Morea
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Luigi Pinto 192 1st Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Italy	Nizza Monferrato
23	no	"	30	"	"	"	Nephew Mr Gregorios Yo. Mark Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown chestnut	"		Turkey	Constantinople
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Carrie Nellis 106 South 4th St. Of Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"		Italy	Ulvano
25	yes	"	16	"	"	"	Uncle John Nardikian 10 West St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Turkey	Erzerum
26	"	"	2	"	"	"	Cousin Liane Marc. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		Italy	Castelmaccio
27	"	"	30	yes 1912	Ill.	Cousin Giuseppe Stagliano 5 Auburn St. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"		d	Nola Napoli
28	"	"	35	no	no	no	Brother Guiseppe Valsecchi Gloversville N.Y. 306 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"		d	Nola d Napoli
29	"	"	25	yes 1911	Rochester	Cousin Filippo Cream 183 South St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		Greece	Morea
30	no	"	18	"	Mass	Pittsburg	Brother Dionisi Athanasiadis Bellerille Ave 189 New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"		Turkey	Corutza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly know that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 2 1913, 19

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers only to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, if residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Salvia Moerenitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE *sailing from* LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913 *19*

11—9058

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

155

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 21 1913 , 19

31—4638

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	yes	no	yes	11	Bridgeport	friend Charlotte Louis Siemon Hard Robber	Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no			Medium Complexion	brown	none	Italy	Martin
2	no	"	40	no	no	no	do	do	do	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
3	no	"	30	yes	1907	1	to visit	Bridgeport	239	Fairchild	St	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois
4	yes	"	25	no									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
5	"	"	20	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
6	"	"	50	yes	1907	4	yrs						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	40	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
8	no	"	25	no									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
9	yes	"	40	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
10	"	"	50	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	
11	"	"	50	yes	1907	1	mo						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
12	no	"	28	"	1908	11	husband	Bridgeport	Connecticut				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
13	"	"	25	"			Canaan	friend					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
14	yes	"	40	"	1912	12	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
15	no	"	50	"	1906	6	Home						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	
16	yes	"	25	no				husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	
17	"	Mother	—	"	"	"			do		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
18	"	"	—	"	"	"			do		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
19	"	yes	50	yes	1907	12							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
20	"	Husband	—	no									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
21	"	"	125	yes	1912	11							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	
22	"	Father	—	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
23	"	"	—	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
24	"	"	—	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
25	"	"	—	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
26	"	"	25	yes	1907	2							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	
27	"	Husband	20	"	"	"	do		do		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
28	"	Father	12	"			Italy		do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
29	"	yes	50	no	no	no	Stadel	Prussia					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Saalfeld
30	"	"	—	"	"	"			do		do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 is to be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and the *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ex. Q. 19).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing Eberewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris 156

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						2-94982-1-10-42									
1	Ciccarelli	Dario	15		m s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	grand father	Ciccarelli Nicandro	N.Y.	New York
2	Ciccarelli	Angelina	30		m m	farm laborer	19-81194	10/20/39				brother in law	Tanaan Pietro	Conn.	Meadville
3	-do-	Lina	28		f m	housewife						brother	-do-	-do-	-do-
4	Cicco	Luigi	24		m s	joiner	2-82970-6/4/39					Cousin	Ciccarelli Paolo	Conn.	New Haven
5	Ciaglia	Vincenzo	18		m s	none						11th Regiment	Montanian	N.Y.	New York
6	Ciampa	Pietro	24		m m	farm laborer			France	French	Italy	wife	Maria Caragnano	Conn.	New London
7	Caragnano	Domenico	42		m m	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	-do-	wife	Giovanna Caiafa	Comp.	New York
8	Caiafa	Luigi	33		m m	laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	father	Ciccarello Gioachino	Campobasso	Castelboro
9	Ciccarello	Nicola	23		m s	mason	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father	Ciccarello Nicola	Campobasso	Castelboro
10	Ciccarello	Nicolina	12		m m	milliner	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father in law	-do-	-do-	-do-
11	-do-	Carmela	22		f m	housewife	-do-	-do-	France	French	France	husband	Ciccarello Luigi	N.Y.	New York
12	Ciccone	Nicola	42		f m	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Italy	Cio Boy	Cio Relative	in France	Washington
13	Ciccone	Nicola	45		m m	farm laborer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	-do-	Rose	52		f m	housewife	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
15	-do-	Antonio	17		m s	none	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
16	Ciccarello	Concetta	17		f m	housewife	-do-	-do-	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Ciccarello Giovanni	Calazzo	N.Y. New York
17	Ciccia	Carlo	30		m m	laborer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife	Carmina Nicola	Cargnelli	-do- -do-
18	Cicio	Vincenzo	23		m m	farm laborer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father	Cicio Nicola	Donnel	Col. Meadville
19	-do-	Lucia	19		m	housewife	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father in law	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
20	Calvia	Carlo	21		m m	farm laborer	18-4346		-do-	-do-	-do-	mother	Cenero Maria	Cinova	Mass. Worcester
21	Cardinale	Vincenza	21		f s	servant	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother	Carlevato Rosa	Zegna	Italy Italy
22	-do-	Vincenzo	19		m s	machinist	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother in law	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
23	Ciccolini	Luigi	30		m m	farm laborer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father	Cevarini Domenico	Torriglia	N.Y. New York
24	-do-	Carmela	21		f m	housewife	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father in law	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-
25	Cocco	Pietro	26		m m	laborer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Zegna	wife	Alicia Dolton	Zegna	Pa Penn Trail
26	Ciriaco	Tomaso	30		m s	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cio Boy in Italy		Conn. Fenier Gutenberg
27	Ciriaco	Pietro	22		m s	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father	Giuseppe Ciriaco	Albaneto	N.Y. New York
28	Ciriello	Domenico	16		m s	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father	Giovanni Ciriello	Zegona	Pa Penn Trail
29	Ciriello	Concetta	20		m m	laborer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother	Diamzio Maria	Mavelli	Math Spokane
30	-do-	Maria	19		f m	housewife	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother in law	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane, idiots, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, or is [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Beccaris Camillo 83 MacDougal Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural color	chestnut	none	Italy	Fabrizzo
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Petey Severin Box 523 Peekskill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bionaz
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-do-
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Cottara 1068 Pacific Street San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fogliello
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Viola Bellerii 367 Lombard Street San Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Montecarlo
6	"	"	50	yes 1904 1910	N. York	Mr August Post 172 West 33rd Street	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	France	Gonfonte
7	"	"	25	" 1899 1912	New London	Pieri Agostino Chiocci 77 Cabbage Street	New London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	Italy	Dreiano
8	"	"	200	" 1906 1912	Philadelphia	brother in law Antonio Chiano	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	Potacevata
9	"	"	30	no no 1912	no	friend Angelo Tabaci Ponico 26 Catelboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	green	"	Dolce
10	"	"	60	yes 1903 1912	Collet	friend Giovanni Terceino Box 63 Colice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	Pont. San.
11	"	"	-	no no 1912	no	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	gray	"	-do-
12	"	"	50	yes	U.S.A.	Restorant home 24. 7th Avenue	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	chestnut	"	Levind
13	"	"	200	"	-do-	home at Dales C° Washington Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	France	Privat
14	"	"	-	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	-do-
15	"	father	none	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	-do-
16	"	self	25	yes 1912	New York	husband Calcagno 472 West 39th Street	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Italy	Fabozzo
17	"	"	25	no no	no	sister Rosolina Luigia 54 Roosevelt St.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bargatti
18	"	"	30	"	"	sister Teresa Pallenza Box 523	Peekskill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Donad
19	"	"	30	"	"	sister in law -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-do-
20	"	"	30	yes 1900 1912	Worcester	his family Box 3 Lancaster St.	Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Canaico
21	"	"	60	no no	no	brother in law Marchetti Antonio Box 438	Ponce Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	Ezegna
22	"	"	-	"	"	-do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	-do-
23	"	"	80	yes 1906 1911	New York	brother Levanni Lorenzo 2 E. 7th & 2nd Street	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Rodignano
24	"	"	-	no no	no	brother in law -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	-do-
25	"	"	35	yes 1905 1908	Argil	cousin Dottor Pietro 1 Pen Argil Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pregona
26	"	"	30	" 1902 1911	New Jersey	home 124 - 24th Street Gutenberg N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	brown	"	Pieri
27	"	"	no	no no	no	friend Orlandotti Bonfiglio 10 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural color	chestnut	chestnut	"	Xtoret
28	"	"	35			friend Dottor Pietro at Pen Argil	New York Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pregona
29	"	"	25	yes 1905 13	Spokane	brother Di Lazio Romeo Stanton Hotel	Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Maveli
30	"	"	25	no no	no	-do- in law -do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19.

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be such as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer, is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having relative or friend as to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond [illegible], Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Caen

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Dr Edmond

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE JAN 15 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * Intended future residence. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 21 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	yes	25	no	no	no	Friend G. Fabbi Public St. opposite N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Natural Chestnut Brown	none	Italy	Pisa or Lucca
2	"	"	26	yes 1912	Milford Pa		Friend Cattini Augusto. Grand St Milford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	24	no	no	no	Brother Pietro Fabbi Cortes H. 126 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Switzerland	Ticino
4	"	"	35	"	"	"	Friend Battista Bonfiglio Main H. 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy	Pizzo provincia
5	"	"	40	yes 1908	Chicago	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy	Cremella
6	"	"	30	" 1911	St Francisco Cal		Friend Francesco Quarenghi 44 East 39th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Italy	Villasanta
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend Fatti Giuseppe Cor Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown Brown	"	Italy	Monza
8	"	"	25	yes 1913	Philadelphia		Wife Graziosa Luisa Richfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown Black	"	Italy	Cislago
9	"	"	21	no	no	no	Husband Guiseppe Grimaldi Chicago Ill 1337 S. 51 - 14th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	France	Imperia
10	"	"	25	yes 1908	11	Friend Italy	Cousin Victor Mele 2 - 15th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy	Pizzo
11	"	"	40	no	no	no	Friend Francesco Cecchelli Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Italy	Vittorio
12	no	"	26	no	no	no	Friend Pietro Guarisco Cor Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown Brown	"	Italy	S. Quirico
13	no	"	20	yes 1912	Italy		Friend Giuseppe Cattini Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Italy	Mortara
14	"	"	5	no	no	no	Father in law Fabbi Ippolito 44 Fulton St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Switzerland	Locarno
15	"	"	11	yes 1911	Italy		Uncle Carlo Samuel Main St Rockaway Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	do	do
16	"	"	18	yes 1912	St Francisco		Brother Anna Grammond Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Italy	Milano
17	yes	"	60	" 1901	Omaha	"	Cousin Girolamo Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Lecco
18	"	"	20	no	no	no	Cousin Luigi Bucci New York Lonecauley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Cremona
19	"	"	30	yes 1912	"		Husband Grillo Domenico Bellevue Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown Chestnut	"	Italy	Lecco
20	"	"	25	" 1911	New York		Father Gerami Charleroi N York Bronx Maccarizzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Germany	Prussia
21	"	"	20	" 1911	Chicago		Brother in law Johann Weber Natenburg Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown Brown	"	Germany	Nach Hohenbach
22	"	"	20	no	no	no	Brother Ulrich Fabbi Chestnut St N.Y. 21st Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	no	"	"	Brother in law Henry Lumpkin Brooklyn corner 11th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy	Cattaneo
24	"	"	25	yes 1913	New York		Friend Pinnio Francesco New York 1444 West 7th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Italy	Germagno
25	"	"	35	no	no	no	Brother Fabbi Faltnee New York 799 - 1st Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Austria	Cattaneo
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Francesco Quarenghi 44 East 39th Street N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Chestnut	"	Italy	Brambilla
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin Paul Samuel Rome Venice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Germany	Germania
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Vittore Fratelli Brooklyn 456 Court St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy	Bastano
29	no	"	23	yes 1913	Augusta	"	Nephew Condelli 20 N. 5th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Greece	Volo
30	yes	"	50	no	no	no	" Gaetano Venoti 1 Coommission Borgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Germany	Prussia Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert, 1st of the FRANCE from LE HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Vedr that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913 . 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 is required to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartiments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give (in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether (or not) Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edmond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	-do-	[illegible]	18		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	France	French	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	mother Anna Cecci	Astoria	N.Y. New York
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	[illegible]	wife Santa Mastorel	Tuscania	Pa. Penn. Hotel
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	m	woodmaker	"	"	France	French	France	[illegible]	father Mejean Amedee	Chevanceaux	Mass. Commercial
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Ignazio Nassuco	Astoria	N.Y. New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	m	cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Canon George	Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife Mariotti Nunina	[illegible]	Conn. New Haven
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	[illegible]	father Pasquale Marchini	Utica	N.Y. Trenton
11	-do-	[illegible]	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	father-in-law -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
12	-do-	[illegible]	11		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	grandfather -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
13	-do-	[illegible]	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	[illegible]	father Marchisio Carlo	Cigliano	Mass. Framingham
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	[illegible]	mother-in-law Sofia Marcelli	Cafanoni	Cal. Oakland
16	-do-	[illegible]	30		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	mother -do- -do-	-do-	-do- -do-
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	[illegible]	mother Virginia Magini	Breciano	Mass. Milford
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	[illegible]	mother Nebbia Anna	Bergamo	Italy Italy
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	s	laborer	"	"	Switzerland	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Karl Neukomm	Tarlan	Ohio Ohio
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	[illegible]	wife Rivero Filomena	Fiuero	N.Y. New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-do-	[illegible]	Rio Pedi in Italy		Conn. Derby
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-		-do- -do-
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	-do-	[illegible]	-do- -do-		-do- New Haven
P-502/9487-9/14-37 San Francisco 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	-do-	[illegible]	father Pizzedi Giuseppe	Dembrina	N.Y. New York
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	[illegible]	wife Vieira Pedi	Tiverio	Pa. Penn Angel
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	-do-	[illegible]	wife Caron Vincenzina	Gattinara	R.I. Providence
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	s	-do-	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	father Paquet Jean Bte	Abrogue	Iowa Eagle Grove
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father Tonie Bartolomeo	Rivanoo	Wis. N.Y. New York
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	[illegible]	wife Antonia Settinari	Montesorgio	Conn. New London
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-do-	[illegible]	father-in-law Marchisio Carlo	Cigliano	Mass. Sterling Junction

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 2 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 1904 1912	Buffalo	friend Marraccini Angelo 14 Y/ Delaware Ave Buffalo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mar.rol.chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Montefalcione
2	"	"	25	no no	-do-	-do-	-do-		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	-do-
3	"	"	25	yes 1907	Elwood City	brother-Leg mari Louis Box 234 Elwood City			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France	St Ramond
4	"	"	50	no no	no	cousin Sommele Martino 697 E. 16 Street			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Caserta
5	no	"	25	" "	"	friend Coste Giuseppe at Fen Argyle Pa	Also York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-do-	Vittoria
6	yes	"	100	" "	"	friend M. Delez Commolen Mill.			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	black	brown	France	Puire
7	"	"	25	yes 1905 1912	Pl. York	Xo Body Xo Colorese at New York			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural	"	"	Italy	Montorano
8	no	"	110	" 1905 1912	Philadelphia	brother Panou George 210 8th St. Philadelphia			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	black	chestnut	Greece	Lekle
9	"	"	25	" 1906 1912	Montreal	cousin Labbi Cgino 26 Minor Street New Haven			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	"	Italy	S. Potanzo
10	yes	"	75	yes 1907 1912	Calif.	brother Vittorio Marchioni 100 Matt Street	Trenton		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pelcia
11	"	husband	—	" "	"	brother-in-law	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-do-
12	"	father	—	" "	"	uncle	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-
13	"	"	—	" "	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-
14	no	self	yes 30	yes 1908 1912	Sterling	friend Tobellina Fortunato Box 13 Sterling			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pigliano
15	yes	"	50	" 1906 1910	San Fr.	cousin Angelo Malanca 13 Conto Avenue	Junction Santana		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Casanori
16	"	"	—	" -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	-do-
17	no	"	25	no no	no	Cousin Pretim Augusto Read Street Stamford			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Orciano
18	yes	"	25	" "	"	brother Natta Giuseppe Clinton Ind.			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Bergamo
19	"	"	60	" "	"	wife Berta Metro en Brickwy St. 625 Toledo			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	Switzerland	Haitian
20	"	"	25	yes 1907 08	New York	cousin Zanone Fidro 221 West 28 Street N. York			"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	Italy	Briserro
21	no	"	25	no no	no.	husband Panzini Attilio 27 Church Derby			"	"	"	"	"	5	-	natural	"	"	"	Orciano
22	"	mother	—	" "	"	father	-do-	-do-	-do-	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-do-
23	"	self	25	yes 1911 1912	New Haven	daughter Maria Bo[illegible]	108 Morris Street	New Haven		"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Revine
24	"	"	700	no no	no	Friend Francesco Quarenghi 4 E. 39th Street				"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Brembilla
25	no	"	25	yes 1909 1912	Fen Argyle	friend Augusto Dotteur 210 Fen Argyle	New York			"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Vittorio
26	yes	"	30	no no	no	friend Davia Fanetti Roscoulet St. 444				"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Gattinara
27	"	"	50	" "	"	brother Leon Paquet Eagle Prairie Iowa	Providence			"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany	Labrogne
28	"	"	40	yes 1910 1912	New York	Sister Ponte Maria 441 West 40th Street N. York				"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Italy	Livanon
29	no	"	25	" 1909 1911	New London	friend Diluzio Agostino 77 Wallbach Street				"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Monteforzo
30	no	husband	30	no no	no	friend Tobellina Fortunato Box 13 Sterling Junction	New London			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If whether was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Giorra, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Edmond

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 21 1913, 19 ..... (Jurat.)

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 15 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paradisi	[illegible]	34	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lucchi	Wife Amalia Paradisi	Penn	U.S. Seamen
2	Comay	[illegible]	20	m	S	do	yes	yes	Syria	Syria	Syria	Assad	Father Jean Comay	Ill	Chicago
3	Frantoni	Giovanni	20			1-95566 Italian			Italy	North Italian	Italy	Ambroggi	Father [illegible] Frantoni	Ill	Litchfield
4	Pizzalegola	Giuseppina	25	f	M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5	do	Frances	11	m.	S	no	no	no	U.S.A. Born	do	do	Same	do	do	do
6	Pecci	Teofilo	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	do	[illegible]	Father Silvio Pecci	Penn	Carmichaels
7	do	[illegible]	32	f	S	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Italy	do	do	do	do
8	Foje	[illegible]	31	m	M	Farm Labr	no	no	Germany	Germanian	Austria	Austria	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
9	do	Magdalena	26	f	W	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
10	Gallegnani	Daniel	22	m	M	11-263503-10-17-40 Laborer 11-208399 (509) 1-19-39			Italy	North Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Father Gallegnani Lorenzo	Ill	Chicago
11	do	Adamo	20	f	M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Italy	do	Father [illegible]	do	do
12	Aquirino	Pietro	41	m	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Aquirino Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
13	Gallegno	Antonio	23	m	S	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Gallegno Lorenzo	do	do
14	Ruga 99153 Napoli 6/1/13	Domenico	29	m	S	Stone Cutter	no	no	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Ruga Carlo	do	do
15	Reif	Herman	19	m	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Switzerland	do	Switzerland	Elsass	Father Gottlieb Reif	Penn	Pittston
16	Picchetti	Andrea	32	m	S	do	no	no	Italy	do	do	New York	Father Pietro Picchetti	Penn	New York
17	Nesbini	Umberto	22	m	M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Italy	Montenero	Wife Nellini Nazzarena	Penn	Scranton
18	Renzi	Francesco	19	m	S	Tailor	no	no	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Enrico Cecchini	Ill	Auburn
19	Nesbi	Alberto	24	m	M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Monte Carmine	Wife Nelli Linda	Penn	Carnegie
20	Rolando	Camillo	20	f	M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	Italy	Pisa	Father Rolando Giovanni	Ill	Joliet
21	do	Victor	6	m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grand Father do	do	do
22	do	Ernesto	2	m	S	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Napoli	Giuseppe	32	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father in law Guiseppe Cecchio	Mass	Easton
24	do	Teresa	26	f	M	Laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
25	Monaldi	Annunziata	21	f	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Spezzano di Celano	Father Giovanni Monaldi	Ill	Chicago
26	Salza	Geraldine	24	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Calascibetta	Father Domenico Salza	N.Y.	New York
27	Leri	Domenico	41	m	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	Fano	Wife Leri Teresa	Penn	New Castle
28	Schwartz	Camill	17	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germanian	Germany	Strassburg	Father M. Schwartz	N.J.	New York
29	Spiros	Charilaos	45	m	M	Cook	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Spezzad	Friend George Spiros	Ill	Chicago
30	Chichot	Peter	44	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Constantin	Brother Michael Chichot	N.Y.	Schenectady

E 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

163

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 21 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	self	25	yes 1904	11 N. H.	Friend Alexandrina Antonio 28 Mine St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Natural	brown	brown	none	Italy	Moretti
2	yes	"	18	yes 1905	12 Chicago	Brother Pietro Montalto 1218 W. 14th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lycia	Ghiol
3	no	"	25	no	no no	Friend Mentino Guido Fairbird Box 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Colic
4	yes	"	40	yes 1905	11 New York	Husband Communotti Enrico Frour 24 W. Hoffman St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bruso
5	"	Father	45	no	U.S.A. Born	Father. do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
NT ALIEN 6	"	self	26	yes 1908	8 Scottdale	Father Pucci Tomaso Wilmerding Cambria Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chiglio
7	"	"	—	no	no	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	d	d
8	"	"	24	no	no	Wife Dominka Kastner New York 231 1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Tabrum
9	"	"	2	—	"	Sister Amsterdam do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	do
N. 10	S	"	50	yes 1905	12 Tacoma	Brother in law Martinelli Francesco Chicago 2443 South West Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Calvisori
11	"	"	—	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	do
12	"	"	30	yes 1908	10 New York	Friend Martinelli Antonio 31 Bedford St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	Kotignano
13	"	"	22	"	"	do Tassaco Enrico 154 W. 36th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Calvisola
14	"	"	30	yes 1909	11 "	" Bielli Emilio 1144 Anton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Gorjano
15	"	"	30	no	no no	Uncle Jakob Kammer Medina Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	Schweitzerland	Rimini
ANT ALIEN 16	"	"	60	yes 1905	12 New York	Friend C. Pinacchio 228 Thompson Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Pinacchio
17	no	"	25	"	11 Brookfield	Cousin Calagrande Aldo. Box 183. Brookfield Con.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Montenero
18	"	"	25	no	no no	Friend Pallottini Ubaldo. Box 105 Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	do	Orciano
19	"	"	25	yes 1908	12 Canaan	Cousin C. Sarrini Nicolini Canaan Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	do	Monte Lavino
20	yes	"	40	no	no no	Husband Landrello Costanzo Slack. Box 681	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	do	Ponte pto
21	"	Mother	—	"	" "	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	do
22	"	"	—	"	" "	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	do
23	"	self	60	no	no no	Friend Pellone Luca Cambria York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	"	do	Sala
24	"	Husband	—	"	" "	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	do
25	"	self	25	"	" "	Sister Rinaldi Palma Erie St. 3624 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	Giorgio
26	"	"	25	"	" "	Cousin Tassaco Enrico 154 West 36th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	do	Calvisola
27	no	"	25	yes 1908	12 New London	Father Adelaide Filippini 220 Main St New London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	do	San Pietro
28	yes	"	25	no	no no	Brother in law Schwartz 616 114 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Brachow
NT ALIEN 29	no	"	25	yes 1908	12 Spokane	Friend John Mondrot 1418 2nd St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray	"	Spain	Otratona
AN. 30	no	"	25	yes 1909	12 Schenectady	Brother Achilles Hatchet Hot Yaubel St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	blue	"	do	Spanto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB [illegible] 1913, 19[illegible],

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raymond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

Dr Raymond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 21 1913 , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 15 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savoia	[illegible]	25	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father Savoia Giuseppe [illegible] Pinerolo	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Chiagiolo	[illegible]	21	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] Chiagiolo Cesare [illegible]	[illegible]	Meadeville
	Jacquet	[illegible]	59	m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	daughter Maria Jacquet	Bergaigne	[illegible] Cote d'Or
	-do-	[illegible]	55	f	m	housewife	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	m	farm laborer	-	-	-	do	do	[illegible]	father Francesco Falcettin	Mogeltrio	Udine
6	-do-	[illegible]	20	f	m	housewife	8-152671	9/6/38	-	-	do	do	father in law -do-	-do-	-do-
7	[illegible]	Nicolo	23	m	m	laborer	-	-	-	do	do	[illegible]	father Lazzarena [illegible]	[illegible]	-do-
8	-do-	[illegible]	18	f	m	housewife	-	-	-	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister in law -do-	-do-	-do-
9	Conzi	Giovanni	35	m	m	laborer	-	-	-	do	Italy	[illegible]	father Conzi Luigi	Italy	[illegible]
10	-do-	[illegible]	23	f	m	housewife	-	-	-	do	do	do	sister in law -do-	-do-	-do-
11	Chiagiola	Teresa	21	f	m	-do-	11-310333	6/21/41	Austria	Austrian	Austria	[illegible]	mother Catterina [illegible]	Pa	Somerset
12	-do-	[illegible]	M	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Polish	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	father in law Rabec	Nicanor	N.D.
14	[illegible]	Giovanni	33	m	s	machinist	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	aunt Angela Chiagiolla	Altavista	N.D.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	mother Angela Geo	Vittorio	Pa
16	[illegible]	Silvio	32	m	m	farm laborer	-	-	-	do	Austria	father Marco Pandon		Costa	Meadville
17	-do-	[illegible]	26	f	m	housewife	2-86885/A	3/7/41	-	-	do	do	father in law -do-	-do-	-do-
X 18	Tiano	Catterina	23	f	m	housewife	11-18300[illegible]	1/14/38	-	-	do	do	mother Domenica Pereira	Gattinara	N.Y.
19	Tiano	[illegible]	23	m	m	[illegible]	11-320817	1-10-42	-	-	do	[illegible]	mother in law Tacchino Maria	Gattinara	N.Y.
20	-do-	[illegible]	23	f	m	housewife	11-241593	3-15-40	-	-	do	do	mother -do-	-do-	-do-
21	-do-	Maria	12	f	s	none	no	no	-	-	do	do	sister -do-	-do-	-do-
22	-do-	Angela	18	f	s	servant	no	no	-	-	do	do	father Piano Costanzo	-do-	Mother
23	Tengoi	Jakob	21	m	s	farmer	-	-	Switzerland	German	Austria	Tirol	father Tengoi	Penn	N.Y. Blanchardville
24	-do-	Louis	19	m	s	-do-	-	-	-	-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
25	Schoettlin	John Conrad	37	m	s	-do-	-	-	-	-	do	Italian	mother Mrs Schattli	Italian	Nyo Sander
26	Kayal	George	25	m	s	merchant	-	-	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfou	father Nick Cayas	Corfou	Pa Somerset
II Call 27	~~Casca~~	Fausto	27	m	m	none	-	-	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Venice	father Casca Angelo	Venice	N.Y. New York
-do- 28	-do-	Paolina	23	f	m	housewife	-	-	-	-	do	do	father in law -do-	-do-	-do-
29	Berlec	Jenny	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Laibe	mother Berlec Agnes	Laibe	N.Y. New York
30	Buric	Ivan	15	m	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	mother Kane Buric	Fiume	Pa Pa

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 28

165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , FEB 21 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	35	no	no	no	friend Montani Guido Box 7 Cheltenham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	natural chestnut	chestnut	none		Italy	S. Pietro
2	yes	"	25	"	"	"	brother Fragiotto Pietro 31 Main St. Nearville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Montebello
3	"	"	100	yes	1906 New Rochelle		father Rosanni Raphael Tola Cubo Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored gray	"	"		"	Longarone
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	no	"	25	yes	1910	Canada	Cousin Rinaldi Aug. Box 61 Oakdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	natural chestnut	"	"		"	Sanopietro
6	"	"	25	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	25	"	1907	"	family home Box 95 Nearville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Montegiardino
8	"	"	25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sabbatello
9	yes	"	50	yes	1905	Mt. Vernon	father Santi Rocco, 20 years Big Flat N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Barga
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Bargotaro
11	no	"	10	no	no	no	Barbara Spagola Franz Mont Carmel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Austria	Pinot
12	"	his mother	—	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Self	25	"	"	"	uncle Josef Viena 33 Elm Street Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Vien
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Pedrola Pietro 50 Lafayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored black chestnut	"	"		Italy	Avasela
15	"	"	35	"	"	"	uncle Bolleon Antonio 150 S. Maine New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	natural chestnut	"	"		"	Vittorio
16	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Pizzi 50 Benjamino Box 513 Nearville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Sionaz
17	"	"	40	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	Luciano Nearvia Cale Quebec Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Chatillerai
19	"	"	26	"	"	"	Martin Nicola Peter 50x82 New York St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	S. Sebastiano
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	father	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Self	20	"	"	"	brother Tano Chiaffredo Box 3 Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray		"	Castelmagno
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother F. Menger Blanchard Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Switzerland	Vermont
24	"	"	18	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"		"	"
25	"	"	50	yes	1907	Canada	brother in law Tim Auer Katy, Freemont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		"	Pallau
26	"	"	36	"	1912	"	Somerset Rail Home at Somerset Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut		Greece	Limara
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	Sicina Tenaravio Antonio 438 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Italy	Zerone
28	"	"	28	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Carbeni
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Frank Drazen 300 Spring St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Gabin
30	"	"	37	yes	1909 1911	Chicago	uncle Rutke Filip 708 Roosevelt Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Turuka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert I, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmund [illegible], Surgeon of the FRANCE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Dept. of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 16 1913, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lastfina	Guiseppe	30		m	m	laborer 23-71933	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago	wife Congretia Fugetia	Chicago	Ill.	New York
2	.d.	Rosina	5		f	s	none 12 17-39	no	no	"	"	.d.	.d.	mother .d.	.d.	.d.	.d.
3																
4	Closed at Number Two															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	1906	Chicago	Mother Rosa Scantula 125 Elizabeth Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	colored	brown	black	none	Italy Sumitia	Marsici Emit
2	"	father	—	no	no	no	grand mother do.	do.	do.	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wolcott Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21 1913, 19..,

at NL

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Giron, Surgeon of the FRANCE, duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 21 1913 ; 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Della Vedova	[illegible]	29	m	m	laborer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] wife [illegible] Della Vedova	[illegible]	Connella
2	Dalla	[illegible]cole	18	m	s	mason	-	-	"	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] do mother Dalla Guarina	Cannobbio	-d-
3	Dalla	Nicole	28	m	m	laborer	-	-	"	"	-d-	[illegible]	[illegible] wife [illegible]ria	Ontario	Quebec Montreal
4	Della	[illegible]ano	22	m	s	-	-	-	Italia	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Angelo Della	Ohio	Alla Seaford
5	-d-	[illegible]ano	25	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	father Angelo -d-	-d-	-d- -d-
6	Vincenzo	Carlo	23	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	-d-	[illegible]	[illegible] wife Eggidia Vittorio	Campobasso	Mt. Vernon
7	Colella	[illegible]no	28	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	-d-	[illegible]ago	father Colella Ferdinando	Colinago	N.Y. Utica
8	-d-	[illegible]zo	25	m	s	-d-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	mother Liammi Maria	-d-	-d- -d-
9	Vizzini	Oreste	25	m	m	-d-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	wife Marchioni Caterina	-d-	-d- -d-
10	Dallai	Leonardo	24	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	-d-	[illegible]	mother Eudivia Dallai	Campobasso	Mt. Vernon
11	-d-	[illegible]ria	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-d-	[illegible]	mother [illegible]ian -d-	-d-	-d- -d-
12	[illegible]	[illegible]zio	24	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	-d-	[illegible]	father De Vincenzo Pasquale	-d-	Piacenridge
13	Riva Rocco	[illegible]co	36	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	-d-	[illegible]	wife Riva Maria	Alberaone	Alt. Canmor
14	Riva Teresa	Maria	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	-d-	[illegible]	mother Maria Frigiano	Sparone	-d- -d-
15	Pontiggia	[illegible]ppe	25	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	-d-	[illegible]	wife Caterina Frondini	Ohio	Alt. [illegible]
16	Zecca	[illegible]anni	28	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	wife Viola Colli	-d-	-d- -d-
17	[illegible]rati	Pietro	28	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Maria Amarotec	[illegible]	Del. Medicine
18	[illegible]aniga	[illegible]gelo	37	m	m	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	[illegible]	wife Quadrigo Maria	-d-	-d- -d-
19	Bertolo[illegible]	Giacomo	28	m	m	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	[illegible]	wife Catarina Bertolo	Ohio	Del. Victoria
20	Giaccaloni[illegible]	[illegible]co	35	m	m	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	[illegible]no	wife Tina Procca	S. Lucino	Del. Cambrook
21	Calzavazza	Antonio	32	m	m	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	wife Maria Calzavazza	-d-	Ala Medicine
22	De Stefani	[illegible]	35	m	m	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	-d-	[illegible]	[illegible] nuovo Nicola Mario De Stefani	[illegible]	Ont. Toronto
23	Della Maria	Girolamo	31	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	-d-	[illegible]	father Della Maria Guglielmo Lucino	Ala	Medicine
24	-d-	Silvio	13	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d- -d-
25	De Giacco	Cesare	33	m	m	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	wife De Giacco Maria	S. Lucino	-d- -d-
26	Della Zotta	Giovanni	24	m	m	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	[illegible] wife	-d-	-d- -d-
27	Del Pieve	Angelo	35	m	m	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d- -d-
28	Del Col	[illegible]ando	18	m	m	-	"	"	"	"	-d-	[illegible]	-d- -d-	Lucino	Del. Victoria
29	-d-	Vito	19	m	s	-	no	no	"	"	-d-	-d-	mother Antonio	-d-	-d- -d-
30	Riva Roveda	Maria	1	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	-d-	Sparone	grandmother Maria Frigiano	Sparone	Alt. Canmor

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 169 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 21 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT, ALIEN 1	yes	Self	50	yes	1913	Sudbury	Friend	Pietro Tedeschini	Sudbury Ont.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Natural	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Rocca Imperiale
2	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother	Egidio Gattoni	Sudbury, ont.	Box 263														
3	"	"	50	no	1912	Montreal	"	Odoardo Tiemino	11 Windsor	East Montreal														
4	"	"	60	no	no	no	"	Carlo Cimini	Lapford Village	Devon, Eng.								6	"	"	"		Austria	Trieste
5	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	d	d	d													d	d
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	Fratelli Gattoni	Egidio	Sudbury, ont.	Box 263													
7	"	"	40	no	no	no	Brother	Egidio Gattoni	Sudbury	Ont. Box 263		made												
8	"	"	50	yes	no	no	Brother	Antonio	d	d													d	d
9	"	"	40	yes	1906	07 Sudbury	Brother	Mammi	Ramacca	Italy		d											d	Palermo
10	"	"	100	no	no	no	"	Fratelli Gattoni	Sudbury, ont.	Box 263													d	Sambuca Zabut
11	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	Antonio	d	d													d	d
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend	Giovanni Saverio	Kingsville	Ont.								6	"	"	"		d	Italy
13	"	"	50	yes	1906	10 Canmore	Cousin	Maria Giovanni	Canmore	Box 156	Alberta												d	Italy
14	"	"	45	no	no	no	Friend	Rosa Rebecca	Sicily	d													d	Italy
15	"	"	50	no	no	no	Friend	Giacomo Pelli	Crowsnest	Alberta								6	"	"	brown		d	Italy
16	"	"	50	yes	1906	10 Hanna	"	Giacomo Fornasier	d												chestnut		d	d
17	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother	Fratelli Gattoni	Sudbury	Ont.								6	"	"	"		d	Italy
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend	Giovanni Fornasier	"														d	Italy
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Dorian Guido	Florence	Canada								5	"	"	"		d	Italy
20	"	"	60	"	"	"	Friend	Romanin Giovanni	Fiume	"								6	"	"	"		d	Austria
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend	Martinuzzi Giovanni	Medicine Hat	Alberta								5	"	"	"		d	Austria
22	"	"	50	yes	1911	Saskatoon	Friend	Michiel Raimondo	Ontario	Canada								6	"	"	"		d	Austria
23	"	"	50	yes	1912	Sudbury	Friend	Stefano Nadalin	Sudbury	Ont.								6	"	"	"		d	Austria
24	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	d	d	d								6	"	"	"		d	d
25	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother	Pietro Giacomo	Medicine Hat	Alberta								5	9	"	"		d	d
26	"	"	60	"	"	"	Cousin	Gallovich	Pietro									6	"	"	"		d	d
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Martinuzzi	Giovanni	d	do							5	5	"	"		d	d
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend	Martin Giacomo	Victoria	Can.								6	"	brown	brown		d	Fiume Veneto
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	d	d	d									5	"	"	chestnut		d	d
30	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father	Rosa Rebecca	Pietro	Canmore													d	Austria

Were permitted by Canadian Inspector to proceed to Canada before seen by U.S. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 21 1913, 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Gi[illegible], Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mezzi	Amedeo	11	m	M	labor	x	x	Italy	Italian labor.	Italy	Fiuri	Mezzi	Indiana	Indiana
2	1	Giovanni	11	m	M	d			d	d	d	d	d	d	d
3	d	Celesti	26		M	d			d	d	d	d	d	d	d
4	Montagnani	Ida	26	m	M	house			d	d	d	d	d	d	d
5	Merlini	Alessandro	26	m	M	farmer			d	d	d	Italian		Indiana	Indiana
6	Pierini	Angelo	33	m	M	d			d	d	d	Italian		Indiana	Indiana
7	d	Luigi	1	m		d			d	d	d	Italian	d	d	d
8	Ciccoli	Oreste	34	m	M	d			d	d	d	Italian	Anna Ciccoli	Indiana	Indiana
9	Nalli del	Ettorio	39	m	M	do			d	d	d	Italian	Luigi del Duca	Indiana	Indiana
10	d	Valeria	24	m	M	d			d	d	d	d	d Rosa	d	d
11	Ciulli	Giovanni	31	m	M	d			d	d	d	Italian	Emilio Ciulli	Indiana	Indiana
12	Cecchi 331860	Luigi	29	m	M	d			d	d	d	Italian	Cecchi Luigi	Indiana	Indiana
13	Pevarello	Adamo	25	m	M	d			d	d	d	Italian	Pevarello Rosa	Indiana	Indiana
14	Zambon	Angelo	29	m	M	do			do	d	d	Italian	Zambon Margherita	Indiana	Indiana
15	d	Guiseppe	19	m	S	d			d	d	d	Italian	Zambon Idola	d	d
16	Nini-Rovedda	Antonio	42	m	M	d			d	d	d	Italian	Nini Rovedda	Indiana	Indiana
17	Bonato	Guiseppe	26	m	M	do			do	do	do	Italian	Bonato Luigi	Indiana	Indiana
18	Bertolin	Angelo	22	m	M	d			d	d	d	Italian	Bertolin Pietro	Indiana	Indiana
19	d	Antonio	19	m	S	d			d	d	d	Italian	Bertolin Anna	d	d
20	Bazzana	Felice	31	m	M	do			do	do	do	Italian	Bazzana Enrico	Illinois	Illinois
21	Bertolin	Attilio	19	m	S	do			do	do	do	Italian	Bertolin Luigi	Indiana	Indiana
22	Pierucci	Giovanni	34	m	M	do			do	do	do	Italian	Pierucci Maria	Indiana	Indiana
23	Zabelon	Giovanni	21	m	M	d			d	do	do	Italian	Zabelon Paolo	d	d
24	Castellarin	Gaetano	16	m	S	11-F 30159			d	do	do	Italian	Father Pietro Castellarin	Illinois	Illinois
25	Cristante	I	31	m	M	do			do	do	do	Italian	Pietro Cristante	Indiana	Indiana
26	do	Giovanni	19	m	S	do			do	do	do	Italian	Father Pietro Giovanni	Indiana	Indiana
27	Castellare	Attilio	31	m	M	do			do	do	do	Italian	Maria Angelaro	Illinois	Indiana
28	Chiarcotti	Guiseppe	16	m	S	do			do	do	do	Italian	Father Angelo Chiarcotti	Indiana	Indiana
29	Cristante	Giovanni	19	m	S	do			do	do	do	Italian	Father Cristante Luigi	do	Pennsylvania
30	Castellarin	Antonio	21	m	M	do			do	do	do	Italian	Pietro Castellarin	do	Kansas

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

171

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 21 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
[illegible] ALIEN 1	ypd	d.	60	no	no	no	Fratelli Migliorini Domenico Adriano Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pignano
2	"	"	60	"	"	"	d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	d	d
3	"	"	60	"	"	"	" Tondeschini Luigi Adriano Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	d	d
4	"	"	60	"	"	"	Cugini Bertagni Paolo Frank Ellis Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	d	Camporgiano
5	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Arturo Victoria Pt Pacific Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	d	Monte Fegatesi
6	"	"	60	"	"	"	Friend Tommasini Luigi Adriano Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	d	Barga
7	"	"	60	"	"	"	Father Nuovi Giovanni Adriano Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	d	d
8	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Conti Tonawanda N.Y. Box 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	"	d	Castiglione
9	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Raffaeli Louis Adriano Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	auburn	grey	"	"	d	Fornoli
10	"	"	60	"	"	"	Friend Tommasini Ondrego Adriano Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	d	d
11	"	"	60	"	"	"	" Nuovi Oreste Adriano Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	d	Pieve
12	"	"	60	"	"	"	" Nuovi Pietro Adriano Fort Wayne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	d	Fornoli
13	"	"	60	ypd	no	Brombach	Brother-in-law Angelo Grande Victoria Pt Pacific Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	d	Lime Penela
14	"	"	60	no	no	no	Friend Leonardo Angelo d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	"	d	d
15	"	"	60	"	"	"	d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	auburn	auburn	"	"	d	d
16	"	"	60	ypd	1904	Colorado	Brother-in-law Maria Giacinto Palmore Ala Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	d	Sfarnone
17	"	"	60	no	—	no	Friend Meneghello Antonio Esthan Akron Ohio Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	d	Camporgiano
18	"	"	60	no	no	no	" Nuovi Oreste Kelowna B.C. Box 1166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	d	Catarta
19	"	"	60	ypd	Kelowna	"	Fratelli Orazio Kelowna B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	d	d
20	"	"	60	no	no	no	" Nuovi Davide d d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chestnut	"	d	Rivalto
21	"	"	60	"	"	"	" d d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	d	Castiglia
22	"	"	60	"	"	"	Cugini Nuovi Natale Esthan Akron Ohio Box 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	d	Nieve
23	"	"	60	"	"	"	" Meneghelli Antonio Esthan Akron Ohio Box 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	"	d	d
24	"	"	60	no	no	no	Friend Tommasini Geremia Nuovi Pt. Alberni B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	chestnut	grey	"	"	d	Castiglia
25	"	"	60	ypd	1905	Michel	d. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	d	do
26	"	"	60	no	no	no	Brother Luigi Emiliano Kelowna B.C. Box 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	d	d
27	"	"	60	no	"	"	Friend Nuovi Davide Kelowna B.C. Box 1166	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	d	Rivalto
28	"	"	60	"	"	"	d. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	d	Castiglia
29	"	"	60	ypd	"	"	Brother Ennio Guilberto Tonawanda N.Y. Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	d	Catarsia
30	"	"	60	ypd	no	Brazil	Friend Tommasini Luigi Brail Box 241	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	d	d

were permitted by Canadian Inspector to proceed to Canada before reaching U.S. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 21 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Gérard, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Maria	46		m	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	S.	do.	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] Angela	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m.	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m.	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m.	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m.	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m.	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m.	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m.	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m.	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m.	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m.	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m.	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m.	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m.	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m.	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		m	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	M	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	DISCHARGED	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	S	do	"	"		do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m.	S	do	"		1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent r[illegible] with the inten[illegible] remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

173

LIST 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 21 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN																		
1	ygst	15	50	No	no	no	Fantin Annegnetta Antonio Contadino alla Canada	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Natural	Natural	Gram	none	Italy	Chiavo
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	Barbier Antonio di Guido Vancouver B. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	Grand Fond Adele Calabria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	" Fabri Grazia "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	ygst	10	New York	Fantin Fabio persona [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavo
6	"	"	50	"	no	no	Maule Barbolo Antonio "	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do	do
7	"	"	50	ygst	10	Calabria	Brother Luci Davide Calabria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	do	Catanzaro
8	"	"	50	no	no	"	" Grand Gaetano Cotrone Calabria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Cariatenop
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	" Barbolo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Albano
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	" Grand Leonardo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	Cotrone
11	"	"	50	ygst	10	Calabria	Grand Pellarini Luigi Calabria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Catanzaro
12	"	"	50	"	10	"	" Grand Pasquale "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
13	"	"	50	no	no	no	Barbier Orlando Marcello Vancouver B. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	do	do
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	Barbier in law Di Giovanni Cotrone Calabria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Altilia
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	do Marello Pietro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Chiaro
17	"	"	50	ygst	10	Calabria	Grand Orlando Leonardo do Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Chiaro
18	"	"	50	no	no	no	Grand Grand Ospedale Calabria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do	Catanzaro
19	"	"	50	"	"	"	" Fabri Serafino do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	do	do
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	" Fabri Basilio do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	" Fabri Pietro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Chestnut	"	do	do
22	"	"	50	"	"	"	" Luci Davide do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	do	Rivello
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cantin Adamo Leonardo Cotrone Alla Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do	Chiaro
24	"	"	50	"	"	"	" do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	" Pantanello Vincenzo Cotrone alla Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Altilia
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	" Grand Tommaso Barbolo do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	"	"	do	do
27	"	"	50	not	10	Calabria	" Grand Dante Calabria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do	Catanzaro
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	" Grand Tommaso Bartolo Cotrone alla Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do	Calabria
29	"	"	25	ygst	10	Inglewood	" Spatafello Giovanni Victoria B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	do	Castello
30	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother Parra Martino Aidau Calabria Brazil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Filadelfia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kelcy Kelcy, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Wow that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmond Pierre Louis, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 171 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

171

1913

Feb 23

Feb 24 1913

Rejected

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 15 1913 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent Residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Faro	Peregrio	22		m s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cleppa	father Faro Giovanni	Ontario	Toronto Canada
2	Fazzarello		35		m s	do	"	"	"	"	do	Faro	mother Clara Fazzarello	Fariano	B.C. Victoria
3	Forlo	Fr. Francis	28		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	do	Turbo	wife Forlo Maria	Turbo	ont. Port Colborne
4	Montero	Luigi	34		m m	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	do	Montero	wife Soto Margherita	Montero	do Toronto
5	Pizza	Domenico	20		m m	mason	"	"	"	"	do	Pizza	Giovanni wife Teresa Pizza	Pizza	do Niagara
ADMITTED 6	Boccardi	Luigi	22		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	do	Malaveggia	mother Nicolone Lidia	Malaveggia	do Hamilton
ADMITTED 7	Milano	Martino	27		m m	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	wife Mannino Francesca	do	do do
8	Tallè	Domenico	28		m m	do	"	"	"	"	do	do	wife Pietro Labella	do	do do
9	Della Flora	Giuseppe	40		m m	navvy	"	"	"	"	do	Cocorizo	wife Amalia Della Flora	Cocorizo	ont. Hamilton
10	Stanchina	Carlo	28		m s	mason	"	"	"	"	Canada	Medicine	father Giovanni Stanchina	S. Stino	Alta Medicine
11															
12	Closed at Number "Ten"														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 21 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or both deaf and dumb, or both blind and dumb; or crippled by loss of hand, arm, foot, or leg; or otherwise crippled; or dwarf; or has had any of these defects.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, assisted or encouraged by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, in whole or in part, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
ANT ALIEN	1	no	self	50	no	no	no	friend Dolino Camillo Box 262 Pittsville	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	no
ALIEN	2	no	"	25	yes	10 mos	Victoria	brother Giovanni Passadetto Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Severino Olivero Box 51 Lurich	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"	50	yes	1906 ob	Salcton	cousin Dolino Camillo Box 262 Pittsville	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	gray	"
	5	"	"	50	"	1907 ob	Rio Rosella	friend Della Cava Rio Nabon	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"
	6	"	"	50	no	no	no	Pietro Giannetto Antonio Box 69 Rialto	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	chestnut	"	"
	7	"	"	50	yes	1907 ob	Rialto	cousin Giannetto Antonio Box 69	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"
	8	"	"	50	"	1907 ob	Rio real	friend	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	black	"	"
	9	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend Serina Giuseppe Sherman Miss							5	6	"	chestnut	"	"
	10	"	"	50	yes	1910 ob	Trevisino	brother in law Barbieri Antonio Box 90 Hamilton Hamilton	were permitted by Commissioner						5	6	"	"	"	"
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 21 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lamond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Salon Hercules, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 2 1913, 19[illegible]

at LE HAVRE

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Crew

S. S. FRANCE 1-9 *sailing from* LE HAVRE 2-9, FEB 15 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Covo	Achon	30		m s	Visitor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Arme	Nathed Joseph Covo Rue Lesdiguières Vizille, Bulgarie	N.Y.	New York
2															
3	Checked at number One														
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	Admitted in transit to Truck [illegible]														
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

February 27/13

Examined by
Acting Assistant Surgeon Blanville
Public Health Service.

Inspector

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 177

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 21 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	yes	20	yes	1907/13	New York	Brother in law. 147 East ~~Chrystie St. N.Y.~~ Chrystie St. N.York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Natural Chestnut Brown	None	Bulgary	Roustchouk
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, robert Robert 1st, of the FRANCE, from LE HAV..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, Owner, Agent, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 21 1913 FEB 21 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YO...

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1)

No. 178

S. S. FRANCE (French) arrived Feby. 4, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
22m	1	Codispoti, Giuseppe	22	15	1	lpc								3/6	101	Bark	1.40							1	1	2
33m	2	Juries, Josep	2	87	1	lpc		10	10	Connor,				3/24	113	ops	10.20							1	1	1
26m	3	Zakaje, Ivan	10	12	1	lpc	2 cab.			Morrison				3/24	121	ops	11							3	3	3
45m	4	Murari, Stefano	3	13	1	lpc	PD Dr Cert	12	30	Flannery																
46m	5	Loglioli, Antonio	4	10/12	3	lpc	Dr Cert	1		Cowen				3/23	48	11	8.05									
44f		Rosa																								
16m		Giuseppe																								
16f	6	Biagi, Egidio	14	25	1	lpc	Dr Cert	1	30	Poole														3	3	3
44m	7	Cavenni, Giacomo	5	7	1	lpc	Dr Cert	1	10	Smith																
12f	8	De olo, Mlene & other	25	1,	2	under 15.		1	45	Smith														2	2	2
47f		Battistello, Orsola																								
25f	9	Bonas, Maria,	21	1	1	i	lpc		2	Edwards				3/24	120	ops		3/28	21	Bark	1.40			3	3	3
55m	10	Corona, Bernardo	9	18	1		lpc		2	Forster								3/24	123	ops	11.10			1	1	1
25f	11	Riva Rovelda, Maddalena	20	14	1		lpc		2	Warren				3/25	120	138	3/4	84	gr	3/0	138	c	1.20	15	15	15
23m	12	Colla, Aldo	2	2	1	lpc	Dr Cert	2	10	Aldo				3/24	114	ops										
20m	13	Kiloian, Aram	5	21	1	lpc	Dr Cert	2	40	Smith				4/24	108	mcf.								3	2	3
22m	14	Decaroli, Liugi	33	6	1	lpc		2	50	Flannery								3/24	116	ops	10.40			1	1	1
49m	15	Brun, Jean Marie	9	15	1	lpc	Dr Cert	4		Forster				4/24	88	mcf.								3	2	3
27m	16	Pissardo, Martino	33	7	1	lpc	rej. by Sp. Agt.	4		Flannery				3/24	110	ops		3/8	51	Id	2.50			8	8	8
30m	17	Martins Lorenzo	26	✓		LCD	Dr cert																			

Dr cert in Hosp 2/26/13 9 45 Delg.

France 8/25

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. ..... FRANCE ..... FREM ..... arrived February 23d 1.13 ....., 19 ....., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Baxter St, N. Y. C.						
1	Bruzzi	Maria	1	16	1	"	husbad	10.00	Husb, Bernardo Fuggera 10 Gaspipe Pl	D	23	2.50	—	1	—
2	Nemeth	Maria	21	30	1	"	uncld		Cousin Francesco, Franz Jenzitz, 47 Dayton St	B.	25	1.31	2	3	2
3	Piermattee	Lorenzo	6	7	1	"	cousin		B#375 Jessup, Pa.	D	23	3.	—	1	—
4	Echerarria	Francisco	4	25	1	"	uncle		RR to Cousin Luis Bonifacio Idaho B#177 Rail St Shoshone Idaho	D	"	2.40	—	1	—
5	Ortiz	Mathilde	2	17	1	"	cousin		RR to Uncle, Serafin Etcheverle Rail St. Shoshone Idaho	D	"	2.40	—	1	—
6	Cavaretta	Angela	21	7	1	"	husband		RR to Bro, Achile B#177 Rail St. Shoshone Idaho	D	"	2.40	—	1	—
7	Vicarrio	Balbina	28	18	1	"	husband		Husb, Giovanni Falone 45 Lawrence St, Bklyn	A	"	2.30	—	1	—
8	Magendie	Josephine	21	18	1	"	sister		Sis, Jeanne Vugnat 309 W 30 Clifton N. J.	D	"	2.35	—	1	—
9	Cibelli	Maria	21	6	1	"	uncle		Husb, Carlo V 102 Lake Ave	D	"	2.40	—	1	—
10	Villa	Dorima	20	27	1	"	sister		Aunt, Amelia C., 309 W 30 Bayonne N.Y.	D	24	2.40	1	2	1
11	Orehek	Anna	20	14	1	"	tel $		Sis, Maria 17 Baxter, N.Y.	D	"	11.50	1	—	1
12	Beccario	Angela	24	1	1	"	father		Husb. Antow, Bot 71 Black Diamond Wash.	A.	25	3	2	2	2
13	Calcagno	Gpona.	24	16	1	"	husband		Camillo B. 83 McDougall St. N.Y.C.	D	23	3.50	—	1	—
14	Lazzoti	Angela	20	5	1	"	cousin		#43 W. 39 N.Y.C. Husb, Cesare Vaccelli	"	"	3.50	—	—	—
15	Costa	Giovanni	7	7	1	"	tel $		Cousin Gallo 302 E 105 N.Y.C.	D	24	11.45	1	—	1
16	Trigoyen	Bantista	5	29	1	"	friend		RR to Bro Salvatore Allen, Pa	D	23	3.	—	—	—
17	Bernieri	Celeste	18	1	1	"	sister		Uncle, Guy Diego Lakeview, Neb	D	24	11.25	1	—	1
18	Carra, Domco		32	30	1		Med Exm,		RR to Bro, Salvatore Gallitano, Trinidad	D	"	11	1	—	1
19	Garbaglio, Eppe		16	6	1		Late		Sis, Rosa Cacchioli 104 no 150 Midland, Ont.	A	24	10.45	1	—	1
20	Sesia Eppe (Cat)		K'ap	—	2		Late from Koop. 3/4		RR to Bro, Martino, Montemare	B	24	9.	1	—	1
21	Eisingarib, Tomas		# 27	1			1:20 p.		RR to Destination	B	24	9.	2	—	2
22									Bro, Johan Chicago, Ill. 1823 Russell	D	3/4	3.50	10	11	10
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	FRANCE														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4544

Feb. 21-1913.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #4545

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Feb. 21st to Feb. 23rd, 1913

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
February 21,	Caracas	La Guayra Curacao San Juan	6
	Michigan	Antwerp	2
	United States	Copenhagen Christiania	34
	Moltke	Bermuda St. Thomas San Juan	18
February 23,	Advance	Cristobal	5
	Morro Castle	Vera Cruz Havana	14
	Brighton	Port Antonio	1

4545

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4545

Feb 21-23-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4719

S. S. Caracas, sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., Feb 12/1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 21st, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dyer	Georg			M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	Manson	Georg			M	S	July 31/1871, [illegible]		[illegible]
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 6:10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caracas sailing from Pto. Cabello, Ven., Feb 14th, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York—February 21st, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dampman	Col [illegible]							
2	Dampman	[illegible]							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Davidson, Surgeon of the S. S. Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond Va. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Davidson

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caracas sailing from La Guayra & P.C. February 25, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	[1]Race or People.	[2]Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nava	Wa	5											
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

3

[1] As to race or people, see Immigration Circular No. 1. [2] Last permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining, as distinguished from a country of temporary residence. See Immigration Circular No. 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List "A".

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. *February 21st*, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No. Year or period of visits. Where?													
1					*Friend*												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], from Rio [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of certain arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). Aim to secure evidence from year to year to show the permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last mentioned). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An interlocked residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having come to join relative or friend). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the S. S. Carolina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine, Richmond, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 19

31—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		33		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		Mother	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]										Venezuela	Caracas			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
19															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible]

31—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *February 21st*, 19

6

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, purchased by other persons, relatives, friends, steamship, or parent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2		Self															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Ward, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. ..., from Port Colborne, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *city*, or *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the U. S. P. H. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond Va., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Queenstown* *6-12* *February 27* 19

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1										*Russia				
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List # 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. *February 21st*, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Contract Laborer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
1							Comm; Jewish [illegible]											
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30	31	32	33	34
Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	Country.	City or Town.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years: months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the city, country, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List #6

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan Feb 15th 1913. Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 21st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
							SS Ponce.		
1	Robertson	James, Jr.	28	M.	Great Britain	British	Jan. 16/13	U. S. A.	Progello, Peru
2	Cook	Margaret	45	F.	U. S. A.				
3	Davis	Eliza	63	F.	U. S. A.				
4	Goldy	Ruth S.	45	F.	U. S. A.				
5	Griffith	Dora	25	F.	U. S. A.				
6	Hayes	Revd. James	47	M.	U. S. A.				
7	Hooker	Elizabeth	48	F.	U. S. A.				
8	Byle	Alfred J.	54	M.	U. S. A.				
9	Beary	Frank	41	M.	U. S. A.				
10	Mayo	Arthur G.	58	M.	U. S. A.				
11	Mayo	Carmen	27	F.	U. S. A.				
12	Mayo	Carmelita	2	F.	U. S. A.				
13	McMahon	Samuel M.	27	M.	U. S. A.				
14	McMahon	Jesse VIII	21	M.	U. S. A.				
15	Schneider	Revd. Joseph A.	45	M.	U. S. A.				
16	Spra[illegible]	Henry [illegible]	61	M.	U. S. A.				
17	Clegg	Gregg	67	M.	U. S. A.				
18	Whitaker	John S.	42	M.	U. S. A.				
19	Wiley	George E.	60	M.	U. S. A.				
20	Wiley	Federica VIII	60	F.	U. S. A.				
21	Korber	William	67	M.	Porto Rico				
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

* See list of races on back of sheet.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos. Furst, Master, of the S. S. Caracas, from San Juan, P. R., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st, day of February 1903

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—2612

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Michigan" 4-10 sailing from Antwerp 1-4, the 1st February, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If to join friend, give permanent address.) State.	City or Town.
1	Westphal	Leonard	19	2	m. s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	69 Roon Strasse Bremen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Otto Sinke	William	64	-	m. m.	Horseshoer	yes	yes	American citizen		Mich.	Charlotte		Mich	Charlote
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb 21st*, 1906

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, or by any relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
2	no	himself	yes	no	American citizen			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Ohio	VanBuren
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Pattison, Master, of the S/S "Michigan", from Antwerp 12th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Michigan sailing from Antwerp Belg, Feb 2nd, 1963

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olivier	Joseph	65		m. m.	Horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Home: Lyzelaarsti 66 Antwerp	Mich	Detroit
2	Olivier	Gerard	18	6	m. s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Kerckhof	Michel Louis	28	2	m. m.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Zeghem	Home: Rue de Roulers 212 Zeghem	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Depuydt	Joseph Alphonse	22	3	m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Landuyt	Victor Joseph	25		m. no	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Meulebeke	Home: Gentsche Street Meulebeke	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	~~Rutsaert~~	~~Arthur~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ghent~~	~~do Dampoort towerstr 126 Ghent~~	~~New York~~	
7	~~Dramaeaert~~	~~Georges Jean~~	~~32~~	~~6~~	~~m. s.~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mont St Amand~~	~~do Vockoterenpleen 30 Mont St Amand~~	~~do~~	
8	Gevaert	~~Charles~~ Charles	40		m. m.	Foreman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ghent	do Rue du Ponton	Gand	Paul Greeley
9	~~Van de Walle~~	~~Théophile~~	~~37~~	~~8~~	~~m. m.~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Antwerp~~	~~do Rue des Wallons 62~~	Anvers	Mich Charlotte
10	Elegeert	Adolf	33		m. s.	Horseman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Antwerp	do Rue Frere Bot 38	do	Belgium
11	Parker	Frank	22		m s	do	yes	yes	~~American English~~ American	~~White~~			515 Hall Street	Missouri	St Louis
12	Tutton	Nat. W.	22		m s	do	yes	yes	~~American English~~ American	do			1911 Park Pl. St Louis Mo	Mo	St Louis
13	Lauscher	Frank	36		M S	do	yes	yes	~~American German~~ do	do			2632 Duncan Pl. Louisville Ky	Ky	Louisville
14	Holland	Thomas	56		M M	Foreman	yes	yes	~~American English~~ do	do	New York		526 West 43rd St New York	N.Y	New York
15	Vanderhoff	Frank	25		M S	Horseman	yes	yes	~~American Dutch~~ do	do	Philadelphia		616 South Front St Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia

D. J. Macintosh, Insp

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 21st, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition; whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and cause thereof, if known.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	V. handergem	yes	yes	1912	New York	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	Belgium	Cachtem
2	no	d°	yes	no			no a friend: Alphon Depuydt 1184 Jefferson Detroit	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	7	fair	Black	d°	none	d°	Isseghem
3	no	d°	yes	no			his brother: d°	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	6	fair	Blonde	d°	Red Stain over right eye	do	d°
4	no	d°	yes	no			his Cousin: Joseph Desplenter 2435 North California Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	7	fair	d°	blue	none	d°	d°
5	no	d°	yes	no			returns to Belgium	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	6	dark	Black	d°	none	d°	Meulebeke
6	no	Holbert	yes	no			d°	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	7	fair	Brown	d°	tattooed on right forearm. AR tattooed on left	d°	Ghent
7	no	d°	yes	no			d°	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	6	fair	Blond	Grey	forearm ZORS	d°	d°
ALIEN 8	no	d°	yes	yes	1912	New York	d°	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	11	fair	d°	blue	tattooed star on left forearm	d°	d°
9	no	Otto	yes	yes	1912	New York	d°	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	7	dark	Black	Brown	none	d°	Ste Kruis
ALIEN 10	no	d°	yes	yes	1911	Detroit	d°	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	9	dark	d°	d°	tattoo on both hands	d°	Moerbeke Waes
11		d°	Yes	1912	New York		Relatives 515 East 11th St. Cincinnati	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	6	fair	Fair	Blue	none	America	Nashville
12		Holbert	Yes	1912	do		169 Park St. Cincinnati	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Kentucky
13		d°	Yes	1912	do		Relatives 2622 Duncan St. Louisville	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Louisville
14		d°	Yes	1912	do		Relatives 50½ West 43rd St. New York	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	7	fair	Grey	Grey	do	do	New York
15		d°	Yes	1913	Philadelphia		Relatives 616 South Front St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	6½	Dark	Grey	Black	do	do	Philadelphia
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. W. Watkins Master, of the Steamship Michigan from Antwerp Belg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. W. Watkins
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 1903,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jörgensen, Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing Steamer Livo (state whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, Februry 6th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gnatt	Ove	25		√ m s	manufacturer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	U. S. A.	Hammond	Father. Whole-sale R. Gnatt Østergade 26, Copenhagen,	Ind.	Hammond
2	Gnatt	Tora	25		f s	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ind.	Hammond
3	Gnatt	Julie	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ind.	Hammond
4	~~Gnatt~~ Gnatt	Rudolf	2		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ind.	Hammond
5	Gnatzky	Victor	75		m w	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Newyork	Brother. Gnatzky, Klang Bergsvej 6	N. Y.	Newyork
6	Gnatzky	Christine	75		f w	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Newyork
7	Quamström	Alfred	21		m s	Mech. Draftsman	yes	yes	Swedish	"	U. S. A.	Ohio	Miss Stina Quamström Tagerata, Sweden,	Ohio	Springfield
8	Quamström	Christina	2		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Anderson~~	Pauline	25		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill. Mr. Horn, Højenmeadvej 3 Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
10	Horn	Arild	21		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenh.	Father. Mr. N. Horn, Højenmeadvej 3 Copenhagen	N. Y.	Newyork
11	Salomonsen	Valdis	26		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister. Alex Salomonsen, Klang Bergsvej 4 Aalborg,	Ill.	Princeton
12	Jahn	Falk	32		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	Ill. Mother. Mrs. Olava Jahn Vodroffsplads 8, Copenh,	Ill.	Chicago
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Born in U. S.

Stand Gjan 7/1/13

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7115

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes	1904-08 and 1910-12, Hammond, Ind.	Home: Conkey Ave Hammond, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark healthy	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	husband	yes	yes	1911 Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	6	"	fair gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	no	father	yes	yes	1912 "	"	"	"	"	"	good	no			"	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	no	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	good	no			"	blue	no	Denmark	Copenh.
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1900-1911 Newyork	Friend: M. Billingham 1206-3 Ave, Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	yes	husband	yes	yes	1891 1911 N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	½	"	dark	no	Denmark	Odense
7	no	self	yes	yes	1903-1907 and 1909-12 Ohio	803, Oak str. Springfield, Ohio,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair light blue	no	Sweden	Landskrona
8	no	U.S. Citizen.				"	"	"	"	"	good	no			"	fair brown	no	U.S.A.	Dayton, O.
9	no	self	yes	yes	1893-1912 Chicago Ill.	2114-Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	rosy fair blue	no	Norway	Christiania
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1906-1907 Newyork	St. Louis Hotel Newyork,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	ruddy fair blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	no	self	yes	no	1903-12	Uncle: John Johnson Princeton Ill. Box 118	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	no	Denmark	Copenh.
12	no	self	yes	yes	Chicago Ill.	1336 Washington Boule- vard, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	dark blue	no	"	" Copenhagen
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Götsche, Master of the S/S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Götsche
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 123

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States sailing Vessel Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number of which are, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1903

at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania*, *Feb 7th*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Carl Albert	17		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sweden	Eskilstad	Father: Martha Andersen Eskilstad Sweden	Ill	Chicago
2	Miller	Lalla	37		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Brother: Frolich Bergen	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Anne	3		f s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Gunhard	1		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
5	Haldagen	Ingeborg	32		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandefjord	Brother: Ole Haldager	~~Minnesota~~	
6	"	Alf	6		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sandefjord		
7	"	Kristian	4		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
8	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Mikkelsen	~~Tilde~~													
9	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Berg	~~Ruth Christ~~													
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S... 17

Arriving at Port of New York ... *February 7* ... 1903

11-1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage paid by himself, herself, or himself; by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever [illegible]	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether [illegible]	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Walter Wilhelm Jacobsen 150 N. Oak st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fresh	fair	brn	none	Sweden	Carlstad
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1903		Higham & Miller Ringer Flds New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	brn	none	Norway	Christiania
3	yes	mother	Born in U. S. A.					no	no	no	no	good	no							N. Y.	New York
4	yes	"	Born in U. S. A.					no	no	no	no	good	no							N. Y.	New York
5	yes	self	$25	yes	1902 1910	N. Y.	Husband Norwegian Consulate N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Randsfjord
6	yes	mother	no				Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Randsfjord
7	yes	"	—	yes	Born in U. S. A.		"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	N. Y.	~~Baltimore~~ Norway Randsfjord
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Götsche, master of the S/S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Götsche
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1913.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"United States" sailing from Christiania, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York February 14 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lindstrom	Ford	42		M	M	USA	Superior Court of Cook County in Ill. 17 Oct 1904	Chicago Ill
2	Dorr	Rhoda Childs	39		F	M	USA Nov 1874		Home 36 Washington Square New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. United States sailing from Christiansand, Febry 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 21st 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rickter	Ruth	19	4	S	Chicago Ill		Home 2616 Athill St Chicago Ill
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "United States" sailing from Christiania, Jan. 7th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Wednesday Jan 21st 1913

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richards	William	32	8	m	s	12 June 1890, Bethlehem Pa. U.S.A.	Pass. 53107 Wash D.C. 31 May 1911	South Bethlehem Pa.
2	Anderson	Pauline	25	4	f	s			Chicago Ill.

2

Chicago Ill.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1913 Number 21

United States sailing from Christiania, Nor. 7th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York January 9th

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGL.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT SHIPPED	Arnold	Martha	21		f	m			3402 - 17th ave south Minneapolis, Minn
2	Larsen	Gertrude	38		m	s		Detroit Mich 29th sept 1911. No: 194744 District Court Eastern District of New York 4 May 1914	1524 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich
3	Wulff	Lasin	40		m	m		Circuit Court County of Multnomah Oregon July 20 1912	519 W 178th st N.Y. City
4	Lars	Flora	34		f	m			4240 - 2nd Ave So Minneapolis Minn
5	"	Palmer	14		f	s			
NOT SHIPPED	Lystad	Ingeborg	31		m	s			
7	Johnson	Karl	45		m	m		District court Ramsey County St Paul Minn June 30th 1917	Fargo, N.D. 701 6th st
8	Holmberg	Carl Gilman	39		m	s		Court of Common Pleas Geauga Co. Ohio Oct 8th 1900	Home Bellevue Ia
9	Altgaard	Petter	43		m	m		Circuit Court held at Superior for the County of Douglas Wisc 18 June 1903	Home 810 22nd Ave Minneapolis Minn
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, February 6th, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York March 21st 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nis Petersen	Sr	49		m	m	USC	District court of Western District of Washington 12 Dec 1911	Oroville Wash
2	Hansen	Louis	28		m	s	USC	Regular Circuit Court held at Chicago Ill 13 June 1911 #21531	Chicago 395 E Fullerton Ave
3	Hansen	Helga	27		f	m	USC		
4	Hansen	Edith	4		f	d	Chicago Ill 4 June 1908		
5	Hansen	Winston	2		m	s	USC Nov 1911		
6	Larsen	Mette Marie	30		f	m	USC	16 Febr 1897 Superior Court Fresno Co	Her husband Georg Larsen 486 Linden Ave, Fresno, Cal
7	Larsen	Alta	4		f	s	Selma Cal Aug 10th 1908		
8	Larsen	Anna	2		f	s	" " Jan 22nd 1910		
9	Larsen	Georg	1	3	m	s	" " Aug 21st 1911		
~~NOT SHIPPED~~		~~Niels~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			~~Care Anton Nilson Co N. Oakland Cal~~
~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Larsen~~	~~Carl~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			Anton Nilson Co N. Oakland Cal
13	Frederiksen	Mathilde	47		f	m		Pass no 76941 Wash D.C 13th Jun 1916 Chicago Co Court	1508 Fostvell Ave
~~NOT SHIPPED~~	~~Appleton~~	~~Charles~~	~~64~~		~~m~~	~~w~~			~~Chicago 4445 Berkeley Ave~~
14	Iversen	Adolf	33		m	s		9/10 07 Circuit Court St Joseph Mo	Des Moines Ia 824 Grand Ave
15	Marcussen	Jörgen	38		m	m		no 72865 Ulrich D. C. 9/5 1912	R. F. Audubon Ia
16	Marcussen	Mathea	36		f	m			
17	Marcussen	Oscar	11		m	s	Iowa 26/10 1902		
18	Marcussen	Laura	9		f	s	" " 20/10 1904		
19	Marcussen	Clara	3		f	s	" " 15/7 1910		
20	Nielsen	Niels	61		m	s		Term of the District Court Franklin County State of Iowa 19 Oct 1892	Alexander Franklin Co. Iowa
21	Rehfeldt	Charles	40		m	s			360 - 3 Ave, Harpster
22	Ellegaard	August	78		m	s		Circuit Court of Cook County Ill 5 December 1893	Westfield N. J.
23	V. der Heyde	Anna	44		f	m		State of N.Y. Cayuga Co Superior Court of the County New York 2 Oct 1894	Portland Oregon 2212 - 50 St New York
24	Linné	Frank	44		m			County Court of Cook County Ill 3 Oct 1894	1948 Irving Park Blvd, Chicago
25	Jacobsen	Jacob C.	49		m			Circuit Court of Cook County Ill 31 Oct 1897	4437 Wilmot Ave Chicago, see
26	Eriksson	Karl	35		m	m		Court of Common Pleas Cape May Court N.J. Jan 8th 1900	Wildwood, N.J.
27	"	Hanna	32		f	m			
28	Larsen	unmarried	2	3	m	s	born aboard the Steamer 9th day of February		Fresno Calif father Geo Larsen 486 Lyndon Ave
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College ab Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, February 6th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NOT SHIPPED	Else		27		F S		Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandr.	Denmark	Faaborg	Niels Eielsen	Minn.	Kirkland
2	Andersen	Antonia	32		F M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandr.	U. S. A.	Newark N.J.	Mrs. L. Strandgade 76 Hansen		
3	Andersen	Jørgine	35		F M	Nurse manager	Yes	Yes			Denmark	pr. Faaborg	Mrs. Else Dahl		
NOT SHIPPED	Andersen	Jens	21		M S	Dairy	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Wilhelmsborg	Jens Jakob Andreas Gellenberg		Nevada
5	Jordahn	Marie	23		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandr.	Denmark	Holding	Father: E. Jordahn		
6	Eriksen	Paul Kai	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Odense	Mr. Mark Holding	N.	Newyork
7	Rienke	Kay Torgheen	16		M S	Student	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Odense	Mr. Kr. Eriksen Hjørdrupvej 88	Odense	N. J. Newyork
8	Jensen	Hans	35		M M	Gardener	Yes	Yes			U. S. A.	Minnesota	Mother: Mrs. Rømake Jagtvej 18,	Odense,	N. J. Newyork,
9	Jensen	Karen Marie	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Fjelby	Father: Hans Peter Jensen Fjelby.	Minn.	Ivar
10	Schultz	Astrid	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr. Jhelker Brandes Allé 6	Minn.	Ivar
11	Jacobsen	Martha	27		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: N. Lyngaard Johannesvej 57	Copenh.	Nek. Omaha
12	Westphal	Christine	35		F M	Inspector	Yes	Yes			U. S. A.	Newyork	Mother: Mrs. Westphal Peterborgade M. 13	Copenhagen	N. J. Brooklyn
13	Laursen	Wilhelmine	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Fejle	Mother: Mrs. Kristine Laursen	Copenhagen	N. J. Newyork
14	Andersen	Andrew	26		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes			U. S. A.	Wisc.	Father: Marie Andersen Vildegade	Fejle,	Minn. Minneapolis
15	Andersen	Anna	24		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Skagen	Father: Butcher Anton Nielsen	Wisc.	Askhosh
16	Knudsen	Karl Reinh. Anton	20		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Odense	Farreundby Merchant Knudsen	Wisc.	Askhosh
17	Pedersen	Ejner Regnar Nygaard	18		M S	Bookseller	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Skive	Klangeng. Odense Father: Merchant Chr. Pedersen	Ill.	Chicago
6845 1/24/31 18	Petersen	Christ Christian	20		M S	Bookseller	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Skive	Skive Father: Merchant Joh. Petersen	N. J.	Newyork
NOT SHIPPED	Hansen	Hans Konrad	24		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Skive	~~Father: Hans Konrad Hansen~~ Mother: Mrs. Pedersen	N. J.	Newyork
NOT SHIPPED	Pedersen	Peter	23		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes			U. S. A.	Newyork	Teacher: Jens Knudsen,	N. J.	Newyork
21	Pedersen	Olivia Alma	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandr.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs. Jørgensen Engkarreplads 23a III.	Ill.	Chicago
NOT SHIPPED	Jensen	Niels	26		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Fejle	~~Father: Jens Jensen~~ Fejle,	N. J.	East Chester
NOT SHIPPED	Jensen	Kathrine Emilie	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Fejle	" " "	N. J.	East Chester
NOT SHIPPED	Jensen	Ernst Vigaard	19		M S		no	no			Denmark	Fejle	" " "	N. J.	East Chester
25	Nielsen	Thora Theresa	28		F M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandr.	Denmark	Ribeaj	Mrs. Kristine Pedersen Ribeaj pr. Hvidal	Ark.	Quitman
26	Reinhold	Anna	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Aarhus	Mr. J. K. Petersen, Marstrandsborg	N. J.	Newyork
27	Ericke	Carl H.	20		M S	machinist	Yes	Yes	Americ		U. S. A.	Kallamazoo Mich.	Father: Mr. A. Ericke, Smallegade 15.	Mich.	Kallamazoo
28	Olsen	Anna	19		F M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Danish		Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr. K. Olsen Copenhagen Sk. Vilhelmsgade Nr. 19 I	Ill.	Colby
29	Nielsen	Felix M. Hansine	17		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Denmark	Copenh.	Father: Enterprises Jf. Nielsen Værkstedsvej 46. Copenh.	Ind.	Hammond
30	Petersen	Ingeborg	27		F S	Domestic	11-25/670 8-7-40 Yes	Yes			Denmark	Copenh.	Father: Hans Petersen Kongetrup, pr. Hvidal	Ill.	Chicago

15

Edvard Gleerup 7/21/13.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *February 21st*, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Portland Roe 205 Conn Ave Washington D.C. Brother: Chr. Nelson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	Lithie	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Yes	self	$8	Yes	1904-1912	Denmark	Home— Newton Sta 25 Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	M	"	"	Horsens
3	Yes	self	$8	Yes	1904-1912	"	"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	M	"	"	do.
4	No	self	$25	No			R. 2 Avinda Nebraska A friend Jens Pedersen Brother: Nicolai Andersen,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	"	No	"	"	"	Ersted
5	Yes	self	$0	Yes	1906-12	Newyork	1069 Putnam Av Brooklyn N.Y. Friend: J. P. Petersen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	fair blue	No	Russia	Kalding
6	Yes	self	Yes	No			647-1 Aven Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	8	"	"	No	"	"	"	Odense
7	Yes	Steamer	$25	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	dark gray		"	"	"	Odense
8	Yes	self	$0	Yes	1906-12	Denmark	Home:	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair brown	No	"	"	"	Thisinge
9	Yes	self	$100	No			Tyler Minn. R. F. A.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	blue	No	"	"	"	Ugilefja
10	No	self	$25	No			Husband Mr. Stephens Neale Omaha Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair grey		"	"	"	N. Aslunge
11	Yes	self	$29	No			friend Mrs. K. F. Nielsen 130 Broadway Spy Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	No	"	"	"	Skellinge
12	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1905-12	Newyork	Home: 102 W 109th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	"		"	"	"	Copenhagen
13	No	self	Yes	No			Brother: P. P. Pedersen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	No	"	"	"	Ryde
14	No	self	$5	No	1908-12	Denmark	3031-14th Ave Minneapolis Minn. Friend: Mr. Due	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	M	"	"	"	Ryde
15	No	self	Yes	No			105 Tilton Av Rockford Illinois Friend: Mrs. Pedersen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark	"	M	"	"	N. Tundby
16	No	self	$40	No			19 North Western Avenue Rockford Ill Uncle: C. P. Knudsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair gray		scar on the left side of the forehead	"	"	Odense
17	Yes	self	$0	No			Name: C. Pihlman 2105 W. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	fair gray	No	"	"	"	Thise
18	Yes	self	$2	No			Brother in law: Christ Sorensen, 1247 Belmont Ave Chicago Ill. Pastor Danish Church, Newyork,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	blind	blue	No	"	"	"	Thise
19	Yes	self	Yes	No			" " " "	No	No	No	No	good	No					No	"	"	"	Vanlose
20	Yes	self	Yes	No	1909-12	Denmark	Friend: Peter Clausen	No	No	No	No	good	No				fair grey	No	"	"	"	Flarup
21	Yes	self	$2	No			6802 Yale Ave Chicago Ill. Brother in law: Christ Sorensen,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	round	fair blue		"	"	"	Svanrik Copenhagen
22	No	self	$10	No	1910-12	Denmark	Friend: Jens Andersen, Tindal St. Fairhaven, N. J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	8	"	fair blue	No	"	"	"	Odense
23	Yes	self	Yes	No			" " " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		"	"	No	"	"	"	Hejle
24	Yes						" " " "	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	No	"	"	"	Hejle
25	No	self	$25	No			Friend: Anders Andersen Buchan St. Rat 9th, Russell Ave. Alex. Reinhold,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		small	fair	blue				Flakkebjerg
26	Yes	her parents	Yes	No			5014-6th Ave Brooklyn Father Fallow smelts called finegod												none			Carlus
27	No	self	Yes	Yes	1902-12	Mich.	Home: Kalamazoo Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair blue		No	"	"	Copenhagen
28	No	self	$2	No			Pastor: Mrs. Hans Larsen, Caleby Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	"	"	Copenhagen
29	No	self	$6	No			Friend: Ove Groth Hammond, Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	No	"	"	Copenhagen
30	No	self	$10	No			Brother in Law: A. C. Skafgaard 1656 North 40th Court Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"	Hellinds Herred

U. S. CITIZEN BUT CANNOT PRODUCE PROOF

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Iversen Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Iversen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing Virginia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, February 6th, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andreasen	Hans Peter	21		M S	Coach maker	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Coach master Andreasen, Absalonsgade 26 I.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Johansen	Elisabeth	25		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Alabama,	Birmingham, Parents: Pedersen, Pelsebanen 16 Vesterg.	Ala	Birmingham
3	Nilsson	Olof Bror	20		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Norrköping	Father: Carl Leonold Nilsson, Villa Emmaberg, Hagaplatsen,	N.Y.	Newyork
NOT SHIPPED.	Eskan		20		F S	Cook (Laborer)	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Kongens Nytorv 19 (Farm-laborer)	N.Y.	Newyork
5	Jensen	Jens Kristian	25		M S	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Kolding, San Francisco	Christian Jensen, Kjöbenhavnsvej 26 Kolding, Owner of a farm.	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Knudsen	Metha Johanne	23		M S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	California	H. Knudsen, Kjöbenhavnsvej 26 Kolding,	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Buch	Ellen Nikoline	20		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Fuerl pr. Vinkendem	Holding, Postexpd. Rasmus Buch,	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Petersen	Martin	26		M S	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Vejle	mother: Maren Petersen, Ostergade Nr. 16, Vejle,	Minn.	St. Paul
9	Jensen	Jens Peter	22		M S	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Hover	By: Father: Anders Jensen, Rottehöjgade 13 Vejle,	Minn.	St. Paul
10	Petersen	Christian	18		M S	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Vejle	mother: Maren Marie Petersen, Ostergade 16, Vejle,	Minn.	St. Paul
11	Jachuson	Fredric	25		M S	Journalist	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Chicago,	Father: Carl Axel Jachuson, Engelbrektsg. 26,	N.Y.	Newyork
V3/6/13	Jensen	Wilhelm	39		M M	Gardener	yes	yes	Danish	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Cal.	Wine-merchant P. Rasmussen, Feldbuevej Nr. 30,	Cal.	San Francisco
V3/6/13	Jensen	Alma 4/21/38 P-502/10305 Jan 3 mains	23		F M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	do.	do.	Cal.	do.
14	Madsen	Peter Reergaard	28		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Madsen, Valby Langgade Nr. 2,	Ill.	Chicago
15	Madsen	Lilla Thyra	26		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
16	Madsen	Peter Lillian	5		F S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
17	Madsen	Lea Maria	4		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
18	Hammarlind	Lars Johan	32		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Joker Honeba, Ia.	Mr. Eiff Hammarlind Carlsro, Fellowsgården,	Cal.	Redlands
19	Jegelcke	Fritz	32		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Danish	"	U.S.A.	Des Moines, Ia.	Father: Mr. C. Jegelcke, Brandenburg allé 72 A III	Ia.	Des Moines
20	Jegelcke	Ella	32		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Des Moines, Ia.	" " "	Ia.	Des Moines
21	Carlsen	Octavia	25		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	Mr. Thomsen, Vesterallé 6, Aarhus,	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Carlsen	Walter Fage	1 year		M S	Child	no	no	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	" " "	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Wittrup	Ingeborg	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Rokmarkstrø	Father, Wittrup, Rokmarkstrø,	Ida	Parkland
24	Schönvelder	Cecilia	28		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City, N.J.	mother: Mrs. Schönvelder, Bl. Kongevej 77, Copt.	N.J.	Jersey City
25	Rabøl	Poul Wilh Waldstrup	19		M S	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Farbopark pr. Faarslinge,	Knudsvej, Mr. Capt. R. Rabøl, o. I. Capt.	N.Y.	Newyork
26	Larsen	Elinor Christensen	5		F S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Fredericshavn,	Uncle: Merchant A. Rn. Larsen, Fredericshavn,	Nebr.	Omaha
27	Jensen	Carthea	28		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg,	Father: Jens O. Jensen, Captain, Esbjerg,	Pa.	Pittsburgh
NOT SHIPPED.															
NOT SHIPPED.															
NOT SHIPPED.															

16

Edward Grearson Kvis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913. 26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or ticket, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$45.00	no	Frank A. C. Kofgaard, 1656 North Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½		dark hair blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
ALIEN 2	yes	self	$40.00	1909 Alabama, Ala.	Mrs. E. Hohlenberg, Mississippi, Birmingham, Ala.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		healthy fresh blue	no	Denmark Elsinore
3	yes	self	$60.00	no	Friend: 8947 Prospect Ave, Cleveland, O. The Biene, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		fair blue	no	Sweden Jonkoping
4	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes no~~	~~no~~	~~Father: Mrs. Rasmussen, Ribe, Denmark~~	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½			no	~~Denmark Aarhus~~ Faaregaard
5	yes	self	$15.00	no	Friend: Chas Peter Jensen, Ralph Parker Co R. 3, Box 50, Edgefield, Tenn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10		healthy fair blue	no	Denmark Ostergade,
T ALIEN 6	no	self	$60.00	1908-12 San Francisco	Friend: Mrs. Fabel, 262 Larkin St, San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½		dark blue	no	Denmark Horning
7	no	self	$20.00	no	Lady friend: Hetta Christensen, 262½ Larkin St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 4			no	" " Lees & Hoving
8	~~yes~~ no	self	$15.00	1907-12 St. Paul, Minn.	Brother: Georg M. Petersen, 344-3rd Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½			no	" " Skibet Bro
9	yes	self	$25.00	no	Friend: ~~186 Snelling Ave~~ Marius Clausen, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		fair	no	" " Lyle
10	~~yes~~ no	self	$30.00	no	Brother: Georg M. Petersen 344-3rd Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		dark brown	no	" " Skibet Bro
11	yes	self	$40.00	no	Brother: Mr. Philip Jackson, 189 Camp Str. Orange, N. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		light blue	no	Sweden Ingatorps
CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF 12	no	self	$20.00	1912 Calif.	Editor Hartwick, San Francisco,	no	no	no	good	no	5 1½		fair gray	no	Denmark Nakskov
CLAIMS TO BE U. S. CITIZEN BUT CAN NOT PRODUCE PROOF 13	no			1907½ Calif.		no	no	no	good	no	5 2		dark brown	no	" " Ryekaden
14	no	self	yes yes	1910-1913 Chicago Ill.	Mr. Holger Mörck friend 21 N. Illinois St. Chicago,	no	no	no	good	no	5 10		fair blue	no	" " Copenhagen
15	no	husband	— yes	1910 ½ Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5 8		light	no	" " Copenhagen
16	no	father	$40.00 no			no	no	no	good	no	— —		fair blue	no	" " Copenhagen
ALIEN 17	no	—	— —			no	no	no	good	no	— —			no	" " Copenhagen
18	~~yes~~ no	self	$50.00 no		Mr. J. T. Thorngvist, Midland Co. Home: 1100-20 St. Des Moines Ia.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8			no	Sweden Enebo Fjärrs
19	no	self	$90.00 yes	1900-12 Utica ~~Des Moines~~		no	no	no	good	no	5 10		fair blue	no	Denmark Veilbreip
20	no	self	$15.00			no	no	no	good	no	5 4		dark brown	no	U. S. A. Union Co
21	yes	self	yes no		Brother: Nelson Arrival the office of Scandinavian-American Line, Copenhagen,	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		dark blue	no	Denmark Aarhus
22	yes		$51.00			no	no	no	good	no	— —		fair blue	no	Denmark Aarhus
23	yes	self	$13.00 no		Brother: Wilhelm Hedelund, 1735 Perlen St. Zurich,	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		dark brown	bear on the left leg	Denmark Rokmarkka
T ALIEN 24	no	self	$50.00 yes	1905-1912 Jersey City N. J.	Sister: Mrs. Baumann 116 Reade St. Jersey City,	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		brown brown	No.	Denmark Ginsby
25	yes	self	$20.00 no		Brother: Iday Nilsen 193-9 St Brooklyn,	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair blue	no	" " Faaveld
26	no	self	$20.00 no		Mother and Step-father Carl Larsen Page #2165 5 Manhattan Str.	Omaha Neb. no	no	no	good	no	5 11		fair blue	no	" " Copenhagen
27	no	self	$25.00 no		Brother: Inspector Holger Jensen, Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		fair blue	no	" " Thisted
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gotsche
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the S/S "United States" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 1 inclusive number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, February 6th, 1913

21—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Glud	Christa	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Brönderslev	father J. Christensen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	— " —	Ida	5		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Tegelgaarden	"	"
3	— " —	Else	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brönderslev	"	"
4	— " —	Anna	3/12		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Niels														
6	Mikkelsen	Marie Sörine	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Nordby, Fanö	father Torkeller Hansen Nordby, Fanö	Md	Baltimore
7	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Charles														
8	Pierau	Christian	23		m	Single	seaman	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	father Chr. Pierau 141 De Bomvesgade, Aarhus	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Olsen	Julie	28		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"		Copenhagen	mother Mathilda Petersen	N.J.	N.Y.C.
10	— " —	Edith	8		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"		"	Julius Bloms gade 17, Copenhagen	"	"
11	Jörgensen	Peter	23		m	s	chauffeur	yes	yes	"	"		Skelskör	father Student Jörgensen Skelskör Sk.	Minn.	St. Paul Portland
12	Jensen	Richard	22		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"		Ryslinge	Niels Jensen Sönder Marke pr. Ringe	N.J.	Libby Island
13	Dahl	Niels	34		m	s	musician	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Denver Colo	father H. J. Dahl Jörkær	Colo	Denver NON IMM
14	Engzell	Carl Hugo	20		m	s	student	yes	yes	swedish		Sweden	Stockholm	father A. F. Engzell 11 Upsalagatan Stockholm	Calif	San Francisco
15	Pehrson	Knut Vikt.	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"		Norrkoping	father C. F. Pehrson 16 Handwerksgatan Norrkoping	N.J.	Bronx
16	Hultstrom	Gustaf	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"		Stockholm	father J. Hultstrom Björnbacksvag 2 Hagalund	"	Brooklyn
17	Lindquist	Conni	29		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	sister Jenny Engstrom 37 Tunnbello. Stockholm	"	" NON IMM
18	Tigerstedt	Pierrick	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	father L. Tigerstedt 12 Henriksgatan Helsingfors	N.J.	N.Y.C.
19	— " —	Leon	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"		"		"	"
20	Malmström	Hanna	29		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	swedish	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	father Carl Magnström 1 Barnarp Hjo Skylled	"	Plainfield NON IM
21	Steffen	Knar	22		m	s	student	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Malmö	father Hetman Steffen 12 A. Götgatan Malmö	"	Brooklyn
22	Magnuson	Olga	28		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Emma Magnuson 114 Barnargatan Jönköping	"	" NON IM
23	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Gustaf														
24	Pehrson	Hjalmar	22		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	swedish	Scand	Sweden	Kalmar	mother Maria Pehrson 12 Skeppsgatan Lanssersma	N.J.	Swanton
25	Davidson	Axel Linus	29		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.		mother S. Davidsson 4 Riddaregrand Jönköping	"	Bronx NON IMM
26	Andrion	Bernhardt	25		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Ingelsta Angla	father A. Pehrson Ingelsta Kalmar Lan Oland	Ks	Lawrence
27	Johansson	Carl	39		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~		U.S.A.	N. Dak	brother Fred Johansson 232 Norrbrogatan Cap.	Minn	Austin
28	Christian	Charles	64		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	~~Christian~~	~~Denmark~~	Chicago	Ill	brother Hans Christensen Hawley Ringsted	Ill	Chicago NON IMM
29	McManus	Alpha	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Marie Thorell Landskrona	Pa	Phila
30	— " —	Emily	10		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bergen	"	"

17

Eland Gerard 7/2/13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York, *February 21st*, 1913 28

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$15	yes	1896	Brooklyn	husband Paul Glud	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Brönderslev
2	yes	father	no		1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	yes	father	no				1114 West 1st Parkville	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	yes	father	no				Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
5																					
ALIEN 6	no	self	$75	yes	2	no	husband Captain Andersen S/S Highington, Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	healthy	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Nordby Fanö
7																					
8	yes	self	$45	yes	22	no	friend Arthur Wiedelsted Box 63 Cayuga Lynne, Delaware Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	yes	husband	$10	no			husband Peter Boesen 3033 - 51st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	none	"	"
10	yes	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	none	"	Copenhagen
11	no	self	$75	yes	22	yes	1909 Portland Ore.	friend 250 Kent St. Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Skibet
12	yes	self	$20	yes	22	yes	1912 N.Y.	friend J.H. Roath Jr. Custer St. Islip Island N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Ryslinge
ALIEN 13	no	self	$25	yes	22	yes	1913 Denver Colo	224 W. 14th Ave. Denver Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Sweden.	
14	no	self	$85	yes	22	no		uncle Heyning 23 eng 1840	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	"	clear on forehead	"	Stockholm
15	yes	father	$35	yes	22	yes	1913 N.Y.C.	James Sue. Lawrence, Ind Sister Ingrid Molin	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	"	none	"	Norrköping
16	yes	self	$30	no				294 Dreyfus Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	"	none	"	Ervalla
ALIEN 17	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	New York	54	friend Sven Svensson 1654 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y. home 242 - 37th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	"	"	"	none	"	Stockholm
18	yes	self	$100					Salvation Army New York City sister Ines Malmstrom 714 W. 8 St. Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	Finnmarkone	
19	yes	self	yes	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
ALIEN 20	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	N.Y.C.	1911		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
21	yes	self	$40	no				friend Harry Schmerhorn 658 - 52nd Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Malmö
ALIEN 22	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	N.Y.	1912	friend Mrs. Hilda Hansen 69 - 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	brown	"	none	"	Jönköping
23																					
24	yes	self	$25	no				cousin Mrs. Swenson Summit N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	dark	blue	no	Sweden	N. Skaraping
ALIEN 25	yes	self	$50	yes	1912	N.Y.	1912	sister Mrs. John Edvardsen 8063 - 13th St. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	grey	none	"	"
26	no	self	$35	yes	1910	Nebraska	1913	friend J.J. Sather Hiawatha Ks.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	none	"	"
27	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Sweden	1913	to home Sweden N. Dak	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	healthy	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Sollefteå
ALIEN 28	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Chicago	1912	home 7152 Berkley Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	none	"	Ringsted
29	no	husband	no	yes	1911	Chicago	1904	husband Engelbert Hansen 1511 Snyder St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	black	brown	none	Norway	Bryne
30	no	father	no	yes		Ill.			no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	none	Norway	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gåkrahe, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gåkrahe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913
at New York

F. Sweet
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Jorgensen, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing Thursday 6th. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of January, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

229

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „United States" sailing from Copenhagen, February 6th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erickson	Carl	17	4	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Cantor Erickson,	Br. C.	Vancouver
2	Crafström	Carl	20	4	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lomma Sverige mother: E. Crafström,	"	"
3	Crafström	Johan	17	4	M.	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Leinhamn, Sweden,	Br. C.	Vancouver
4	Nilson	Ida	18	4	F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Lomma	Father: Niels Nilson Lomma Sverige,	Br. Col.	Vancouver
5	Nyström	Reinhold	21	3	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Canada	Montreal	Aunt: Mrs. Edmund Gordon Osler Chamb. Pleasance Quebec	Quebec	Montreal
6	Carlson	Einar	37	M.		Laborer	ye	ye	Swedish	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Carlson Malmö	B. C.	Vancouver
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 61

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of last visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	self	50 yes	1911 Vancouver	Home: Richard 1192 Beaucrier, Br. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	NW	Sweden	Lomma
2	no	self	50 yes	do 1911 do B.C.	friend Alfred Nilson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	NW	"	Lomma
3	no	self	50 yes	1911 Vancouver	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	10	"	"	"	W	"	Lomma
4	no	self	110 yes	do 1911 do B.C.	Uncle: Per Nilson 328-8 St. New Westminster B.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6½	"	"	"	W	"	Lomma
5	no	self	100 yes	In transit Montreal	Friend, Engineer Erikse Canadian Pacific office C.P.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Skraplez
NT ALIEN 6	no	self	100 yes	through passage	friend J. Th. Larsson Dom. Trust Bldg, Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Skrimp
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gotsche
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical
College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1903
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, Feb 7th, 1907

12—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Farnsdahl	Karen	26		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredriksted	Father Simon Farnsdahl Rakkestad Norway	N.J.	Williamsport
2	Raed	Emilie	40		f s	cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Pa	Philadelphia	Father K Deinning	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Deinning	Fanny	23		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	N.Y.	New York	Father Pekinn	N.Y.	New York
4	Christiansen	Tafil	39		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Conn	Bridgeport	Father Enebak	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Haarberg	Ebba	19		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	N.D.	Dakota	Mother Bertha Haarberg Marcellinegt 35 Oslo	N.D.	Dakota
6	Fisher	Dana	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	USC	Scand	N.Y.	New York	Father A Jamundsen Enikegt 5 Oslo	N.Y.	New York
7	Hildebrandsen	Victor	26		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Iowa	Armstrong	Father K Clausen K. Adlersgt 38 Oslo	Iowa	Armstrong
8	Nilsen	Inga	32		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ill	Chicago	Mother Edvin Nilsen Parkgt 6	Ill	Chicago
9	Haller	Reidar Ivrie	30		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chi:	Father P Haller Karlsbergv 1 Oslo	Minn	Minneapolis
10	Linde	Signia	26		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Minn	Minneapolis	Mother Ragnhild Gulbrandsen Dalegt 29 Oslo	"	"
11	"	Evelyn	3		f s	Child	no	no	USC			"			
12	Andersen	Benny	35		f m	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ill	Chicago	Mrs Hilde Skovveien 24 Christiania	Ill	Chicago
13	" pia	Minka	30		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ida Jørgensen Granland 12 Oslo	Ill	Chicago
14	Jørgensen	Marie	28		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	N.Y.	New York	Mother Bertha Hirseth Ullevalv 1 Oslo	N.Y.	New York
15	Hirseth	Magnus	21		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chi:	"	Minn	Minneapolis
16	" wife	Anne	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Klemetsen	Anna	32		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chi:	Father K Klemetsen Kragstad	N.Y.	New York
18	Olsen	Nathalie	36		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chi:	Mother Tabbag Olsen Wasamsgt 7 Oslo	N.Y.	New York
19	Laura	Olga	23		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Dillestrom	Sister Hanna Laura Dillestrom	D.C.	Washington
20	Christiansen	Selma	33		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drobak	Sister Olga Hansen Oslo	N.Y.	New York
21	" "	Gjærdis	2		f s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pärsling	Ellen	29		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chi:	Mother Mrs Hoffens Rosen Trondhjem	Wash	Seattle
23	Olsen	Astrid	19		f s	Domestic	yes	no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fjellhus	Father Rolf Olsen & Alida Mother Lovise Pettersen Fjellhus	N.Y.	New York
24	Patsy	Carrie	36		f s	cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Cal	Los Angeles	Father Ole Hansen Fjellhus	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Larsen	Helga	21		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fjellhus	Mother Ida Hans. Nesgaardsen Horten	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Jacobsen	Bertha	27		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	"
27	"	Vera	9		f s	child	no	no	USB	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Ethel	5		f s	child	no	no	USB	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Farden	2		m s	child	no	no	USB	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fiehl	Carl	21		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Akelsa	Mother Hedvig Fiehl Dannogatan N. Upsala	Ill	Chicago

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no			Friend: Christ Andersen, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Farmer	Jakkerud
ALIEN 2	no	self	$30	no	1907	Philadelphia Pa	Name: 2486 Johnson St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Ras
ALIEN 3	no	self	$40	no	1912	N. Y.	Uncle: L. Strombeck 5th St N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Sandsjord
ALIEN 4	no	self	$18	no	1905	Conn	Address: 179 Atlantic St Bridgeport, Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Gulick
ALIEN 5	no	self	$50	no	1907	Conn	Friend: (Same) N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Christiania
6	no	self	no	no	1902 1912	N. Y.	Husband: Louis Lisker 328 Lenderborn Ave. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Christiania
ALIEN 7	no	self	$60	no	1906 1913	Iowa	Friend: Armstrong (Same)	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Lulak
ALIEN 8	no	self	$200	no	1906 1912	Chicago	4925 Paperiar St Chicago Ill	Cousin	Fenmore	Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Odalen
9	no	self	$100	no			friend Mrs Gusta Olsen 3/F 24th St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Christiania
10	no	self	$50	no	1908 1912	Minneapolis Minn	Husband: H. Rumble 4637 Bryant Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Christiania
11	no	father	no	yes		Born in U. S. A.		no	no	no	no	good						blue		Minn	Minneapolis
12	no	self	$40	yes	1910 1912	Chicago Ill	Name: 5705 Carmelia St Chicago Ill Father: S.K. Gundersons Address: 1883 75th St City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Harstad
13	no	self		yes	1910 1912	Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Harstad
ALIEN 14	no	self	$20	no	1895 1912	N. Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Christiania
15	no	self	$200	no			Cousin: Mrs. Lauria Johnson 3126 Clear Water Isabella Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Christiana
16	no	self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Eidsvold
17	yes	self	$10	yes	1914 1909	N. Y.	Name: 686 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Krogstad
18	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 1910	N. Y.	Brother: Olaf Andersen 745-48th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Christiania
19	no	self	$25	yes	1896 1909	Wash D.C.	Friend: Mrs Webber Albert Mate Str Tanner 10 E 9th St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Tvedestrand
ALIEN 20	no	self	no	no			Husband: M. Christiansen S/S Friedrich N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Tolak
ALIEN 21	yes	husband	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Drobak
22	no	self	$78	no			Friend: Mrs. Klee 4239-14 Ave Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Risen
23	yes	self	$25	no			Aunt: Mrs Ida Lenger Park Ave Rugby Nd. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Gjetins
ALIEN 24	no	self	$60	yes	1910 1912	N.Y.	Cousin: 37 Manning St Ave N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Gadeim
25	yes	self	$25	no			Aunt: Mrs Jackson 1612-45th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Leamner
ALIEN 26	yes	self	$25	yes	1908 1912	N.Y.	Home: 112 Danville Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Farmer	Fanebug
27	yes	mother	—	Born in U. S. A.			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh			none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28	yes	?	—	Born in U. S. A.			Charles Jacobsen	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh			none	"	"
29	yes	"	—	Born in U. S. A.				no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh			none	"	"
30	yes	self	$50	no			friend C. Hulbert 7 Hamm Bldg Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Upsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sahlehr, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sahlehr
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, Feb 7th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olander	Otilie	41		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ekeraen	Father Jenny Larsen Enderikstaen	N.J.	Newark
2	"	Edith	14		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Odd	9		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ingeborg	8		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ejnar	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nilsen	Inga Maria	28		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farnes	Brother Hans Larsen Hallenga O. Farnes	N.J.	New York
7	"	Ludvigart	9		m s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Olsen	Ingeborg	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farnes	Father Anton Olsen Farnes	N.J.	New York
9	Ulrichsen	Hans	52		m m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halmstrand	father C. E. Ulrichsen Halmstrand	NOT	
10	"	Edgar	11		f s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Hedman	Johan	50		m m	Farmer Brick Layer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Elva	Brother Karl Hedman Klara Tuna, Sweden	Kent	Philadelphia
12	"	Emma	45		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Selma	11		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Carl	9		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Johanna	7		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Johan	5		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Wilhelm	3		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Ragnhild		9	f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bjerke	Anna	36		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tromsö	Friend Johan Tallefsen Tromsö	N.J.	New York
20	Eigneclan	Lillie	22		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tromsö	Friend Johan Tallefsen Tromsö	N.J.	New York
21	Andersen	Anton	43		m m	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Emilie Andersen Kalmestrand	N.J.	[illegible]
22	"	Fredrik	15		m s	Cadet	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Kalmestrand	Father Jorg Jacobsen Skagen, Norway	N.J.	New York
23	Brakke	Adolfine	21		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skagen	Father L. A. Nilsen Skanaga 24 Bergen	Ill	Chicago
24	Nilsen	Henrik	37		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ill	Chicago	Benjamin Otto Andersen Storegade 7 Christiania	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Andresen	Jenny	34		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ole	M. K. Pedersen		
26	Madsen	Nils	26		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Vejle	30 Vedelsgade, Vejle	N.J.	Portchester
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913

34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or asylum supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the relation of any person or corporation, company, or association to him or her in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	husband	$30	no		Richard Ch Olander 202 Franklin St. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farnes
ANT ALIEN 2	yes	father	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farnes
ANT ALIEN 3	yes	"	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farnes
ANT ALIEN 4	yes	"	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farnes
ANT ALIEN 5	yes	"	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	br	none	Norway	Farnes
6	yes	self	$30	no		Husband: Jr Nilsen 5 c/o Box 685 Dpt Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Rarnik
7	yes	father	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Rarnik
8	yes	self	$44	no		Sister Augusta Hansen 22 Vandenderbilt Ave. Maspeth N.Y.	22 no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farnes
ANT ALIEN 9	no	self	$50	yes	via transit to Canada	Brother Fabian Burdet Pt Eucharistique Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Halmestrand
ANT ALIEN 10	no	husband		yes		Sister Mrs W. B. Farrer Calgary Alta Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	none	Kristiania	Christianssund
11	yes	self		no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Dalarne
12	yes	husband	$21	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lenjen
13	yes	father	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ma
14	yes	father	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ma
15	yes	father	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ma
16	yes	father	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ma
17	yes	father	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ma
18	yes	father	—	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ma
19	yes	self	$26	yes		Husband: Louis Bjerke 526 E 79th St. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hammerfest
20	yes	self	$25	no		Friend: Einar Bjerke 526 E 79th St. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Alta
ANT ALIEN 21	yes	self	$20	yes	1910 Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Ivar Bjerke 228, 51st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Halmestrand
22	yes	self	$30	no		" " " 228 51st St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Halmestrand
23	yes	self	$30	yes	1911 Wis	Cousin Mrs. Hans Carlsen 630 E. 38th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tønsberg
ANT ALIEN 24	no	self	$	yes	1907 1912 Chicago, Ill.	Husband Hamburg Amerika Line Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
25	yes	self	$30	yes	1907 1910 Ill.	Cousin: Mrs. Thesen 7328 Stewart Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	brown	mo	"	Christiansund
26	yes	self	$35	no		Brother in law P.E. Johansen 52 Riverdale, Portchester, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Denmark	[illegible] N.J.
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. Gabriel Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen ..do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

n—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—1115

8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, Feb 7th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berg	Augusta	35		f.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Hanna Berg Nybrogt 18 Stockholm	N.Y.	NON IN
2	"	Ebba	24		f.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden				"	"	NON IN
3	Johansson	Ellfrid	22		f.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mathilda Johansson Nybrogt 5 Stockholm	c/o Kenedyjk	
4	Olsson	Berda	18		f.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Gust Olsson Birkstrangt 38 Stockholm	c/o J. Berg	
5	Lindel	Einar	22		m.	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father C.J. Lindel Vaxtorgsg 5 Linkoping	c/o J. - New York	
6	Svanholm	Einar	24		m.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Linkoping	Father Rudolf Svanholm Lindkoping	c/o J. - New York	
7	Kirkwood	Martha	31		f.	m.	b.	sch	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	father in law Mr. Kirkwood Fredrikstad	Minn Minneapolis	
8	Schow	Gustav B.	37		m.	merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	father Carl A. Schow Christiansand	N.Y.N.Y.	RUN IN
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 21st, 1913. 36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	ye	self	yes	yes	1905	Minn	Blanche 12 Spring ste White Plains, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
NT ALIEN 2	ye	self	yes	yes	1907	Minn	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
3	ye	self	$40	no			12 Spring ste White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
4	$40	self	$40	no			Mrs Rob Johnson Fargo N.D. 701	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
5	ye	self	$35	no			Miss Emily Peterson 894 Prospect Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Norrkoping
6	ye	self	$33	no			Friend Carl Anderson 2427-7th ave N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Linkoping
7	no husband	$36	yes	1907 1912	Minn		husband Irving Eckhardt 3402 17th ave S. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	Norway	Stathelle
NT ALIEN 8	ye	self	yes	yes	1888 1912	N.Y.C.	$30 - Beaulieu Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiansand
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ifsteht, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ifsteht
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1903
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(10)

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Req[illegible] by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S, Febry 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Eleonora	31	4	m.	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mandal	Father Ole Andersen Lanta, per Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Holtan	Martin	37		m.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father A. Holtan Christiansand	Ill.	Chicago
3	Smith	Fredrik	35		m.	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Mother Christine Smith Möllergaten 20, Stavanger		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 0

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913.

38

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, whether skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	N.Y.	myself	$50	yes	1906 Russia 1910 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Krokstad 221 9 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sandy	Fair	blue	No	Norway	Lands Mandal
2	N.Y.	myself	$100	yes	1902 Chicago 1912 Chicago	Wife Mathilde Holmin 3110 Johnson Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Christiansand
3	Nay	myself	$50	no	1907 Norway 1913 New York	Friend Ole Fenteså 8 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Fair	blue	No	"	Stavanger
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gatsche, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Gatsche
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the S/S United States sailing Bremerhe (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Member of Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, February 6th, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schultz James F.	28		m	m	single	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs. C. Nielsen No 10 Kronprinsessegade, Copenhagen	Nebr.	Lincoln
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913. 10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the photo or likeness, or both, in this book. If there are any visible marks of identification of the alien, write them.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		Is a married woman, husband in United States,	Photo				good	no	5 11	Medium	Dark blue	Mole on left side of nose	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the S/S United States from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Gotsche
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the S/S, United States, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Jorgensen.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at New York. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, February 6th, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Carl Nicolai	18	m s		dairy farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father. J. C. Hansen Hadersley 28 II Copenh. Da		
2	Lauridsen	Thorvald	29	m s		Confectioner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother. Lauridsen D. Taarnvej 40 II Copenh.	N. J.	New York
3	Henriksen	Aksel Karl	19	m s		Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	H. Henriksen, Birkegade 6, Copenhagen,	Ill.	Chicago.
4	~~Mathiesen~~	~~Thorvald~~	~~25~~	~~m s~~		~~Joiner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	~~H. C. Mathiesen~~ U. S. A. Chicago Arsenagade 16 I. Copenh,	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
5	Rasmussen	Thorvald	61	wd m		Painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother. P. Rasmussen Fathersg. 2 Copenhagen	N. J.	Plainfield
6	Ekking	Arthur	28	m s		carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	J. W. Petersen, Trinitatisg. 4. Copenhagen	N. Y.	New York
7	Mattson	Gustaf	16	m s		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother. Anna Mattson H. Frederiksgade 21. Copenhagen	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	Bengtsson	Holger O. M.	19	m s		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father. J. L. Bengtsson Rantzausgade 26 Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
9	Olsen	Herman	23	m s		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	father. Harald Olsen Strandvej 112. Hellerup	Mich.	Detroit
10	Krogh	Bernhard	42	m s		laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife. Chr. C. Krogh Kalkbrænderiløbsvej, Copenhagen	N. Y.	New York
11	Ring	Harald B.	20	s m		Electrician	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	friend. Hans Carlsen Walter Leipzigerstr.	"	Brooklyn
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 X 9

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

CREW

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21 1913

12

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$35	no			Friend Jorgen Marcussen Kimballstown Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	dark	A scar on the right temple	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	$35	no			friend Peter Petersen 8 State Str. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	red	gray	no	"	"	Ryderby Fyen
3	yes	self	$18	no			H. Henriksen, 1186 Emerald West Dillmann, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	"	Copenhagen
4	no		$30	1900-1912	Chicago Ill.		Emil Hansen, 2982 Crane dale Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	no	"	"	Stenderup
5	yes	self		yes	1882-1912	Plainfield N.J.	friend Plainfield to home	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light	blue	no	Denmark	Aarderborg
6	yes	self	$30	no			friend Martin Petersen 1455 W 15th Str. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	$40	no			father: Ole Pedersen 209 Central Av Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	yes	self	$25	no			friend Colin W. Heffin Ill 2546 W. Division St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	clear	grey	no	"	"
9	yes	self	$30	no			friend R.R. Coats 1843 East Side Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	"	Frederiksberg
10	yes	self	$22	yes	1905 1910	Falmouth Maine	friend: Rev. Larsen Penn Yan N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark	grey	no	"	Nybobing S.
11	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 1912	Brooklyn N.Y.	uncle Nassen Larsen 387 - 12th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	black	brown	no	Norway	Christiania
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sobsehe, Master, of the S.S. "United States," from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sobsehe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jörgensen, Surgeon of the S. United State, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical
College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

13

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, February 6th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Liberg	Christian	41	yr m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Finglev	Nis A Nissen,	Wash	Seattle
2	"	Kjestine	16	f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lautrupmark,	"	"
3	"	Maren	15	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Finglev	"	"
4	"	Jensine	7	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Slesvig.	"	"
5	Christensen	Martinus	21	yr	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Hjortkjer	father: Jens Christensen Hjortkjer	Cal	Fresno
6	Fabian	Johannes	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjellebjerg	father: Karl Fabian Hjellebjerg	Va.	West Branch
7	Nielsen	Regine	18	f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Chr Nielsen Hjellebjerg		
8	"	Anton	15	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
9	Andersen	Jens P. F.	21	m	s	driver	yes	yes	"	"	Lundby		father: L Andersen Gregersvej 51 Copenhagen	Wisc	Erick
10	Petersen	Peter Hansen	23	y	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Löby		Peter Hansen Langelan Löby Pr.	Cal	Modesto
11	Christiansen	Severin H.	32	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"		mother: Kirstine Hansen Hoamp Aggersøe		
12	Aiken	Olaf Valdemar	23	y	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Ebeskoving		father: August Aiken Ebeskoving	Da	Greenburg
13	Petersen	Johannes	27	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Nysminge		brother in law: Andreas Johansen Nysminge, Fyen	Minn	Hopkins
14	"	Anna	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"				
15	"	Ejvind	3	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"				
16	"	Hans	1	m	s		no	no	"	"	"				
17	Nielsen	Anders	25	y	m	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Silkeborg		father: P Nielsen Lipzigvej 21 Silkeborg	N.Y.	New York
18	Jonsson	Frans Filip	20	m	s	glass worker	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Kynäshamn		brother: Wilhelm Jonsson Carlsvag 2 Kynäs	Da	Philadelphia
19	Larentzen	Erik A. E.	20	yr	s	3-11&17 2-20-36	yes	yes	"	"	"		father: Frans Larentzen Kynäshamn		
20	Evergaard	Anders Kristensen	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Fordum	Kristen Nyttebro Farsø	Da	Anita
21	Steenstrup	Elisabeth	22	f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	father: P Steenstrup Sygestal, Aero	N.Y.	New York
22	Clausen	Hermann	30	yr	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aero	father: Fr Clausen Nordre Strandvej, Aero	Cal	San Francisco
23	Christiansen	Axel H.	20	y	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Vestrup		father: Chr Christiansen Vestrup	Minn	Erickson
24	Jensen	Anders Chr.	19	yr	s	20-17199	yes	yes	"	"	Vorreby		father: Anders Andersen Vorreby	Cal	Sacramento
25	Jörgensen	Marius	22	m	s	15-7019	yes	yes	"	"	Lavring		father: Anders Jörgensen Lavring	Cal	Red Bluff
26	Johansen	Hermann	24	m	s	23-45000	3/31/36 yes	yes					father: Hermann Johansen Ny Sogre Aaby		
27	[illegible]	Johannes	20	m	s		yes	yes			Tarup		father: Chr Jörgensen Tarup, Fyen	Minn	Hankok
28	Nielsen	Laura K.	22	y	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Carl Jakobsen Tingvej 7 Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
29	Falk 25-2-40 8/21/40	Einar H. A.	22	yr	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ed	father: Carl Falk Ostergarn Alstad	Minn	Lake
30	Nilsson	Adolfina	24	m			yes	yes			Ekeberga		mother: Anna Nilsson Ekeberga, Ekeberga	Ill	Galva

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NOT SHIPPED

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913

11

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody of any other institution, prison, or asylum; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other institution, society, or agency than the individual, relative, or friend mentioned in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	brother: John Silberg, 1350 E. Fir St. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	healthy	brown	blue	no	Germany	Lauterup
2	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	"	Kliplev
3	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/4	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
5	yes	self	$28	no	friend: Emma L. Christiansen Fresno, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Faaborg
6	yes	self	$25	no	friend: Anchor Christensen West Branch, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	"	dark	"	no	"	Middose
7	yes	self	$25	no	brother in law: Anchor Christensen, West Branch, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	"	fair	"	no	"	Skjellebjerg
8	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	yes	self	$15	no	brother: A. L. Andersen Box 15 Luck, Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	"	dark	dark	no	"	Ringkjerg
10	yes	self	$30	no	brother: Hans A. Petersen Modesto, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ebry
11	yes	self	$30	no	friend: Hans A. Petersen Modesto, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	no	"	Ubberup
12	yes	self	$50	no	friend: Hans Peo Box 516 Greenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	"	"	brown	no	"	Ribskobing
13				no	brother: Peter Larsen Petersen Box 238 Hopkins Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Aysbirge
14	yes	self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	no	"	Hammershoj
15				no		no	no	no	no	good	no						no		Aysbirge
16				no		no	no	no	no	good	no						no		"
17	yes	self	yes	no	uncle: Mads Nielsen, 397 Courtlandt Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	no	"	Haarup
18	yes	self	$30	no	friend: Linus Carlsson 1827 Church St. Frankford Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Gotra Ryd.
19	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Ekeberga
20	yes	self	$6	no	brother: Martin Christgaard Ambler, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Faaborg
21	yes	self	yes	1911 yes 1912	friend: Leo A. Andersen 173-9th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	grey	no	"	Norgaardal
22	yes	self	$25	no	brother: Carl N. Arnsen 2 Hamer St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	tattooed a ship on the right forearm, and H A on the left forearm	"	Allerup
23	yes	self	$25	no	brother: H. Christiansen Box 29 Chebic Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	N. Tranbjerg
24	yes	self	$26	no	uncle: E. Withaker Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Vejrup
25	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Jens Thomsen Box Valley Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	a scar on the neck	"	Lunding
26	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Jens Hansen Box Valley Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark brown	"	no	"	Baaring
27	yes	self	$25	no	friend: Hans Christensen Chebek Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 3/4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Tjerjay
28	yes	self	$25	no	friend: Hans Jensen 3 Hotel St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Kolbak
29	yes	self	yes	no	friend: E. A. Hallberg 3732 Utah St. St. Louis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	no	Sweden	Flo
30	yes	self	$25	no	friend: Karl Olsson 21 Box 26 McPherson, Ks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Kennerup

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1902

at New York [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jörgensen, Surgeon of the U. United State, sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, February 6th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Damgaard	Otto	22	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Glumsoje	father: Carl Damgaard, Glumsoje.	Conn.	Hartford
2	Lindegaard	Søren	36	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jens Lindegaard, Ringsingsund	Ill.	Chicago
3	Christensen	Niels Hansen	17	m	s	apprentice smith	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Langaa	father: Niels Christensen, Langaa	Ia.	Coulter
4	Jørgensen	Karl Viking	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kerteminde	father: Niels Jørgensen, Kullerup	Neb.	Juncroft
5	Lærensen	Peter	34	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tyttebjerg	father: Just Lærensen, Tyttebjerg		
6	Nielsen	Søren	20	m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Faar.	mother: Karen Nielsen, Faar	Iowa	
7	Christensen	Marius	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Jensine Christensen, Faar		
8	Andersen	Jens	24	m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: N. Andersen, Faar		
9	Petersen	Niels Peter	28	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Scand	Russland		father: Anton Petersen, Langeland	Ia.	Ruthven
10	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Christensen	Chr. Møller	26	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Ringkjøbing	father: Niels Christensen, Ringkjøbing	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Vorlestgaard	Jens G.	23	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Ringkjøbing	father: N. Vorlestgaard, Ringkjøbing	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Nielsen	Richard Niels	34	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aulkjöing	father: N. Nielsen, Aulkjöing	Ia.	Eagle Grove
13	Hansen	Oscar	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nexø	father: Hans Hansen, Nexø	Wisc.	Lake Mills
14	Mortensen	Jørgen Carl	24	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	father: Mads Mortensen, Tølløse	N.Y.	New York
15	Lærensen	Marius	23	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Langaa	mother: Johanne Lærensen, Tyttebjerg		
16	Andersen	Karl	22	m	s	farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jens Andersen, Langaa	Ia.	Coulter
17	Ernst	Christensen	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Lauritz Ernst, Langaa		
18	Jensen	Jens Peter	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mex.	Pillar	father: Chr. Jensen, Pillar	Mex.	Pillar
19	Hansen	Alfred	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vedsted	father: Hans Hansen, Hedager	Ia.	Atlantic
20	"	Torkild	21	m	s	fisher man	yes	yes	"	"	"	Moseby	mother: K. Nielsen, Moseby	Ia.	Cartner
21	"	Henrik	24	m	s	miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aulkjöing	father: L. Hansen, Aulkjöing	Mich.	Gaylord
22	Petersen	Martinus	21	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ebeltoft	brother: A. Hansen, Aulkjöing		
23	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Andersen	Alexander	22	m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ebeltoft	father: Peter Petersen, Ebeltoft	Ia.	Harlan
24	Pedersen	Carl Chr.	28	m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Argentina	Tres Arroyos	father: Niels Pedersen, Copenhagen	Mass.	New York
25	Nielsen	Marius	24	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	S. D.	Parkston	mother: Emma Pedersen, Copenhagen	Conn.	Hartford
26		Otto N.	20	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Ebeltoft	mother: Margrethe Nielsen, Ebeltoft	S. D.	Arlington
27		Frederik	20	m	s		yes	yes	"	"			father: Mr. Elizabeth, Ebeltoft		
28	~~NOT SHIPPED~~	Johannes	21	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	Esterhazy	Esterhazy	father: Anton Lindrup, Esterhazy	Sa.	Antelope
29	Mattsson	Karl Ruben	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jonsjoslätt	father: Mats Mattsson, Jonsjoslätt	Mass.	Quincy
30	Jansson	Laurensius	20	m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Falköping	father: Jan Jansson, Falköping	N.Y.	New York

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York, *February 21st*, 1913 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$26	no			friend: Albert Larsen, 1026 Main St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Esbjerg
2	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	Chicago	to home: 2623 Northam Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Ronnerpind
3	yes	self	$26	no			brother: Marius Christensen Exeter, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Lauring
4	yes	self	$30	no			friend: N. P. Larsen Route 2 Lancaster Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Lerkrup
5	yes	self	$30	no			brother: M. P. Jensen Route 2 Lancaster, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Jensen
6	yes	self	$30	no			friend: Jens Chr. Larsen Junction, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Tarm
7	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	"
8	yes	self	$20	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	Rutland Wis.	friend: Niels Møller Rutland Dane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	grey	no	"	Torpet
10	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	"	dark	no	"	Hanning
11	yes	self	$25	no			friend: A. Jorgensen 447 Riverside Lakewood Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	"	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Tim
12	yes	self	$10	no			uncle: Hans Nielsen Inga Grove, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	dark blue	no	"	Audebjerg
13	yes	self	$46	no			friend: Hans Hansen Box 81. Lake Mills, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	brown	no	"	Ribe
14	yes	self	$20	yes	1910	New York	friend: Otto Ellers 2 D.T. Jamestown N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	"
15	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Marius Christensen Coulter, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Langaa
16	yes	self	$30	no			brother: A. Andersen, Box 2. Coulter Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	"
17	no	self	$25	yes	1912	Dillon Mont.	friend: Peter Nielsen Box 613 Dillon Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	"	Arden
18	yes	self	$25	no			uncle: Jens Christensen Upsala Farm P.O. Alexandria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Vadum
19	no	self	$200	no			Father-in-law: Farmer Frd. Nielsen Partner at	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	"	"	grey	no	"	Skarby
20	yes	self	$10	no			brother: Hans P. Hansen Brush, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	red blue	no	"	Thuro
21	no	self	$10	yes	1910	Minn.	nephew: Hans P. Hansen Brush, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	fair	"	no	"	Egense
22	yes	self	$25	no		Rutland Wis.	brother: Ezri Petersen Route 1. Thatcher Ida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Ellerup
23	yes	self	$25	yes	1912	Rutland Wis.	sister: Elna Pedersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	yes	self	$25	yes	1913	L. I.	15 Gordon Hartford Conn friend: Mads Larsen 2 Arlington L. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	dark	grey and a scar on right hand	no	"	Copenhagen
25	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Vinnerup
26	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	a scar on left side of the neck	"	"
27	yes	self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	"
28	yes	self	$25	no			brother: Pio Pedersgaard Audubon Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	"	Esterhauge
29	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Fr. Nielsen 88 Glendale Road Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	brown	blue	no	Lucerne	Jerslev
30	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Chr. A. Damm No. Furman street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Falkping

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gökschu, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913.
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] or Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneti[illegible] and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jörgensen, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at New York (N.Y.)

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *February 6th*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bard	Arthur E	20		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Orebro	father: C. 10 Bard Turkegat 18 Folkungagatan	Wis.	Superior
2	Hansen	Peter	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Fjerslev	father: C. Hansen Fjerslev	Conn.	Torrington
3	Beck	Eivind	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes				Fremming	father: Torkel Beck Fremming		
4	Sörensen	Jens A.	35		m m	farmer	yes	yes				Aderso	Carl E. Asmussen Vorbæk	Wis.	Juneau
5	Hansing	Waldemar	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes				Vium	father: L. Hansing Vium	Ill.	Chicago
6	Arnström	Einar G. A.	26		m s	tel. cand.	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	father: Gustaf Arnström Stockholm	Col.	Trinidad
7	Sörensen	Holger	21		m s	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Viborg	Viborg	father: P. Sörensen Viborg	N. Y.	New York
8	Anderson	Waldemar	23		m s	tinner	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Helsingborg	Helsingborg	father: A. Andersson Hälsingborg	N. D.	Courtney
9	Wernström	Carl Erik	23		m s	engineer	yes	yes			Stockholm	Stockholm	father: Carl Wernström Stockholm	N. J.	New York
10	Larsen	Torvald	17		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Espergærde	father per per Larsen, Espergærde		Ia.	Timbolton
11		Dagmar	23		f s	woman needle	yes	yes				father: Espergærde C. Larsen			
12	Hansen	Arthur	26		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes			Fredensborg	father: Fredensborg Peter Hansen			
13	Petersen	Johannes	17		m s		yes	yes			Grimmose	father: Grimmose Jeppes Larsen,		Kansas	
14	Larsen	Karl	20		m s	"	yes	yes			Dragsholm	father: Dragsholm C. Petersen, Fredensborg			
15	Petersen	Henry	21		m s	baker	yes	yes			Copenhagen	father: Christoffer Jörgensen Vlotte		Kimballton	
16	Christoffersen	Jörgen	41		m m	gardener	yes	yes			Vlotte			Utah	Salt Lake City
17	"	Ingeborg	46		f m	house wife	yes	yes				allumkebjerg Lerø			
18	"	Viggo	14		m s	son	yes	yes				father: C. H. Christensen Fredbjerg			
19	Nielsen	Marius	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes			Fredbjerg	father: Søren Christensen Vinkel		Nebraska	
20	Christensen	Christian	20		m s		yes	yes			Vinkel	Vinkel Hjæring		N. D.	Hardy
21	Rasmussen	Thyra	21		f s	maid servant	2-930378-	10/15/41			Aarhus	father: H. Rasmussen St. Myntegade 4. Aarhus		N. Y.	Albany
22	Frederiksen	Peter	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes			Fraveno	mother: P. Frederiksen Fraveno St. Vyttenæs		Ia.	Drayton
23	Christensen	Anna K.	39		f s	maid servant	yes	yes			Vivek	father: Lauritz Lauritsen Vivek Mølle		Cal.	Ferndale
24	Christiansen	Jörgen	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes			Hjortkjær	father: August Christensen Hjortkjær		Fresno	
X 25	Clasen	Paula Johanna	22		f s	maid servant	yes	yes			Copenhagen	mother: Amalie Clasen Kongsgade 31. Copenhagen		Mich.	Detroit
X 26	"	Lucie	3		m s	child	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
27	Jensen	Mikkel	20		m s	brick layer	yes	yes	Denmark		Langaa	Jensen &c, Langaa		Neb.	Omaha
X 28	Hellberg	Signa Jensen	23		f s	maid servant	yes	yes			Copenhagen	father: Johan Hellberg Hjöring dk.		N. Y.	New York
29	Christensen	Edna	17		f s	"	yes	yes			Hjöring	mother: Ida Christensen Aalborgvej 20. Hjöring		Iowa	
30	Mortensen	Simon P.	38		m m	joiner	yes	yes			Aabe	Louise Mortensen Lejstrup pr. Farmingo		Ia.	Merrill

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913. 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			friend: Chs. A Danun Summerfield Frankfort, Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	grey	tattooed on both arms; tattooed on the breast	Sweden	Theirstad
2	yes	self	$30	no			friend: Johan Christensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Fjeldborg
3	yes	self	$20	no			Tanning Bros.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	"	Ebeltoft
4	no	self	$20	no			brother in law: E. H. Iversen 209 Market St. Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blue	blue	no	"	Thisted
5	yes	self	$25	no			brother: Theodor Jensen 249 Liberty Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Faaborg
6	yes	self	$20	no			brother: Peter Hansen 121 Liberty Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	"	no	Sweden	Linneryd
7	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Rev Jens Pedersen Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Aarhus
8	yes	self	$40	no			brother: Axel Christensen 614 E Courtney St. Jacksonville, Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Kristianstad
9	yes	self	$20	no			brother: H Buchholdt 1220 - 45 Str Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	"	brown	black	scar on left cheek		Ribe
10	yes	self	$15	no			brother: Wilhelm Larsen Kimballton, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Tarre
11	yes	self	$15	no			friend: Jörgen Marcussen Kimballton, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	yes	self	$35	no			friend: Otto Petersen Kimballton, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	no	"	Frederiksborg
13	yes	self	$85	no			friend: Jörgen Marcussen Kimballton, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Ringsted
14	yes	self	$35	no			brother in law: C. A. Nielsen 2nd Ave. Rock Island, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Kerteminde
15	yes	self	$8	no			brother in law: C. A. Nielsen 2nd Ave. Rock Island, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
16	yes	brother in law	50	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	"	Munkebjerg
17							American Falls, Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	no	"	Veileby
18							brother: Peter Nielsen Pagnell, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	"	no	"	Aalborg
19	yes	brother	$25	no			brother: Aage Christensen Clardy, Okla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Aalmassen
20	yes	self	$21	no			friend: Marius Olsen Albany, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Kirkehals
21	yes	self brother	$25	no			brother in law: P. Christensen 1.F.D. #1 Troy, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
22	yes	in law	$20	no			friend: H. Christensen Scandale, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	grey	no	"	Ravnsø
23	yes	friend	yes	no			brother: Frank Christiansen 923 Due St. Fresno, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	dark blue	"	no	"	Dannerup
24	yes	brother	$25	no			brother: Julius Clausen 157-163 St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	Ryslerup
25	yes	brother	$10	no			father: the above address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
26	Born in U. S. A.						uncle: H. Petersen 1634 Madison St. Eureka, Okla.													U.S.A.	New York
27	yes	uncle	$25	no			cousin: Berta Lauritzen 489 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Lovenkal
28	yes	cousin	$7	no			brother: Jens Lund Pedersen 1.D.T. 3rd St. 29 Pennsylvania, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	dark grey	"	no	"	Nykobing M.
29	yes	brother	$25	no			brother in law: H. Christensen R.F.D. 718 Harvell, Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hjorring
30	yes	brother in law	$35	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	a scar on left cheek	"	Rodde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913.
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. United States Military Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., ..., *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson	Emma	27		f s	maid servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Chr Peterson Dronningegade 52. Copenhagen	N.Y.	Lodelle
2	Nielsen	August	24		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes		Danish		Lutrup	father: J Nielsen Lutrup	Ia	Maxwell
3	Nelson	Alma	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sigfrid		father: J Nelson Sigfrid	Ill	Evanston
4	Warm	Frederik	17		m s	"	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Laurberg		mother: C Warm Alderslyvile, Laurberg	Ia	Elk Horn
5	Nikkelsen	Otto	22		m s		yes	yes			Aarhus		Elliekjel Tulkjær, Folle, Landes	N.D.	Liverre
6	Olsen	Henry	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes			Arlöse		father: Lauritz Olsen, Arlöse, Landved	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Jantzsen	Alfred	23		m s	gardener	yes	yes			Copenhagen		father: J Jantzsen, Vestergade, Lyngé	N.J.	Olott
8	Nielsen	Ida	21		f s	nurse	yes	yes			Horsens		father: N Nielsen Løjesgade 34. Horsens	N.Y.	Erik Amberg
9	Clarentzen	Christian	23		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes			Mjellerup		father: Jens Marcussen, Mjellerup	Ill	Chicago
10	Jepsen	Valborg	24		f s	maid servant	yes	yes			Holding		father: Marchant Jepsen Holding	Neb.	Omaha
		Emil	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes							
12	Schiemann	Karl	30		m s	machinist	yes	yes			Mass.	Boston	father: J Schiemann Langaardsalle 19. Kellerup	Mass.	Boston
13	Vestergaard	Laurits	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes			Denmark	Sandrup	father: J Vestergaard, Carlstrup Arden	Ia	Creek
14	Arvidsen	William	28		m s	machinist	yes	yes			N.Y.	New York	mother: Mrs Arvidsen J. Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
15	Blanck	Leonard Karl	21		m s	butcher	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Lund	father: Mr Blanck Lärkefortorget Malmö	Ill	Chicago
16	Andreasen	Carl Chr.	26		m s	dairy farmer	yes	yes	Denmark		Ia	Fort Dodge	sister: Mrs Larsen Fortland, Parkside	Ia	Fort Dodge
17	Nielsen	Ethilie	21		f s	maid servant	yes	yes			Denmark	Hjörring	father: Niels Chr Nielsen Løby 22. Hjörring	Ill	Chicago
18	Hansen	Emilius	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes			Nebr.	Lincoln	mother: C Christensen Nielsen father: Mr Lindberg	Neb.	Brown
19	Lindberg	Olga Lf.	24		f s	maid servant	yes	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	Vesterg 1 Copenhagen father: C Vierne	Ill	Chicago
20	Vierne	Julius L	22		m s	machinist	yes	yes					Ragnagade 1 Copenhagen father: N Lykkegaard	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Lykkegaard	Peter C	39		m m	farmer	yes	yes			Ireland		mother: C Frederiksen	Ia	Grange
22	Olsen	Ingeborg	17		f s	maid servant	yes	yes			Copenhaga		Riegadsvey 16. Copenhagen mother: C Nielsen	Mich.	Detroit
23	Nilsson	Nicli E. A	23		m s	2-25/26-2+39	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden	Upsala	Engelbr 9 Upsala father: C Danielsson	Minn.	Minneapolis
P-6/61371-WHC-11/18/26	Danielson	Erik W	22		m s	5/5 3025-11/21/35 laborer	yes	yes				Stockholm	Klarabergsgatan 71. Stockholm father: Peter Gjersen	N.Y.	New York
25	Pedersen	Peder Kirkegaard	21		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Tarsing	Fredericia Tarsing mother: C Volgaard	Neb.	Wahoo Union
26	Heitmann	Leo Adolf	17		m	clerk	yes	yes				Copenhagen	Vesterbrogade 57. Copenhagen mother: C Nielsen	N.Y.	Hill
27	Nielsen	Niels Carl	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes				Veile	Horsensvej 29. Veile mother: A Hansen	Minn.	St Paul
28	Hansen	Anker Chr	21		m s		yes	yes					Bogade 60. Veile father: Carl Christensen		
29	Nelsen	Katrine	28		f m	house wife	yes	yes			Neb.	Ruskin	Salem	Neb.	Ruskin
30		Helen	4		f s	child	no	no	Finland						

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2/ 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, *Tuesday* 21st, 1913. 50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self $25	no		intending husband Chr Lange 6211 Racine Chicago	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Malmö
2	yes	brother $25	no		brother: Peder Christensen Newell, Ia.	no	no	no	good	no		5 4½	"	"	"	no	Denmark Ostrup
3	yes	self $15	no		friend: John Jorgensen 1044 Sherman Ave Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	"	dark	gray	no	Sweden St Ligfrid
4	yes	self $24	no		aunt: Petersen Elk Horn, Ia.	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark Brarup
5	yes	self $25	no		brother: L Nicholson Luverne, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no		5 3	"	"	"	no	" Holme
6	yes	brother $10	no		sister: Y C Maddaus 1520 Lake Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	no	" Arlöse
7	yes		$25	no	brother: L Landersen Alert, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	"	"	"	no	" Höje
8	no	uncle	$25	no	uncle: Chr Larsen 56 Clark Forth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	"	dark	"	no	" Horsens
9	yes	self	$25	no	friend: Kristian Selig 2916 Evanston Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	"	"	"	no	" Hjollerup
10	yes	self	yes	yes 1910 1911	friend: Miss Antreasen 2623 Wabash Av. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	"	fair	brown	no	" Aarhus
11	yes	self	yes	no	uncle: Chr Jepsen 2436 Grand Ave Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	"	"	blue	no	" "
12	yes	self	yes	yes 1904 1911	to home: Isabel St. Dorchester, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no		5 6	"	dark	"	no	" Hastrup
13	yes	self	$25	no	uncle: Peder Christensen S. S. Battle Creek, Ia.	no	no	no	good	no		6 0	"	fair	"	no	" Gandrup
14	yes	self	$25	yes 1905 1912	to home: Andreas Carlsen 67 Ontario St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5 8	"	"	"	no	" Copenhagen
15	yes	self	$3	no	brother in law: C Larsen 1521 Sedgwick Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		6	"	"	"	no	Finland Wasa
16	yes	self	yes	yes 1911 1913	to home: Ellen Davy Fort Dodge, Ia.	no	no	no	good	no		5 5½	"	"	"	no	Denmark Engelsø
17	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Carl C Nielsen 1012 N. 30th Court, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	"	dark	brown	no	" Hjörring
18	yes	self	$40	yes 1907 1912	brother: V. C Hansen Ringsted, Iowa	no	no	no	good	no		5 9	"	fair	blue	no	" Horsens
19	yes	self	$25	no	brother-in-law: Peter Lindberg 1624 N Kimball Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		4 10½	"	"	gray	no	" Copenhagen
20	yes	self	$	no	cousin: Max Christensen Soute Siam, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5 10	"	"	blue	no	" "
21	yes	self	$14	yes 1908 1908	cousin: Frank Sorensen Tanner, Ia.	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	"	"	"	no	" Hellerup
22	no	self	$15	no	uncle: Julius Clausen 451 N. 41st Court Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	"	"	"	no	" Copenhagen
23	no	self	$25	no	cousin: Chr Petersen 2236 N 49th Ct. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5 10	"	brown	blue	no	Sweden Upsala
24	yes	self	$20	no	friend: Ind. Kemp 2237 W 49th Ct. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		6 1	"	fair	"	no	" Stockholm
25	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Jac Jorgensen 12 Elsdon Station Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5 10	"	red	"	no	Denmark Tranum
26	no	self	yes	no	uncle: Emil Carlsen 129 Dakota St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no		5 7	"	fair	"	no	" Copenhagen
27	yes	self	$11	no	friend: the above address.	no	no	no	good	no		5 1	"	dark	"	no	" Vejle
28	yes	self	$11	no	husband: Peter Nielsen Ruskin, Neb.	no	no	no	good	no		5 4	"	fair	"	no	" "
29	yes	self	$	yes 1904 1913		no	no	no	good	no		5 1	"	dark	grey	no	" Løgstör
Born in U. S. A.																	Neb. Ruskin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gätcke Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gätcke
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ferguson, Surgeon of the S.S. United States Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or Government, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at Christiania

Immigration Officer.

51

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wirtanen	Victor V	18	m	s	14-42592 (500) 11/10/39 laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ennäkkä	Uuno Juho Ennäkkä	Minnesota	Nolan
2	Lindberg	Georg	25	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Frans Lappvinni Ennäkkä Mattinenni Eskarid	N.J.	NON IM
3	Backelin	Otto	37	yrs		laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappfors	mother Hilma Backelin Lehtinen		NON IM
4	Jensen	Marius	21	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hyrup	father N. Jensen Hyrup Kolby	Ia	Carlton
5	Jepsen	Hans	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes			Veb	Hampton	father J. Jepsen Hojgaard, Ribe Amt	Neb	Hampton
6	Jörgensen	Valborg	25	y	s	servant dairy	yes	yes			Denmark	Kopenhagen	father Carl Jörgensen Vestervoldgade 162 Kopenhagen	Neb	Doyel
7	Hansen	Aug A.	22	yrs	s	farmer farm	yes	yes				Odense	father N. Hansen Frederiksmindevej Odense	Neb	Ebbe
8		Frederik	27	m	s	laborer U.S.	yes	yes				Vollerup	father N. Hansen		
9	Kirkegaard Larsen	Christian	24	m	s	soldier	yes	yes			U.S.A.	N.Y. City	mother Anna Larsen, Ollegade 46, Aarhus	N.J.	New York
10	~~NOT SHIPPED~~														
11	Magnusson	Ingvar	20	y	s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Waterloo	father Lucas Johansson	Ia	Waterloo
12	Sorensen	Ekbergthaus	36	yrs	m	merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	"	U.S.A.	Zona	Stepfather Hans Jensen	Ia	Waterloo
13	Larsen	Christian	34	yrs	m	merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Waukegan	brother L. Larsen	Ill.	Waukegan
14	Jensen	Lazarine	38	yrs	d	dom	yes	yes		"	Denmark	Kolding	Nykobing, F.	"	"
15	"	Katrine	18	yrs	s	servant	yes	yes		"					
16	"	Tore	10	yrs	s	child	yes	yes		"					
17	Möller	Arthur	21	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		"			father C Möller Ebeltoft	"	"
18	Christensen	Hans	21	m	s	"	yes	yes		"		Skaed	father Hans Christensen Lille Aaxe Skaed	"	"
19	Johnson	Oscar	49	yrs	m	farmer farm	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Hope City	mother Anna Pedersen Hornyda Bohuslan	N.Dak	Hope City
20	Andersen	Martin	30	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"		Skaed	father Hans Andersen Spjellerup pr Hylleinge	Ia	Skaed
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List o. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United ...e.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or admission of polygamous practices, or practices of polygamy, or advocacy of the same, or supported by money or by authority	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25		brother P. Wittanen, 0 at 099, Chisholm, Minn	no	no	no		good	no	5 8½	healthy	brown gray		no	Finland Kuusamo
2	yes	self	$25	1911 Yes 1 yr Finland	mine; Mar 317-58 sts Lake New York	no	no	no		good	no	5 4½	"	fair blue		no	Sweden Kopparenda
3	yes	self	$20	yes 1911 1 yr Finland		no	no	no		good	no	5 7½	"	" "		no	Finland Helsingfors
4	yes	self	$25	no	cousin: P. Laurilson 1110-6th St Hurley Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	" "		no	Russia Vaasa
5	yes	self	$25	yes 1912 Finland	uncle: Hans Nilsen Kampton Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	"	" "		no	" Gjerup
6	yes	self	$12	no	friend: Emil Larsen Dover, Okla	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	"	" Brown		no	" Copenhagen
7	yes	self	$25	no	uncle: Andreas Larsen Box 74 Ecka, Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	" Blue		no	" Odense
8	yes	self	$25	no	friend: C. Christensen 1st & Clover Ave Thompson, Minn	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	healthy	dark brown		no	" Vejrumod
9	yes	self	$25	yes 1905 1913	North Dakota N. D.	no	no	no		good	no	5 9	"	fair blue		no	" Sindal
10																	
11	yes	self	$25	yes 1894 1913 N. Y.	friend: Chas Atkinson 13 Garfield St Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	"	brown brown		no	Sweden Gefleborg
12	no	self	$30	no 1902 Wisconsin	to home Stockholm Sweden	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	"	" grey		none	Denmark Horsens
13	no	self	$20	no 1904 1912 Waukegan	to home Albert Olsen	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	healthy	fair blue		no	Denmark Rodby
14	no				brother Waukegan, Ill	no	no	no		good	no	"	"	" "		no	" "
15	no	self	$25	no		no	no	no		good	no	5 7	"	dark "		no	" Holeby
16						no	no	no		good	no	— —	"	" "		no	" "
17	no	self	$20	no	friend A. Nielsen Waukegan Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	"	fair "		no	" "
18	no	self	$25	no	brother-in-law P. Olsen 296 Jane St. Waukegan	no	no	no		good	no	5 6½	"	" grey		no	" Ebeltoft
19	yes	self	$	yes 1912 Kansas	to home Rose City N. Dak	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	"	" blue		none	Sweden Herryda
20	no	self	$30	yes 1912 1904 Nebraska 20	friend Niels Christensen Box 21 R. D. Newell S. D.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	" "		none	Denmark Fjellerup
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gotsche Master, of the U.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

C. Gotsche
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1116

53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jörgensen, Surgeon of the U. United States Revenue Steamer, (State whether surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Jörgensen

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at Port Arthur, Texas

Immigration Officer.

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen, 6th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nelson	Werner	31		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S. America		Sister Miss Sofia Nilsson Fjärdingsmanna Klubben Malmö	Cal	San Francisco	NON
2	Nelson	Hans	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S. America		Father Mr. Nels Nilsson Torpet Smedstorp Ystad	Cal	San Francisco	NON
3	Johansson	Adolf R.	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Jämja	Father Mr. Nils Jonasson Nr 17 Skeared Jämjö Gotland	Mass	Quincy
4	Nilsson	Gustaf A.	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Elsa Svensson Lyckeby Sweden	Mass	Quincy
5	Spanell	Olof	28		M	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lyckeby	Mother Mrs. Ella Johansson Nr 18 Gästiker Lyckeby Sweden	Ill	Rockford
6	Johannesson	Jons	26		M S	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Ida Persson Gustaf Lindberg	Ill	Rockford
7	Pettersson	Peter	49		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S. America		Father Mr. Johan Johnson Nr. 2 Ringsås, Vimmerby Sweden	Ill	Kegeville
8	Johansson	Gustaf F.	24		M S	Son	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Vimmerby	Father Mr. Johan A. Nilsson Nr 3 Fägerö Falkenberg	Ill	Kegeville
9	Johansson	Johan F.	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skäfvinge	Mother Mrs. Hanna Andersson Nr 19 Mejelby Sweden	Cal	San Francisco
10	Eliasson	Ernst K.	18		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mejelby	Wife Mrs. Anna Olsson Nr 19 Mejelby	Cal	San Francisco
11	Olsson	Nils	49		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S. America		Father Mr. Jöns Andersson Storetorp Nr 5 Tolverberg Sweden	Ill	Chicago
12	Jönsson	Sven H.	23		M S	Janitor	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S. America		Wife Mrs. Matilda Hermundsson Sisters Ousby Sweden	Ill	Chicago
13	Hermundsson	Johannes	47		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Ousby	Father Mr. Per Persson Nr 1 Kalv Hvetlosta Enaloy	Ill	Chicago
14	Jönsson	Johan	20		M S	Joiner	Ja	Ja	"	"		Hvetlosta			
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St[illegible].

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913. 54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner encouraged, induced, assisted, or solicited thereto by [illegible]?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner encouraged, induced, assisted, or solicited thereto by [illegible]?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	self	$20	1907 Chi. Former friend Mr. Axel Lundström	Cal. 168 California ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Sound	Brown	Brown		Sweden	Halmstad
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1912	908 Brannan Sister Mrs Mathilda Carlsson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Sound	Dark	blue	none	"	Klucevsyk.
3	Brother	self	$25.-	no	Sgt 123. Colborn Rd Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Jampa ?
4	Brother	self	$15.-	no	friend Mr. Theodor Klarson 188 Lawndale Road Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Jampa
5	Yes	self	$45.-	no	friend Mr. Ludvig Andersson 628 - 9 st. Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Svedala
6	Yes	self	$ 25	no	friend Mr. Ludvig Andersson 628 - 9 st. Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Sound	dark	brown	none	"	Svedala
7	Yes	self	$25.-	Yes 1907	1897 - Claridge Nephew Mr. Hans Rasmusen Pa. Lead S.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Lilla Tåje
8	Yes	self	$25.-	no	friend Mr. Hj Svensson 13774 Jefferson ave Hegewisch Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Vienberg
9	Yes	self	$25.-	no	friend Mr. Hj Svensson 13324 Jefferson ave Hegewisch Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Vimberg
10	Yes	self	$25.-	no	Aunt Mrs J Beckmann 808 Ave of San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Sound	blond	blue	phlerigium duplex	"	Skjellby
11	Yes	self	$25.-	Yes 1909	1894 - San Francisco Cal. Cousin Mr. F Pearson 348 Kalayaan st San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Skjellby
12	Yes	self	$25.-	Yes 1910 - 1913	Chicago Ill friend Mr. C F Thomson 7721 Evanston ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Solvesborg
13	Yes	self	$25.-	Yes 1902-1904	1896-1896 Chicago Ill. brother in law Mr Nels Pedersen 10504 Curtis ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Stenbrohult.
14	Ja.	self	$25	no	brother Swan Johnson 3629 Ward st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Skartofta.
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sörensen Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Sörensen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who are alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Jörgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Jörgensen

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at New York

E. Hall

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, February 6, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fram	Karl K.	32		m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Swedish Scandinavian	Sweden	Karlstad	Augusta Fram Karlstad		Colo.	Berthoud
2	Johansson	Karl E.	18		m	S workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Brearod	Aug. Johansson Nykaberg	Ia.	Corning
3	Hall	Karl W.	17		m	S workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Karlstad	Olof Hall Bjurkarlstorp Karlstad	Mich.	Kirkwood
4	Nilsson	Otto L.	19		m	S butcher	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Skräcketorp	Emma Nilsson Ingeborgstorp Omberg	Mass.	Lowell
5	Lindhe	Fritz	28		m	married-mak	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Buffalo N.Y.	Hildo Lindhe Lydeka Elmsberg	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Persson	Nils E.	26		m	S workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Grenamtorp	Falk Persson Tagarp Farstorp	Ill.	Rochelle
7	Hylander	Nils E.	23		m	S workman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Anna Hylander Lyngby Åsmarök	Mass.	Somerville
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913 56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition or advocacy, or who is a prostitute, or who has been coupled in prostitution, or who has been an accessory to the procuring of prostitutes, or who procures or attempts to procure or import prostitutes or persons for any other immoral purpose, or who has been or is a contract laborer, or who has been deported as an assisted alien, or who has come in consequence of the procurement, solicitation, or encouragement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	my self	$25	no	My brother in law Mr. Carlson 827 Bernard Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	tattooed on right arm	Sweden	Lao Sale
2	Yes	my self	$25	no	My brother Evan Johnson Route 5 Canning Ia.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Sweden	Brared
3	Yes	my father	$15	no	My aunt Hattie Emanuson 626 Lake St. Kenosha Wisconsin	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Tomelilla
4	No	my self	$25	no	My friend Svan Schallin - Borg Chelmsford Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Skröpentorp
ALIEN 5	No	my self	$25	Yes 1903 1912	U.Y. My friend C. D. Petrei 235 Vermont St. Buffalo N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	black	brown	none	Sweden	N. Ljungby
6	Yes	my self	$50	no	My brother Johan Person 575 So. 3rd St. Rochelle Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	gray	none	Sweden	Grönamåsen
7	No	my self	$25	no	My friend John Peterson 136 Cedar St. Bommmmm Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Ljungsjö
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Göhsche, Master, of the S/S, United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Göhsche
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Torgensen, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eivsila	Kalle	17		M s	Laborer	Y.	Y.	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Father Kalle Eivsila Kauppakatu 25 Tampere		
2	NOT SHIPPED John		33		M m		Y.	Y.	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Virginia Minn.	Father Johan Lindberg Pumpujenkatu 33 Tampere		
3	NOT SHIPPED Sofia		33		F m	Cook	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"			
4	Lindberg Maria		24		F s	Servant	Y.	Y.	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Tampere		N.Y.	N.Y.
X 5	Holm Hilma		29		F s	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	Finland	Tampere	Father Johan Holm Hatanpää Tampere Finland		
6	Heskinen William		29		M s	Laborer	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Helsinki	Father Juho Heskinen Kalevankatu 12 Helsinki	Mo	Cuba
7	Kunek Matias		41		M s	"	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Father Franz Kunek Russland Penza Markata Nikolajewskaja 8		
8	Lang William		30		M s	"	Y.	Y.	U.S.A.	Finnish	Michigan	Ishpeming	Father Karl Lang Rasche	Ill	Waukegan
9	NOT SHIPPED Victor		16		M s	"	Y.	Y.	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother Hanna Lappalainen Pyhäjärvi, Finnmarkka, Finnmarkka	Minn	Ashland
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement in labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$25				brother-in-law Hugo Tuttila 245 East 33 St. New York				good	No	6	1/2	sandy	brown	blue	No	Finland	Tampere
2		self	$30	Yes	1912	Virginia	friend Ivan Erikoff 245 East 33 St. New York				good	No	5	0	"	"	"	No	"	Tampere
3																				
4		self	$28	Yes	1912	N.Y.	friend Maria Hakola 245 East 33rd St. New York				good	No	5	8	black	brown	blue	No	Finland	Tampere
5		self	$25				brother-in-law Johan Saukkonen 245 East 33d St. New York				good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	"	Pitkaasaari
6		self	$30	Yes	1911	N.Y.	home				good	No	5	5	"	dark gray		No	"	Jyvaskyla
7		self	$25				friend William Koskinen	Amaya Orcente Cuba			good	No	5	8	"	black	blue	No	Russia	Riga
8		self	$25	Yes	1912	Weakgan	brother August Lang 1625 Kenosha,	Weakgan, Wis.			good	No	5	8	"	brown	blue	No	Finland	Raahe
9		self	$20				father Hugo Mattanen Box 605, Ashland,	Wisc.			good	No	5	8	"	"	gray	No	"	Jomala
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the S/S, United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gotsche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Jörgensen, Surgeon of the U. United States, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at New York

C. Henry

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require[d] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „United States" sailing from Christiania the 1st of February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lund	Olaf	39		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Wilhelmine Lund Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Andersen	Sigfrid	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boralstrand	Father Chr. Torensen Boralstrand	N.Y.	New York
3	Evensen	Tilla	65		f Wd.	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Brother Hans Evensen Klingenbergs 24 Chra	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Johnson	Wilhelm	20		m s	Metal Turner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Brother Chr Johnsen Fossesveien 6 Chra	Ill	Chicago
5	Gundersen	Anna	24		f s	Factory Girl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father Edv Gundersen Fr Gladsg 1a Chra	N.Y.	New York
6	Geismann	Fredrik	22		m s	Stoker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father Andr Nielsen Leker 26 Chra	Wash	Port Orchard
7	Kulberg	Otto	24		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway U.S.A.	Boston	Father Jörgen Kulberg Drammen	Mass	Boston
8	Berntsen	August	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wennersborg	Father Anders J. Berntsen Brannmodern Elfsborg, Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
9	Kristoffersen	Syver	28		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Notodden	Father Carl Kristoffersen Notodden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Hagen	Hans	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hamar	Father Chr Johansen Hamar	S. Dak	Britton
11	Nordblom	Anna	30		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A. Norway	Minneapolis, Minn	Father J. Nordblom Grimstad	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Pedersen	Otto	22		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Ole Pedersen Hilgden	N.J.	Passaic
13	Abrahamsen	Andrea	23		f s	Laundress	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Harstad	Mother Emilie Abrahamsen Harstad	Iowa	Atlantic
14	Hedlund	Lars	36		m m	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Borge	Wife Ingeborg Hedlund Torp Borge	N.Y.	New York
15	Gustafson	Aldwig	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden Norway	Scand	Sweden	Vidingsfors	Father Gustaf Andersson Vidingsfors, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
16	Nilsson	Einar	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Billingsfors	Father Nils Johannesson Billingsfors, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
17	Johannesen	Karl Herman	27		m m	Factoryl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Borge	Wife Anna W. Johannesen Selbak Borge	N.Y.	New York
18	Anderson	Oskar	26		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Näs	Mother Cal Nilson Näs socken	N.Y.	New York
19	Gunnarsen	Peder	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Father J. Gunnarsen Prosgrund	Oregon	Portland
20	Melinder	Axel	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Åmål	Wife Forborg Melinder Åmål, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
21	Pedersen	Adolf	46		m m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gjovik	Wife Johanne Pedersen Hustad Gjovik	Wis	La Crosse
22	Quinnins	Hanna	28		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Portland O.	Father Marten Andresen Stabak	Oregon	Portland
23	Quinnins	Edwin	7		m s	Boy	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Quinnins	Else	4		f s	Girl	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Granberg	Axel	21		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Borlänge	Father Erik Granberg Borlänge	Ill	Chicago
26	Berghorst	Karl	21		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Röda	Mother Ingeborg Berghorst Röda, Wermland	N.Dak	Minot
27	Olsson	Ernst	20		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Father Olaf Anderson Arvika	Cal	Sacramento
28	Nilsson	Carl	17		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Mother Anna Nilsson Arvika	Cal	Sacramento
29	Henriksen	Henry	24		m s	Plumber	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father H Hansen Byggaden, Sandefjord	Wis	Racine
30	Andersson	Anders	17		m s	Farml.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Father Magnus Andersson Arvika	Cal	Sacramento

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible] States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913.

60

11

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 How is polygamy or abandonment, or book, letter, for note and treatment of the law which is supposed by Section 1 of the law which is supposed by Section 1 of the law which is supposed by Section 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Gøtsche, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gøtsche
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jörgensen, Surgeon of the S/S United States Military Universities, do
(State whether Surgeon of "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical
College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „United States" sailing from Kristiania the 7th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hagerup	Fridtjof	19	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshavn	Father A. K. Hagerup Fredrikshavn	NY	Brooklyn
2	Larsen	Steinar	18	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fjölling	Mother Jarvine Larsen Jarlsberg st. Sandefjord	NY	Brooklyn
3	Larsen	Sverre	17	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Nygaard	Julius	40	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Yorkville, N.Y.	Father: Sofie Smedsrud Kongsvinger	Ill	Yorkville
5	Nygaard	Kristine	28	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Nygaard	Arnold	7	m	s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Nygaard	Barney	5	m	s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Nygaard	Clarence	3	m	s	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Hellstad	Johanne	19	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kongsvinger	Father Bernt Hellstad Hellan Nbygd	Ill	Yorkville
10	Hornquist	Amanda	26	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father J. Johansen Johannisberg Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Hornquist	Anna	3	f	s	Girl	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
12	Larson	Augusta	34	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father L. Erikson Westmanland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Larson	Berta	10	f	s	Girl	yes	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
14	Ekman	Ernst	35	m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Hulda Ekman Westmanagt. 26 Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
15	Sundström	Martin	18	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Norway	Sparreholm	Father: August Sundström Sparreholm	Mass	Boston
16	Franzen	Astrid	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Danderyd	Mother: Augusta Carlson Gunnarsbo Sweden	Conn.	Hartford
17	Blomberg	Arvid	32	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father K.M. Blomberg Gjörck 3 Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
18	Stanley	Edvard	35	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Edsbro	Father K.P. Karlsen Edsbro	N.Y.	New York
19	Carlson	Viktor	35	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Edsbro	Father K.P. Karlson Edsbro	N.Y.	New York
20	Olson	Sven	21	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father O.A. Olsson Lyckeli	N.Y.	New York
21	Isakson	Hans	26	m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father H. Isaksen Reso	N.Y.	New York
22	Rasmusson	Fredrik	34	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Mother Fredrikke Rasmussen Bergen	Ill	Chicago
23	Knudsen	Alfred	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Mother Oline K. Fuglestrand Ladegaardsgd 8 Bergen	S.Dak	Woonsocket
24	Fuglestrand	Bertine	22	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Knud Fuglestrand Voksdal	S.Dak	Woonsocket
25	Pettersen	Christian	26	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father Joh. Pettersen Kongsberg	N.Y.	New York
26	Olsen	Marie	20	f	s	Shopgirl	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father Kristian Olsen Biermansgt 12 Chr.a	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Andersson	Fritz	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Skoneby	Father Anders Hansson Skoneby Sweden	Minn	St. Paul
28	Haagensen	Johannes	30	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Wash.	Father Haakon Olsen Kongsmoen Hamsas	Wis.	Stanwood
29	NOT SHIPPED	Fridtjof	19	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother Elvira Nordby Fossgaten 29 Trondhjem	Mont.	Dillon
30	NOT SHIPPED	Edvard	24	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.a	Father J. Olsen Rebekkalyst Trondhjem	Minn	St. Paul

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ted Stat...

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913. 62

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or practical procurer?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	self	$20	yes	1912	New York	Sailors Home 172 Carroll st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	cut on left eyebrow	Norway	Aalesund
2	yes	self	$18	no			Sailors Home 172 Carroll st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Horten
3	yes	self	$18	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Skien
4	yes	self	yes	yes	04	12 Joppinille Ill	Home Yorkville, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Brandvold
5	yes	husband	—	yes	1903	12		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Holands Bygd
6	Born in U.S.A.			yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A. Norway	Yorkville
7	Born in U.S.A.			yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A	Yorkville
8	Born in U.S.A.			yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	U.S.A	Yorkville
9	yes	self	—	no			Brother in law J Nygaard Yorkville, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Holandsbygd
10	yes	self	yes	yes	05	12	Home 342 56th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vester
11	Born in U.S.A.	father		yes			Husband Mugnus Jorngaard	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		fair	blue	none	U.S.A	Brooklyn
12	yes	self	$25	yes	03	12	Husband Anders Larsen 555 - 50th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vermanland
13	Born in U.S.A.							No	no	no	no	good	no				fair	grey	none	U.S.A	Middletown
14	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	12 9 years Chicago Ill	5933 Elizabeth st. Home Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Sweden	Ringarum
15	yes	self	$25	no			Mr C A Lindgren 39 Ashland st. Dorchester, Mass. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Hyltenge
16	yes	friend	$25	no	1908	12	Aunt Frida Carlson 344 Whitfield ave. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Ryssby
17	yes	self	$25	yes	4½	years New York	Y.M.C.A. 57th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	blue	none	Sweden	Jrobro
18	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	br.	br.	Cut over L eye	Sweden	Edsbro
19	yes	self	$25	no			Sailors Home 172 Carroll st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	br.	br.	none	Sweden	Edsbro
20	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	br.	blue	none	Sweden	Lyckeby
21	yes	self	$25	yes	09	12 N.Y.	friend Charles Larsen 148 - 50 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Rero
22	yes	self	$25	yes	04	12 Washington	Sailors Union West Lake str 705 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	dark	br.	none	Norway	Bergen
23	yes	cousin	$25	yes	04	11 S. Dak	Cousin Malone Larsen Woonsocket, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
24	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Mrs O Olsen Woonsocket, S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tolsker
25	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	12 N.Y.	Home 45 Woodbury str New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Hongsberg
26	yes	self	$10	no			friend J. Gudmundsen 104 Linden ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Oslo
27	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Gustav Andersson 878 Forest str St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Skeneby
28	yes	self	$25	yes	02	12 Wash	Brother Hans Haagensen Flamwood, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	br.	none	Norway	Kolvereid
29	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Mrs Lars Dahl Dillon, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Akersøen
30	yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Peder Pedberg St. Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bindalen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Göttsche, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Göttsche
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jörgensen, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

63

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania the 7th of February, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Knudsen	Amalie	41		f. m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hurum	Father in Law: A Henriksen Hurum	N J	Jersey City
2	Knudsen	Harald	19		m	s. Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
3	Pedersen	Anne	22		f	S Dom.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A	Boston	Father: N. Pedersen Goteborg g.a. 49	Mass	Boston
4	Sofström	Gustaf	26		m	m Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A	Harvey, Ill	Brother: Aug. Sofström Husgerningsv.	Ill	Harvey
5	Knander	Otto	30		m	s Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Skearsham	brother Hjalmar Knander Skearsham	N.Y	N.Y.C.
6	Blomberg	David	37		m	s mariner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	sister Elsa Cederlein Kristianiavad	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON. M
NON. I

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913

13

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the said passage, or by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes as of New York	Husband: N. C. Knudsen 8 St Pauls ave. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fresh	none	Norway	Hurum
2				yes as of New York	Father: ——	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fresh	none	Norway	Hurum
3	yes	self	$25	yes 1906	Friend Karl Johnson Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	none	Norway	Christiania
4	no	self	$25	yes 1913	Harvey Ill Wife: Viola Säfström 152 n Columbian ave Harvey Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden Karlstad
5	yes	self	$25	no 1904	Friend Nils Ryder N.Y.C. 1140 W 71st st N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Sweden Ostersund
6	yes	self	$25	yes 1911	N.Y.C. Friend Miss H. Dyrvik 418 15th st N.Y.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	dark	"	none	" " Stockholm
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Göthche, Master, of the S/S "United States", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 161 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Göthche
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jörgensen, Surgeon of the U. United States, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Jörgensen

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania, Feb 1st, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Selander	Ellen	23		F	S	Servant Girl	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Trollhättan	Father: K P Selander Trollhättan	Ill	Rockford
2	Ahlberg	Virginia	23		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Hollstebbs	Father: Emil Isbergren Trollhättan	Wis	Hollstebbs
3	Jacobsson	August	43		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nora Lima	Mother: Anna Andersson Upplands	Minn	Nora
4	Jacobsson	Hjalmar	16		M	S	Son	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Göteborg	Father: Nils Jacobsson Göteborg	"	"
5	Johnsson	Anna S	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Bridgeport	Brother: Gust Anderson Ryssby	Conn	Bridgeport
6	"	Gerald	4		M	S	Child	no	no	U S A	U S born					"
7	Albrechtson	Sigurd	22		M	S	Drawer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Koslunda	Father: Julius Albrechtson Göteborg	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Johansson	Carl E	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gjums	Father: Nils Olsson Gjums	NY	Newyork
9	"	Alma	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Göteborg	Father: C F Johansson Gjums	N D	Billings
10	Ekelöf	Gustaf A	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jädraås	Father: J Ekelöf Wesler	Minn	St Paul
11	Aberg	Gustaf	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Omevalla	Father: Johs Aberg Tanneåker	"	Harris
12	Tönning	Berghard	42		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Brooklyn	Wife: Elsa Tönning Klädesholmen	NY	Newyork
13	Rulgersson 41303	Karl Alb	22		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	2854 4271 11/9/11 -505-	"	Sweden	Klädesholmen	Father: Rulger Olsson Klädesholmen	"	"
14	Johansson	Carl H	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	Boston	Father: Oscar Johansson Skärde	Mass	Boston
15	Johnsson	Esther	32		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minneapolis	Father: N Anderson Vala	Minn	Minneapolis
16	Ekrann	Elmer	31		M	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Father: Carl Jansen Rosendale	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Vera	4		F	S	Child	no	no	U S A	Gjums Hälsingland	"		"	"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible]d Stat[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913

66

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Newyork	Friend: A. Eglanson Outer Bay Boulevard Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue	blue		Sweden	Trollhättan
2	No	self	$28	No	1912	Chelstone	Husband: Emil Ahlberg Chelstone, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	brown	"		U.S.A.	Star Lake
3	"	self	$50	"	1912	Mora	Cousin: Route #3 Mora, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Sweden	Gyösmar
4	"	self	$25	No			Female — " —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	blackbrown			"	Göteborg
5	"	self	$25	Yes	1912	Bridgeport	Husband: Oscar Nelson 24 Boulevard st Bridgeport, Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	brownblue			"	Rydsby
6	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Bridgeport
7	Yes	self	$25	1907 Yes	1907	Boston	Friend Hugo Hailer Meridian ave Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	"	"	"		Sweden	Göteborg
8	Yes	self	$50	Yes			Uncle: Emil Anderson 500 E. 134 st Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	Gnarps
9	Yes	self	$25	"			Brother in law C. Nelanson Sentinell Butte Billings S.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sör
10	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1895	Denver	Friend Charles Peterson 720 St. Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Denver
11	Yes	self	$25	No	1897		Brother: Knud Olsen Morris, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Sweden	Qvarnaklo
12	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1912	Brooklyn	Friend Mr. Jörgenson 93 Summit st Brooklyn Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"		"	Stadesholmen
13	Yes	self	$25	No			Friend "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	brown		"	"
14	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1912	Boston	Cousin: 16 Killarney st Roxbury Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	—	"	"	blue		"	Skölde
15	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1911	Minneapolis	Sister: Hanna Haris 1528 8th st Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Brämened
16	No	self	$25	"	1912	Chicago	Husband: Archur Olsen 53 West 111 pl Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	blue	blue		"	Ödeshög
17	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"			"	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"		"	Chicago
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Löhrche, Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Löhrche
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jörgensen, Surgeon of the S/S United States, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner(s) thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical
College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

18
67

818 11 Arrived at Boston Feb. 21 1913

Refused
249
50 Cent
299 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3218

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Received by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand S., February 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pettersen	Henrik	22		m s	Sower	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstand	Father Christian Pettersen Fredrikstand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Johannessen	Anton	39		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"		Grimstad	Wife Clara Johannessen Grimstad		
3	Christensen	Martin	36		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Aalborg	Wife Anniwe M. Christensen Forstegade 6, Fr. Sal. Aalborg	N.J.	Penn Yan
4	Mikkelsen	Jens	19	5	m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Schoolfarm Sönder Sön	Father Peter Mikkelsen Degnet Landsin, Sindal	"	Penn Yan
5	Jacobsen	Ragnvald	32		m m	Gelsmith	yes	yes	Norway	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMM
6	"	Elfrida	32		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Skauanger	mother Elvi Jacobsen		
7	"	Einar	8		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sofiebyet		
8	"	Magne	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bakkebyet		
9	"	Elvie	5		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Christiania		
10	Andreasen	Olaf	21		m s	Cayenter	yes	yes	"	"		Kristiansand	Mrs. Sofie Wilhelmsen Haugesund, Kristiansand	Del. Maywill	
11	Hanevold	Alf	19		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"		N. York	Mr. K. Hanevold Haugesund	NJ	Bay NON IMM
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913

List 94 — 16 — 68

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist or individual who practices or believes in practicing polygamy, or who is a member of an organization that teaches the practice of polygamy, or who believes in the unlawful killing of officials.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		N.Y.	Myself	$25	No	Comm Johan Christoffersen 761, 9 St., Brooklyn, N.Y. Family Nils Olsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sandy	dark blue	No	Norway	Frederstad Kurvelos
2		N.Y.	Myself	20	Yes 1911	Cal	14 Bond St. Port Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	dark blue	No	"	" Arendal
3		N.Y.	Myself	25	No		Comm Martin Astrup Box 1046 Penn Yann, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	dark blue	No	Denmark	Fredstad
4		yes	My Uncle	25	No		Uncle H. M. Nielsen R.F.D. 7, Penn Yann, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	dark blue	No	"	Lerdum St Hjörring Amt
5	T ALIEN	yes	self	yes	1904 1912	New York and Mass	friend Mrs. Bertha Gerulsen 557-54th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	" grey	No	Norway	Christiania
6		yes	husband	yes	1905 1908	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	" blue	No	"	Stavanger
7		yes	father	yes	1905 1908	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	" "	No	"	—
8		Born in U.S.A.																		
9		yes	father	yes	1906 1907 1908	"		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	" "	No	U.S.A.	Mt Vernon N.Y.
10		Born in U.S.A.																		
11	T ALIEN	yes	self	$25	No 1910		Rothville Lore Supervisor Maquillo N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	dark "	No	Norway	Haland
12		yes	self	$40	yes 1912	N.York	friend: Leon Hemmingsen 1 Montague Sta 16 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	" "	black blue spots left hand	"	Christiania
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gotsche, master, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 15
Bureau of Citizenship
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 69 15

S. United States sailing from Christiania the 7th of Febr., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 21st, 1913

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larsen	Thomas	45		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 25th 1896	County Court of New York 18/4 1894	1110 Warren st. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Larsen	Florentine	16		f	s	"	"	" "
3	Hansen	Thomas	52		m	S		State of Ill Circuit Court Cook Co 18/3 1903	Chicago, Ill 1451 N. Hopkewood ave
4	Umland	(Carl) Hellan	24		m	m		14/10 1903 District C. C. Middlesex, Mass	29 North Chelsea, Rockaway Beach
5	Hansen	Johan B	26		m	S.		4th of July 1910. Supreme Court, Seattle, Wash	701 N. 26 ave. Seattle, Wash.
6	Johnson	Johan	38		m	m		District Court Hennepin Co 2/5 1912	Home 3044 16 ave S Minneapolis
7	Johnsen	Inga	36		f	m		"	"
8	Nordby	Einar	35		m	s		117053 N. Dak	
9	Hansen	Andrew	52		m	S		District Court Ward Co 6th Nov 1907	Larsen Ward Co N. Dak
10	Johnson	Harold	27		m	S		District Court St Louis Co/4 1900	2205½ W. 2nd st. Duluth Minn
11	Nielsen	Leif	18		m	S		State of N.Y. No 188. 23rd of May County of Kings No 5044	642 61st st. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Wolund	Erik	46		m	S.		Passport 9 July 1911 Washington D.C. Home 754 - 11th street Brooklyn	
13	Johnson	Edmund	46		m	S		Declr: 3rd 1898 Supreme Court San Francisco, Cal	109 Manhattan Building, Duluth, Minn
14	Peterson	Charles	31		m	m		June 7th 1909 Gordon Wise Clerk of County Douglas Co 112702	870 Forest st St Paul Minn
15	Strom	Carl E	31		m	m		Declr 1st 1907 St Paul, Minn:	720 Rose St: St Paul, Minn
16	—"—	Jenny	32		f	m		June 16th 1912 Chicago, Ill	to home 1854 Perry Ave Chicago, Ill
17	Berg	Alfred	56		m	wid		Regular District Court 260641	
18								Sept: 30th 1890 Chadron, Neb:	to home Meadow Grove, Neb.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

10

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 6th Feb. 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 21st 1913.

On List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersson	Arthur	27		M	S		Superior Court of State California San Francisco 8 Nov. 1911.	Friend Mr. Axel Lundstrom 368. California ave San Francisco Cal.
2	Klasson	Sigrid	26		F	M	Quincy, Mass Oct 27 1907	District Court of U.S.A. Boston 24 April 1911. 1912.	Husband Mr. Theodor Klasson 188. Glendale Road, Quincy, Mass.
3	"	Ruth	6		F	S	U.S.A. Oct 4 1906		
4	"	Ragnar	4		M	S	" 1908		
5	"	Herbert	10		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

9 9

Form 499 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 71

"United States" sailing from Copenhagen, February 6th, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York February 21st 1913.

List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jensen	Paul	33		m	m	Christiansted Virgin Islands Aug 3rd 1896	District Court of Douglas Co. July Term 1909	to home 345 E-94th St N.Y.C.
2	"	Emilie	42		f	m			
3	"	Vida	17		f	s			
4	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Andersen	Martin	20		m	s			
5	Nyleen	Andrew	~~45~~		m	m		Sept 18th 1888 Criminal Court of Cook Co Ill.	1538 Orchard Chicago Ill
6	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Nielsen	Alpha	29		f	m		Cook Co Ill. Sept 18th 1888	15 Ontario St Philadelphia Pa
7	Hansen	Niels Fr.	37		m	m		No 240506 1911 District Court of E. St. Virg. Sept 29	to home Norfolk Va
8	Knudsen	Simon	61		m	m		Circuit Court Pierce Co Wash. May 12th 1906	Spring Valley Ill.
9	Nielsen	Carl Christian	28		m	m		No 89231 1875 Circuit Court of Cook Co Ill. Nov 28th	1018 W Grand Chicago Ill
10	Nielsen	Fred	53		m	m		County Court of the Co of Will, Ill. Nov 1st 1895	to home Gardener, Ill.
11	" "	Katrine	51		f	m			
12	Nelson	John	59		m	m		County Court, Porter Co Ind July 2nd 1912	Route 4 Box 35 Lowell Ind
13	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Nielsen	Christian	86		m	m			1512 Ernest Ave Wilkinsburg Pa
14	Jörgensen	Jacob	54		m	m		1880 Circuit Court Racine Wisc Oct 20 1897	1319 Wash Ave Racine Wisc
15	Hansen	Niels Peter	47		m	m		Second District Court Cumberland Co Pleasantville Pa Sept 25th 1912	142 Hutch St St Paul Minn
16	Miller	Adolph H.	28		m	s		Dec 17th 1878 District Court Decatur Co Ind.	1542 N. St. Philadelphia Pa.
17	Larsen	Knud	49		m	m			Dover Idaho father Jacob Francke Empire Canyon Co Empire
18	Frank	Elna Marie	20		f	s	Minneapolis Minn. Nov 20th 1892		to home Denmark Europe
19	Larsen	Henrik	66		m	m		District Court Lincoln Co Wyo. Oct 4th 1897	
20	"	Ellen	64		f	m			
21	Jensen	Ole Peter	59		m	m		Record Court of Geauga Co Ohio Oct 21st 1896	Chagrin Falls, Ohio
22	Peterson	John	45		m	m		1907 District Court, Porter Co Ind June 21st 1909	130 Cedar St Somerville, Mass
23	Hansen	Peter	44		m	m		Special 16,766 July 8. 1912 District Court Lincoln Co Wyo	Kemmerer Wyo
24	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Nielsen	Alpha	29		f	m			to 11 Arch St Philadelphia Pa.
25	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Christensen	Ernst	10		f	s			
26	Jensen	Oswald	30		m	m		1910 Circuit Court Lincoln, Wisc July 2, 1910.	421 Caledonia St Kewaunee Wisc
27	~~NOT SHIPPED~~ Petersen	Oscar	49		m	m			Hope City, N Dak
28	Lindberg	John	33	4	m	m		230060 Special District Court St Louis Co Minn. Nov 18th 1911.	to home Virginia, Minn.
29	~ " ~	Sofie	33		f	m			
30									

40 Aliens Sheets for 1/3,5,7,8,12,14,15,16 1/9/23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jorgensen, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital Service, acting Chemnitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Jorgensen.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Feb 24/1913

Am Feb 21/1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. United States 5 sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, February 6th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Petersen	Christian W. P.	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Peter Petersen 29 Kapelvejgade Copenhagen	Ft	Kinderhook
2	Jensen	Jens Hansen	19		M	S	electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Hans Pr. Jensen 41 Bovngevaad Kopenhagen	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Rasmussen	Helmer	19		M	S	dairyfarmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Pr. Rasmussen 2 Carlsvejgade Copenhagen	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dr Fred Brooks appeared for inspection 1-10 2x 1913
1-23 Not eligible for inspection

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913

73

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed (specifying what deformity).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25 no			friend Emil Engelhiger Kinnelston Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy dark brown		none	Denmark Copenhagen
2	yes	self	$10 no			friend Frederick Hansen 67-3rd Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	" fair blue		scar on right hand	" Vejle
3	yes	self	$10 no			friend Julius Hansen 251 Green Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "		laboured on left arm blue under right eye	" Copenhagen
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. [illegible] Master, of the S/S United States, from Copenhagen, do (Master, Commander, First Officer, or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Rasmussen
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 74

none

MoC S. S. UNITED STATES Scand Am arrived Feb 21 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f 1	Nielsen, Regine	1	17/18	2	Sec 11 and 16	1:10 Connor							2/21	168	Non 4									— 2 —	
15m	bro Anton																								
65f 2	Evensen, Tilla	11	3	1	IPC Cert	2:30. Macatee							2/21	171	Non 4										

United States 2/21

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

75

S. S. UNITED STATES n(Scan.-Am. Line arrived February 21, 1913., 19...., ...M., ..., from ....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							1:20						
1	Olsen, Marie	12	26		1	To friend	Linden Ave. J.C., N.J. Fd, Geo. Ludvigsen, 197 mil. Pl. Bklyn	A	21	2.45	—	1	—
2	Rutgersen, Marie	14	13		1	" friend	" Mrs Anna Jorgensen, 93 Linn	J	"	4.—	—	1	—
3	Hohn, Hilma	8	5		1	" sister	Jn. Jules Hoppe 9 Vale Parkway Chicago Ills	J	21	4.20	—	1	—
4	Granberg, Axel	11	25		1	" tel 5	88 to Bro, Oskar, 751 Lincoln Place, Bklyn, Pass Railway	A	25	4.—	4	5	4
5	Nielsen, Ida	4	9		1	" uncle	Uncle, Chris Larsen 5 Gallatin Ave, Bklyn	J	21	2.10	—	—	—
6	Heltberg, Dagmar J	3	28		1	" cousin	Fd, Emma Larsen 499	Bo	"	2.20	—	—	—
7	Petersen, Emma	4	1		1	" int hus	Pastor Peterson, 45 W 116 St. City	Bo	"	3.35	—	—	—
8	Gundersen, Anna	11	5		1	" friend	Fd, Maria Andersen, 116	A	"	2.—	—	—	—
9	Ratner, Catel	8	12		1	" brother	See "Majestic"	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Olesen, Paula J & ch	3	25/6		2	" brother	130 St. Paul Pl. Brklyn Julius H Clausen 145-16	A	21	2.40	—	—	—
11	Olsen, Ingeborg	4	22		1	" tel ticket	Uncle, Jules Do Do	"	"	3	—	—	—
12	Nielsen, Laura K	1	28		1	" pastor P.	Kristen M. Nielsen	J	"	3	—	—	—
13	K												
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

UNITED STATES FEB. 21.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 17

76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from Bermuda, Feb. 19, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 21, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	King	Stanley T.	29		m		Troy N.Y. May 11th 1883		34 e Congress St. Boston Mass.
2	King	Carrie L.	27		f	s	Troy N.Y. March 15th 1885		163 Dartmouth Terrace Springfield, Mass
3	Grisley	Florence	30		f	s	Holyoke, Springfield, Mass.	Sept 24 1880.	163 Dartmouth Terrace Springfield, Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

3

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 16.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from St Thomas February 16th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 21st 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Michelsen	Henry	31	4	m	m	St. Thomas, V. I. Sept 29th 1880.	Father has taken out papers Tribune York N.Y.	Yonkers, N.Y. 11 Belvedere Drive
2	do	Edith	25	5	f	m	New Haven, Conn. Sept 17th 1887.		do
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

31—4713

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 15

78

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico, February 2nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 21st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Conant	Elizabeth M.	26		f.	s.	Portland, Maine, Jan. 11th 1887		Portland, Maine, 143 Cark St.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 43 14

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. Moltke sailing from Havanna, January 29th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 21st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Torres	Olin	33	4	m. wid.	Tarrsport, Mo., May 28th 1879.		Rathburg, Mo.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

80

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York, January 23, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Feby 2 3d, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whitley	Frederic N	32	8	m.	m.	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 11th 1880		Brooklyn, N.Y. 1233 Bergen St.
2	Aylesworth	Ely	32		m.	s.	Providence R.I. Dec 8th 1880		Providence, R.I. 74 Hawona
3	Mary	Frederick	23		m.	m.	Norfolk, Va, June 20th 1890		New York City, 178 W. 81st
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Corrected Mod C

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

11—4712

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York January 23rd, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York February 21st, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Albrecht	Chas. H.	65	10	m	m.		Probate Court Cincinnati, Ohio, August 1871	Cincinnati, Ohio, 3523 Wilson ave.
2	—do—	Hermina	57	9	f	"	Cincinnati, Ohio,	May 6th 1856	do — do
3	—do—	Hulda	25	2	"	S.	do ,	December 3d 1887	— do — — do —
4	Alig	Clarence Sch.	26	2	m	"	Indianapolis, Ind,	December 4th 1886	Indianapolis, Ind, 1608 Park Ave
5	—do—	Stella Anna	27	8	f	"	— do — ,	June 17th 1885	— do — — do —
6	Amery	Edith C.	26	6	"	"	New York, N.Y.,	August 1st 1886.	New York, N.Y., 326 W. 17th st.
7	Avery	Oscar C.	52	5	m	m.	Hawley, Mass.,	Sept. 5th 1860	Charlemont, Mass,
8	—do—	Mary	43	4	f	"	Milwaukee, Wisc.,	October 9th 1869	— do — ,
9	Bingham	Chas L	60	8	m	"	Jericho Center, Vermont,	June 13th 1852.	Chicago, Ills. Beach Hotel
10	—do—	Jennie L.	59	4	f	"	Belvedere, Ills.,	Oct. 9th 1853	— do — — do —
11	~~Benton~~	~~William H.~~	~~61~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~Covington Ky.,~~	~~Oct. 6th 1851~~	~~Cincinnati, Ohio, 2727 Hoffat ave~~
12	~~—do—~~	~~Emma H.~~	~~61~~	~~9~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~Cincinnati, Ohio,~~	~~May 7th 1851~~	~~do — , — do~~
13	~~Beggs~~	~~Thomas Ch.~~	~~43~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~Laurel, Ind.~~	~~June 16th 1867~~	~~Terre Haute, Ind, 1301 S 6th st~~
14	~~—do—~~	~~Nellie G.~~	~~27~~	~~11~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~Brazil, Ind.,~~	~~March 26th 1886~~	~~do — do~~
15	Bird	J. Edward	55	7	m	w.	Baltimore, Md.,	July 27th 1857	Baltimore, Md., The Severn
16	~~Bennet~~	~~William H.~~	~~54~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~m.~~	~~Fort Wayne, Ind.~~	~~Aug. 10th 1858~~	~~Chicago, Ills., 5340 Lakeside Dr~~
17	~~—do—~~	~~Ella J.~~	~~54~~	~~11~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~Chicago, Ills.,~~	~~March 17th 1858~~	~~do — — do~~
18	Bull	Frank K.	55	9	m	m.	Spring Prairie, Wisc.,	May 7th 1857	Racine, Wisc, 1121 Main st.
19	Bills	Charles J.	57	5	"	"	Garden Prairie, Ills.,	Sept 13th 1855	Lincoln, Nebraska, 1503 H st.
20	—do—	Florence	56	5	f	"	Leroy, Ills.,	June 6th 1856	Lincoln, Nebr, — do —
21	—do—	Greta	25	11	"	S.	Fairbury, Nebr.,	March 22nd 1887	— do — — do —
22	Bishop	Georgiana	34	4	"	"	Bridgeport, Connect,	Oct 15th 1878	Bridgeport, Ct, 173 Courtland Ave
23	Baker	Benjamin F.	32	6	m	"	Oshkosh, Wisc.,	Aug 19th 1881	Hancock Wisc., Waushara Co,
24	Borden	Bishop F.	74	1	"	w.	Pultney, Steuben Co N.Y.,	Jan. 19th 1839	Plainfield, Wisc, —
25	Blessing	John W.	66	6	"	m.	Heidelberg, Germany,	Aug 19th 1846	Father was citizen Rising Sun, O., Main street.
26	Bohrer	George H.	62	11	"	"	Cincinnati, Ohio.,	March 1st 1850	Cincinnati Ohio., 211 Lorain st
27	—do—	Olga	56	5	f	"	— do —	Sept 23d 1856	— do — do
28	Ballou	Henry	58	8	m	"	Sharon, Mich.,	June 7th 1854	Cadillac, Mich., 212 Cass st
29	—do—	Mary	57		f	"	Oswego, N.Y.,	Febr. 18th 1859	— do — do
30	—do—	Dora	23	10	"	S.	Cadillac Mich.,	March 29th 1889	—do— do

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

11—4712

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York, January 23rd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 21st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beattie	Louis A	40	3	m.	m.	Rochester, N Y, Novbr 2nd 1872		Rochester, N Y, 35 Mill str.
2	—do—	Lara	32	3	f.	"	—do— " 15th 1880		—do— —do—
3	Belz	F. Herman	52	5	m.	"	St Louis, Mo, Sept 16th 1860		St Louis, Mo., 327 Longfellow Bl.
4	—do—	Elizabeth	50	9	f.	"	Bad Ems, Germany, May 13th 1863		—do— do
5	—do—	Minnie	18	5	"	s.	St. Louis, Mo., Sept 19th 1894		—do— do
6	Babson	Fred	35	5	m.	m.	Crete, Nebraska, June 22nd 1877		Riverside Ills ~~Chicago, Ills, 19 Calef ave~~
7	—do—	F.	35	4	f.	"	Madison, Ohio, Oct. 19th 1877		Riverside, Ills,
8	Brewster	John W Mrs	60	3	"	"	Good Ground, N.Y., Nov. 16th 1852		Cheque, N Y, Long Island str
9	Bainbridge	Philip A.	29	9	m.	s.	Brooklyn, N Y. May 16th 1883		Brooklyn, N Y, 215 Washington ave.
10	Bennett	John a.	59	10	"	m.	Niagara, N Y., April 11th 1853		Lovenna, Ohio, 316 N. Chestnut str
11	Babcock	Elizabeth	24	6	f.	s.	Watertown, N.Y., Aug 28th 1888		Watertown, N Y., 404 Sherman str.
12	Bryant	Harry C	55	7	m.	m.	Philadelphia, Pa., July 21st 1857		New York, N Y, 60 W. 139th street
13	Buchanan	T. J.	60	10	"	"	Barnesville, Ohio, April 10th 1852.		Barnesville, Ohio, 446 N. Chestnut str
14	—do—	Clara G.	40	6	f.	"	St. Clairsville, Ohio, Aug 5th 1872		—do— do—
15	Benjamin	Emile	50	1	m.	s.	Dayton, Ohio, Aug. 10th 1863		Detroit Mich, 39 Atwater st E.
16	Baughman	P. A.	52	8	"	wid.	Zanesville, Ohio, June 10th 1860		Larned, Kansas, N. 1st st.
17	Bauer	August	52		"	m.		King County Court, Brooklyn, N Y Oct. 10th 1890	Brooklyn, N Y. 246 St Nicholas ave
18	~~Brazier~~ Libby	Hattie P.	24	5	f.	"	Portland, Maine, Septbr 5th 1888		Portland, Maine, 234 State str
19	Brazier	Nellie L.	55	9	"	wid.	Kennebunk Maine, May 14th 1857		—do— —do—
20	Botts	Judson a.	60	10	m.	"	Cairo, N. Y. April 8th 1852		Catskill Green Co, N.Y.
21	Beyer	Robert H.	24	7	"	s.	Buffalo, N Y, Febr 28th 1888		Buffalo, N Y, 25 St Johns Place
22	—do—	Eva Carolyn	29	5	f.	"	—do— Aug 29th 1883		—do— —do—
23	Cobb	Mary R.	61	11	"	m.	New York, N.Y., March 2nd 1851		Front Hills, N.Y.
24	Coolidge	Archibald	46	11	m.	s.	Boston, Mass., March 6th 1866		Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University
25	Croft	Charles R	68	4	"	m.	Putnam Co. N.Y., Sept 29th 1844		Westport, Conn, Town member
26	Corbet	T. M.	59	4	"	"	Brookville, Pa., Oct. 11th 1853		Spokane, Wash, 820 7th ave
27	—do—	Ruth C.	40	7	f.	"	Williamstown, Mass., July 9th 1873		—do— —do—
28	—do—	Clifford C.	14	8	m.	s.	Spokane, Wash., June 16th 1898		—do— —do—
29	Creutz	Otto	41	6	"	m.	Newport, Ky., July 29th 1871.		Cincinnati, Ohio, 211 Foraker ave
30	—do—	Elsie Z.	32	7	f.	"	Cincinnati, Ohio, July 4th 1880		do do

30

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 696
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 3.

83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York January 23d, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Febuary 21st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Caldwell	Ralph R	35	5	m.	s	Cincinnati, Ohio,		May 1st 1877		Cincinnati, O. 1104 1st ave (Home)
2	Clough	Julia A.	24	11	f.	s.	Chicago, Ills.		March 11th 1888		Chicago, Ills, 1337 Wilson ave
3	—do—	Francis	53	4	f.	wid.	—do—		Oct. 8th 1859		—do—
4	Carman	Clarence	34	11	m.	m	South Haven, N.Y.		March 13th 1878		Glen Cove, N.Y.
5	—do—	Harriet V.	35	10	f.	"	East Otsquite, N.Y.		April 13th 1877		—do—
6	Creelman	Frank E.	58	6	m.	m.	Detroit, Mich,		Aug 9th 1854		High Point, N.C, 901 North Main st
7	—do—	Mary J.	56	3	f.	"	Bellefontaine, Ohio		Nov 6th 1856		do do
8	~~Chaddock~~	~~Frank E.~~	~~68~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~Davidson, N.Y.~~		~~Aug 17th 1844~~		~~Fall River, Mass, 26 Cory st~~
9	~~—do—~~	~~Antoinette F.~~	~~55~~	~~4~~	~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~Lovington, N.Y,~~		~~Sept 25th 1857~~		do do
10	Conant	Frederick O.	55	5	m.	m.	Portland, Maine,		October 1st 1857.		Portland, Maine, 143 Park street
11	—do—	Eva M.	50	9	f.	"	—do—		May 1st 1862		do do
12	—do—	Percis L.	24	8	"	s	do		May 29th 1888		do do
13	Curtis	Mrs Edwin H	~~44~~	9	"	m.	Thomaston, Maine,		May 3d 1865		Boston, Mass, 131 Bay State Road
14	Cairns	William	47	6	m.	"	Boston, Mass,		Aug 17th 1865.		Cleveland, Ohio, 1421 E 85th st
15	—do—	Margaret	46	3	f.	"	—do—		Nov 3d 1866		—do— do
16	Clifford	Daniel J.	33	7	m.	s.	Norwich, Conn,		July 5th 1879.		Bridgeport Conn, 53 Lamson st
17	Cook	Fred L.	40	8	"	m	Allegorta Co, Michigan		May 22nd 1872.		Detroit, Mich, 441 E. Palmer ave
18	—do—	Leora F.	~~42~~	10	f.	"	Lenawee Co, —"		April 15th 1870		—do— —do—
19	Dick	Harris G	57	2	m.	s	New York, N.Y.		Dec 23d 1855	Probate Court, Cincinnati, Ohio,	April 1886 New York, N.Y, 18 Alden str.
20	Dreses	Henry	58	~~10~~	"	"					Cincinnati, Ohio, 219 Clifton Greendale ave
21	Dieterle	George J.	~~47~~	11	"	m.	Cincinnati, Ohio,		March 22nd 1858		—do— 210 Rosea ave
22	do	Anna	50	9	f.	"	—do—		April 29th 1862		—do— —do—
23	Davison jr	Edward	63	8	m.	"	Pittsburgh, Pa.,		June 19th 1849.		Pittsburgh, Pa, 249, 40th st
24	Dyer	Susie Louise	35	3	f.	s.	Ottawa, Ills,		Nov 2nd 1877		Ottawa, Ills 222 Prospect ave
25	Elmorest	John	70	4	m.	m.	Mountain View, N.J.		Oct. 10th 1842.		Mountain View, N.J.
26	Falsheimer	Bertha	20	8	f.	s	Baltimore, Md.,		June 8th 1894		Baltimore, Md, 2400 Lindenard
27	Dutton	Julius H.	26	5	m.	s	Craftsbury, Vt.,		Sept 18th 1886		Portsmouth, N.H, box 274
28	Enos	Elsa	48	1	f.	m	New York N.Y,		January 26th 1865		Englewood, N.Jersey
29	Erdman	Mary S.	62	1	"	wid.	Fogelsville, Pa.,		Jan. 17th 1851		Allentown, Pa, 457 Hamilton ave
30	Elderkin	Lina	67	10	"	s.	Chicago, Ills,		April 21st 1845		Chicago, Ills, 736 Wellington ave

(1/6)

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

1913

July 31, 1913

Tuesday Plus

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4

84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York January 23d, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 21st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Flower	Ida B.	50	f.	wid	Watertown, N. Y. Aug 29th 1862.		Watertown, N. Y. 404 Sherman str
2	Fay	Louis H.	57	m.	m	de Witt, Ia., Sept 21st 1861		Clinton, Ia., 726 16th str
3	—do—	Amelia G.	42	f.	"	Clinton, Ia., June 26th 1870.		—do— —do
4	Fleming	Thomas K.	57	m.	m.		Judge Jury Chicago, Ills., 1878	Chicago, Ills, Canal - 15th Street place
5	—do	Cornelia F.	49	f.	"	Henryville, Ind., March 16th 1863.		—do— do
6	Fahr	Hattie	31	f.	s.	New York, N. Y., May 31st 1881.		Brooklyn, N. Y. 699 Kalsey str
7	Foekler	Geo.	39	m.	m.	Johnstown, Pa., June 18th 1874.		Johnstown, Pa, 413 Franklin str
8	Goodrich	Horace A.	74	m.	"	Chicago, Ills, July 9th 1855.		Chicago, Ills., 522 Venning Place
9	—do	Alice L.	50	f.	"	Milwaukee, Wisc., Sept 8th 1864.		—do— do
10	~~Goldberg~~	~~Bert B.~~						
11	Goldmann	Philippi	60	m.	m		Court of Common Pleas, New York, N. Y., about 1881	New York, N. Y., 143 Prince str
12	Gilchrist	Agnes	61	f.	s.	Wilkes Barre, Pa., Aug 25th 1851		Wilkes Barre Pa., 28 Rumsey st.
13	—do	Isabel	54	f.	s.	do, March 12th 1858		do do
14	Gilbert	Nellie	22	f.	"	Cincinnati, Ohio, Febr 8th 1891.		Cincinnati, Ohio, Brooklins ave
15	Hartshorn	Joanna	71	f.	m.	Nova Scotia, Octr 11th 1841.	by marriage a citizen	Short Hills N. Y.
16	Hapeller	Eli D.	46	m.	"	Buffalo, N. Y. February 10th 1867.		Buffalo, N. Y., 539 Linwood ave.
17	—do	Bertha K.	42	f.	"	New Orleans, La., July 16th 1870		—do— do
18	Heister	Henry A.	56	m.	"	Cincinnati Ohio, Oct 22nd 1856		Cincinnati, Ohio, 143 Marion ave
19	do	Amelia	54	f.	"	—do— July 10th 1858.		—do— do
20	—do—	Pearl G.	29	f.	s.	—do— March 16th 1883.		—do— do
21	Hance	John A.	58	m.	m.	Brooklyn, N. Y., October 6th 1854		New York, N. Y. 311 West 106th street
22	do	Irene	49	f.	"	New York, N. Y., Aug. 14th 1863		do do
23	do	Mabel	24	f.	s.	do April 22nd 1888		do do
24	do	Percy L.	23	m.	"	—do— July 20th 1889.		do do
25	Hannah	William H.	72	m.	m.	La Porte, Ind., March 27th 1840		Chicago, Ills., 560 Larf str
26	—do	Mary H.	64	f.	"	Argyle, N. Y., —1—2nd 1848.		—do— do
27	Henning	Adolph	56	m.	m.	New York N. Y., Aug 16th 1856.		New York, N. Y, 500 Riverside drive
28	—do—	Katie	52	f.	"	do— March 14th 1860		do do
29	Hawse	Allen Lee	37	m.	"	Richmond, Va., Aug 5th 1875		Richmond, Va., Franklin
30	—do—	Edna	30	f.	"	—do— Jan. 9th, 1883.		—do—

(29)

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Feb 2 1913

J. A. Bourgeois
Dean

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York, January 23rd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 21st, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hauk	Louis	47	7	m	m.	St Louis, Mo., July 6th 1865		St Louis, Mo., 5721 Chamberlain ave
2	— do —	Mildred B.	45	7	f	"	— do — June 22nd 1867		— do do
3	Hochstetter	Robert W	39	5	m	s.	Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug 27th 1873.		Cincinnati, Ohio, 541 Lowell ave
4	Hungerford	Richard H	58	3	"	s.	Watertown, N.Y., Sept. 17th 1854		Watertown, N.Y., 174 Mullin st
5	Haffner	Fred	63	9	m	m.		Father became citizen, when under age:	Cincinnati, Ohio, 541 Lowell ave
6	Holm	Minette	43	—	f	"	St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 18th 1870.		St. Louis, Mo., 3663 Cleveland ave
7	Holmes	Theresa C.	49	10	f	ind.	New York, N.Y., April 1st 1863		New York, N.Y., 36th st. & 5th ave. The Astor Trust Co
8	Hilles	Raymond W	33	10	m	m.	Philadelphia, Pa., April 2nd 1879		Germantown, Phila, Pa, 5322 Morris st.
9	~~Hirschfeld~~	Max							
10	Hunt	Leslie A.	52	4	m	wid	Milford, Mass, Oct 9th 1860.		Brighton, Mass, —
11	Hestenberg	Robert	55	5	"	m.	Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 12th 1857.		Cincinnati, Ohio, 248 Lowell Ohio
12	— do —	Amelia	55	—	f	"	— do — Febr 7th 1858		do do
13	Irwin	William G	46	2	m	s.	Columbus, Ind., Nov 24th 1866.		Columbus Ind 608 5th st.
14	Jones	Emery	50	3	"	"	Palmyra, Wis., Oct 11th 1862.		Racine, Wis, 1121 Main st
15	Jenks	Albert A	53	3	"	m.	Central Falls, R.I., Nov 1st 1859		Pawtucket, R.I., 90 Summit st
16	do	Annie L	52	5	f	"	Pawtucket, R.I., Sept 27th 1860		do do
17	St. John	Mary	62	5	f	wid	Janesville, Mich, June 16th 1850		Lansing, Mich, Pine ave.
18	Johnson	Wm R. jr.	25	10	m	s.	Crescent, W. Va., April 4th 1887.		Crescent W Va, —
19	— do —	Mary A.	40	7	f	"	— do — July 17th 1892.		do
20	Judd	Chas C.	61	6	m	wid	Northampton, Mass, Aug 1st 18—		Holyoke, Mass, 189 High st
21	Johnson	Frank	49	5	"	m.	New York, N.Y., Sept 2nd 1863		Chicago, Ills, 3157 Cambridge ave
22	do	Gertrude	46	7	f	"	Perrysburg, O., July 8th 1866.		do do
23	Joachimsthal	Isidor	62	2	m	wid		Circuit Court Detroit, Mich., June 1873.	Detroit, Mich, 389 Park ave
24	Jameson	S. Elizabeth	54	7	f	s.	New York, N.Y., June 23rd 1858		Somerville, N.J., 3 East Cliff
25	Kelly	George Thomas	39	8	m	m.	Eau Claire, Wisc., June 3rd 1873		Evanston, Ills 1028 Judson ave
26	— do —	Margaret B.	28	7	f	"	Chicago, Ills., July 17th 1884		— do — do —
27	Krauss	Leopold	35	10	m	m.	Born in Austria, April 17th 1877	father naturalized in Muskingum Co. Ohio about 16 years ago	Indianapolis, 45 N Illinois st
28	— do	Rose	33	11	f	"	— do — March 7th 1879	by marriage.	do — do
29	Keiser	Ray	39	10	m	"	Knightstown, Ind, April 6th 1873		Hamilton, Ohio, 432 S 9th st.
30	Koch	Otto	67	10	"	s.		Baltimore, Md, 1867	Chicago, Ills, 431 Kenmore

(29)

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York January 23rd, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York February 21st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kestner	Fernhard	55	6	m.	M.	Pittsburg,	Pa.,	Aug 21st 1857	Penn Haven P.O, Allegheny Co. Pa.
2	do.	Sarah	57	8	f.	"	do		June 27th 1855	do do
3	Karsch	Fernard	69	4	m.	m.	New York,	N.Y.	Oct. 26th 1843	New York, N.Y. 252 W. 76th st
4	do	do Mrs	64	8	f.	"	do	,	June 5th 1848	do do
5	Schaefer	Kathryn C	12	2	"	S.	do	,	Dec 19th 1900	do do
6	King	Paul J.	62	11	m.	"	Philadelphia,	Pa.,	March 16th 1850	New York, N.Y. Hotel Chelsea Philadelphia Pa,
7	Kriegshaber	Victor H.	53	10	"	m.	Lawrenceville,	Ky.,	March 27th 1859	Atlanta, Ga, 66 Moreland ave
8	do	Adeline M.	44	5	f.	"	Cleveland,	Ohio	Sept 13th 1868	do do
9	do	Marian	12	11	f.	S.	Atlanta,	Ga.,	February 20th 1901	do do
10	King	Frank T.	56	10	m.	m.	Whigville,	Mich.,	April 2nd 1856	Lowell, Mich,
11	do	Flora	56	1	f.	"	Grand Rapids,	Co	Jan 23rd 1857.	do
12	do.	Florence	25	5	"	S.	Lowell, Kent Co Mich,		Aug 3rd 1887.	do
13	Kauffmann	Jessie	20	3	"	"	Charlottesville	N.C.,	Oct. 31st 1892	Baltimore, Md, 4021 Belleave
14	Lawson	James Stewart	38	1	m.	m.	Brooklyn,	N.Y.	Jan 21st 1875	Brooklyn, N.Y. Shore Road 73rd st,
15	do	Edna C	32	3	f.	"	Carleton Place Ontario		Canada, Nov 3rd 1880.	do do
16	Luster	William K.	49	4	m.	"	Elizabeth,	N.J.	Oct. 11th 1863	Elizabeth, N.J. 943 N Broad st
17	do	Bertha O.	43	—	f.	"	do		Febr. 6th 1870.	do do
18	Lawrence	Violet	22	11	"	S.	New York,	N.Y.	March 19th 1890	New York, N.Y. 206 W. 92nd st.
19	Lloyd	Arthur H.	46	11	m.	m.	Albany,	N.Y.	February 28th 1866	Esmont, Va.,
20	do	L. Louise	36	6	f.	"	Marshall,	Mich.	Aug. 17th 1876.	do
21	Leonard	Carl F.	41	10	m.	"	Wilkes Barre,	Pa.,	April 2nd 1871	Wilkes Barre, Pa., 93 Academy
22	do	Frances	39	7	f.	"	- do		Decbr. 23rd 1873	do do.
23	Lazrop	Edward	59		m.	"	Independance,	Iowa	Febr. 19th 1858	Carbondale, Pa., 88 Lincoln ave.
24	Leh	Jean S.	45	2	f.	S.	Allentown,	Pa.,	Dec. 31st 1867.	Allentown, Pa., 1006 Walnut st.
25	Latta	Rue	33	3	m.	wid.	Tekamah,	Neb.,	Oct 31st 1879.	Tekamah, Neb.
26	Lister	Sarah R. ~~Lister~~ E. Mrs.	64	7	f.	wid.	Frederica	Del.,	July 26th 1848	Philadelphia Pa., 1805 Arch st.
27	— do	Chas. C.	36	9	m.	m.	Philadelphia,	Pa.,	May 2nd 1876.	St. Davids, Pa.,
28	Leppig	Theresa	29	2	f.	S.	Pittsburgh,	Pa.,	Dec. 20th 1883.	Pittsburgh, Pa, 2335 Fleming st.
29	Meany	Agnes	18 ~~22~~	1	"	"	- do -		Jan 22nd 1895	Rockaway Beach, N.Y. 347 Beach
30	— do —	Dorothy	19	5	"	"	- do -		Sept 17th 1893.	do do

(30)

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7.
87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York, January 23d, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York February 21st, 1913

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Muhlhauser	Fred	39	3	m.	m.	Cincinnati, Ohio,	Nov 1st 1873.	Cincinnati, Ohio, 14 Marion ave
2	do	Bertha L.	37	11	f.	"	do	February 28th 1875.	do do
3	do	Robert F.	6	3	m.	s.	do	Nov 2nd 1906.	do do
4	Moore	Warner Marie	54	8	f.	m.	Petersburg, Va.,	February 20th 1859	Richmond, Va, 813 W Franklin.
5	Marks	Louis	47	5	m.	"		Pittsburgh Pa, Sept 6. 1886.	Chicago, Ills 3217 Washington Bd
6	do	Ida	40	2	f.	"	Chicago, Ills,	Dec 26th 1872.	do do
7	Myers	Wm Herbert	29	6	m.	s.	Brooklyn, N.Y.,	Aug 6th 1883	Brooklyn, N.Y, 815 Putnam ave
8	Miller	Arthur R.	25	5	"	"	Libertyville, Ills,	Sept 25th 1887.	Libertyville, Ills, Park ave.
9	Magoffin	Sara	50	11	f.	div.	Philadelphia, Pa,	March 17th 1862.	Philadelphia in 1630 Green ave
10	McCann	Deborah B.	39	4	f.	s.	East Hartford, Conn.,	Oct 8th 1873	Veatogue Hartford Co., Conn.,
11	McKelvey	James	61	7	m.	m.	Ingram, Pa.,	July 21st 1857	Somerset, Pa.,
12	McSpadden	James C.	62	4	"	"	Pittsburgh, Pa.,	Oct 2nd 1852	Rockwood in Main str
13	McCready	James C.	50	3	m.	m.	New Castle, Pa.,	Oct. 16th 1862.	New Castle, Pa., 315 East str
14	McDonald	Morton	47	7	"	"	Columbus, Ohio	July 2nd 1865	Columbus, Ohio, 266 E 2oth str
15	do	John Miller jr	7	3	"	s.	do	Nov 13th 1903	do do
16	McMurray	Joseph	47	5	m.	m.	Philadelphia, Pa	Sept 20th 1863	Philadelphia, Pa, 1718 N 25th str
17	McDonald	Alex H.							
18	McCurdy	Edmund T.	53	2	"	m.	Philadelphia, Pa,	Decbr. 9th 1859	Philadelphia, Pa., 133 S 12th str.
19	Müller	Henry J.	37	6	"	"	New Britain, Ct.	Aug 12th 1875	Trenton, N. J., 150 E. State str
20	— do —	Edith	30	4	f.	"	New Haven, Ct.,	October 19th 1882	do do
21	Margolies	Nathan	44	4	m.	s.	Boston, Mass,	October 15th 1868	Boston, Mass, 440 Newbury str
22	Midyette	Dayton Alph	50	6	"	m.	Hyde County N. Carolina	Aug 3d 1860	Richmond, Va, The Magnolias
23	do	Carrie Webb	49	9	f.	"	Lenoir County,	do May 7th 1863	do do
24	Merrihew	George	54	5	m.	s.	New York, N.Y.,	Sept. 17th 1858	New York, N.Y., 2211 Broadway
25	Mennel	Alphonse	63	11	"	wid.	~~Sandusky, Erie Co, Ohio, July 4th 1876~~	Sandusky Erie Co Ohio, July 16th 1876.	Toledo, Ohio, 2225 Glenwood ave
26	McPhail	Donald Thomas	41	2	"	m.	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 6th 1871.	New York, N.Y. 616 Madison ave
27	do	Mary F.	47	3	f.	"	do	June 3d 1865	do
28	do	Mary Flora	25	"	"	s.	do	February 22nd 1888	do
29	Vail	Georgiana L.	64	—	"	wid.	do	January 1st 1852.	Somerset, Pa.
30	Niven	Richard E	52	2	m.	m.	La Fayette, Ind.,	Dec. 15. 1860	Thornburg Md. Prince G. Co.

29

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 8

88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York, January 23d, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York February 21st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Newberger	Louis	60	2 m	s.		Mattews, Indiana, Dec. 18th 1852	Probate Court Cincinnati, Ohio. 1884	Indianapolis, Ind, Columbia Club
2	van Nes	Hans	69	m	wid				Glendale, Ohio, Fountain ave
3	do	Elsa	22	7	f. s.		Cincinnati, Ohio, June 26th 1890.		do
4	do	Vera	20	2	" "		do Dec. 6th 1892		do
5	do	Theodore	32	7	m. "		Yonkers, N.Y., June 28th 1880.		Yonkers, N.Y. Warburton ave 72
6	do	Dudley R.	30	5	" wid.		do Sept 12th 1882		do
7	Neeb	Sarah A	54	6	f. s.		Pittsburgh, Pa, Aug 11th 1858		Pittsburgh, Pa, Kenmawr Hotel, Sixth ave.
8	Nugent	Henry F.	57	5	m. "		Jersey City, N.J., Sept 12th 1855		Jersey City, N.J. 333 Grove st.
9	Orcutt	Jerome	70	2	m. m		Strafford, Conn., Dec 12th 1842.		Bridgeport, Conn., 88 Fairst.
10	do	Emilie P	67	3	f. "		do Nov 11th 1845		do — do
11	O'Neill	Anna T.	30	5	f. s.		Schenectady, N.Y., Sept 30th 1882		Watertown N.Y. Sherman st.
12	Ormsbee	Etta G	60	8	" wid.		Erie, Pa., June 6th 1852		Erie, Pa., 826 Walnut st.
13	Perrine	William	47	-	m m.		Perrineville, N.J. Feb. 8th 1866		Philadelphia, Pa, 12 N Front st.
14	do	Cornelia	45	4	f. "		Philadelphia, Pa, Oct 9th 1867		— do —, 1630 Green ave.
15	Patterson	Malvern C.	49		m. m.		Richmond, Va., Feb 16th 1864		Richmond, Va.,
16	do	Imanda M.	48	9	f. "		Chilicothe O., May 13th 1864		do
17	Potter	Harry	21	4	m. s.		St. Louis, Mo., Oct 4th 1891.		St. Louis, Mo., 206 Ider Building
18	do	Ada	21	7	f. "		Sherman, Texas, July 14th 1891.		do, 7 Kingsbury Place
19	Palmer	Annie T.	84	4	" m.		Holyoke, Mass., Sept 29th 1878.		Holyoke, Mass., 149 Northampton st.
20	Poulston	Arthur E	43	7	m. s.		Ravenna, O., July 3d 1869		Ravenna, O., 870 King st.
21	Parks	Francis B.	55	4	m. m.		Patchogue, N.Y. Oct 12th 1857		Nyack on Hudson, N.Y.
22	Parker	Pearl Flora	55	1	f. "		New York, N.Y. January 13th 1858		New York, N.Y. 1 W. 85th st.
23	Potts	Joseph W	29	6	m. s.		Philadelphia, Pa, July 29th 1883		Philadelphia, Pa, 33d & Chestnut sts. The Bellevue
24	Palm jr	Otto	60	11	" m.			father was naturalized at Dayton, Ohio, March 1865	New York, N.Y. 148 Columbus ave
25	do	Marie B.	33	4	f. "		Belchertown, Mass, Oct 4th 1879.		— do — — do
26	Ross	Mary	58	6	f. wid		Auburn, N.Y., Aug 8th 1854		Springfield, O., 218 Foroot ave.
27	Fattermann	Mary	30	10	f. s.		Cincinnati, Ohio, March 28th 1882		Cincinnati, Ohio, 2419 Clio ave.
28	Richardson	Norman B.	50	10	m. s.		Pittsburgh, Pa., April 28th 1862		Pittsburgh, Pa., 7th ave Hotel
29	Rauh	Henry	60	10	" m.		Dayton, O., March 21st 1852		Indianapolis, Ind, 2044 N. Illinois
30	do	Flora M.	42	11	f. "		Cleveland, O., March 7th 1870		do do

(35)

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1
89

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York, January 23d, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Feb'y 21st, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rohleder	Jennie [illegible]	36	2	m	s		Macomb Co. Mt Clemens Mich. Nov 6 1911	Mt Clemens Mich. 33 Gratiot ave
2	Rosenberg	Friedrich	55	-	m	wid	New York, N.Y.,	Feb 20th 1858	Montclair, N.J. 361 Claremont ave.
3	Ringle	Frederick	33	4	m	m	Attica, Ohio	Oct 8th 1879	Tiffin Ohio 116 E. Washington st
4	do	Eugenia	30	2	f	m	Tiffin Ohio,	Dec 1st 1882	do
5	Rohrbeck	Freda	20	1	m	s	Baltimore, Md.,	Aug 20th 1892	Baltimore, Md. 2108 Baltimore st
6	Rideo	William W	54	1	m	s	Cairo, N.Y.	January 14th 1859	Cats Kill, N.Y.
7	Rogers	R. Hynson	32	7	m	s	Chestertown, Md.,	July 3d 1880	Chestertown, Md., P.O. box X56.
8	Staunn	S. M.	65	3	m	w			Fremont, Ohio 316 Plum st
9	Scott	James	62	2	m	m	[illegible] Scotland	Dec 8th 1850	Pittsburgh Pa. 5635 Stanton ave
10	do	Helen	58	4	f	w	do	Oct 13th 1854	do do
11	Schreiber	Wm A.	58	10	m	m	Cincinnati O.	April 2nd 1854	Cincinnati, Ohio, 626 June st
12	do	Barbara	54	8	f	w	[illegible]	May 30th 1858	do do
13	do	Emma Louise	32	5	m	s	do	Aug 26th 1880	do do
14	Setzer	Henry	56	8	m	m	New York, N.Y.	June 17th 1856	Bridgeport, Conn., 512 East Washington ave
15	Smith	Rufus B. Mrs	40	11	f	w	Cincinnati Ohio,	January 4th 1873	Cincinnati, Ohio, 1883 Madison Road
16	do	Anna M.	17	6	m	s	do	Aug 5th 1895	do do
17	Sector	Flora	19	-	f	s	Indianapolis, Ind.,	Febr 10th 1894	Indianapolis, Ind, 2143 N. Meridian st
18	Sands	Oliver J.	44	2	m	m	Fairmont, W. Va.,	Dec 14th 1870	Richmond, Va., 2007 Monument ave
19	do	Lucile L.	40	3	f	w	Rockford, Ills.,	Nov 6th 1874	do do
20	do	Oliver J. jr	16	4	m	s	Richmond, Va.,	Oct 9th 1906	do do
21	Saint	W. T. T.	56	11	m	m	Sharpsburg, Pa.,	March 9th 1856	Sharpsburg, Pa, 1407 Penn st.
22	Schleuck	Oscar	50	-	m	w	Brookville, Ind.,	Febr 5th 1863	Cincinnati, Ohio, 3235 Delaware
23	do	Jennette F.	46	5	f	w	Cincinnati, Ohio,	Aug 30th 1866	do do
24	Stern	Edward S.	26	6	m	s	Cleveland, Ohio,	Aug 14th 1886	New York, N.Y., 411 West End ave.
25	Fockler-Slater	Jennie	41	7	f	wid	Johnstown, Pa	June 6th 1871	Johnstown, Pa, 419 Franklin st
26	Stein	Theodor	54	3	m	m	Indianapolis, Ind,	Nov 7th 1858	Indianapolis, Ind, 1418 Central ave.
27	do	Bertha K.	50	8	f	w	do	June 5th 1862	do
28	do	Pauline K.	25	8	f	s	do	May 25th 1887	do
29	Schanor	Sherman	47	3	m	m	Hamilton, Ohio,	Nov 13th 1865	Cincinnati, Ohio, 2940 Madison Road
30	Stein	Geo P.	42	-	m	s	Alleghany Co., Md.,	Jan 29th 1871	Somerset, Pa,

Fremont, Ohio, 1876. Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny Co, Pittsburgh, Pa 1884. on Russian papers

(39)

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

July 21, 1913

Jas. Dunn Jr.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York, January 23d, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York February 21st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Siegle	A. Herman	45	6	m	s.	New Castle, Pa., Aug 14th 1867		New Castle, Pa., 229 E. Lincoln ave
2	Shollenberger	Chas F.	55	3	m	m.	Hamburg, Pa., Nov 24. 1857.		Denver, Col., 2836 Boulevard F.
3	do	Ella L	45	4	f	"	Nazareth, Pa., Oct 9th 1867.		do do
4	Seamon	Harry T	46	4	m	s.	New York, N.Y., Oct 16th 1866		New York N.Y., 1815 7th ave
5	Stockstrom	Bertha	47	6	f	m.	St. Louis, Mo., Aug 5th 1865.		St. Louis, Mo., 3263 Hawthorn
6	Strauss	Simon	45	3	m	s.		Jackson Co, Ind., about July 1867	Alpena, Mich
7	Schlueter	Charlotte	34	5	f	"	St. Louis, Mo. Sept 14th 1878		St. Louis, Mo., 1019 Paul ave.
8	Smith	Linaldo	59	9	m	"	Central city, Iowa, May 4th 1853		Larned, Kansas, 319 16th ave
9	Sharp	R. W.	48	1	"	s.	Carlisle, Pa., January 22nd 1865.		— do —
10	Sanborn	Mary B.	63		f	wid	Sussex Co. Febr 7th 1850.		Somerville, N.J., 88 Main str
11	Laughlin	Augusta K.	40	7	"	m.	Baltimore, Md. June 26th 1872		Baltimore, Md, 641 W. Lafayette ave
12	Stark	Arthur	44	2	m	m.	Cleveland, Ohio, Dec 15th 1868.		Elyria, Ohio, 232 East ave
13	do	Anna	35	7	f	"	do, July 11th 1877.		do do
14	Schutter	Carl	38	3	m	s.	Chicago, Ills., Nov 15th 1874		Chicago, Ill., 12 S. Michigan ave
15	Schroder	John Bernard	48	6	m	m.	Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug 25th 1864		Cincinnati, Ohio, 332 Kyle Park Kinsman st
16	do	do Mrs	46	3	f	"	do Nov 9th 1866		do do
17	Stayton	Albertus B.	45	6	m	"	Greenwood, Del., Aug 6th 1867.		Wilmington, Del, 2600 Boulevard
18	do	Florence V.	42	10	"	"	Wilmington, Del., April 29th 1870.		do do
19	Schnell	Minnie	30	6	"	s.	New York, N.Y., Aug 8th 1882.		New York, N.Y., 226 E 72 str
20	do	Lillian	27	11	"	"	do March 16th 1885		do do
21	Toomey	Michael P.	48	—	m.	/	Springfield, Mass, January 15th 1865		Springfield, Mass., 7 Chapin Terrace
22	do	Kate F.	50	—	f.	"	do February 22nd 1863		do do
23	Tweedie	Alice			"	s.			
24	Taylor	George	65	4	m	m		Superior Court, New York, N.Y., October 1868.	New York, N.Y., 8 W. 126th str.
25	do	Antoinette B.	60	1	f	"	Middletown, Orange Co, N.Y., Jan 17. 1853		do do
26	Trueblood	August Norman	43	6	m	s.	Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug 15th 1869.		Cincinnati, Ohio, 5708 Stewart Place
27	Tracy	John B.	44	8	m	m.	Milford, Mass., May 22nd 1868.		Taunton, Mass., 61 Broadway
28	do	Florence A.	38	8	f	"	Raynham, Mass, May 16th 1874.		do do
29	Taylor	William	62	6	m	s.	Wilmington, Del., June 30th 1850		Wilmington, Del, 709 Shipley str
30	Upson	Maxwell Mayhew	36	10	"	s.	Milwaukee, Wisc, April 22nd 1876.		Englewood, N.J. 83 Knight Place

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11.
91

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York, January 23 d, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York February 21st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Upson	Edwin H	63 8 m.	m.		Eutaw, Alabama, June 6th 1849		Englewood, N. J., 53 Wright Place
2	do	Kate P	57 1 f.	"		Peru, Ills. January 12th 1856		do do
3	Voss	Clem C	44 4 m.	"		Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov 23d 1868		Cincinnati, Ohio, 3443 Jonhave
4	do	do Mrs	39 4 f.	"		do Nov 9th 1873		do do
5	Winn	Geo. A	46 11 m.	m.		Boston, Mass., March 16th 1866		Chicago, Ills., Scott Store County Club
6	Weis	George	57 6 m.	m.			Macomb Co, Mt Clemens Mich, on husbands papers	Mt. Clemens, Mich, 40 S. Walnut st
7	do	Anna	45 5 f.	"				do do
8	Wright	William	65 10 m.	"		Baltimore, Md, April 21st 1847		Cockeysville, Md.,
9	do	Agnes	57 5 f.	"		Pittsburgh, Pa, Feb 9th 1855		do
10	Willis, Jr	Thomas	59 6 m.	"		Springfield, Mass, Aug 20th 1853		Somerville, Mass, 3 Monmouth Sta
11	do	Zelle Alfreda	55 9 f.	"		Ipswich, Mass, April 27th 1857		do do
12	Wenglicki	Albert	52 10 m.	m.		St. Louis, Mo., April 22nd 1860		St. Louis, Mo, 3630 Red ave
13	do	Emma	48 2 f.	"		do Dec. 25th 1864		do do
14	Wallace	James Francis	41 10 m.	s.		New Castle, Pa, April 9th 1871		New Castle, Pa., 134 N Jefferson st.
15	Wells	George B.	59 1 "	m.		New Smyrna, Delaware, January 3d 1854		Philadelphia, Pa., 3305 Spring st
16	do	Helen	57 5 f.	"		Philadelphia, Pa., August 23d 1855		do, do
17	do	Orson C	53 4 m.	s.		Neenah, Wisc., Oct. 15th 1859		Chicago, Ills., 12 S. Michigan ave
18	Wilcox	Louis Edmund	45 8 m.	m.		Meriden, Conn., June 7th 1867		Meriden, Conn., 44 Windsor ave.
19	Walker	Jesse W	70 4 m.	m.		Chester Co., Pa., July 24th 1842		Pittsburgh, Pa., 808 Diamond Building
20	Rice	Estella	24 3 f.	s.		Mahanoy City, Pa., Aug 31st 1892		Baltimore, Md., 1909 Linden ave
21	Buxton	Anna	28 4 "	"		Winston, Salem N.C. Oct. 14th 1884		Winston, Salem, N. C., 520 Summit St.
22	Eastwood	Julia Louise	61 11 "	wid		Mt. Morris N. Y., March 6th 1844		Bay City, Mich, Pleasant Place corner Cornell Road
23	Eastwood	Louise	19 1 "	s.		Bay City, Mich., Jan. 15th 1893.		do
24	Lockett	Everett A	34 2 m.	m.		Salem, N.C., Dec. 10th 1878.		617 E. 5th st Winston Salem, N C.
25	do	Francis L	30 4 f.	"		Rockingham Co N.C., Oct 2nd 1882.		do
26	do	Edwina	22 11 "	s.		Winston, Salem, N. C., March 17th 1890.		do
27	Marshall	Laura	67 — "	wid		Augusta, Ky., Jan. 21st 1846		Uniontown, Pa., Main st.
28	Rosenbury	Harriet C	67 1 "	"		Canton Wayne Co, Mich Jan 7th 1846		Bay City, Mich, 1400 Worlside ave
29	Lyndley	Hannah	43 — "	s.		Lima Pa., Feb. 10th 1870.		Lima, Pa.,
30	Singer	Marie	35 2 "	m.		Augusta, Ky., Dec 16th 1877		Greensburg, Pa.

(30)

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. X Hofmann, Surgeon of the Moltke, acting Assistant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. X Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at Ellis Island N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

Feb 21—13

5

17

92

from Plattsburg

7

7 - 7 - —

Returned

6 —— 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from New York January 23d 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goldberg	Bert B.	33		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	U. S. A.	Indianapolis	Parents 613 Russel ave. Indianapolis Ind.	Ind.	Indianapolis
2	do	Esther	29		f w	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	Kirschfeld	Max	25		m s	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Parents Schmidtstr. 7, Berlin	N.J.	Newyork
4	Stöhr	Karl	26		" "	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	München	Parents 11 Schwanthalerstr. München, Germany	Ills.	Chicago
5	Tweedie	Alice	25		f s	—	"	"	England	Scotch	England	Bonness	Parents George Croft Bonness Scotland	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Mc Donald	Alex Henry	29		" s	Merchant	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton, Ont	Parents 35 Peale str. Brantford, Ont. Canada	Can.	Hamilton, Ont.
7	Kahn	Johanna	19		" "	—	"	"	Germany	German	Ohio	Cincinnati	uncle Henry Kroeger Cincinnati O. 259 Freeman ave.	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Wilk	Fritz	35		m s	— " —	"	"	austria	austrian	Germany	Hamburg	Hamburg American Line Hamburg,	ef. ej.	ef. ej.
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(8)

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 21st, 1913. 93

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	more than $50.	yes	27 yrs	Indianapolis	Owen Conne, 2139 Talbott ave Indianapolis, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	light	dark	none	Russia	Kolenn
2	"	husband	"	yes	20 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	"	"	"	Odessa
3	"	self	yes.	"	8 mon'ths	Chicago, Ills.	No —	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
4	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	uncle Oscar F. Hayer, Chicago, Ills. 1437 Edison ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Munchen
5		self	yes	yes	one cruise		before entering friend Mr. Scott, Gothenburg, Sweden 5635 Stanton ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	"	Scotland	Borness.
6	no	self	yes	yes	2 yrs.	Cleveland, Ohio	own business, Hamilton, Ont., Can. 25 West ave South	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	England	London
7	"	—	"	"	"	2 years Cincinnati, Ohio	uncle Henry Fresse, Cincinnati, Ohio, 209 Grandale ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Loest
8	yes	Ha. L	yes	yes	418	N. Y.	Hamburg-american Line, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark old	"	— " —	Austria	Waidhofen
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Schwamberger, Master, of the german S.S. Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Schwamberger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out words between "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this Feb. 21st day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1

94

Feb. 21 1913

Manifest counted

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke, sailing from New-York, January 24th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silberschlag	Lorenz	30	m	m	fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Genoa	Silberschlag (brother) Erfurt Preussen	N.Y.	Hoboken
2	Galbiecz	Heinrich	22	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Galbiecz (parents) Herden Hohenzollern	"	"
3	Krüger	August	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Krüger Berlin Tauentzienstr. 7	"	"
4	~~Blaschak~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bukowina~~	~~Landsleute~~	~~"~~	~~Ind. Whiting~~
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Crew.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 95

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 21st, 1913

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	—	Yes	no	no		Frankman Hobohen Riverstreet 203	no	no	no	good	acc	5	5	good	black	black	—	Erfurt	Germany
2	—	—	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	—	Germany	Schenkinde
3	—	—	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Peatzig
4	—	—	"	"	"		Anst Schmidt Whitting Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Brokept in Posen
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Schwamberger, of the Noltke, from New-York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Schwamberger
~~Commander~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical Coll[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantine M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

3/

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ADVANCE 4 sailing from CRISTOBAL 1/-14, FEB 1 [illegible], 19

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Adolfas	36		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Hoboken. N.J.	wife:- Ellen 510. Fourth St. Hoboken. N.J. Friend:- Mr. Alice B. Gordon.	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Campas.	Pedro Duaris	35		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do.	new york	12. East 30th St. new york	N.Y.	new york
3	Gonzales	Arturo	22		M	S	Diplomatic Service	yes	yes	Panama	Panamanian	P.	David	Father:- Eusebio Gonzales. David. Panama. Friend:- John Herbert.	N.Y.	new york
4	Mc Gerwig	James	46		M	M	Teacher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	105 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Marti	Isidoro	28		M	M	Bullfighter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	madrid	wife:- Josefa Tentajera. Cervantes no. 11. madrid. Spain	Spain	madrid
6	Navarro	Antonio	35		M	M	Govt. Employee	yes	yes	Panama	Panamanian	Panama	Panama	wife:- Louise. 66. 4th Street. Panama city	N.Y.	new york
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 22 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or how paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	12	various	Home 5.0. Fourth St. Hoboken. N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt	Lt	Brn	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	8½	N.J. etc.	Home c/o. mrs A. B. Gordon 112 East 30th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Valladolid
3	yes	Self	yes	no	no		c/o. Consul of Panama new york city.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Panama	David
4	no	Self	yes	yes	18	Brooklyn	Friend. John Herbert. 105 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dk	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glas-gow
5	no	Self	yes	yes	various	times	Home Cervantes no 11 - Madrid. Spain	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Alfarrasi
6	yes	Self	yes	no	-		Sister-in-law, Clotilde Parades de Jaramillo. 104 W. 126th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Dk	Dk	Scar on right cheek	Panama	Panama City
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. Adriatic, from Southampton to N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1913,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes –No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from CRISTOBAL, [illegible] 19 ..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Likens	Dalton	27		M	S	New York Harlem Va.		Starkville Miss
2	Mosby	Otto	24		M	S	Port Jervis N.Y.		Care Pennsylvania
3	Powell	Lewis Garfield	31		M	S	Notes Creek Carolina		West Point New York
4	Pierce	Silas Stephen	27		M	S	Catherine Mines Co Va.		Care Armitage Pa 42nd N.Y.
5	Rutherford	Lewis E.	21		M	S	Parkersburg W Va.		Parkersburg W Va
6	Stewart	Rothgeb Gerald	24		M	M	Catlettsburg Ky. Co Ky.		Catlettsburg Ky.
7	"	Maude Berry	24		F	M	Parkersburg Pendleton Co. W. Va.		"
8	"	Martha Virginia	4	6	F	S	1908 Do.		"
9	Snider	Pamelia	32		F	S	1877 Mays Landing N.J.		Mays Landing N.J.
10	"	Lucretia	2		F	S	1900 "		"
11	Stone	Elmedia Emma	2		F	S	1870 Wilmington Vermont		25 Dikes Street Brooklyn
12	Stanley	Ada	22		F	W	1886 York Pa		147 E 43rd St. New York City
13	"	Christiana	2		F	S	1911 "		Do.
14	Shilling	Ralph D	43		M	S	1870 Blackwood Nor England	Common Pleas Court, Cincinnati Ohio, 1904	Cincinnati Ohio
15	Silcox	Lillie F			F	M	1882 Edgecombe Maine		Rockville Md R.D.
16	Yeager	Wm Edward	25		M	S	1887 Mount Clinton Pa.		247 Kennedy St. Washington D.C.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from CRISTOBAL, FEB 15 1912, 19 ..... Arriving at Port of New York FEB 2[illegible], 19 .....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	S	1870	[illegible] Barbados	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	1876	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M	S	1911	do	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	1891	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	1871	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	M	1874	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	S	1876	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	1884	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	1896	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	M	1908	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	S	1880	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S	1880	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	1888	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	1886	[illegible]	do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	1864	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	M	1886	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	1872	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M	1883	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	1884	[illegible]	do
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	1911	[illegible]	do
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	S	1909	[illegible]	do
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	1871	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	1872	[illegible]	do
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S	1903	[illegible]	do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		M	S	1907	[illegible]	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		M	M	1864	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	1880	[illegible]	[illegible]

30

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. ADVANCE sailing from CRISTOBAL, FEB 13 1913 19, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 22 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Batchelor	Asberry	25		M	M	1888 North Carolina		24 Lincoln St Hampton Va
2	"	Beulah	26		F	M	1887 Virginia		do
3	Beckles	Henry	26		M	S	1887 Newport News Va.		1640 19th St Newport Va.
4	Beckles	Fitz	25		M	S	1888 Cambridge. mass.		704 6th St. Camb. mass
5	Bowes	Harry B.	21		M	S	1892 Lock Haven. Pa.		226 East Bald Eagle. Pa.
6	Carrigan	Joseph	34		M	M	1879 Phila. Pa.		2954 N Mervine St. Pa.
7	Countiss	James H.	27		M	M	1886 Phila. Pa.		408 Cumberland St. N.J.
8	Crawford	Chas. W.	40		M	M	1873 Providence R.I.		168 Vernon St. Newton mass
9	Dolbee	Austin L.	22		M	S	1891 Bellaville. mich.		404 Baker St. mich.
10	Guyer	Anthony F.	30		M	M	1883 Wilmington. Delaware		Hot Springs. Florida
11	Geisler	Carl L.	21		M	S	1892 Stanley Pa.		Stanley Pa.
12	Hughes	Henry S.	22		M	M	1891 Trenton. N.J.		Trenton. N.J.
13	Juneau	Oliver L.	39		M	M	1874 St. Paul. Minn.		336 Jackson St. St Paul.
14	Reynolds	Walter	24		M	S	1889 Newport News. Va.		613 22nd St. Newport News
15	Smith	Douglas	24		M	S	1889 Newport News. Va.		734 23rd St. Newport News.

15

From San Pedro Honduras

21	Metz	Andrew J.	23		M	S	1890 Kentucky		18 West 108th St New York
22	Reinke	William H.	28		M	M	1885 New York City		306 W. 26th St New York

63

NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College etc. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George H. Cantume MD

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1-14, FEB 12 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Athanassion	Athanas	19		m	S	waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	S. America	Antofagasta	Friend:- Pedro Chodak Esmeralda 228. Antofagasta.	N of	new York
2	Pujol	Joseph	31		m	S	Hotel employee	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	montreal	Friend:- John Arnet 51. Lathcart St. montreal	[illegible]	montreal
3	Rozo	Joseph	25		m	S	Steward	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A	new-york	Friend:- John Koener 150. willis ave. Bronx. new-york	[illegible]	new York
4	Billion.	Henri	44		m	S	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	France	French	U of S	Colon	Friend:- Theo. Belanger. Colon. R of Panama.	Belg	Brussells.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1912

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. FEB 22 1912, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether in the company of and related to (or husband or wife of) person named in—	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self 45 00	No		Friend: 96 Cafe macedonia 102. W. 40th St. new York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt.	Blue	None	Greece	Volo
2		No	Self 10 00	Yes	9 new York	Friend: John Varnet St. Catherine St. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Barcelona
3		Yes	Self 20 00	Yes	4 new York	Friend: John Kenier 150. Willis Ave. Bronx. new York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	Germany	Stettin
4		No	Self 150 00	Yes	various time	Hotel Dermonne Brussels	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	France	Paris
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 19[illegible],

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(10)
11—4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York ____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cabaud	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	M		[illegible] N.Y., [illegible] 1876		[illegible]
2	Cabaud	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	F		[illegible] N.Y. [illegible]		[illegible]
3	Davis	Milford	36	[illegible]	M	S	Kalamazoo Mich. July 1876		422 Park Place Kalamazoo, Mich.
4	Ross	John	41	[illegible]	M	W	[illegible] New York city, [illegible] 1873		[illegible]
5	Lemon	Augusta	36	[illegible]	M	M	Columbus Ga. April 1876		Hotel Standard Cor. Columbus Ave. 516 West South St. Kalamazoo, Mich.
6	Edmond	Stanley	22	[illegible]	M	S	Kalamazoo Mich. June 1891		Kalamazoo, Mich.
7	Hart	Samuel	32	[illegible]	M	M	New York N.Y. Sept 1881		11 West 125 St. N.Y. City
8	Crain	Nathaniel P.	30	[illegible]	M	M	New York, N.Y. Jan 1883		23 West 125 St. N.Y. City.
9	Sherwood	William C.	63	[illegible]	M	M		West Point, Idaho, U.S.A. June 1891	Idaho, N. Dakota
10	Sherwood	[illegible]	[illegible]		F				
11	Mullin	Frank L.	42	[illegible]	M	M	Lebanon Pa. [illegible]		[illegible] 31 St. Johnstown Pa.
12	Lyman	Horace	58	[illegible]	M	M	New York N.Y. Oct 1875		1101 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Lewis	Byron	50	[illegible]	M	M	New York, N.Y. Oct. 1892		3 Lawrence St. Yonkers, N.Y.
14	Hunter	Charles F.	39	[illegible]	M	M	Newark, N.J. June 1893		3 [illegible] 130 Belmont ave. Newark, N.J.
15	Hunter	Audley	7	[illegible]	M	S	Newark, N.J. Jan 1896		
16	Ward	Charles J.	22	[illegible]	M	S	New York N.Y. Feb 1891		12 Van Cortland ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Perry	Richard W.	56	[illegible]	M	M	Rensselaerville Conn. Jan 1851		256 3rd Street Elyria Ohio.
18	Ray	Caleb	31	[illegible]	M	M	New York N.Y. [illegible] 1893.		3 [illegible] Jersey Ave New York city.
19	Wyeth	Albert G.	43	[illegible]	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Oct 1874		501 Chestnut St. Lebanon, Pa.
20	Pike Yard	[illegible]	63	[illegible]	M	S		[illegible]	153 [illegible] Street
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	M	S	Hampton N.J. Aug 1892		153 W. Union Street Newton, N.J.
22	Neal	Arthur J.	42	[illegible]	M	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 1871		30 Edgewood ave. Jersey, N.J.
23	Campbell	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	M	M	N.Y. Mills, N.Y. Jan 1871		N.Y. Mills, N.Y.
24	Campbell	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	M	M	Utica N.Y. Oct. 1871		N.Y. Mills, N.Y.
25	Campbell	Edmund L.	15	[illegible]	M	S	N.Y. Mills, N.Y. Nov 1891		N.Y. Mills, N.Y.
26	Fiske	Louis P.	21	[illegible]	M	S	West Brookline Jan 1892		71 Willow St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Hargest	Howard L.	40	[illegible]	M	M	Pittsburg Pa. Aug 1892		Sewickley, Pa.
28	Hargest	Mary	41	[illegible]	F	M	Pittsburg Pa. Aug 1870		Sewickley, Pa.
29	Holland	Minnie R.	49	[illegible]	F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen.	351 East 19 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Hellstrom	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen.	334 Lincoln Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

36 65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(2) S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]							Father U S Citizen	[illegible]
2	[illegible]								[illegible]
3	[illegible]						Albany NY Aug 1 1882		
4	[illegible]							Father [illegible]	
5	[illegible]						[illegible]		
6								[illegible] Sup	
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]						[illegible]		
9	[illegible]						Brooklyn		[illegible]
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11—4712

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Priestley	Alice G.	31		F		Manchester, N.H. Dec 1 '81		Santa Fe, N.M.
2	Priestley	Alice T.	3	6	F		Santa Fe, N.M. Mar 1900		Santa Fe, N.M.
3	Schmidt	Karl	27		M	S	Toledo, Ohio, 1/2 1855		327 East 4th St, Cincinnati, O.
4	Hitchcock	Walter H.	30		M	M	Yonkers, N.Y., Oct 1 '53		Chilocco I. Territory
5	Hitchcock	Louise L.	27		F	M	Lyons, Iowa		Chilocco Indian Territory
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(3)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(3)

* An alien who has resided one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person or corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person previously deported.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		No	self	40	Yes	1912	New York	Intransit	Belfast Ireland												
2		No	S.S. Zeeland	40	Yes	1907 1906	New York	Intransit	Colon Panama												
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" to be declared on landing by the alien himself in the presence of the Surgeon, who will enter [illegible] from the original shore [illegible] [illegible] the Certificate, not [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to be recorded only [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1													do		
2													Bro J. Cabrica no		
3													Buduabacra Nav Cuba		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 .

21—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, herself, wife, husband, parent, grandparent, child, brother, sister, other person, or by what other relative or friend, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor of any kind made previous to arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19 .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19 at .

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the book from which aliens profess to the language they speak. The original stock only shall be the basis of the classification to be adopted in answering the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 7-17 ....., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Haboul	Jacobo	25		M	Farmer			Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Mt Lebanon	Friend [illegible] 65 [illegible] Mr Pablo M de Gonzalez		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-234054 5-10-38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence the

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was furnished to the alien by himself or herself, or by another person or by the transportation company, municipality, or government which paid for the passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	No			Bro. Jos. M. Wabont 17 Coos St, Worcester, Mass	no	no	no				5	6	dk	blk	brn	Yale mark		
2	Mr	Self	Yes	Yes															
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel serving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 619 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(12) 11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12
112

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, Feb 18, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York February 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Burr	Charles A.	34		m	m	Flint, Mich., Aug 1879.		*1515 La Fear St, Flint, Mich.
2	Marden	Arthur M.	40		m	s	Colton, N.Y., Jan 1873.		Keene, New Hamp.
3	Lawrence	Joseph V.	51		m	w	Windham, Pa., Oct. 1861		Nichols, N.Y.
4	Francis	William	33		m	m	Baltimore Md. Jan 1880		1330 Cater St, Phila, Pa.
5	Cabe	Leon	32		m	m	New York, N.Y. Oct. 1889.		230 West 110 St, N.Y. City.
6	Wiggington	William E.	35		m	s	Pittsburgh Pa., Aug. 1878		7324 Bowles street Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Langlow	Max	53		m	m		City Hall, Chicago. Oct 1901	820 main street Joplin, Mo.
8	Langlow	Catherine	54		f	w		husband U.S. citizen.	820 main street Joplin, Mo.
9	Moore	William	45		m	~~m~~	Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 1868		527 Fifth ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Female

9

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

(4) 11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERACRUZ, Feb. [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York Feb. [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. MARCO CASTLE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

111

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(1)

11—1907

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 7-12, [illegible] 12, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Logan	Joseph	23		M S	Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February, 19 0 115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage; whether paid by any other person; and, if so, what relationship, friendship, occupation, nationality, or previous residence.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons, or idiots, or persons who have been insane or idiots at any time previously. If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year of arrival. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from PUERTO MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(9) S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from PROGRESO, February 16th, 1913.

11—1037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nassar		27		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Turkey				Bro Rashid Kanan Calle 50 #503		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 11, 1912

117

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or anarchism, or individually or as a member of any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the practice of polygamy or anarchism, or the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcibly or violently overthrowing any government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes any such advocation, teaching, or belief, or who shall have been within one year next preceding the date of his application for admission to the United States printed or published or caused to be printed or published any such written or printed matter, or who shall have had in his possession or under his control for the purpose of circulation or publication any such written or printed matter, or who is a writer or printer of any such written or printed matter, or who is a publisher or agent for the sale or circulation, directly or indirectly, of any such written or printed matter.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any writing, printing, publication, or teaching which is against organized government, or opposed to all organized law, or which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or which is intended to bring into hatred, contempt, or disrepute the Government of the United States, or the form of government or the constitution of any State, or of any political subdivision thereof, or which is intended to incite violence or any unlawful act against the person or property of any person because of his official character, or which is intended to incite violence or any unlawful act against any person because of his race, color, religious views, or nationality.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	No	self	185	Yes	1912	Chicago	1007 So Wabash Ave Chicago	No	No	No		good		5	9	dk	dk	small scar forehead	Syria
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 1, 1912

117

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he polygamist, or practice polygamy, or believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions in the United States this passage has been secured.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visits. Where?													
1	No	self	185	Yes	1912 Chicago	1004 So Wabash ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	White	Small scar	Poland	Lipno
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] MORRO CASTLE, from PROGRESO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TENEYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MOBPO CASTLE, (State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or by the owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

5
118

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language.' The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(13)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTGOMERY sailing from HAVANA Feb 14, 19

11—4697

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia	Manuel	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mother Mrs Garcia Ofa Arrieta 45 H.		
2	Gutierrez		27		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father F Entierrez Peñalver 38 Havana	N.Y.	
3	Romero		42		M					Cuba		U.S.	New York	Hermanos Rios Escobar 71 Havana	N.Y.	New York
4	Garcia	Amparo	22		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father J Garcia Bernaza 68 Havana	N.Y.	New York
5	Hanzman	Nathan	30		M	S	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	Pastor Fernandez Bernaza 40 Havana	N.Y.	
6										Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Martinez Luz 61 Havana	N.Y.	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19* 119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Years and period of years.	Where?
1	yes	self	200.00	yes	1910	New York	Hotel America New York City
2	yes	self	25.00	no			Friend - A Romero 308 East 81st New York
3	yes	self	20.00	yes	10 yrs 1912	New York	16 yrs [illegible] 305 East 81st New York
4	yes	self	30.00	yes	June 1911	New York	[illegible] 416 - 2nd St [illegible]
5	yes	self	50.00	yes	1913	New York	Cousin N Black 308 East 74th St New York
6	yes	self	75.00				Hotel La Casa Blanca 183 South St New York
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who is supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	none	Cuba Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	none	Cuba Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	none	Cuba Bolondron
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	none	Cuba Santiago
										Morrobrito
										Cuba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Hoff, MASTER, of the S/S MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Hoff
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

(5) 11—4712

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ, Feb 14, 19 12, Arriving at Port of New York February 22, 19 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M		Boston City Hall. Sept [illegible]	21 Chatham Square New York [illegible]
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

P. 176

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G S Ten Eyck

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(6) S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA [illegible] 1 [illegible], February [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zaldo	Ignacio	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Soledad [illegible]	Arg	Buenos Aires
2	Batalla	Sebastian	28		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	[illegible]	San Juan Bautista	Arg	Buenos Aires
3	Ortega	Jose	24		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Ramazo Mellero 3a Bolivar #31	Arg	Buenos Aires
4	Muñiz	Martin	28		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	[illegible]	3a Victoria #41	Arg	Buenos Aires
5	Södergren	[illegible]	38		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sweden	Swede	[illegible]	[illegible]	Casa de San Rafael San Rafael	[illegible]	[illegible]
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(7)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1922

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *February* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	self	$25	No			Instrument Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr br gr	none	Spain	Pardo Luengo
ALIEN	2	No	self	$100	No			Instrument Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk blk br	none	Spain	Yacones
	3	No	self	$50	No			Instrument Buenos Aires	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk blk br	none	Spain	Palencia
	4	No	self	$100	No			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	Asturias
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Laurence Mass	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Huff, MASTER, of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 19 —

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, sailing hereunto, (State whether "sailing herewith" or employed by owners thereof or otherwise as may be); do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Syracuse; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Feb 23/13

Revised

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(14) S. S. [illegible] sailing from 6-4, February 18, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perez	Quin[illegible]	27		m s	Mer[illegible]			Span.	Spanish	Span		Hotel Inglaterra	N[illegible]	
2	Tolaro	Jose	25		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		Arabice, Martinez [illegible]	arg	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (14)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 1, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no			Rafael Fernandez 39 - 3rd ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brn l.	None	Spain	[illegible]
2	yes	self	40	[illegible]			Intramitto Bilbao	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair blk.	[illegible]	Spain	[illegible]
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Ahlf, MASTER (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. MORRO CASTLE, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Ahlf

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 612
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 125

S. S. Morro Castle — Ny, via Halifax arrived Feb. 23, 1913, M., , from .

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. DATE.	DEP.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEP.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BELLEVUE.	DENIEL.	SUPPER.
25	M / Daboul Jacob	8	1	W.K.by L.P.C. Cert. S.T. 2/24/13 1/23rd Behlert												2/28 67 mon 10:35								

Morro Castle 2-3

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Morro Castle (myr. C.) arrived Feb 23, 1913, M., , from 126

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	from Hosp. 2/26 - 11:45 a												
✓	Dubaul, Jacob	8	1		1	Placed in Hospital on arrival	Held U. S.	B	26	12ᵐ	-	-	-

MORRO CASTLE FEB. 23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "5-10" sailing from Port Antonio Jam. Feb 18th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPARTED 1	McClear	Louis	21		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Costa Rica	African Jamaica	Pt Antonio				Stor
DEPARTED 2	~~Jones~~ Jones	Harold	16		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	African Jamaica	Pt Antonio		Uncle: Dilisus Reefe Port Antonio		Stor
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1903

128

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, or agent of the vessel, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—			No	Yes	4 years Baltimore				Good					Black	Brown		Port Limon Costa Rica
2						3 yrs Charleston												
3				no	no													Kingston Jamaica
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. ALEXANDER MANAGER, of the [illegible] of [illegible], from Fort Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 190 .

, *at*

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(2)

No. 129

S. S. BRIGHTON (United Fruit Co.) arrived Feb. 25, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfasts.	Dinners.	Suppers.
					Ret 2/26/13 — 10.55 am Placed in hospital 2.24.13.																				
Alm 1	McClear, Louis (Stowaway)		1	1	I.P.C.	10.40	Macintosh			3/6/13 for									12.30 3/6/13 Washington				5 75		
Jam 2	Jones, Harold "		3	1	I.P.C.	10.40	"			3/4 at 9 o'clk									11 a.c. 3/6/13		Brighton		1 2 2		
																							6 97		

Brighton Sailed

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4545

Feb 21-23-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFF

Volume 4546, *from* February 23, 1913, *191*, *to* February 23, 1913, *191*

OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
TION	February 23	Canada	Naples, Palermo

456-460

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4546

Feb. 23-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of [illegible]
[illegible] that I
that I am entitled to practice as a
The authority of UNITED
and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] Sheet [illegible] in number, as certified
named herein, and find the foreg
knowledge and belief, full, corre
particulars, relative to the mental and physical
aliens.

[illegible]

me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a duly qualified Medical Practitioner and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the [illegible] and that I am the medical officer in charge of each of the aliens named herein, and have the following particulars, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true particulars of the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF ALIENS OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States. Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Liverpool* via *Queenstown* on the *1st* day of *February* 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) and Race.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	
1	Buonamano	Maria	5						Italian
2	del Bono								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	20	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Polygamist. Whether Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no ticket	$50	yes	1910-1912 Louisville	Passenger was going to remain with friend			good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] NADA from MARSEILLE [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have carefully examined the manifest of said [illegible] the surgeon employed in the aliens therein [illegible] make a personal and careful examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in answer and that from the report [illegible] and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no [illegible] of said aliens is an [illegible] or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, and person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] afflicted with tuberculosis [illegible] a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted [illegible] of crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] United States, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] in said manifest, and that aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect [illegible] benefits concerning each of said

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible] ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Japanese.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CANADA

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES

, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] a number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Feb 23/

"Race or people" as used herein, and by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, means [illegible] generally recognized ethnological classifications of peoples. Every immigrant coming to the United States shall be listed according to his race or people as he himself declares.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	German.
American.	Hebrew.
Bohemian.	Irish.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLE 1st February 19 10

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laberge	Narcisse	28	M.		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	France	Lourdes	Hotel St. Lawrence	Jam.	Chautauqua
2	Laberge	Eugenie	27	F	M		Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	France	Lourdes	Emeras	"	"
3	Laberge	Charles Francis	4	M.			Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	France	Lourdes		"	"
4	Busson	Maria	42	F	M		Yes	Yes	France		France	Kenton	Talk her Friends St. Pierre	N.H.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of residence for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Feb 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Mate or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of the [illegible] CANADA from MARSEILLE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully examined the annexed manifest of the names of all persons on board the [illegible] whereof I am master, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners to make a personal examination of each and all of the persons named in the said manifest previously to the departure of the said [illegible] from the port of Marseilles, and that from the report of the said surgeon [illegible] I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANADA sailing from NAPLES, 8th October, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York 21st February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Swisher	Grand Byron	38		M	M	Mount Carbon Pennsylvania	—	Altoona Pennsylvania
2	Swisher	Mary E.	35		F	M	Ellis Island New York	—	Altoona " "
3	Herod	Mrs. Beatrice	25		F	M	Falls View Ontario Canada	—	New York
4	Speth	Lucie E.	40		F	M	Philadelphia	—	Fulton Wyoming
5	Terry	Grace E.	27		F	S	Virginia	—	Roanoke Virginia
6	Martin	Robert P.	68		M	M	Philadelphia Pa	—	Philadelphia
7	Martin	Bertha	60		F	M	" "	—	" "
8	Hall	Mrs. D. Florence	32		F	M	Virginia	—	Denver Colo
9	Dunaway	Dorothy B.	20		F	S	Chicago	—	" "
10	Young	James H.	46		M	M	Detroit Mich	—	St. Paul Minn
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Canada, sailing from Marseilles on the 1st of January, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York 21 Fev 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tonell	[illegible]	34		M		Staten Island N. Y.	—	Joseph [illegible]
2	Stoker	Hazel	[illegible]		F		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
3	Elliot	Constance J	21		F		Bradford Penna	—	[illegible]
4	Elliot	John	23		M		Washington D. C.	—	315 [illegible]
5	"	Constance	2		F		[illegible]	—	"
6	Mac Tonell	Lucie	21		S		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
7	Mac Tonell	[illegible]	54		M		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
8	Tallant	[illegible]	21		S		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLE, 4th February, 19 13, Arriving at Port of New York February, 19 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Houston~~	~~Lucia~~	~~17~~	~~6~~	~~S~~	~~New York (U.S.)~~		~~315 W. 11th St. New York~~
2	Wilmerding	Mortimer	23	2	S	U. S. New York N.Y.		146 South Street, Morristown New Jersey
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5

NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Agostino C. Nadino, Surgeon of the S.S. CANADA, Employed Here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Agostino de Nadino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armonian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CANADA** sailing from **MARSEILLE** 4th February, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Secchini	Alphonse	26	4	M	Nothing	yes	yes	French	French	Corsica	Furi-de-Corse	With his mother Mme Secchini at Furi-de-Corse				
2	Murton	Lucia	18	4	F	S Maid	"	"	English	English	England	London	With Mother & Father at London				
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *February*, 1913 9

H—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether ticket reading by means of any part of it to a point in the United States, or purchased by claiming it to be such.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes his brother	no	no	—	—		His brother Dominique Secchini Lafayette Hotel New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Brown	Brown	— no —	France Isle de Corse
2	— bro. Elliott	no	no	—	—		Wife Mr & Mrs Elliott employer 315 W 79 St New York City		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Fair	Blue	"	England London
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele Cellarino, Surgeon of the [illegible] CANADA, Cuyler Street, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele Cellarino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Palermo, 9 Feb 1913, 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
S.I.	Battaglieri	Antonino	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Falcone	Nobody		N.Y.	New York
2	Learda	Giuseppe	23		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Bargio	Fatherdomenico		Ill.	Chicago
3	Licari	Salvatore	30		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Giuseppe	Wife Licari Giuseppa		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Liimino	Vincenzo	23		M S	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	Cambrro	Father Francesco Paolo		N.Y.	New York
5	Inocchiaro	Salvatore	30		M M	Musician	yes	yes	"	"	Q	Father Vincenzo		N.Y.	New York
6	Rocchi	Margherita	21		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Q	Q		N.Y.	New York
6	7 Lupisolo	Salvatore	30		M M	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	Q	Father Vincenzo		N.Y.	New York
7	8 Lo Judice	Anna	27		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Q	Q		N.Y.	New York
7	9 Lo Giudice	Maria	41		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Cambrro	Father Giuseppe		N.Y.	New York
8	10 ~~Lo Leggio~~	~~Filippo~~	~~42~~												
9	11 ~~Falabbo~~	~~Giovanno~~	~~30~~												
10	12 ~~Grasso~~	~~Lauto~~	~~13~~												
10	13 ~~Grasso~~	~~Lidia~~	~~9~~												
10	14 ~~Balsamino~~	~~Agnezio~~	~~18~~		F S	Housework	yes	yes			Vittoria	Grandmother Lucia Guiseppa		N.Y.	Newbridgeman
11	15 Rosa	Salvatore	20		M M	Barber	yes	yes		N.Y.	Licata	Father Michele		N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	16 Cusumano	Giuseppa	24		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Q	Q		N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	17 Marrone	Lorenzo	34		M M	Laborer	yes	yes			Nidone	Father Giovanni		N.Y.	New York
12	18 Marrone	Rosa	21		F M	Housework	yes	yes			Q	Q		N.Y.	New York
13	19 Mastrana	Vincenzo	18		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Bagleria	Father Benedetto		N.Y.	Newark
14	20 ~~Jessina~~	~~Anna~~	~~19~~		~~F M~~	~~Housework~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Cesare	Nobody		N.Y.	New York
15	21 Vaccaro	Giacomo	25		M S	Merchant	yes	yes			Bagleria	Fatherantonino		N.Y.	New York
16	22 Testa	Filippo	39		M M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	South Italy	Cefalu	Mother Maria Grazia Bruccoleri		N.Y.	New York
1	23 Marrone	Leonardo	20		M S	Housework	no	yes			Q	Q		N.Y.	New York
1	24 Testa	Giovanni	3		M	—	—	—			Q	Q		N.Y.	New York
17	25 Gaglio	Calogero	30		M M	Laborer	no				Naro	Wife Gallo Carmela		N.Y.	New York
18	26 Gaglio	Salvatore	29		M M	Laborer	no				Q	Wife Bianco Tea		N.Y.	New York
19	27 Siracusa	Calogero	24		M S	Laborer	no				Q	Father Salvatore		N.Y.	New York
20	28 Siracusa	Salvatore	26		M M	Laborer	no				Q	Father Calogero		N.Y.	New York
21	29 Cusaia	Matteo	29		M M	Farmlaborer	no				Q	Wife Inglo Calogera		N.Y.	New York
20	30 ~~Lobuggio~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~21~~												

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 FEB 1913, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. E. Larrabee, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Marie, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

H. J. Trautner

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] CANADA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from PALERMO, 9 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23	Tavalo	Ospiridello	21	F	M	Laundress	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Terracilleo	Mother Adelaide Grazia	Pa	Scranton
24	Nyira	Rosa	23	F	M	Laundress	no		Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Galebrake	Friend Mother in Law	Mich	Detroit
25	Lafuto	Agnes	3	F										Mich	Detroit
25 1	Legrero	Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Mother Maddalena Maria	Wis	Milwaukee
26 5	Russo	Antonino	48	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Maria Vita	Wis	Milwaukee
27 6	LoGrande	Giovanantonio	17	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Filippo	Mich	Detroit
28 7	Russo	Salvatore	37	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Maria Rosalia	Mich	Detroit
29 8	Mercado	Vincenzo	29	M	M	Laborer	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palermo	Wife Maria Francesca	Mass	Boston
30 9	Perruggia	Giovanna	21	F	M	Laundress	no		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palermo	Brother Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Lodino	Francesco	5	M					Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palermo	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Lodino	Giuseppe	1	M					Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palermo	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Lodino	Rosaria	8	F					Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palermo	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
31 13	Salvo	Vincenzo	48	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Rosaria Giovanna	Mass	Boston
32 14	Maligno	Angelo	62	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	do Wife Rosaria Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
33 15	Pitrolino	Calogero	24	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Mother Lucia Angela	N.Y.	Utica
34 16	Tavallo	Giuseppe	28	M	S	Farmer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Calogero	N.Y.	New York
35 17	Barragato	Vincenzo	58	M	W	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Noto	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
36 18	Lorito	Luigi	26												
37	Barragato	Rosa	48												
38 20	Barragato	Angelo	62												
39 21	Pizzolegno	Maria	24												
40 22	Pizzini	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Farmer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Calogero	N.Y.	New York
41 23	Lecondo	Calogero	17												
42 24	Trinello	Maria	21												
43 25	Lecondino	Carmela	17												
44 26	Campanella	Anna Rosa	37	F	M	Housewife	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Racalmuto	Nobody	Ont	Hamilton
45 27	Mangano	Paolo	47	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Carlentini	Wife Concetta	Neb	Omaha
46 28	Bruno	Salvatore	47	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Carlentini	Wife Francesca	Neb	Omaha
47	Longo	Concetta	26												
48 30	Gibilisco	Marina	24	F	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Carlentini	Mother Rosetta Giuseppe	Neb	Omaha

15-152495 8/7/40 (505)

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—H18

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 Fèv 1913, *19* 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; whether blind or deaf-mute; whether insane; whether epileptic; whether afflicted with tuberculosis; whether a pauper; whether a professional beggar; whether a vagrant; whether a person who has been convicted or who admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or assisted by others to come.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or assisted by others to come.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Nos (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last from*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, with) name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—9118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martini, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA (Gen) (Cunard Line), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (20) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele De Martini

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CANADA** sailing from **PALERME** -9 FEV 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
COMMITTED	Laguzza	Rosa	13		F	S			Italy	South Italian	Carbonara	Italy	Vincenzo Laguzza	Neb	Omaha
522	Pizzotti	Sebastiano	50		M	M			Italy	South Italian	Carbonara	Italy	Vincenzo Laguzza	Neb	Omaha
523	Laguzza	Salvatrice	16		F	S			Italy	South Italian	Carbonara	Italy	Vincenzo Laguzza	Neb	Omaha
524	Liuzzo	Benedetto	25		M	S	Solaro	yes			Calabrese	Motta Caracciolo	Rosa	Wis	Milwaukee
525	Russo	Gioacchino	19		M	S	Solaro	yes			do	Motta Salvatore		Wis	Milwaukee
526	Marcio	Chiesa	20		F	S	Sparano	yes			Terranova	Motta Filippa	Sparano	Mich	Detroit
527	Lapira	Rosa	16		F	S	Sparano	no			do	Motta Salvatore		Mich	Detroit
528	Sanfilippo	Salvatore	24		M	S	Solaro	no			Solonia	Motta Salvatore		N.Y.	Brooklyn
529	Milleffigli	Filippo	16		M	S	Solaro	no			Terranova	Motta Antonina		Mich	Detroit
530	Mondella	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Termini	yes			Calabrese	Motta Giuseppe		Mich	Detroit
531	Orlando	Salvatore	16		M	S	Termini	yes			do	Motta Orlando Procopio		N.Y.	Buffalo
532	Giallombardo	Salvatore	19		M	S	Termini	yes			Barreale	Motta Giallombardo Benedetto		N.Y.	New York
533	Terazia	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Merchant	no			Carretta	Motta Salvatore	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	N.Y.	New York
534	Gigiummonio	Giuseppa	30		F	M	Housewife	yes			Palermo	Motta Pietro		N.Y.	New York
535	Lo Licero	Mariasolena	5		F	—	—	yes			do	do		N.Y.	New York
536	Lo Licero	Maria	4		F	—	—	yes			do	do		N.Y.	New York
537	Lo Licero	Amalia	2		F	—	—	yes			do	do		N.Y.	New York
538	Lo Licero	Giacchino	1		M	—	—	yes			do	do		N.Y.	New York
539	Giammonio	Pietro	22		M	S	Dressmaker	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Motta & mother		N.Y.	New York
540	Giammonio	Fra Paolo	24		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italy	South Italian	Palermo	Motta Pietro		N.Y.	New York
541	Arnetta	Rosalia	22		F	S	Housewife	yes	Italy	South Italian	do	do		N.Y.	New York
542	Liuzzeri	Grazia	31		F	M	Housewife	yes			Palermo	Motta Nicolosi		N.Y.	New York
543	Lo Cicero	Francesca	6												
544	Russo	Anna	22												
545	Carlo	Angela	37		F	M	Housewife	no			Aragona	Lo Piccolo Alessio		Ills	Marion
546	Alaimo	Salvatore	33		M	M	Laborer	yes			do	do		Ills	Marion
547	Alaimo	Rosario	17		M	S	Laborer	no			do	do		Ills	Marion
COMMITTED	Pizzotta	Sebastiano	50		M	M	Housewife	no	Italy	South Italian	Carbonara	Motta Pizzotta Giuseppa		Neb	Omaha
COMMITTED	Laguzza	Salvatrice	4		F	—	—	yes			do	do		Neb	Omaha
549	Calleia	Francesco	34		M	M	Laborer	no	Italy		Aragona	Wife Licata Diega		N.Y.	Brooklyn

23-104337-1/8/41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 Feb 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	—	—			Mrs Luigia Carnelo, cousin Andrea, Colombino 104 Thompson st						4	Robust			—	Terranova Catabria
2																		
3																		
4	Yes	self	Yes	—			Brother Timothy Pietro 335 Lapo st Laurea Filippo Antonio						5	2 Robust			—	Palermo Palermo
5	Yes	self	Yes	—			335 Lapo st Laurea Filippo Antonio						5	— Robust			—	" "
6	Yes	self	Yes	—			335 Lapo st Quinci Rosa Raffaele						4	6 Ruy chut	Has outbreak			" Cefalonia
7	Yes	self	Yes	—			335 Lapo st Quinci Michele Raffaele Filippo						5	— Ruy chut			—	" "
8	Yes	self	Yes	—			298 Lapo st Quinci Rosa Francesco Giuseppe						5	7 Ruy chut			—	" Italia
9	Yes	self	Yes	—			263-44 st Laurea Phillip Salvatore						5	— Ruy chut			—	" Cefalonia
10	Yes	self	Yes	—			137 Lapo st Quinci Francesco Aniello Vito						4	5 Robust			—	" Palermo
11	Yes	self	Yes	—			274 Ruy Wyckoff st Laurea Raffaele Domenico						4	5 Robust			—	" Palermo
12	Yes	self	Yes	—			35 Hale st Quinci Filippo Melchiorre						4	5 Robust			—	" "
13	Yes	self	Yes	No	N.Y.		Emmet 714 Ellis st Laurea Pasquale Domenico						5	4 Ruy chut			—	" Palermo
14	Yes	self	Yes	No	N.Y.		157 Forsyth st Laurea Pasquale Domenico						5	4 Ruy chut			—	" Palermo
15	Yes	"	Yes	—	—		Luciano Salvatore						5	4 Ruy chut			—	" Palermo
16	Yes	"	Yes	—	—		Natale						—	— — — —			—	U.S.A. N.Y.
17	Yes	"	Yes	—	—		52 Est 14 st						—	— — — —			—	" "
18	Yes	"	No	—	—		N.Y.						—	— — — —			—	" "
19	Yes	self	Yes	No	N.Y.		Brother in law Salvatore Natale						—	— — — —			—	" Palermo
20	Yes	self	Yes	No	N.Y.		520-14 st Brother in law Arnetta						5	8 Ruy chut			—	" "
21	Yes	"	No	—	—		Paolo 21-35 Astoria ave						5	5 Ruy chut			—	" Palermo
22	Yes	self	Yes	—	—		Brother in law Giuseppe 1 Cherry st N.Y.						5	5½ Ruy chut			—	" "
23																		
24																		
25	Yes	self	Yes	50	No	—	Lombardi Vincenzo						5	3 Ruy chut			—	Girgenti Girgenti
26	Yes	"	No	—	—		Alfonso						—	— — — —			—	" "
27	Yes	"	No	—	—		Baldassare 116						—	— — — —			—	" "
28	Yes	self	Yes	—	—		Lombardi Pellegrino Salvatore						—	— — — —			—	" "
29	Yes	"	No	—	—		Alessandro Salvatore						5	4 Robust			—	Girgenti Palermo
30	Yes	self	Yes	—	—		104 Hoffman st Bruno Lucia Salvatore 150 Thompson st						—	— — — —			—	" "
													5	6½ Ruy chut			—	Palermo Girgenti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele Ciro Marino, Surgeon of the U. S. CANADA, employed thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Dr Raffaele Ciro Marino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from PALERME, 9 FEV 1913, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent resident.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ericenzo	Giovanni	43		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Salvatrice Ericenzo	N.Y.	New York
2	Ericenzo	Maria	18		F S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	New York
3	Di Leonardo	Antonina	18		F S	Laborer	no		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Aragona	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
4	Gulbo	Lucia	18		F S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Bolchetta	Uncle Maria Eugenio	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Gulbo	Calogero	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Gulbo	Francesco	5		M S				Italy	Sicily	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Foccacia	Giuseppe	46		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Naro	Mother Lucia Vincenza	Long Island	Long Island
8	Zagno	Sebastiano	24		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Naro	Mother Maria Vincenza	Long Island	Long Island
9	Rinaldi	Francesco	20		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Naro	Mother Maria Vincenza	Long Island	Long Island
10	Volpe	Pietro	24		M S	Laborer	no					Caltiffo	Wife Bruno Lucia	N.Y.	New York
11	Fontana	Vincenzo	17		M S	Laborer	no					Naro	Mother Maria Angelo	N.Y.	New York
12	Dianisi	Calogero	24		M S	Laborer	no					do	Father Alfonso	N.Y.	New York
13	Liberto	Paolo	18		M S							do	Brother Lucia Giuseppe	Long Island	Long Island
14	Lucino	Giuseppe	28		M S	Laborer	no					do	Father Lucino Francesco	N.Y.	New York
15	Albano	Salvatore	23		M M	Laborer	no					Casteltermini	Uncle Maggio Lucino	Neb.	Omaha
16	Salerno	Tolfia	17		F S	Laborer	no					do	Uncle Maggio Lucino	Neb.	Omaha
17	Valastro	Giovanna	34		F M	Laborer	yes					Sciacca	Father Valastro Alfia	N.Y.	New York
18	Grasso	Santo	24		M S	—	—		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	New York
19	Grasso	Pietro	9		M S	—	—					do	do	N.Y.	New York
20	Mancuso	Vito	18												
21	Arcuri	Erasiama	18												
22	Di Maggio	Agrusa	24												
23	Lo Bo	Vincenzo	28												
24	Cacciatore	Giuseppe	38		M M	Proprietor	yes		Italy	Sicily	Sicily	Naro	Wife Lauricella Gaetano	La Guardia	
25	Leto	Angelo	23		M M	Laborer	no					Naro	Wife Curreri Angela	N.Y.	New York
26	Nigrelli	Antonino	27		M M	Laborer	yes					Solina	Wife Graria Lo Sardo	N.Y.	New York
27	Magna	Giovanni Paolo	38		M M	Laborer	yes					Palermo	Wife Salvatore Sousa	N.Y.	New York
28	Liberto	Rosario	22												
29	Liberto	Giuseppe	1												
30	Mancuso	Alberto	16									Troina	Father Liberto Paolo	N.Y.	New York

10 (15)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 Fèv 1913, *19* 17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. If so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No	Sorrentino Bellaccomo mio 174 Hester Street (Married)							5 7	Ruddy	dark		Turquet Bragny
2	Yes	self	$20	No	same as above (affianced)							5 2	Ruddy	dark		" "
3	Yes	self	$20	No	Brother Delonardo Joe 397 Mount Morris St.							5 -	Ruddy	dark		Lebenlando
4	Yes	self	$20	No	Father Ignazio Gullo 107 Fenton Buffalo N.Y.							5 2	Ruddy	dark		Vallo Rom
5	Yes	self	$20	No								5 7	Ruddy	dark		" "
6	Yes	self	$20	No												" "
7	Yes	self	$20	No												" "
8	Yes	self	$20	No	Father Arnold. Calzaro Box 786 Champlain Conn							5 6	Ruddy	dark	two under the	Turquet Naro
9															baggage	" "
10	Yes	self	$20	No	Box 786 Champlain Conn Cousin Salvatore Calzaro							5 3	Ruddy	dark	Scar on the	Phillipo
11	Yes	self	$20	No	Jero 336 Eat 35 Strat							5 6	Ruddy	dark	Forehead	Naro
12	Yes	self	$20	No	336 E 45 Strat Cousin Joseph Calzaro 336 E 45 Strat							5 3	Ruddy	dark	Scar on the Forehead	" "
13	No	self	$20	No								5 4	Ruddy	dark	Forehead	" "
14	Yes	self	$20	No	Brother Dominick Calzaro 336 E 45 Street							5 3	Ruddy	dark	—	" "
15	Yes	self	$20	No	Uncle Samuel Stama 104 Hobart St							5 6	Ruddy	dark	—	Smirna Barbalino
16	Yes	self	$20	No	Uncle Samuel Guiffre 104 Hamilton Trail							5 -	Ruddy	dark	—	" "
17	Yes	self	$20	No	Lyciano Franco Giovanni 172 Columbia Strel							5 8	Ruddy	dark	—	Calvacchelandalfo
18	No														—	
19	Yes			No											—	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	Yes	self	$20	Yes Fla	Nephew Coccia Salvatore 1822 7th Ave							5 9	Ruddy	Red dark	—	Aug. 14 1895 Turquet Phillipsburg
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	Father Law Carrera Joseph 314 E 45 Street							5 3	Ruddy	dark	Scar on the face	" Naro
26	Yes	self	$20	No	Brother Law Ilio Jerry 345 Roberts Street							5 5	Ruddy	dark	Scar on the left eyebrow	" Polino
27	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1911 at N.Y.	Brother Nephew Joseph 517 Enid 13 Strat							5 -	Ruddy	dark	—	" Naro
28																
29																
30	Yes	self	$25	No	Father Lombardo Vincenzo 2105 Gustave Ave 105 Street											Turquet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulue Victor Master, of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 19 1,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes –No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the ~~S~~ CANADA (by name of ship) employed by the Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 18

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1913

at [redacted]

W. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 18

Form 505 A
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples February the 8th Day of , 1918

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Palermo	Francesco	33	M	S	Priest	yes		Italy	So Italian	Italy	Naples	He leaves Penn's [illegible]		
2	sister	Marianna	28	F	S	[illegible]							none	New York	
3	brother	Girolamo	16	M	S	Sailor	yes		"	"	—	—	—	—	
4	Verrina	Pietra	18	F	S	Cook	yes		"	"	—	—	—	—	
2 5	Scalise	Caterina	27	F											
3 6	Scrillo	Domenico	46	M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	U.S. of A.	New York	His mother Domenica Scrillo	New York	
4 7	Rodi	Arcangelo	28	M	M	Butcher	yes		"	"	—	Springfield Mass.	His mother Francesca Ciaco	Mass Springfield	NON IM
5 8	wife of Marino	Carmela	26	F	M	Housewife	yes		"	"	—		Rocco Rocco Atena Lise.		NON IM
6 9	di Pangellotto	Quiello	41	M	W	Farmer	no		"	"	Italy	S. Quarantia	His son Raffaele	N.Y. Brooklyn	
7 10	Zota	Donato	51	M	M	—	yes		"	"	U.S. of A.	New York	His wife Stella Pascione	New York	NON IM
8 11	Jaconetti	Pasquale	52	M	M	Blacksmith	yes		"	"	U.S. of A.	New Rochelle	His wife Pasqualina Pascarella Primo aprile	N.Y. New Rochelle	NON IM
9 12	Bellavenuto	Michele	34	M	M	Workman	no		"	"	Italy	Bitonto	His wife Maria Stabone S. Foli Bitonto	Naples	
10 13	Ragone	Nicolao	21	M											
11 14	Tabucchini	Vittorio	22	M	S	Mason	yes		"	"	U.S. of A.	Quincy Mass	Stephen Labate Turiolo	Mass Quincy	
12 15	Libetta	Ludovico	28	M											
14 16	di Giuseppe	Antonio	22	M	S	Merchant	yes		Italy	Lucanian	Italy	Lucania	He leaves none	N.Y. Trenton	
15 17	Bellifemine	Giovanni	48	M	M	Sailor	no		"	"	"	Molfetta	His wife Maria Mazzola	N.J. Hoboken	
16 18	De Rosa	Gennaro	22	M	S	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	Napoli	His mother Maria Molfetta Emilia	New York	
17 19	De Giammineis	Amedeo	27	M		—	yes		"	"	"	Chieti	Bro. Vit. Em. 101 Napoli	N.J. Brooklyn	
18 20	Cianfano	Vito	35	M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	Chieti	His brother Alberto Chieti	Ohio Cincinnati	
19 21	Canarca	Antonio	29	M	M	—	no		"	"	"	Biraccia	His wife Maria Biraccia		
20 22	Rossetti	Serafino	27	M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Orte	His brother Enrico Biraccia	— Ensingville	
21 23	Pagnotta	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Velletri	His wife Rosa Via Bagnarrota 29 Roma	Pa Ensingville	
22 24	Armante	Anna	52	F	W	Workwoman	no		"	"	"	Napoli	Her daughter Elvira Velletri Andrea Carbelone 32, Napoli.	New York	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10 17

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1913, *19* 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	—	him self 100	—	—	—	—	His cousin Girolamo Palermo 313-315 E. 28 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Scar chin	Italy Montelepre
2	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	—	—	—
3	—	Self	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	Dark	—	Pontinico
5																			
6	—	him self 40	yes 1906 1913	New York			His wife Rosa Ferraudi 64 Spring Street New York	3	6	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Black	—	Gaeta
7	no	—	80	yes 1906 1913	Springfield		His father in law Giuseppe Sparano Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Black	Chestnut	— Cerracova
8	no	Self	70	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Chestnut	—	Alexandreana
9	—	his daughter	25	no	—	—	His daughter Maria and son in law Nunzio Russo 2355 Bean Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Grey	Dark	— Stone Masons Grassano Potenza
10	—	him self	100	yes 1910 1913	New York		His son Michele and Domenico and daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	—	Chestnut	hair Grassano Potenza
11	—	him self	60	yes 1895 1911	New Rochelle		His brother Giuseppe Grazadei Pine 3100 5th ave New York New Rochelle New York	2	1	8	2	"	"	5	5	fair	Black	Chestnut	Scar left face Grassano Potenza
12	—	25	—	—	—	—	His cousin Michele Palermo Quaker G.S. Box 111 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Chestnut	—	Palermo
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	no	him self	30	no	—	—	His father Ferdinando Cremona N. Y.	2	1	2	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	—	9,572 Bologna
17	no	—	75	no	—	—	His brother in law Benvindo Sorrentino 328 Adams Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Chestnut	—	— Offetta
18	—	—	40	no	—	—	Passenger [illegible] [illegible] to be going to nobody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	Chestnut	—	1920 Potenza
19	—	—	40	no	—	—	His Uncle Giustizia Francesco Brooklyn N.Y.	3	9	3	no	"	"	5	6	—	Chestnut	—	— Torre dei Passeri
20	no	—	30	no	—	—	His brother Aute Michele Crispino 1127-1129 Vine St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	Grey	—	— Bisaccia
21	no	—	40	no	—	—	His brother in law Aute Michele Crispino Cincinnati Ohio. 1127-1129 Vine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Black	Dark	— — —
22	no	—	30	no	—	—	His cousin Pucellari Mariano Emmigsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Black	—	— Erie
23																			
24	—	her self	13	yes 1909	4 yrs	New York	Her son Pasquale Marino Hallenig Street 168	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	5	2	Black	Mole on Face — Napoli.
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. E. Sinclair. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Hastet, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the H Canada, Employed Hired, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 19 12

at NEW YORK

H [illegible] Lee

Immigration Officer.

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Greek 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples 9 February the 8th day of , 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13 1	Arvotis Angelo	18 y	M	S	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece		His mother Elena Arvotis	New York	N.Y.
2	53466 84 Christos	18 y	M	S	—	yes	—	—	—		Greece	—	—
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 Fev 1913 , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	him self	60	no	9 08	12 New-York	His brothers Lipsos and Outouis 126 St. 28 West new york	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chestnut	—	Greece	Athens
2	—	—	32	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	—	—	—	—
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonaventure Victor Marie, of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

H. E. Marrée

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaili dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

... PASSENGERS.

List 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele de Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, employed there (State whether employed by the Government or by the Steamship Company carrying passengers.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2514
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada 13 N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples February 1st 1907 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21 1	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	28		M	Farmer laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicilia	His wife, Teresa Rosci	Ca	Vancouver
22 2	D'Agostino	Francesco	27		M	—	yes		—	—	—	—	His wife Maria Varocalli Cicilia	—	—
23 3	Chiricosta	Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cicilia	Father Antonio Chiricosta Cicilia	Canada	Toronto

4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

N. 5 Immigrants

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *21 FEV 1913, 19* 23

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or at labor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	himself	40	no	—	His nephew Antonio Sarocalli no no no good no							5	5	fair	chestnut	—	Italy	Civitella
ALIEN 2	yes	—	40	no	—	—							5	6	—	[illegible]	—	—	—
3	[illegible]	—	40	no	—	His father Domenico Sarocalli							5	3					Arpino

Formia N. 548 Bleury St. Vancouver B.C.
His brother in law Piero Rocco " " " " " "
Formia N. 548 Bleury St. Vancouver B.C.
Via Isola Liri Casa Sarocalli
N. 35. Prov. of Caserta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanger Isidore Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CANADA, Scotland Hosp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Li / Turkish / 4N

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CANADA** sailing from **NAPLES** 8 FEV 1913, 19

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
OMITTED															
338 1	Hraidi	Salamy	20	M	S	Student	yes		Turkey ~~Turkish~~	Turkey	Caiffa		His mother Martha, Caiffa (Syria)	New York	
341 2	Houlon	Albert	19	M	S	Clerk	yes		— " —	— " —	— " —		Constantinople His father Aron at Constantinople	— " —	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 FEV 1913 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	himself	Yes 30	—	—		His cousin A. A. Salame 19 Beekman Street New York	no	no	no	no good	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	—		Turkey	Caifa
2	"	"	" 25	no	—	—	His Cousin A. A. Salame 346 of 5th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Dark	—		"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, employed (by company) there (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

H. Zucker

Immigration Officer.

10

26

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from PALERMO, 9th January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
94 1	Marchia	Giuseppa	32		F M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Aragona	Brother Vincenzo	Ills	Marion
1 2	Salrino	Giuseppe	4		M	—						do	—	Ills	Marion
1 3	Salrino	Francesco	7		M	—						do	—	Ills	Marion
95	~~Lecrimo~~	~~Angelina~~	25												
4	~~Gallino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	4												
5	~~Gallino~~	~~Angelo~~	3												
96 6	~~Rizzo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	30		~~Married~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Wife Maria~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
97 7	~~Inglese~~	~~Angelo~~	30		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Sister Liberia~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~
98 9	Lalapiore	Angelo	34		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Castellmare	Wife Salvatore	Nebr	Omaha
99 10	Cedrico	Antonino	19		M	Farmlabr	yes	yes				do	Brother Salvatore	Nebr	Omaha
100	Crupiano	Gaspare	19		M	Farmlabr	yes	yes	1-3/24/38	505		Salemi	Father Antonino	N.J.	Buffalo
101	Lella	Salvatore	55		M	Miller	yes					Salina	Francesco Giuseppe Alberto	N.J.	New York
102	Cirocolo	Vita	20		F	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	South Italian	Sicily	Piraino	Sister Nunzio	N.J.	New York
103	Inzaldi	Francesca	20		F	Housewife	yes					Naro	Mother Lucia Maria	Conn	Ellsworthville
104	Inzaldi	Anna	6		F	—	—	—				Naro	do —	—	Conn Ellsworthville
104 105	Di Marco	Angelo	36		M	Laborer	yes					Lercara	Wife Maria Marcelli	N.J.	New York
17															
18															
19									Italy	South Italian	Sicily				
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25									Italy	South Italian	Sicily				
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain in "Remarks.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. (If "yes," explain in "Remarks.")	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Husband Carmelo Falcone Box 594 Huron Ills							5	3	Bay	chest	—		Foggia Italy
2																				
3																				
6														5	6	Dark	chest			Lucera Foggia
7																				Ghetta Italy
8														5	7	Bay	chest	—		Lucera Foggia
9														5	-	Bay	chest	—		" "
10																				Roseto Italy
11																				Foggia Italy
12														5	2	Bay	chest	—		Foggia Italy
13														5	10	Bay	chest	Brown	Left	Lucera Italy
14														5	1	Bay	chest	Eyebrows	—	Foggia Italy
15																				" "
16														5	5	Bay	chest	—		Italy Lucera
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S CANADA from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Martin Rathke, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, employed by Mons Herof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Martin Rathke

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples February the 7 day A. 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cardone	Maria	2	5	F S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Casalvecchio	daughter Marianina Giordano Casalvecchio		
2	Giordano	Luigi	40	M	M								Marianina Casalvecchio		
3	Esposito	Caterina	2	5	F S				Italy		Italy	Casamassima	her father Giuseppe Casamassima	N.Y	Syracuse
4	Alfano	Ospidino	40	M	M	Laborer					U.S.	Syracuse	his father Giuseppe Casamassima		
5	~~Borelli~~	~~Laura~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~S~~										
6	~~Borelli~~	~~Francesco~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
7	~~Angelo~~	~~Maria~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~S~~										
8	Greco	Angelo	6	M	S						Italy	Piano di Sorrento	his sister Annina Piano di Sorrento	N.Y	Coney Island
9	~~Borelli~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~										
10	~~Alfano~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
11	Esposito	Antonio	7	M	M						U.S.	Newark	his Wife Teresa Despedicis Avellano	N.J	Newark
12	~~Borgadino~~	~~Annibile~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
13	~~Borrelli~~	~~Francesco~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
14	~~Borrelli~~	~~Felice~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
15	~~Di Blasi~~	~~Adamo~~	~~13~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Waiter									
16	~~Giordano~~	~~Walter~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
17	~~Esposito~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Laborer									
18	~~Gargiulo~~	~~Gerardo~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Waiter									
19	~~Borrelli~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
20	~~Esposito~~	~~Antonio~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
21	~~Mazzella~~	~~Tommasantonio~~	~~12~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Laborer									
22	~~Giuliano~~	~~Enrico~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Waiter									
23	~~Colella~~	~~Carmine~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
24	~~Di Giordano~~	~~Francesco~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
25	~~Lauro~~	~~Luigi~~	~~12~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	Waiter									
26	~~Sardiello~~	~~Antonio~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	Laborer					Italy	Puglie (Vallo della Lucania)		N.Y	Brooklyn
27	~~Esposito~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~12~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
28	Gallorico	Vincenzo	21	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Vergara	his Wife Giuseppina Ginardi	N.Y	Newark
29	Cerreto	Domenico	21	M	M	Waiter	no	no			"	Maddaloni	his Wife Maria Alessandria Maddaloni	N.Y	Newark
30	Esposito	Luigi	17	M	M	Barber	no	no			"	"	his father Michele Petrillo Maddaloni	N.J	Irvington

ADMITTED

7-26525

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 FEB 1913 , 190

11—1115

| 13 No on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanc Victor, Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, employed by transatlantic line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele M. Immigration

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

30

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Mediterranean Ports, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		17													
29	Cutrino	Francesco	21		M	Laborer	no	Yes	Italian		U.S.A.	Newyork	the transferee	N.Y.	Newyork
30	2 Libro	Antonio	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	S. Francisco	his Wife Maria Francesca	Calif.	S. Francisco
31	3 Angelina	Francesco	6		M	child	no	no			Italy	Volli	his Wife Rosina	N.Y.	Vacaiizio De Marco Oppomarco Newyork
32	4 Cutrino	Salvatore	4		M	child	"	"			U.S.A.	Cincinnati	his Wife Rosa Greco	N.Y.	Volli Newyork
33	5 Cutrino	Giuseppe	1		M	child	yes	yes			Italy	Newyork	brother Sup. brother Rosa Greco	"	"
34	6 Cipriano	Annunziata	3		F	child	no	no			"	"	the transferee	"	"
35	7 Giannattasio	Vincenzo	21		M	child	no	no			U.S.A.	Hackensack	his Wife Agnes Lopez	Ohio	Hackensack
36	8 Romano	Ettore	23		M						Italy	Cincinnati	Via di Nunz Emil Marino Cincinnati Ohio	Ohio	Cincinnati
	9 Sarzella	Carlo													
	10 Sarzella	Teresa													
37	11 Giannattasio	Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Newyork	brother in law Rosa Tobia	N.Y.	Jersey-
ADMITTED	Valentini											Cincinnati			Newyork
38	12 Cutrino	Cristina	2		F	Servant	"	"			"	"	the transferee	"	"
39	13 Elia	Rodolfo	5		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Montecompatri	his Wife Amalia Korean Cincera	East	Greenwich
40	14 Elia	Carlo	3		M	Workman	"	"			"	Ficinisco	his Wife Fabia e Giuseppe Montecompatri	Conn	Stamford
41	15 Elia	Antonio	6		M	Laborer	no	no			"	"	his Wife Giuseppe Ficinisco	"	"
42	16 Cinelli	Giuseppe	22		M	child	no	no			U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	the transferee Ficinisco	Pa	Phila
	17 wife Gabriele	Teresa	33		F										
	18 Family Carillo	Maria Grazia	5		F		"	"							
	19 Family Cinelli	Gabriella	1		F		"	"							
43	20 Cipriano	Veronica	21		F						Italy	Montecompatri	Fabia e Giuseppe Ficinisco	"	Jerseyton
	21 Family Silvestri	Giuseppe	6		M		"	"			"	"	"	"	"
~~44~~	~~22 Cutrino~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~21~~		~~M~~										
~~45~~	~~23 Cutrino~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~23~~		~~M~~										
46	24 Albano	Vincenzo	32		M	Merchant	yes	no			U.S.A.	Fonnellville	his mother Giovanna Cicci Oppido Mamertina	Pa	Fonnellville
	25 Family Albano	Faustina	8		F	—	—								
47	26 Ciccia	Francesco	41		M	Merchant	yes	no			Italy	Catanzaro	his Wife Angelina Talarico Catanzaro	N.Y.	Utica
48	27 Cotrillo	Gaetano	21		M		yes	yes			"	Ditonto	his Wife Anna Altamura Ditonto	"	N.Y.
~~49~~	~~28 Albanese~~	~~Michele~~	~~23~~		~~M~~										
50	29 Gillese	Nicola	23		M										

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-179825-3-15-40

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 Fèv 1913 , 190 31

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Race.	Nationality.	Country.
ALIEN																	
1	yes	himself	25	yes 1907 1912	N. Y	his Wife	Saveria Martinjami 18 Grove Avenue Hoboken New York	No	No								Italian
2	"	himself	25	yes 1907 1912	S. francisco	his brother	Felice Fito 2002 Green St. S. Francisco Cal										"
3	yes	"	25	no	—	his brother in law	Hispanio Rosa River St 111 Rome N. Y										"
4	yes	his son in law	25	yes 1910 1911	Cincinnati	his son in law	Margarita Carlo Box 214 Nelsonville New York										"
5	yes	himself	26	no	—	—											"
6	no	"	15	no	—	his affianced	Carlo Margarita Box 214 Nelsonville New York										"
7	no	his bro	24	yes 1913 1912	Steubenville	his brother	Carlo Box 214 Nelsonville New York										"
8	yes	himself	25	yes			Jacobi 120 North 6th St Steubenville Ohio										"
9																	
10																	
11	—	his wife	25	no	—	his wife	Giuseppe Assunta 119 N. Fourth St Fulton N. Y										Italian
12	—	brother	20	no	—	his brother	Giovanni Valentino 2291 First Ave Corner 116th St New York										"
13	yes	his bro	24	no	—	his brother	Mariano Box 379 Greenwich East										"
14	no	himself	60	yes 1894 1895	Stamford	his father	Mario Volante 73 Canal St Stamford Conn										"
15	"	"	60	no	—	his cousin	Mario Volante 73 Canal St Stamford Conn										"
16	no	himself	80	yes 1911 1912	Shiloh Pa	his cousin	Josie Ranalli 900 Christian St Shiloh Pa										"
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	yes	husband	28	no	—	husband	Domenico Liberatoria Tullytown Pa										Italian
21	"	"															
22																	
23																	
24	yes	himself	25	yes 1911 1912	Connellsville	his wife	Maria Bonetti Connellsville Pa										Italian
25																	
26	no	himself	25	no	—	his brother in law	Palazzo Giovanni 534 Roberts Ave Spring Utica N.Y										Italian
27	—	his cousin	25	no	—	his cousin	Palazzo 16th Gallipoli Quarter G. I. R. 101 New York										"
28																	
29																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brulure Victor Haskt, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the S.S. CANADA, England by way of Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES

32

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele Martino

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples February the 18 Augt, 1913

11—1115

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Gibbs	Giuseppina	21		F S	Domestic		Italy	Italian					
Gabriele	Pasquale	30		M S	Laborer	no no	"	Calabrese	Italy	Diamante	his mother Rosa Terrana	Calif	S. Francisco
Gamei	Giuseppe	36		M M	"	" "	"	Calabrese	"	Cavistro	his Wife Giuseppa Cesarina Cavistro	Pa	Wampum
Gamei	Mario	18		M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	his father Pasquale Cavistro	"	"
Cimini	Pasquale	42		M M	"	" "	"	Calabrese	"	Cirella	his wife Maria Concetta Scorzini	Ohio	Cincinnati
D'Orazio	Antonio	20		M S	Baker	yes yes	"	Italian	Italy	Riano	his father Vincenzo Pasquale Orsini Civitella S. Paolo	Ohio	Cincinnati
Gabriele	Raffaele	18		M S	Shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	"	his father Vincenzo Rocco	Pa	Washington
Cicolo	Angelo	46		M M	Laborer								
Giuseppe	Francesco	30		M W	"								
Eusebio	Maddalena	5		F S	Housework								
Arace	Vincenzo	22		M S	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no no		Italian	Italy	Cirio	his mother Giuseppa Villarella Cirio	Pa	Pittsburg
Petrelli Vetere	Giuseppina	61		F W		no no		Italian	Italy	Scandale	the nearest relative	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Maria	Petrelli	1		F S									
Maria	Petrelli	22		F S		no no		"	S. Michele		her father Pietro Marrica S. Michele	Pa	Philadelphia
Salvatore	Lorusso	38		M M	Laborer	yes yes		"	N.S.A.	Mossenton	his Wife Rosina Tognuccina Faleria	Pa	Pittsburg
Celli	Attilio	20		M S	"	no no		"	Italy	Faleria	his mother Maria Celli Faleria	"	"
Tiziano	Gi...	30		M M	"	yes yes		"	"	"	his Wife Giulia Figliaccini Faleria	"	"
Ricci	Gabriele	18		M S	"	" "		"	"	Faicchio	his father Raffaele Faicchio	N.Y.	Buffalo
Rutili	Salvatore	23		M S	Laborer	yes yes		"	Italy	Fotenza	his mother Antonia Fotenza	N.Y.	New York
Salerno	Carmine	23		M S	Barber	no no		"	"	Viesta	his Wife Pasquale Lombardo Viesta	Pa	Berwick
Cocchia	Giuseppe	16		M S	Blacksmith	yes yes		"	"	"	his father Raffaele Viesta	"	Pittsburg
Ciccozzi	Gaetano	21		M M	Farmer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no no		"	"	Roccadarce	his wife Teresa Ricci Roccadarce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
Corosetti	Celidro	8		M S		yes yes		"	U.S.A.	Chicago	his Wife Crocifissa Cacosetti Isco nei Marsi	Pa	Chicago
Quadro	Luigi	17		M S		" "		"	Italy	Isconei Marsi	his father Venanzio Isco nei Marsi	"	"
Filpaldo	Antonio	21		M M		" "		"	"	"	his Wife Nunziata Crocenzi Isco nei Marsi	Pa	"
Marsaini	Angelo	18		M S		yes yes		"	"	"	his father Pompilio Isco nei Marsi	"	"
Ricardi	Carmine	21		M M		no no		"	"	"	his Wife Rianello Natalia Isco nei Marsi	"	"

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 FEV 1913 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or idiot. (Write "yes" or "no" to indicate whether person belongs to either of these classes.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.
1							wife	no	no	no	no	good	good			fair	Dark	Black	Italy	Sant Barbatello
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	yes	his brother in law	25	no			his brother in law Francesco Ruggiero 3915-21 11th Ave Borough of Brooklyn									fair	dark	Black		Arsimeno
6	yes	his brother	25	yes	1906 1909	N.Y.	his brother Andrea 884 316 Wampanoag Pa										Light			Canistro
7	"	himself	25	no			his cousin Andrea Bonici Box 316 Wampanoag Pa													
8	"	himself	25	no			his brother in law Giuseppe Cosentino 20 Sept Regina Vicario Via Due Amici													Bieti
9	no	himself	25	no			his cousin Paolo Vitiello 9211 Jeanne & Princeton Ave Chicago Ill													Ricardo
10	no	"	25				his brother in law 5 Lisbon St 216 Mahoningtown Pa									fair	Light	Gray		Esposito
11																				
12																	Light			
13																fair	Light			Fantano
14	yes	himself	35	no			his brother Rosario Spagnuolo 1 A.D. 1.1. Box 25 Pa Paulo Pennsylvania Pa									Fair	Dark	Brown		Cutro
15	he	father	80	no			his son Ignazio Ruffolo 106 Hilliard ave Borough Brooklyn N.Y.										Light			Scandale
16																				
17	yes	his cousin	25	no			his cousin Angelo Conchia 4966 3rd Ave Manchester Pa									fair	Dark	Brown		Sorrentino Sul Sarno
18	no	his brother in law	25	yes	1909 1911	Mesopotamia	his brother in law Stefano Bellissari Box 54 Mesopotamia Pa										Light			Ettorano
19	yes	himself	25	no			his cousin Domenico Liberatore Box 556 Mesopotamia Pa									fair	Light			Valeria
20	no	D	25	yes	1908 1910	Mesopotamia	his brother in law Rosario Andrea Box 222 Mesopotamia Pa										Gray			Salvatore
21	yes	his cousin	26	no			his cousin Antonio Francesco 1179 Lexington Ave Borough of Bronx N.Y.										Light	Grey		Salvatore
22		his brother	20	no			his brother in law Rocco 38 Cherry St, New York										Light	Forehead		Vincenzo
23	yes	his cousin	20	no			his cousin in law Antonio 629 Lafayette St Brooklyn N.Y.									fair	Dark			Vieste
24	yes	his cousin	25	no			his brother Michele Figari 1179 Stella St. Borough Brooklyn N.Y.									Fair	Light			Enrico
25	Self	himself	28	yes			his brother Angelo Ricci 20 E. Division St Borough Manhattan									fair	Chestnut			Pasquale Sue
26	no	himself	22	yes	1908 1911	Chicago	his uncle Leonardo Merlino 606 Taylor St Chicago Ill										Light			Sueno Mark
27	no	D	30	no			his brother Domenico 606 Taylor St Chicago Ill										Light	Forehead		
28	"	D	40	no			his brother Domenico 606 Taylor St Chicago Ill													
29	no	himself	25	no			his uncle Giuseppe Chiarello 606 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill													Salvatore
30			40	yes	1906 1912	Chicago	his brother Nicola 602-606 West Taylor St Chicago Ill													Sueno Mark

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fontaine Victor, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of February, 1963,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA (CANADA) (State whether surgeon in charge thereof or employed by ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1903

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Duca d'Aosta sailing from Napoli Febbraio the 8 Feb. 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		31		M	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]		11		M									
3	[illegible]		[illegible]		M									
4	[illegible]		[illegible]		M									
5	[illegible]		[illegible]		M									
6	[illegible]		[illegible]		M									
7	[illegible]		[illegible]		M									
8	[illegible]		[illegible]		M									
9	[illegible]		[illegible]		M									
10	Alibio	Angelina	21		F	M								
11	Angelo Castigione	Carmela	11		F									
12	Esposito	Giuseppe	23		M	Labor								
13	Coretti	Salvatore	16		M									
14	Bruttis	Francesco	14		M	2-470109	8-13-36	Rech 11/29/38						
15	Esposito	Vittorio	10		M									
16	Angelo Chiarotti	Isabella	3		F	2-999299	7-28-42							
17	Giojio	Giovanni	10		M									
18	D'Errico	Piero	44		M	Labor								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M									
22	Angelo	Giovanni	10		M	2-994793-7-16-42								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]								
24	Coppolino	Alessandro	6		M									
25	Cimarelli	Viola	4		F									
26	Angelo Cortino	Afrodite	6		F	22-98279-505-11/25/40								
27	Bonacchi	Cesare	26		M									
28	Alicorzi	Antonio	22		M									
29	D'Angelo	Vincenzo	13		M									
30	Colantoni	Luigino	2		F	3-179[illegible]-505-10-[illegible]-40.								

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 FEV 1913 , 190 35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Master of the S/S **CANADA** from **MARSEILLE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1963,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Entered by vessel's name / (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, and if so, name of line.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Dr. Raffaele di Martino

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ the _____ day of _____, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Volpi Domenico		20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Bagnara		Washington		
2	Costanzo Antonio		17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
3	Fontaine Giovanni		37		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		"		
4	Leo Luigi		1		M										
100	5 Giulio Pietro		10		M										
101	6 Mori Giovanni		8		M										
	7 Inf Offiano Archimede		03		M										
102	8 [illegible]		26		M										
	9 Fanfoni Pietro Filippo		1		M										
	10 [illegible]		1		M										
103	11 Mandrano Carlo		22		M										
	[illegible]		21		M										
	13 [illegible]		26		M										
	14 [illegible]				M										
	15 [illegible]				F										
104	16 Marietta Bruno		23		M	Farmer	No	No	Italian	Italy	Bagnara		Washington		
105	17 Minnella Carlo		2		M										
106	18 [illegible]		1		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		"		
107	19 Cantale Carlo		21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
108	20 Carillo Carlo		21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
109	21 Briano Giuseppe		21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
110	22 Carillo Orlando		20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
111	23 Cerasi Cosimo		20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
112	24 Cenedo Pietro		21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
113	25 Di Bruno Giovanni		21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
	26 [illegible] Francesco		21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
	27 Francia Antonio		22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
	28 Esther Michele		1		M										
114	29 Leo Domenico		23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Bagnara		Washington		
115	30 Carbone Giuseppe		21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 FEB 1913, 190 37

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure same, or is supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
ALIEN																					
1	no him self	43	yes 1906 1910	Stiva			his brother in law Domenico Attucci 210 25th Williamsburgh Pa														Italy Bucovari
2	"	"	43	"																	Cancano
3	no him self	15	"	—																	Avella
4	—	—	—	—																	Cerino
5	no him self	60	"				his brother Luigi Chery Hill Bratenahl O.														
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
ALIEN	16 yes him self	25	yes 1908 1912	Hartford			brother Adriano Dini Hartford Conn														Costa d'Orsia
17																					Cerino
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	yes he himself	15	"				his brother Pietro Stefanacci 164 Granville N.Y.														Castelpidio d'Abate
26																					Cerino
27	he himself	50	"				his uncle Rocco Saravelli Oakland City California														Castel Gandolfo
28																					
29	yes he himself	25	no				his brother Attilio Antonio 335 Simonds Schenectady N.Y.														Cerreto
30	he himself	210	yes 1906 1909	Hillsburg			brother Giuseppe 58 Cuyler Ave Youngstown Pa														Visalia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanger Victor Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or other Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Martino Raffaele, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Employed by Owners Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Dr Raffaele all Inspection.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February 1913

at NEW YORK NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cornasia sailing from Naples via Gibraltar, 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
114	2 Martino	Giuseppe	18	M	S					Italy	Sicilian	Wife Raffaela	Petilia Sicilia	Mr. Joe Hannington		
115	3 Greco	Fortunato	22	M	S					"	"	Wife Concetta	"	Mr. John Hannington		
116	4 Lamatto	Pietro	28	M	M					U.S.A.	Pennsylvania	Wife Maria Antonia	Pezzuto	Mr. Joe Hannington		
117	5 Ferrara	Angelo	18	M	S					Italy	Sicilian	Wife Antonia	Francesco	Sicilian	Mr. Paul Sirica	
118	Lucio	Carmelo														
	Della	Maria														
	Lucio	Anna														
	Lucio	Giuseppe														
	Lucio	Angelo														
119	ADMITTED Campagna	Francesco	63	M	M					Italy	Sicilian	Wife daughter	Maria S. Pietro Infine		Conn. San Britain	
120	ADMITTED 12 Calvarino	Gerardo	40	M	M					"	"				"	"
121	13 Tito	Emanuele	21	M	S					U.S.A.	Stillburg	Wife mother	Luisa Rossi S. Pietro Infine		Pa. Stillburg	
122	14 Ferro	Francesco	32	M	M					Italy	Sicilian	Wife	Antonia Ferro S. Pietro Infine		"	"
123	15 Abbandonato	Nicola	27	M												
124	16 Esposito	Ernesto	18	M	S											
125	17 Carusso	Vito	32	M	M	Venezia Giulia				Italy	Romagnano	Wife mother	Teresa Mucci Romagnano		Pa. Kenrick	
126	18 Cardia	Giorgio	27	M	M	Pennsylvania				"	Sicily	Wife	Antonia Scaglione Vittoria		Ohio Warren	
127	19 Ferro	Giuseppe	16	M	S					"	"	Wife mother	Luisa Ferro Sicily		"	"
128	20 Cornelli	Ernesto	15	M	S					Italy	Castellucci	Wife mother	Angela Castellucci		Conn. Bridgeport	
129	21 Cipolla	Erasmo	16	M	S					"	"	"	Wife Father	Gennaro Castellucci	"	"
130	22 De Simone	Angelo	37	M	M					"	"	"	Wife	D'Anisio Lucia Castellucci	Pa. Kenrick	
131	DEPORTED 23 Alessio	Pasquale	31	M	M	Pennsylvania				"	Avigliano	Wife father	Maria Avigliano		Pa. Kenrick	
132	DEPORTED 24 Procopio	Francesco	26	M	M	Pennsylvania				U.S.A.	Kenrick	Wife father	Antonio Avigliano			
133	ADMITTED 25 Ferrara	Ernesto	36	M	M	Pennsylvania				Italy	Sicily	Wife brother-in-law	Rosa Maria Sicily		Pa. Kenrick	
	ADMITTED 26 Del Gallo	Vincenzo	10	M	S					"	"				"	"
	27	Antonio	8	M	S					"	"				"	"
134	28 Cerbone	Giovanni	45	M	M	Pennsylvania				Italy	Rota Greco	Wife	Arcangela Spadafora Rota Greco		Mich. Potatka	
135	29 Spadafora	Filippo	52	M	M	"	"			"	"	Wife father	Filippo Rota Greco		"	"
140	35 Giorgio	Michele	6	M	S	Pennsylvania										

1-403192-505-7.22-12

1-203888-11-24-40 (sac)

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the printed questions to each alien individually before answering any of them.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1								no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	no himself	25	no	—	—		his sister Cecilia S. Stella 209th Street & Lexington Ave												
3	" "	25	yes	1908	Schenectady		his brother Gaetano — 1911 Schenectady												
4	" "	40	yes	1909	"		passage upon being questioned claiming to be going to Norway												
5	" "	40	no	—	—		his brother Carlo 69 W. 30 St. St. Paul Minn												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	no himself	50	no	—	—		his bro Antonio, Giovanni, Emilio												
12	— —	—	—	—	—		1911 Main St Ogdensburg New York												
13	no himself	30	yes	1907 1911	Pittsburg		his father Arcangelo Lito 1911 Pittsburg Pa												
14	" "	40	no	—	—		his bro Agostino 1304-203 Pittsburg Pa												
15																			
16																			
17	yes his bro	15	no	—	—		his bro Giuseppe 1201 E. Kinney St. Newark N.J.												
18	no himself	40	yes	1906 1911	Oakville		his uncle Nicolo di Mauro 418 First St. Warren Ohio												
19	no "	50	no	—	—		his sister Michela 418 First St. Warren Ohio												
20	yes himself	30	no	—	—		his bro in law D. Biagi Carlo Holden St. 37 Bridgeport Conn												
21	yes "	25	no	—	—		his friend Carlo di Biase Holden St. 37 Bridgeport Conn												
22	yes "	30	no	—	—		his friend father Antonio Saviano 240 E. 112 St. New York												
23	no "	40	no	—	—		his friend Dominic Saviano 133 So. Canal St. Newark N.J.												
24	no "	48	yes	1906 1912	Newark		his uncle Cachini Nicola 183 South Canal St. Newark N.J.												
25	"	50	no	—	—		[illegible] Waterbury Conn												
26	— —	—	—	—	—														
27	— —	—	—	—	—														
28	no himself	24	no	—	—		his cousin Gennaro Agostino 2 Platka Uricki Box 185												
29	" "	26	no	—	—		his cousin Dalcola Domenico 180x 2 Platka Uricki												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roulure Victor, Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4546 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1942
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 30 1942
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4546 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1942
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 30 1942
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele D'Martino, Surgeon of the AS CANADA, England by profession (State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

R. Raffaele de Martino

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples Thursday the 3rd August, 1913

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
141	Abbruzzi	Stefano	22	M	S	Farmlaborer			Italy	Calabrian	Italy	Cosenza	Father Abbruzzi Antonio	Pa	Oakmont
142	Abruzzi	Fabio	24	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Abbruzzi Teresina	"	Pittsburg
143	D'Ettore	Michele	28	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father D'Ettore Domenico	"	"
144	Polonio	Domenico	17	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Polonio Giuseppe	"	"
145	Lombardo	Carlo	23	M	M	Workman			"	"	"	"	Wife Lombardo Maria	"	"
146	D'Alessandro	Fabiano	23	M	M	Farmlaborer			"	"	"	"	Father D'Alessandro Pasquale	"	"
147	Ricci	Paolo	22	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Ricci Vittoria	"	Pittsburg
148	Riccimi	Antonio	23	M	M	"		6-73092 4-24-14	"	"	Italy	Castrello	Father Riccimi Domenico	"	Rochester
149	Ricci	Ernesto	23	M	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Ricci Bernardo	"	Pittsburg
150	Lucci	Michele	22	M	M	"			"	"	"	"			
151	Olanio	Pasquale	20	M	M	"			"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Wife Olanio Teresa	Pa	Pittsburg
152	Tesoro	Luigi	18	M	S	"			"	"	Italy	Ceccanniello	Father Tesoro Felice	"	Amalfi
153	Olanio	Pasquale	8	M	S	"			"	"	"	Avellano	Wife Olanio Teresa	N.Y.	Yonkers
154	Olanio	Pietro	4	M	S	"			"	"	"	Capriccotto	Father Olanio Antonio	"	"
155	Olanio	Aristide	18	M	S	"			"	"	"	Villa S. Sebastiano	Father Olanio Pasquale	"	Yonkers
156	Olivo	Basilio	25	M	S	Painter			"	"	"	Avigliano	Wife Olivo Bettina	"	"
157	Olivieri	Pasquale	16	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Avigliano	Father Olivieri Angelo	New York	
158	Pandillo	Giacomo	29	M	M	"			"	"	"	Pisco	Father Pandillo Vincenzo	New York	
159	Pirro	Antonio	30	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. Pietro	Father Pirro Giuseppe	"	
160	Pasquale	Domenico	12	M	S	—			"	"	"	Capua	Father Pasquale Antonio	New York	
161	Pasquale	Salvatore	40	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Capua	Wife Pasquale Filomena	Natick	
162	Pasquale	Salvatore	40	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Capua	Father Pasquale Antonio	New York	
163	Pasquale	Gaetano	15	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	Capua	Father Pasquale Antonio	"	
164	Pasquale	Mariano	15	M	S	—			"	"	"	Capua	Father Pasquale Antonio	"	
165	Pasquale	Alessandro	17	M	S	—			"	"	"	Capua	Father Pasquale Antonio	"	
166	Pasquale	Gaetano	19	M	S	—			"	"	"	Capua	Father Pasquale Antonio	"	
167	Pasquale	Michele	30	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"	Casapulla	Wife Pasquale Maria Rosaria	Bernardsville	
168	Pasquale	Carmela	5	F	S	—			"	"	"	Casapulla	Father Pasquale Fernando	"	
169	Pasquale	Pasquale	10	M	S	—			"	"	"	Capua	Father Pasquale Andrea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
170	Pasquale	Salvatore	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Capua	Father Pasquale Antonio	"	
171	Pasquale	Giuseppe	9	M	S	Student	no	no	"	"	"	Capua	Father Pasquale Antonio	"	
172	Pasquale	Gaetano	13	M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	S.M.C. Velere	Father Pasquale Angelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Feb 1913 , 190 41

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Alien Laborer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	26	yes	1900, 1902	Pittsburg	his cousin Enrico Torchi Box 133 Oakmont Pa		no	no	no			5	6	Dk	Brn	Calabria Italy
2		do	30	no	—	—	his brother in law Domenico Cioce 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa											
3		do	40	no	—	—	his cousin Raffaele Stracci 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa											
4		do	40	no	—	—	his cousin Vincenzo d'Agostino 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa											
5		do	30	no	—	—	his cousin Luigi Luchini 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa											
6		do	65	no	—	—	his uncle Domenico Sirotti 605 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa											
7		yes	21	yes	1904, 1911	Pittsburg	his brother in law Benedetto Girolamo Pittsburg Pa											
8		yes	30	no	—	—	his cousin Sabatino Sacchi Box 133 Oakmont Pa											
9		do	40	no	—	—	his cousin Saturnino Giovannini 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa											
10																		
11	ALIEN	do	himself	38	yes	1903, 1911	Pittsburg	his Godfather Bianchi Virgilio Box 46, 96 Pittsburg Pa										
12		do	40	no	—	—	his cousin Salvatore Sorenzo Box 43 Arnold Pa											
13		do	25	no	—	—	his cousin Laura Sisto 274 Mountain St Yonkers N.Y.											Villa Santa Sofia
14		do	30	yes	1906, 1907	S. Francisco	his Brother in law Pietro Giacinto 274 Mountain St Yonkers N.Y.											
15		do	30	no	—	—	his cousin Concetta Petrarca 274 Mountain St Yonkers N.Y.											
16		his cousin	26	no	—	—	his cousin Francesco Calitrin Position Box 636 Elkins W.Va.											Amore Salerno Sa
17																		
18	ALIEN	his uncle	25	yes	06/911	New York	his uncle Raffaele Zenatti 2340 Pacific St Brklyn N.Y. New York											San Fele Potenza
19		his son	26	no	—	—	his son Pasquale Caputo 63 Commune St. N. York											Caputo Potenza
20																		Sala Consilina
21		his brother	25	no	—	—	his brother Michele Box 328 Norwich											Caggiano Potenza
22		her sister	15	no	—	—	her sister Giuseppina 2251 Crotona Ave 182 St Bronx											
23																		
24																		
25		himself	30	yes	90/907	Brooklyn	his brother in law Ferrotta Salvatore Box 71 Bernardsville											Caggiano Potenza
26																		Caggiano Potenza
27		his brother	25	no	—	—	his brother in law Ferrotta Salvatore Box 71 Bernardsville											Caggiano Potenza
28		his sister	30	no	—	—	his sister Anna Box 3915 Fifth Av. Brooklyn											Caggiano Potenza
29		his brother	25	yes	14/10	N.Y.	his brother in law Giovanni Mannino Commune di Potenza											Caggiano N.Y.
30		himself	25	no	—	—	his uncle Maria Giuseppe De Angelis 156 Sackett St.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pauline Victor Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele de Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners (State whether this vessel is owned by or employed by the owners thereof, if necessary) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

R. de Martino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples Italy, the 2nd day of , 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Angelo	Giuseppe	3		M										
2	Di Giovanni	Antonia	2		F										
3	Angelo	Vincenzo	1		M										
4	Capo	Luigi	33		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Capua	Father Felice di Lo Forno	Mrs. Fall River	Mass.
5	Di Pudino	Vincenzo	21		M										
6	Orio	Enrico	18		M							Capua	Father Vincenzo Capua	N.Y.	Saratoga Springs
7	Giustiniani	Luigi	40		M										
8	Richino	Salvatore	18		M										
9	Richino	Gaetano	15		M										
10	Capo	Antonio	15		M										
11	Salvo	Antonio	24		M										
12	Vico	Cristino	18		M										
13	Cirello	Antonio	18		M										
14	Emilio	Giovanni	28		M										
15	Guido	Canalo	18		M										
16	Simone	Elio	20		M										
17	Giovanni	Elisabetta	21		F										
18	Primo	Augusto	22		M										
19	Angelo	Giovanni	2		M										
20	—	Giovanni	6		M										
21	Cupini	Carlo	22		M										
22	Cupini	Luigi	20		M										
23	Angelo	Giuseppina	3		F										
24	Valli	Domenico	13		M										
25	Valli	Giovanni	4		M										
26	Di Labate	Luigi	1		M										
27	Cirillo	Salvatore	30		M										
28	Cocci	Ortensio	22		M										
29	Coppola	Enrico	31		M										
30	Stefano	Angelo	40		M										

2-969189 — 5-12-42.
2-983255 — 505. 6/30/42. 40C/1

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 Feb 1913 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
ANT ALIEN																			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
T ALIEN																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Xavier, of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele Gentilcore, Surgeon of the [illegible] CANADA, Employed by owned Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by owners, agents, charterers, or otherwise.)

44

R. Raffaele Gentilcore

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111b

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ~~Act~~ of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples February the 4 Page 1903

45

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Gargotta Gilda		4		F	Cook			Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Cosenza	Father Cosenza	Ill	Rock Island
2	D'Addario Giuseppe		21		M	Laborer	no	no							
3	Mc Donnell Mario		10		M										
4	Guieri Antonio		21		M		no	no							
5	Marrazzo Francesco		10		M	Coachman	no	no							
6	Pucci Giuseppe		10		M	Goldsmith	Yes	Yes							
7	Carlillo Angelo		31		M	Farmer									
8	Cardillo Angelo		2		M										
9	Chiarappa Giuseppe		21		M		Yes	Yes							
10	Cerbo Giuseppe		21		M		no	no							
11	Colucci Francesco		21		M		no	no							
12	Cipriano Giovanni		21		M	Barber	no	no							
13	Cipriano Paolo		10		M		no	no							
14	Cilenti Pasquale		21		M	Farmer									
15	Cicillo Francesco		21		M	Farmer	no	no							
16	Mc Pini Guiseppe		21		M		no	no							
17	Cicillo Antonio		11		M										
18	Cirino Antonio		21		M										
19	Zabatino Vincenzo		21		M										
20	Cerrillo Giuseppe		21		M		no	no							
21	Mc Nuzzo Pietro		5		M		no	no							
22	Antonio Spirito Domenico		1/6				"	"							
23		Samuele	5												
24	Di Franco Angelo		21		M	Soldier	no	no							
25	Di Iorio Raffaele		21		M	Farmer									
26	Di Orsello Vincenzo		21		M	Farmer	yes	yes							
27	Angelone Michele		21		M	Baker	no	no							
~~28~~	~~Spinosa Giuseppe~~		~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~									
29	Ciarcelli Edoardo		21		M		Yes	Yes							
~~30~~	~~Mattioco Gaetano~~		~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~									

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Feb 1913 , 190 45

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to interior destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, or in pursuance of any prearrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	his brother	40	Yes	1907	Eastern Po	his brother Antonio [illegible] 175 Grand St													[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	—													[illegible]
4	no	his brother	25	Yes	1911	Europe	his brother Lucien Merlofe not ave New York N.Y. 201 Linwood Pl													[illegible]
5	no	him self	26	no	"	"	his brother Emilio Mariano. Grand st N 353 Renovia Mo													[illegible]
6	"	him self	25	Yes	1909/11	New York	his brother Domenico Boccacelli. Ester Street New York													[illegible]
7																				
8																				
9	no	him self	25	Yes	1911	Alliance	his brother Rocco Schiavone 85st Broadway St 1419													[illegible]
10	"	him self	25	Yes	1902/1904	New York	his brother Gregorio Adams St 34 New York													[illegible]
11	"	his sister	16	no	"	"	his sister Rosa Prudent St. 202 N York													[illegible]
12	Yes	him self	30	Yes	1903/1904	New York	his cousin Giuseppe Garofalo 67 Purdy ave Yonkers													[illegible]
13	Yes	his brother	20	no	"	"	his brother Giuseppe 67 Purdy ave Yonkers													[illegible]
14	"	his sister	18	no	"	"	his sister Caterina 193 Otrells ave Yonkers													[illegible]
15	no	him self	30	Yes	1906/12	Rock Island R	his brother Ludovico Maselli 1505 4th Ave Rock Island Ills													Vico Garganico
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	—													[illegible]
17	no	him self	40	no	"	"	his brother Ludovico Maselli 1505 4th Ave Rock Island Ills													[illegible]
18	no	him self	42	no	"	"	his brother in law Gaetano Bianchi 832 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill													Bari
19	"	"	42	yes	1905, 1911	Chicago	his brother Mr Vacchio Gaetano 832 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill													Bitonto
20	"	him self	30	no	"	"	his sons Giovanni & Antonio Clarksburg W. Va.													Sparanise
21	no	her husband	30	no	"	"	her husband Ferdinando Esposito 401 Fourth St Hoboken N.J.													Aversa
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—													Vico
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—													Nocera
24	"	him self	25	no	"	"	his cousin Ferdinando Esposito 401 Fourth St Hoboken N.J.													[illegible]
25	"	"	25	no	"	"	his brother Vincenzo Catania [illegible]													Catanzaro
26	"	him self	25	Yes	1907/1908	New York	his brother Antonio 150 St Mare Seven New York													Sora
27	"	"	40	no	"	"	his cousin Erasmo Nicola St E. Houston St. New York													Napoli
28																				Vieste
29	"	his cousin	25	Yes	1904/1907	New York	his cousin Francesco Corso 2017 first Ave New York													Sabbatelli Abruzzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulure Victor Master, of the SS CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele Ce Sgrimo, Surgeon of the S.S. CANADA, Exclusively owned thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele Ce Sgrimo

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples Mediterranean the 8th August, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
219 1	Esposito	Leonardo	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Faeto	his wife Cristina	Pa.	Philadelphia
220 2	Guarnieri	Carmine	17		M		Yes	Yes					his father Arcangelo Guarnieri Faeto	Ohio	Middle Branch
221 3	Romanini	Michele	21		M S		no	no				Massa d'Albe	his father Angelantonio Flamini Massa d'Albe	Pa.	Uniontown
222 4	Cardilli	Felice	17		M S		no	no				Masi	his father Pietro Cardelli Masi		
223 5	~~Alonzi~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~20~~		~~M~~										
224 6	~~Ferrari~~	~~Carmine~~	~~21~~		~~M~~										
225 7	Ciccimini	Alfonso	40		M M		no	no				Capistrello	his wife Santinocla Arena Capistrello	Pa	Ashburg
226 8	~~Cancelli~~	~~Luigi~~	~~16~~		~~M~~										
227 9	Palmieri	Giovanni	36		M M		Yes	Yes				Corfinello	his wife Maria Balestra Corfinello	Pa	New Kensington
228 10	~~Cardone~~	~~Quirino~~	~~17~~		~~M~~		no					Capistrello	his father ~~Carlo~~ Capistrello	Pa	~~Pittsburg~~
229 11	~~Cianci~~	~~Silvio~~	~~2~~		~~M~~										
230 12	Giannini	Vincenzo	21		M Wid		no	no				Pennone	his wife Francesca Bragaglia Pennone	Pa	Stowe
231 13	~~Cattini~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~26~~		~~M~~										
232 14	Fasciale	Domenico	18		M S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	Castellana	his father Francesco Castellana	Pa	Uniontown
233 15	Rupo	Agostino	21		M		Yes	Yes				Castel di Monte	his wife Maria Nicola Giuliani Castel di Monte		Crenshaw
234 16	Mauro	Carmine	21		M M		no	no				Miano	his wife Vincenzo Avolio	Mi	Portland
235 17	Alfieri	Guerino	16		M S	Farm laborer	no	no				Amalfi	her daughter Antonietta Albagnaia Miano Amalfi	R. I.	Bristol
236 18	~~Ferraro~~	~~Nicola~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Sailor~~									
237 19	Ferraro	Michele	20		M S	Stock Man	Yes	Yes				Amalfi	his mother [illegible]	Con	New Haven
238 20	Campofiorito	Antonio	21		M M	Laborer	no	no				Fermo	his wife Maria Barbaccino	Pa	Connellsville
239 21	Margelli	Enrico	17		M S		Yes	Yes					his father Giovanni Margelli Fermo	Pa	
240 22	Fabrizio	Francesco	22		M S		no	no					his mother Maria Postacchini Fermo		
241 23	Fabrizio	Giulio	20		M S		no	no					his mother Maria Postacchini Fermo		
242 24	Tosiani	Luigi	21		M M		Yes	Yes				S. Paolo Civitella	his wife Maria S. Paolo Civitella	N.Y.	Burlington
243 25	Tosiani	Luciano	21		M S		Yes	Yes					his father Luciano Tosiani S. Paolo Civitella		
244 26	~~Cecconi~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Sailor~~									
245 27	Manfredo	Angelo	17		M S	Farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Sparanise	his mother Teresa Civetta Sparanise	N.Y.	Brooklyn
246 28	Merola	Maria	37		F M	Housewife	no	no				S. Andrea del Pagani	her husband Giuseppe Merola S. Andrea del Pagani		East Liberty
	29 Sta Sabina	Domenico	21		M S	Sailor									
247 30	~~Cocelli~~	~~Alberto~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Sailor~~									

25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, 190

11–1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	28 Race or People.
1	No	himself	40	No	20 yrs	Altoona Pa	his cousin Giovanni Paolett Philadelphia Pa													
2	no	himself	36	no	"	"	his uncle Nardonno Antonio Box 1st Middle Bank Ohio													
3	Yes	himself	30	no	"	"	his Brother Pietro Box 558 Uniontown Pa.													
4	no	himself	30	no	"	"	his cousin Flamini S. Pietro Box 558 Uniontown Pa													
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	himself	35	no	"	"	his brother in law Lauchnocki Guiliano 605 Wester Ave Pittsburg Pa													
8																				
9	"	himself	32	Yes	200/400	Pittsburg	his cousin Santo Valenti 1205-1207 Fourth Ave													
10	Yes	himself	30	no	"	"	his brother Antonio Arena 605 Wester Av. Pittsburg Pa													
11																				
12	no	himself	30	no	"	"	his Brother Domenico Box 136 Storrs Ct.													
13																				
14	yes	his wife	26	no			his Brother Santo Sirocco c/o Bank Italiana Unione Scranton Pa													
15	Yes	his cousin	40	Yes	200/400	Mouldsaw	his cousin Caterina Zuchi Carrollans Ill.													
16	no	his brother	15	Yes	200/400	Portland	his Brother Giovanni 7 Cane Lane													
17	Yes	his daughter	15	no	"	"	his daughter - son - law Filippo Nosh 144 Bradford St.													
18																				
19	Yes	his step mother	15	no	"	"	her step Mother Raffaela Bove Ellis St. 57 New Haven													
20	no	himself	48	no	"	"	his friend Fabrizio Ludovico Connellsville Pa													
21	no	himself	48	no	"	"	his cousin Fabrizio Connellsville Pa													
22	no	himself	48	no	"	"	his cousin Fabrizio Quirino Connellsville Pa													
23	no	himself	48	no	"	"	his brother Fabrizio Quirino Connellsville Pa													
24	no	himself	40	no	"	"	his brother in law Guerino D'Elmo Burlington Vt.													
25	No	himself	40	no	"	"	his cousin D'Elmo Zuburno West Pearl St. 45. Burlington Vt.													
26																				
27	"	her sister	15	no	"	"	her sister Assolina Manfredi 648 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn													
28	Yes	her husband	30	no	"	"	her husband Francesco Bubbelli 643 Leonora St													
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paulus Victor Master, of the S/S **CANADA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Employed by Immigrant Service do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES

48

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIb

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sannio sailing from Napoli Palermo, the 5 Gennaio 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lomuto	Francesco	28		M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Fraco	fr Anna d'Urso S. Priscu mother Nunzio di Pietro S. Pietro	Ct	New Haven
2	Tunicello	Antonio	21		M M						U.S.A.	Norfork	bro Pietro Tunicello Torrington	Pa	Hartingford
3	Salvadore	Edoardo	21		M W									Pa	Pittsburg
4	Pigliamonti	Pietro	30		M M									Ill	Johnsonville
5	Sedena	Franco	16		M M									Ill	Chicago
6	Farina	Domenico	10		M S									Pa	Wilkesbarre
7	Farina	Gennaro	18		M S									N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Monteverde	Vincenzo	30		M M	Barber								Ill	Rockford
9	Palange	Francesco	17		M S	Laborer								"	Brooklyn
10	Scalise	Francesco	20		M M									"	"
11	Crispino	Nicola	20		M W										
12	Wife & Daughter	Maria Giuseppa	32		F M										
13	Another Crispino	Vincenzo	18		M M										
14	Caffano	Giuseppe	20		M M						U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Rosa Romito Bari	Ill	Chicago
15	Curto	Rocco	18		M S						Italy	Bariile	Father Michele Bariile	Pa	W. Pittston
16	Scotto	Emilio	23		M W								Bro Luigi Bariile	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Calabrese	Francesco	19		M S								Brother Pasquale Bariile	"	Rochester
18	Olivio	Giuseppe	21		M S								Sister Maria Grieco Bariile	"	Brooklyn
19	Esposito	Giuseppe	24		M M										
20	Campagna	Luigi	21		M M	Workman								Ill	Chicago
21	Grochetta	Felice	24		M M										
22	Conte	Antonio	40		M M	Carpenter									
23	Marcucci	Antonio	40		M M	Farm Laborer									
24	Romano	Vincenzo	37		M M										
25	Angelo	Gennaro	32		M M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
26	Gallo	Vincenzo	34		M M										
27	Savino	Antonio	20		M S										
28	Valente	Giulio	18		M S	Domestic							Cousin Antonio Tunicello 14 Walnut St Brooklyn Adams	New York	
29	Calzano	Alfonsino	18		M S	Laborer							Cousin Pietro Lomuto		
30	Ambrosio	Angelo	15		M S										

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *21 FEV 1913* , 190 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no himself	26 Yes	40$/40	Brother			brother Francesco Sturno Dept. St 236 New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	S. Croce
2	no	26 Yes	40$/40	Nothing			brother Vincenzo 26 Morton St.													
3	yes himself	25 yes	1910 1912	U.S.			brother Silvio [illegible] 186 Marshall Rock Pl													Cervinara
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													Fabrica
5	no himself	38 no	—	—			[illegible]													Capistrello
6	no	22 no																		Celano
7	no	26 no																		Montemilone
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	28 no	—	—			brother Giuseppe Volpicelli 63 Stanton St. New York													
10																				Gruno Nuovo
11	no	[illegible]					[illegible]													Calandrino
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																		Sebastian
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																		Isola Liri
14	yes himself	30 yes	1906 1912	Chicago			brother Nicola Bagnoni 821 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.													Barile
15	no himself	40 no	—	—			brother Rosa Crastal 1211 St. & Wilkes Barre Pa.													
16	no	26 no	—	—			brother Giuseppe Carabba W. 161 Virginia St. Brooklyn N.Y.													
17	no	30 no	—	—			brother Barbara Domenico & wife Shiro St. 93 Rochester N.Y.													
18	—	26 no	—				brother Giuseppe 163 Gray Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.													
19	—	[illegible]					[illegible]													Bacoli
20	no himself	20 no	—	—			brother Carmine Sorrentino 28 Spruce St. Scranton Pa.													Procida
21	no	[illegible]					[illegible]													Formia
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													Sora
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													Alvito Dimenino
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													Montemilone
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													
27	no	no	—	—			[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													Bisceglie
29	—	he brother 25 no	—	—			brother Adolfo Sorrentino 251 Ambrose St. Brooklyn N.Y.													Caivano
30	no	himself 20 no	—	—			brother Antonio 342 St. & 101 St. New York													Sacpuito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rolene Victor Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1963,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1903

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Touraine sailing from Naples Februarys the 8th 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
24 1	Maria Carmine	27			M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Bagheria	his brother Salvatore Tagani		N.Y.	Compliance
2	Natale Filippo	22			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25 3	Cardillo Maria	37			F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		New York	
4	Cardillo Vito	5			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Spellane Rosario	31			M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		dont know	
26 6	Galeano Angelo	20			M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Italy	S Egidio	his mother Annunziata	S Simone S Egidio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27 7	Gabriella Domenico	26			M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		New York	
28 8	Vivo Giuseppe	18			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera Inferiore	his father	Vincenzo Nocera Inferiore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29 9	Marino Gabriele	21			M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Montemiletto	his wife	Savina Fiore Montemiletto	New York	
	Son Michele	1			M										"	"
30 10	Son Agostino	10			M											
31 11	Marinuzzo Cristino	16			M											
32 12	Tripaloquale Giuseppe	28			M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	Italy	Salerno	his Wife	Giovannina Finocchiaro Salerno	N.Y.	Utica
33 13	Lombardi Antonio	24			M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Maddaloni	his wife	Maria Criscuolica Maddaloni	N.Y.	Syracuse
34 14	Viglietta Salvatore	16			M	M	"	no	no	"	"	—	his father	Antonio Vegliotta Maddaloni	—	—
35 15	Cerullo Giuseppe	21			M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
	Famiglia Esposito Emilio															
	Son Andrea	6			M										"	"
36 17	Son Salvatore	14			M											
18	Palmieri Alfredo	14			M											
19	Famiglia Sebastiano	2			M											
37 20	Cardillo Alfredantonio	10			M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Italy	Casella	his father	Antonio Casella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
38 21	Galluccio Donato	16			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
39 22	D'Angelo Alfonso	30			M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
40 23	Oriele Antonio	18			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
41 24	Andreotta Celestino	4			M											
42 25	Gerardini Pietro	17			M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
43 26	Gerardini Silvestro	14			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
44 27	Pasquale Antonio	10			M											
45 28	Gargiulo Nicola	22			M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	Italy	Salerno	his father	Gennaro Salerno	N.Y.	Harrison
46 29	Dalli Ernesto	41			M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Martinsicuro La Palmia	her father	Luigi S Martinsicuro Palma	Pa	Scranton
30	Son Ernesto	1			M										"	"

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 FEV 1913 , 190

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; and if so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?													
T ALIEN																			
1	yes	himself	40	yes	908/912	Completed	his brother Antonio Silva L. Island N.Y. Completed	no	no	no	no	good							Chieti Pescara
2	"	"	"	"	"	"													
3																			Pescara
4																			Bartolomeo
5	no	him self	25	no															Torre Cannavina
6	no	him self	25	no			his brother Nicola Cannavino Court St. 491. Brooklyn N.Y.												Cannavina Alfredo
7																			Nocciano
8	no	his good father	36	no			his good father Andretta Vincenzo c/o Alfredo Mariolano Columbia St. 121 Brooklyn N.Y.												Montesilvano
9	no	him self	37	no			his sons Saverio e Nunzio 257 Jerry St. New York												
10	"	"	"	"	"	"													Orsini
11																			Cataino
12	no	him self	25	no			his cousin Virginia Cleri 38 Hospital Ave Utica N.Y.												Mattalini
13	no	his brother in law	25	no			his brother in Law Giuseppe Fiscelli 143 W. Brighton Ave. Syracuse N.Y.												
14	no	him self	25	no			his brother in Law Giuseppe Fiscelli 143 W. Brighton Syracuse N.Y.												Arnolfi
15																			
16	yes	Father	—	—	—	—													U.S.A. North Carolina
17	"	"	"	—	—	—													Lodge E. Marie
18																			
19																			Castapulla
20	no	his brother in law	25	no			his brother in Law Louis Cuneo 38-40 Mercer St.												Fiuto
21																			Centurelo
22																			Ortomerlo
23																			Capistrello
24																			
25																			Coremullo
26																			Vicalvi
27																			Falvaterra
28	no	himself	26	yes	1905 1909	N.Y.	his cousin Giovanni Lavinguola Box 11 Harrison N.Y.												Roselline Terra
29	yes	husband	25	no			her husband Vincenzo Bonci Hillcrest Ave 3013 Scranton Pa												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele DeMartino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Employed by owned thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten (State whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Raffaele DeMartino

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples via Boston, Mass. August, 1913

11—1335

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
298	Ciccotti Raf	19			S	Laborer			Italy							
299	Cozzi Domenico	18			S											
300	Cozzi Pietro	21			M											
301	Ciccotti Alfredo	2														
302	Cinquegrana Giuseppe	2				Workman										
303	Cocciatelli Domenico	40			M	Laborer			Italy	Naples				Bro Brooklyn		
304	Colucci Ettore	21			M				Italy	Naples				Cousin Washington		
305	Cinquegrana Giuseppe	1			M		no	no								
306	Cicchiello Raffaele	1			M											
307	Collasso Vincenzo	17			M											
308	Angelis Antonio	34			M					Roccaravindola	his father Raniero Roccaravindola			New Haven Ct.		
309	Ciotola Gennaro	23			M	Tailor	no	no	2-128590							
310	Cocciatello Antonio	20			M	Sailor	no	no		Procida	his wife Celeste Scotto Procida			N.Y. Brooklyn		
311	Cocciatello Salvatore	14			M											
312	Cicchiello Nicholas Antonio	1			M	Sailor	no	no		Italy	Procida	his father Cesare		Brooklyn		
313	De Cosmo Carlo	20			M	Musician	yes	yes		Italy	Montaito	his father Michele Montaito		Ont. Toronto		
314	Lodi Gennaro	3			M											
315	Giovanni	1			M											
316	Salvia Maria	33			F		no	no				her mother Saveria Principe Montaito		"		
317	Lodi Santa Concetta	2			F									"		
318	Bajardi	1			F									"		
319	D'Andrea Salvatore	25			M	Laborer	no	no		U.S.A.	Phila Pa	his Wife Lucrezia D'Andrea Collina		Pa	Phila	
320	Guerrini Giuseppe	22			M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Roma	his father Francesco Roma		"	"	
321	Cirfolio Francesco	38			M											
322	Bonner Cesare	2			M		no	no		U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.	his Wife di Biagio Maria		N.J.	Wanaque	
323	Sabato Enrico	23			M	Tailor	yes	yes		Italy	Milano	his Wife Gatta Antonietta (maiden) Milano		Me	Portland	
324	Arcadio Angelo	18			M				1-213743-9/8/13							
325	D'Amato Felice	16			M		yes	yes		Italy	S. Prisco	his father Luigi		N.Y.	New York	
326	Lubrano Ciriglio Vincenzo	21			M	Sailor	no	no		"	Procida	his Wife Michelina Procida	S. Prisco	"	Brklyn	
327	Lubrano Ciriglio Pasquale	24			M		no	no		U.S.A.	Brklyn	his Wife Rosina Procida	Scotto	"	"	

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 FEB 1913 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether or not a person crippled or deformed or suffering from any mental or physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rodolphe Victor Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Barnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had few years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

54

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples February the 8th 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bisanzo	Gaetano	23		M S	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italy	Torino	His father Luigi Torino	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Rutland	Christine	4		F S	Farmer	no	no	/	Italy	Torano	His mother Antonia Torano	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Martelli	Ettimio	31		M M	Laborer	no	no	/	—	Terra d'Quinto	His wife Maria Lucarini Terra d'Quinto	W.Va	Clarksburg
4	Carollino	Ettimio	23		M M		yes	no	/	/	N.Y. City	His father Enrico	N.Y.	New York
5	Palmieri	Guerino	40		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	/	/	Italy	Giglio His wife Aurelia Bertonia Lampieri Giglio	—	—
6	Maricone	Orindo	13		M S	Laborer	no	no	/	/	—	Gabbio His father Giuseppe Gabbio fu Dorina	Pa	Jessup
7	Bianchi	Ernesto	20		M M		yes	yes	/	/	—	Cellario His father Andrea Cammara di Cellario	Ill	Chicago NON IMM
8	Bossi	Ernesto	32		M M	Farmer	no	no	/	/	—	— His father Pietro Cammara di Cellario	—	—
9	Alfodi	Giuseppe	23		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	/	/	—	Lico nei Marsi His mother Giuseppina Filomena Antonei Maria	Wash	Christian
10	Cesare	Colonnade	30		M M	Miner	no	no	/	/	N.S. of A.	Pittsburg He leaves none	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Cesare	Gaetano	19		M S	Farmer	no	no	/	/	Italy	Pabla Terra He leaves none	—	—
12	Arriani	Costantino	17		M S	Farmer	no	no	/	/	—	Aversano His father Luigi Aversano	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Orlandi	Colonnade	37		M M		yes	yes	/	/	N.S. of A.	Pittsburg His wife — Angelica Antonina Capichelli	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Pipoli	Colombo	14		M S		no	no	/	/	Italy	Luco nei Marsi Her father Felice Luco nei Marsi	Ill	Chicago
15	La Posta	Angelo	55		M M		no	no	/	/	—	S. Paolo Pvk. His wife Rosina Gentile S. Paolo Bonsale	Mass	Westford
16	Gentile	Michele	11		M S		no	no	/	/	—	— His father Pietrina Bonsale S. Paolo Bonsale	—	—
17	Esposito	Pietro	2		M W.		no	no	/	/	—	Gruppo Appula His daughter Rosa and Chiara Gruppo Appula	N.J.	New Rochelle
18	Son	Girolamo	14		M S		no	no	/	/	—	— —	—	—
19		Stefano	11		M S		no	no	/	/	—	— —	—	—
20	Verone	Gennaro	31		M M		no	no	/	/	—	Bacoli His wife Carmandella Anna Bacoli	—	Brooklyn
21	Serafini	Salvatore	31		M M		no	no	/	/	—	Giovinazzo His father Giuseppe Sabino S. Giov. in fiore	Mass	Lupton
22	Frontera	Torquato	26		M M		no	no	/	/	—	Torbale His father Frontera Antonio Torbale	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Lo Papa	Rocco	31		M M		—	—	/	/	—	— —	—	—
24	Sabatini	Antonio	21		M M		no	no	/	/	Italy	Montemilone His wife Angela Lovina Montemilone	New York	
25	Martello	Antonio	25		M M		no	no	/	/	—	Bari His father Raffaele Bari		
26	Tarasso	Rocco	14		M S		no	no	/	/	—	— —	—	—
27	Mellarelli	Felice	5		M S		no	no	/	/				
28	Lessi	Abdulo	16		M M		no	no	/	/	—	Castelfranco His		
29	Giubilei	Rinaldo	21		M M		no	yes	/	/	—	Magliano Sab. His father Agostino Magliano Sabina	N.J.	Trenton
30	Pallodino	Giuseppe	41		M M	Farmer	no	no	/	/	—	Montemilone His father Donato Montemilone	New York	

5-81217-505-4/1/37 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

7-195359-505-7-22-42

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 FEB 1913 , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself 29	no	—			Brother in law Lorenzo Gentile Colver Pa 24 East Pittsburgh Pa													
2		his brother 25	no	—			Brother Luigi													
3		his self 25	no	—			Box 170 - Tabernacle Pa Pittston Pa His brother Giuseppe Sfacinoli Box 33 Bala Va.													
4		his wife 25	yes 907 912	New York			His wife Rosaria carolina 319 East 106th Street new York													
5		his self 25	yes 906 908	—			His friend Giulio Gaffurri 560 West 179 Street New York													
6		no — " 25	yes 906 910	Jersey			Passenger upon questioned claims to be going to nobody													
7		no — " 30	yes 908 911	Chicago			His brother in law Cavi Florindo Superior Street No 3620 Chicago													
8		no her husband 30	no	—			Her brother Cavi Florindo Superior Street No 3620 Chicago Ill.													
9		no his self 90	yes 906 1908	New York			His father Giovanni Mark Cheriston													
10		no — " 100	yes 1896 1913	Pittsburg			His wife Carmela Girone 605 Webster Ave													
11		no her self 40	no	—			Her mother Carmela Girone 605 Webster Ave													
12		his brother 30	no	—			His brother Domenico Newark Ave 1701 Cleveland Ohio													
13		no his self 28	yes 908 911	Pittsburg			His cousin Angelo Jannine Borgia Box 4710 - Pittsburg Pa													
14		no her self 42	no	—			Her cousin Domenico Rizaldi Chicago Ill Taylor Street 605													
15		no his self 80	yes 908 910	Lawrence			His brother in law Pietro Gentile 8 main Street - Milford Mass.													
16		[illegible]					His brother Pietro Gentile 8 main Street - Milford Mass													
17		no her self 28	yes 903 908	New York			Her compaesano and daughter Annina N. 186 Union Ave 2 Street New Rochelle													
18		no — " —	—	—	—	—	— "													
19		no — 7	—	—	—	—	— "													
20		yes his self 25	no	—	—		His cousin Alfonso Caramandrai 38-40 Union Street													
21		no — " 25	no	—	—		His brother in law Salvadore Pesci Box 6 Christon W. Va													
22		no her self 15	no	—	—		Her brother Frontera Battista 2302 E. 28th Street Cleveland Ohio													
23		no — " —	—	—	—	—	— "													
24		his self 40	no	—	—		His brother in law Riccardo di Blasio 281 Washington St. New York													
25		" 25	yes 901 907	New York			His father in law Nicola Puccillo New York													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29		no his self 25	no	—	—		His brother in law Henri Willoughby Ave 721													
30		his brother 35	no	—	—		His brother Lorenzo 125 Mott Street New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boudene Victor Master, of the S/S **CANADA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Raffaele G. d'Martino, Surgeon of the S.S. CANADA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Naples, Italy Sept. 5, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1	Esposito	Rosario	41		M	Sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Procida	Wife Rosa Esposito	N.Y.	Brklyn
2	Mosca	Gennaro	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Columbung	His wife Raffaela Farro	Ohio	Alliance
3	Amarotico	Vito	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lanzuano	His mother Angiolina Farro		
4	Ricci	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lanzuano	His mother Angiolina Valentino		
5	Migliori	Guadrea	26		M	Laborer	no	no	—	—	—	—	His wife Teresa Ricci	Pa	East Jeanette
6	Ricci	Nicola	23		M	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lanzuano	Father Nicola Ricci	Pa	Connellsville
7	Colpiciano	Salvatore	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lanzuano	Father Antonio Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
8	Lo Presto	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lanzuano	Father Antonio Lo Presto	Pa	Duquesne
9	Ciriaco	Gennaro	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Procida	Wife Rosa Ciriaco	N.Y.	Brklyn
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-100221-4-8/26/12

361

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	25 yes	no			his cousin Box 135	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	NT ALIEN	no him self	80 yes	908		911 Edwardsburg Pa.	His brother Eugenio Box 135													
3		no — "	30 no	—		—	His brother Antonio P. O. Box 135													
4		no — "	28 yes	904 900		Edwardsburg Pa.	His cousin Giulietta Romanico Box 340													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9		himself 25 no	—	—			his cousin Box 135													
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor Hunter, of the S/S **CANADA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* February, 19[illegible]2.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 is required to be presented in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as definite as practicable as to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Cotton engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lazio, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners Hoverfdo
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners & Navigation Co. solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16 Canada 16

Form 1896
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples February the 8th of 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
101 1	Cori	Giovanni	32		M	M farmlaborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Fermo	His mother Maria Fermo		
2	wife —	Artemisia	20		F	M	—		no	"	"	"	—	—	—
102 3	Biocchi	Anna	26		F	M	Have wife		no	"	"	Porto S. Giorgio	She leaves none	—	South America
4	son —	Giuseppe	4		M	S	—		no	"	"	"	—	—	—
5	daughter —	Maria	2		F	S	—		no	"	"	"	—	—	—
103 6	Montesano	Carlo	22		M	S	Workman		no	"	"	Fermo	His father Nazzareno Fermo	—	Hamilton Canada
104 1	Mandolesi	Enrico	31		M	M	—		no	"	"	Porto S. Giorgio	His father Pasquale Porto S. Giorgio	—	South America
8	wife —	Adele	26		F	M	—		no	"	"	"	—	—	—
9	son —	Umberto	4		M	S	—		—	"	"	"	—	—	—
10	son —	Giorgio	5		M	S	—		—	"	"	"	—	—	—
106 11	Vinnetti	Ester	25		F	M	Have wife		no	"	"	Fermo	Her father in law Domenico Fermo	—	—
107 12	Dionisi	Achille	29		M	M	Workman		no	"	"	Porto S. Giorgio	His father Antonio Porto S. Giorgio	—	—
108 13	Combate	Oreste	28		M	M	—		no	"	"	Fermo	His wife Nicolandi Elvira Fermo	—	Hamilton Ont.
109 14	Berilli	Oreste	28		M	S	—		no	"	"	"	His father Giuseppe Fermo	—	—
110 15	Luciani	Pompeo	21		M	S	—		no	"	"	"	His father Pietro Fermo	—	South America
111 16	Berilli	Violante	20		F	M	Have wife		no	"	"	"	Her father Giuseppe Fermo	—	Hamilton Ont.
112 17	Ferroni	Pasquale	31		M	M	Workman		no	"	"	"	His wife Conati Annunziata Fermo	—	Philadelphia Pa.
113 18	Conati	Pietro	17		M	S	—		no	"	"	"	His father Giovanni Fermo	—	—
191 19	Capponi	Enrico	31		M	M	—		no	"	"	Porto S. Giorgio	His father Luigi Porto S. Giorgio	—	Hamilton Ont.
20	wife —	Angela	26		F	M	—		no	"	"	"	—	—	—
192 21	Maggeth	Gilda	25		F	S	Dressmaker		yes	"	"	"	Her father Francesco Porto S. Giorgio	—	—
222 22	Monti	Raffaele	20		M	S	Workman		no	"	"	"	His father Luigi Porto S. Giorgio	—	—
223 23	Ferroni	Domenico	24		M	S	—		no	"	"	"	His father Edmondo Porto S. Giorgio	—	—
282 24	Marinangeli	Aristide	18		M	S	—		no	"	"	Torre di Palma	His father Domenico Torre di Palma	—	South America
127 25	Mastantuono	Nicola	27		M	M	Farmlaborer		no	"	"	S. Pietro Tenne	His wife Antonio di Nardo S. Pietro Tenne	—	Toronto Canada
128 26	Pagano	Gerardo	22		M	M	—		no	"	"	"	His wife Giovanna Rizzo S. Pietro Tenne	—	—
228 27	di Enrico	Silvio Menotti	22		M	S	—		yes	"	"	Castellapiano	His mother Maria di Nardo Castellapiano	—	North Bay
313 28	de Rosina	Teresa	20		F	M	Have wife		yes	"	"	Montalto	Her father Michele Montalto	—	Toronto
29	Sat	Arcangelo	3		M	S	—		no	"	"	"	—	—	—
30		Giovanni	2		M	S	—		no	"	"	"	—	—	—

31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 FEV 1913 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was in possession of money sufficient therefor, or was paid by other persons, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	himself	70	no	His brother Alfonso Arthur St. 52 Hamilton ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Chestnut Hazel	—	Italy	Jerino
2	—	—	—	no	—							5 5	—	Chestnut	—	—	—
3	—	herself	70	no	Her husband Montevarato Luigi Box 113 South St. Marie ont.							5 5	—	Brown	Scar right face		Porto S. Giorgio
4	—	—	—	no	—							—	—	—	—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	him self	50	no	His cousin Alfonsi Alfonso Arthur St. 52 Hamilton ont. can.							5 9	Fair	Chestnut	—		Jerino
7	—	—	120	no	His brother in law Siciliano Achille Box 113 South St. Marie ont. Canada							5 8	Fair	Black Ky Blue	—		Porto S. Giorgio
8	—	—	—	no	—							5 6	—	Chestnut	—		Jerino
9	—	—	—	no	—							—	—	—	—		—
10	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—		—
11	—	her self	50	yes	Her husband Sfeeri Umberto Box 113 South St. Marie ont. Can.							5 —	Fair	Chestnut	—		Jerino
12	—	him self	100	no	His wife Emmanuela Jacio Box 113. South St. Marie ont. Canada							5 9	—	Blond White	Scar under eye		Porto S. Giorgio
13	—	—	80	no	His brother in law Siciliani Giuseppe Imperial St. 59 Hamilton ont. Can.							5 5	—	Black Chestnut	—		Jerino
14	—	—	50	no	His brother in law Siciliani Giuseppe Imperial St. 59 Hamilton ont. Can.							5 9	—	Brown	—		—
15	—	—	50	no	His cousin Bonini Pietro Box 113 South St. Marie ont. Can.							5 8	Fair	—	—		—
16	—	herself	50	no	Her husband Giuseppe Ercolano Imperial St. 59 Hamilton ont. Can.							5 7	—	—	—		—
17	—	him self	70	no	His cousin Serafini Federico Alfarache ontario Canada							5 8	—	—	—		S. Elpirio a M.
18	—	—	100	no	His brother Giovanni Olfarache ontario Canada							5 9	Brown	Black	—		Jerino
19	—	—	100	no	His brothers Giovanni and Cesare Arthur St. 52 Hamilton ont. Can.							5 8	Fair	Brown Chestnut	—		—
20	—	—	—	no	—							5 5	—	—	—		—
21	—	her self	40	no	Her husband Vincenzo Venerando N. 13 Hamilton Imperial ont. Can.							5 5	—	—	—		Porto S. Giorgio
22	—	him self	50	no	His cousin Giovanni Properzi Imperial St. 59 Hamilton ont.							5 7	—	—	—		—
23	—	—	60	no	His brother in law Ofari Alfonso Arthur St. 52 Hamilton ont. Can.							5 7	—	Blond	Mea		—
24	—	—	50	no	His cousin Bonini Pietro Box 113. South St. Marie ont. Can.							5 5	—	Brown	Chestnut		Jerino
25	—	—	50	yes	1907 1911 Passengers upon which claims to be based to nobody							5 —	Fair	Grey	Chestnut		S. Pietro Fupino
26	—	—	50	no	His cousin Pagano Jerino Box St. 66 Toronto Ontario Canada							5 5	—	Blond	Hy Blue Scar forehead		—
27	—	—	50	yes	1910 1911 His brother Francesco N. 830 North bay Ontario Canada							5 5	—	Black	Brown		Fortlispiene
28	—	her self	50	no	Her husband Pata Francesco 266 Manning Ave							5 1	Dark	Brown	—		S. Martialis
29	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—		—
30	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—		—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pauline Victor Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA; England by orders thereto solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten (State whether Surgeon employed by steamship thereon or employed by steamship thereon, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tornada* sailing from *Naples* February the 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parma	Maria Concetta	33		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montalto	Father mother Saveria Principe Butera		Montalto
2	Daughter Sister	Concetta Maria	4		F	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	Raffaela	1		F	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Zoosi	Michele	17		M	Workman	no		—	—	—	S. Pietro Infine	Father mother Abruzzi Valeria		Montreal
5	Cabella	Rocco			M	Laborer	no				U.S.A.	New York	Cousin Concetta Colangelo		Connecticut
6	Candia	Erasmo			M	—	—				Italy	Mandurino	in Salina Cristina Candia		
7	Ricci	Angelo			M	—	—					Mandurino	Via Salina Cristina Ricci		
8	Lombardi	Angelo			M	—	no	no				Mandurino	Via M. Carmela Lombardi		
9	Chirico	Rocco			M	—	—					Mandurino	Via Salina Chirico		
10	Gallo	Rocco			M	—	—	no				Mandurino	Via Salina Gennaro Gallo		
11	Carucci	Egidio			M	—	—					Mandurino	Via Cristina Carucci		
12	Ricci	Antonantonio			M	Horse Shoer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mandurino	Father Antonio Colangelo		Boston
13	Grasso	Rocco			M	Farmer	—	—				Mandurino	Via M. Maria Colangelo		
14	Martinucci	Angelo			M	—	—					Mandurino	Via M. Carmela Nicolli		
15	Alessandrelli	Salvatore	20		M	—	no	no			Comune	Mandurino	Via Raffaele Alessandrelli		
16	Colantuoni	Carmelo	32		M	—	—				Italy	Sava	Via M. Carmine Colantuoni		Silver Creek
17	Pasquinelli	Giovanni	18		M	—	—					Sava	Via M. Pasquale Pasquinelli		
18	Cavallo	Leonardo	20		M	—	—					Sava	Giovanni Cavallo		Connecticut
19	Caforio	Michele	24		M	—	—					Sava	Via M. Concetta Caforio		
20	Cattone	Antonio	20		M	—	—					Sava	Giovanni Cattone		
21	Cattone	Michele	22		M	—	—					Sava	Via M. Carmela Cattone		
22	Casamassa	Angelo	23		M	—	—					Sava	Giovanni Casamassa		
23	Carucci	Luigi	24		M	—	—					Sava	Via Salina Carucci		
24	Chiaradia	Salvatore	18		M	—	yes	yes				Sava	Via Salina Maria Concetta		Boston
25	Grasso	Antonio	20		M	—	no	no				Sava	Via M. Carmela Grasso		
26	Pinto	Ernesto			M	—	no	no			Comune	Sava	Via M. Antonio Pinto		
27	Francisco	Dante	17		M	—	—				Italy	Sava	Via Salina Maria Francisco		
28	Pinto	Alfonso	17		M	—	—					Sava	Via Salina Raffaele Pinto		Silver Creek
29	Gasquino	Valentino	21		M	—	—				U.S.A.	Sava	Via M. Concetta Gasquino		Worcester
30	Cirillo	Antonio	22		M	—	yes	yes			Italy	Sava	Costantino Via Amalia Cirillo		Connecticut

*In regard of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relationship (supported by husband, by wife, or by both); and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																					
1	Yes	herself	50	no	—	—	Her husband Carlo Gaetano 565 Manning Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Montalto
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	himself	50	no	—	—	His brother Francesco Forjana Pr. 16 Apulia Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	—	S. Pietro Apost
5	Yes		Yes	Yes	No		Via Nuova Cimina Catania							5	2	Fair					Manfredonia
6	[illegible]		50	no	—	—	Via Carmelo Sacco 9 Grand Street, corner 1st							5	4	Fair					
7	[illegible]		50	no	—	—	Via Nuova Cimina 18-20 Centre Ave. corner 2nd							5	3	Fair					
8	[illegible]		50	no	—	—	Via Angelo Rocco Volpe 6 Grand St. corner 2nd							5	4	Fair					
9	[illegible]		50	no	—	—	Via Angelo Rocco Volpe 6 Grand St. corner 2nd							5	4	Fair					
10	[illegible]		50	no	—	—	Via Carlo Rocco Chiarajo 6 Grand St. corner														
11	[illegible]		50	X	—	—	Via Nunziata Scalisi Port 6 Grand St.														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	no	—	—	Via Angelo Rocco Volpe 6 Grand St. corner 2nd							5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	—		Manfredonia
13	[illegible]		50	[illegible]	[illegible]		Via Raffaele Cimarosa Napoli St.							5	4	Fair	Dark		—		
14	[illegible]		50	[illegible]	—	—	Via Carlo Antonio Cagni 6 Grand St. corner 2nd							5	4	Fair	Dark		—		Salvi
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]		Via Andrea Antonio Tarsia C/O Box 17 Forth Road							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	—		
16	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	—	—	Via Rosaria Emanuele Colbraro 210 x 103 Elizabeth St. corner														
17	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	Via Francesco Saverio Cornelio 210 x 103 Elizabeth St. corner														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	Via Raffaele Cocozza Napoli 6 Grand St.							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	—		S. Severino Rotondi
19	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	—	—	Via Nicola Michelangelo Cimarosa 140 Chrystie St. corner							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	—		
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	—	—	Via Carlo Rocco Chiarajo 140 Chrystie St. corner							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	—		
21	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	—	—	Via Raffaele Rocco Chiarajo 140 Chrystie St. corner							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	—		
22	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	—	—	Via Carlo Rocco Chiarajo 140 Chrystie St. corner							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	—		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Via Raffaele Cocozza Napoli 135 Broadway 2nd Corridor							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	—		Salvi
24	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	—	—	Via Nunziata Cimarosa Napoli 6 Grand St.							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	—		
25	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	—	—	Via Raffaele Rocco Volpe 6 Grand St. corner 2nd							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	—		
26	[illegible]	Cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Via Andrea Antonio Tarsia 6 Grand St. corner 2nd							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	—		
27	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	—	—	Via Carlo Cimarosa Napoli 6 Grand St. corner 2nd							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	—		
28	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	—	—	Via Raffaele Alfonso Napoli 210 x 103 Elizabeth St. corner							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	—		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Via Raffaele Edoardo Napoli Giacomo Cannone corner							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	—		Avigliano
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Via Carlo Nicola di Stefano Cannone corner							5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eloulene Victot, Master of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1902,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA employed by (or associated therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Raffaele de Martino

I

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples February the 8 day of 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
333 1	Yafe	Yacce	22		M S	Workman	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bergama	His father Avrame Yafe Bergama	New York	
336 2	Georgion	Costas	27		M M	—	yes		—	Greek	—	Smirne	His relative Eleni Georgion Smirne	Mass	Peabody
334 3	Capuya	Moise	19		M S	Merchant	yes		Turkey	Turkish	—	—	Ai Nicola His father Isacce Capuya Smirne	New York	—
335 4	Gaida	Bemmin	27		M M	—	yes		—	Turkish	Turkey	Rodi	His wife Vittoria Alcharnasso	R.I.	Providence
337 5	Abanian	Michaelle	21		M S	Workman	no		—	—	—	Afouch	His mother Ayronte Abanian Afouch Har Hani.	New York	
338 6	Luadi	Selemi	20		M S	Student	yes		—	—	—	Lesbo	His mother Marthea Lesbo (Tonia)	—	—
339 7	Chalfen	Joseph	24		M S	—	yes		—	—	—	Constantinople	His father Alexandre Constantinople	—	—
340 8	Matalon	Albert	21		M S	Clerk	yes		—	—	—	—	His father Aron Constantinople	—	—
341 9	Hasilan	Albert	19		M S	—	yes		—	—	—	—	His father Constantinople	—	—
342 10	Cabasa	Benion	20		M M	Workman	yes		Spanish	Spanish	—	Gardanel	His father Benyamin Cabasa Dardanel	N.Y.	Long
344 11	Benbanaste	Emanuel	18		M S	—	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	—	His mother Victoria Benbanaste Dardanel	New York	
365 12	Besion	Sedekia	20		M S	—	yes		Spanish	Spanish	—	—	His father Yessyabe and mother Jon Dardanel	—	—
366 13	Benebanaste	Samuel	18		M S	—	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	—	His mother Sydou Dardanel	N.Y.	New York
61 14	Amine	Faipha	21		M S	Farmer	yes		—	—	—	Tripoli	His father Ali Amine Tripoli	—	—
58 15	Abdo	Khalifa	17		M S	—	yes		—	—	—	Constantinople	His father Abdo Constantinople	N.Y.	Boston
59 16	Jusseff	Abdallah	20		M S	Shoemaker	yes		—	—	—	Aleppo	His father Jusseff Aleppo	—	Fall River
115 17	Kurlat	Caroumon	21		M M	Shoemaker	yes		—	—	—	Aleppo	His father Kurlat Aleppo	—	Worcester
116 18	Mehanik	Morsteia	20		M M	Carpenter	yes		—	—	—	Constantinople	His father Mehanik Constantinople	—	—
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 Fèv 1913 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or insane asylum or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Himself 25	no	—		—	His brother Sabino Yaffe 175 Christye Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	Black	—		Turkey	Bergama
2	yes	— "	25	no		—	His brother in law Semelios Salapatis 58 Wallis St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Chestnut	—		— "	Smirne
3	"	— "	25	no		—	His friend Owanes Tanagane 1216 Lexington Avenue N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	—		— "	— "
4	"	— "	25	no		—	His friend Hocin Franco 141-43 Hawdon St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Black Chestnut	—		— "	Rodi
5	"	— "	25	no		—	His cousin Cyeropo Palayan 26 First Street - Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	—		— "	Afyonich
6	—	— "	18	no		—	His cousin A. Mackarian 19 Hector St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark					Sarita
7	—	— "	25	no		—	His brother Marco Chalfen 124 E. 4 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Red Black	—		— "	Constantinople
8	—	— "	25	no		—	His friend Joseph Perooth Eldridge Street 176 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Chestnut Brown	—		— "	— "
9	—	— "	25	no		—	His cousin D. A. Lubani 346 5th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark		—			
10	—	— "	25	no		—	His friend Bekir Lokeca 175 Christian Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	White	Chestnut	—			Darsanee
11	—	— "	25	no		—	His cousin Ismail Soulkas Cortlandt Street Coney Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	Black	—			"
12	—	— "	25	no		—	His brother Bekir Lokeca 175 Canal St. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Chestnut Brown	—		— "	— "
13	—	— "	25	no		—	His cousin V. Emanuel organ Manufacturing Cortland St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	—		— "	— "
14	—	Himself 25	no	—		—	His friend Haym Isaacs 53 Washington Ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	—	Gray Sight	—		Russia	Bucharest
15	—	— "	25	no		—	His cousin Emanuel Isaacs 53 Washington Ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark		—		Turkey	Bucharest
16	—	— "	25	no		—	His cousin to call upon Mr. Simon Cohen 1 Pine St. to Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Chestnut	—		"	Constantinople
17	—	— "	25	no		—	His cousin Isaac Cohen 1 Pine St. to Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Brown	—		"	Amasia
18	—	— "	25	no		—	His cousin Asson Molkin Quincy St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Chestnut Brown	—		— "	Constantinople
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Victor Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Employed by owners Line of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raffaele De Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

61

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19 Gre Ne

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Naples February the 8* day of 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
341	Mustachitis	Costantino	27		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek			Nicolas Mustachitis Father	Penn	Pittsburg
342	Orid	Demetr	18		M S	Waiter	no	no					Pericli Orid Father	Penn	Pittsburg
343	Pantopoulos	Gerasimos	16		M S								Pantopoulos Father	Penn	Pittsburg
344	Papadopulo	Gianoglo	30		M S				Turkish Subject				Papadopulo Wife	Penn	Pittsburg
345	Kol	Pelo	21		M S				Turkish Subject				Kol Father	Penn	Pittsburg
346	Pestrotis	Giovanni	18		M S				Turkish				Pestrotis Father	Penn	Pittsburg
347	Pelli	Foanni	19		M S				Turkish	Greek			Pelli Father	Penn	Pittsburg

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 FEV 1913 , 190

11—1116

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	—	himself 40 ye																	Greek Peasants
	2	no																		Greek
	3	—																		Turkish Spirit
	4	—																		Turkish Spirit
	5	do																		Turkish Spirit
	6	—																		
	7	—																		
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanc Victor, (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulanc
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele Ce Martino, Surgeon of the S/S Canada Employed by owners & Hereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from Naples February the 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
391	Procino	Michele	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Ascoli Satriano	Foggia	Uncle Salvatore Procino Ascoli Satriano	R.I.	Providence
392	~~Di Cristofaro~~	~~Antonio~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Ascoli Satriano~~	~~Foggia~~	~~Brother Giuseppe Cavaliere Ascoli Satriano~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~
393	~~Colaianni~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Ascoli Satriano~~	~~Foggia~~	~~Brother Antonio Colaianni Ascoli Satriano~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~
394	Tiberio	Domenico	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Ascoli Satriano	Foggia	Brother Giuseppe Tiberio Ascoli Satriano	R.I.	Providence
395	Tiberio	Saverio	23	M	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Ascoli Satriano	Foggia	Brother Giuseppe Tiberio Ascoli Satriano	R.I.	Providence
396	Petrullo	Vittoria	45	F	M	Wife	no	no		Italy	Ascoli Satriano	Foggia	Husband Giuseppe Petrullo Ascoli Satriano	R.I.	Providence
397	do	Giuseppe	14	M	S		no	no		Italy	Ascoli Satriano	Foggia	Father Giuseppe Petrullo Ascoli Satriano	R.I.	Providence
398	—	Giulio	11	M	S		no	no		Italy	Ascoli Satriano	Foggia	Father Giuseppe Petrullo Ascoli Satriano	R.I.	Providence
399	Fausto	Sabatino	9	M	S		no	no		Italy	Ascoli Satriano	Foggia	Father Giuseppe Petrullo Ascoli Satriano	R.I.	Providence
400	do	Vincenzo	3	M	S		no	no		Italy	Ascoli Satriano	Foggia	Father Giuseppe Petrullo Ascoli Satriano	R.I.	Providence
401	~~Ciliberto~~	~~Carmine~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Ascoli Satriano~~	~~Foggia~~	~~Brother Giuseppe Ciliberto Ascoli Satriano~~	~~R.I.~~	~~Providence~~
402	Grillo	Maria	20	F	M	Wife	1-412475	4/16/12		Italy	Ascoli Satriano	Foggia	Her parents Vincenzo Lisporchio Ascoli Satriano	R.I.	Providence
403	Greco	Rosa	5	F	S		no	no		U.S.A.	Providence R.I.		Her parents Vincenzo Lisporchio Ascoli Satriano	"	"
404	Gremino	Maria	1½	F	S		no	no		U.S.A.	Providence R.I.		Her parents Vincenzo Lisporchio Ascoli Satriano	"	"
405	Di Vito	Nicolino	21	M	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Scandriglia	Rieti	Father Domenico Di Vito Scandriglia	Calif.	Wash.
406	do	Nicolina	4	F	S										
407	Colaianni	Vincenzo	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	1-405795	Italy	Ascoli Satriano	Foggia	Wife Angelina Canarro Ascoli Satriano	R.I.	Providence
408	Bellinfante	Pietro	10	M	S		yes	yes		-"-	Salerno		Brother Antonio Bellinfante Salerno	R.I.	"
409	Errone	Antonio	25	M	S	Laborer	no	no	7-29-42	Italy	Ascoli Sat.	Foggia	Her father Giovannina		
410	Errone	Michela	23	F	M										
411	Lonisso	Leonardo	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Viesti	Foggia	Her father Raffaele Lonisso Viesti	Mass	Worcester
412	Mosca	Girolamo	1½	M	S								Her father Giuseppe Mosca Viesti		
413	Ricci	Giuseppe	34	M	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Viesti	Foggia	Her wife Maria Giuseppa Salvati Viesti	R.I.	Providence
414	Cavaliere	Stefano	1½	M	S	Child	yes	yes		Italy	Viesti	Foggia	Her father Giuseppe Cavaliere Viesti	Mass	Worcester
415	Di Finis	Costanzo	34	M	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Viesti	Foggia	Her wife Angela Spatolo Viesti	Mass	Worcester
416	Olivieri	Teodoro	1	M	S				3-84182				Her father Luigi Olivieri Viesti		
417	~~Iacovelli~~	~~Edmondo~~	~~1~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~									
418	Grillo	Maria	1	F	S		1-22639	no	12/28	Italy	Viesti	Foggia	Her mother Vincenza De Mauro Viesti	Mass	Worcester
419	Romano	Carmine	20	M	M	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Viesti	Foggia	Her wife Nunzia Tomaiuolo Viesti	R.I.	Providence
420	Sebastiano	Dell'Erma	15	M	S		no	no					Her father Corrado Viesti		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 Fev 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed, or a helpless or hopeless cripple, or both, or otherwise crippled or maimed so as to be unable to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	him self	20	no			his brother in law Michele Benedetto 332 Atwells ave	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Pale	Dark	Brown		Italy	Alvi Latrium
2	Yes	him self	25				his brother in law Angelo Stella 25 Europa St Providence R.I.							5	4	Pale	Dark	Brown			Castelli
3																					
4	Yes	her fiance	26	Ye	40									5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown			S. Angelo Grti
5	Yes	his bro in law	26	Ye										5	5	Pale	Chestnut	Brown	right eye		Forte
6	Yes	her husband	30	no			her husband Angelo Mastro 165 Elm St							5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown	mole left wrist		S. Angelo
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	—														Pavilcanina
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	—														
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	—														
10																					
11														5	5	Pale	Dark	Black	upper lip		Gallucci
12	yes	his cousin	25	no			her cousin Rampa Louis 266 Broadway Providence R.I.							5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown			Fairano Calvi
13	"	himself	25	no			her uncle Filomeno 28 Fountain St Providence R.I.							5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown			
14	"	"	25	yes	1903, 1911	Providence	her husband Rampa Giovanni 110 Ave Providence R.I.							5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown			
15	Yes	him self	40	no			her husband Marcinno Michele King St 1235 Seattle Wash.							5	6	Pale	Dark	Black	upper lip		Frosinenti
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	—														Ceprano Italy
17	Yes	his god father	25	no			her god father Matteo Bruno 332 Atwells ave Providence R.I.							5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown			Vicl Latrium
18	Yes	her father	15	no			her father Vincenzo Bottenfante 283 Atwells ave Providence R.I.							5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown			Palena
19																					S. Giovanni Inc
20																					
21	no	him self	30	Ye	30		his father Michele Lonisso 125-127 Shrewsbury St. Worcester							5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown			Vieste
22	no	him self	30	no			his cousin Lonisso Michele 125-127 Shrewsbury St Worcester							5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown			
23	Yes	him self	30	Ye	20	Providence	his father in law Francesco Salvati 315 So. St Providence R.I.							5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown			
24	no	him self	30	no			his brother Paola Lonisso 125-127 Shrewsbury St.							5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown			
25	no	him self	25	Ye	20	Worcester Mass	his friend Tivoli Pietro 125-127 Shrewsbury St Worcester							5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown			
26	no	him self	25	no			his uncle Bastardi Michele 125-127 Shrewsbury St Worcester							5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown			
27																					
28	no	him self	30	no			his cousin Lonisso Gennaro 125-127 Shrewsbury St Worcester							5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown			
29	Yes	him self	25	no			his mother Francesca Dell Bruno 332 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.							5	5	Pale	Dark	Brown		Ecco, ist. Sacc	
30	Yes	his brother in law	25	no			his brother in law Lonisso Michele ? Market Square Providence														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bordenave Victor Master of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino —, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Employed by Cosmos Line do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Teen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

II–III

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1113

91

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~CANADA~~ Slavonia sailing from Naples Tuesday the 8th August, 1913

71—6038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1461	Pasquale Pinchera		28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Pangela	Italy	Pangela	husband Maria Pinchera Post Angela	R I	Providence
1462	Domenico Colitosciare		45		M W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	Providence	wife Maria Vellozzi Cataldo	R I	Providence
	3 Daughter	Giuseppa	15		F S						"	"			
1461	4 D'Amico	Maria	31		F M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Guarcino	husband Marco D'Amico Guarcino	R I	Providence
	5 Son	Pasquale Simbaldo	1		M S						"	"		"	"
1462	6 Giannantonio	Angela	36		F M		no	no			Italy	Guarcino	husband Nunzio Guarcino	R I	Providence
	Daughter	Vincenza Maria	9		F S						"	"		"	"
	8 Son	Giuseppe	7		M S						"	"		"	"
	9 Daughter	Rosa	4		F S				11-292633-3/17/14		"	"		"	"
83	10 Martufi	Emilio	20		M S						Italy	Guarcino	husband Salvatore Martufi Guarcino	R I	Providence
84	11 Giannini	Angelina	20		F W						U.S.A.	Providence R I	father Romolo Guarcino		
	12 Wife	Pietro Candida	26		F W				1-225094 7/22/38 vos						
85	13 Arleri	Umberto	16		M S		no	no	1-412131 9/17/42 vos-mother		Italy	Guarcino	husband leaves none		Providence
86	14 Arleri	Maria	30		F M	Laborer	no	no	(Canada No. 400071-4/27/3)				husband Tiberio Guarcino		
	15 Son	Erasmo Francesco	1		M S						"	"		"	"
87	16 Clementi	Livia	23		F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Italy	S Apollinare	husband Giuseppe Sr deceased S Apollinare	R I	Providence
88	17 Forello	Maria	48		F										
	18 Daughter	Valentina Antonietta	12		F										
	19	Annamaria	9		F										
	20	Antonio	6		M										
89	21 Salvatore	Gabriele	4		M		Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	S Apollinare	husband Giuseppe Valenti S Apollinare	R I	Providence
	22 Daughter	Filomena	10		F										
90	23 Giovanni	Raffaele	6		M S		Yes	Yes			Italy	S Apollinare	husband Salvatore Lucano S Apollinara	R I	Providence
91	24 Coletti	Carlo	13		M S		Yes	Yes					husband Angela Salvatore S Apollinara		
92	25 Mancini	Eugenio	1		M	Born Baker	Yes	Yes					husband Carlo S Apollinara		
93	26 Colitti	Maria	32		F M	Laborer	no	no					husband Giuseppe S Apollinara		
	27 Daughter	Maria Maria	14		F										
	28 Son	Vincenzo	10		M										
	29 Daughter	Antonia	7		F										
94	30 Di Libero	Rosina	14		F				1-401386-7-22-42		Italy	S. Apollinare	husband Giovanni S. Libero S Apollinare	R I	Providence

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(50)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	his brother	20	No	9-7-[illegible]	Providence	his brother Luigi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr.	chin	Scars L hand	Italy	Scafati
T ALIEN 2	Yes	himself	30	No	9/6/12	Providence	Rhode Island Co. Jail	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	fair	brown	chin		/	/
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		/	/
4	Yes	himself	15	no	—	—	her husband Pasquale Guglielmo Union Ave 552 Providence R.I.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	fair	brown	chin		/	Avigliano
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		/	/
6	Yes	her husband	30	no	—	—	her husband Antonio Vitz Union Ave. 552 Providence	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	fair	gr.	dark	Scar upon Chin over right Eyebrow	/	/
7	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		/	/
8	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		/	/
9	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		/	/
10	Yes	his uncle	15	no	—	—	her uncle Alessandro Renzi 111 St. 27 Providence R.I.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	fair	brown	dark	Scar upon Chin	/	/
11	Yes	himself	100	No	9/6/12	Providence R.I.	her husband Antonio Pecci 346 Harve Ave. Providence	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	fair	brown	dark	Scar upon Chin	/	/
12																					
13	Yes	his self	25	no	—	—	her cousin Alberi Pietro Union Ave 547 Providence	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	fair	brown	dark		/	Cerreto Sannita
14	Yes	his self	15	no	—	—	her husband Zarcone Bartolomeo Union Ave. 490 Providence R.I.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	fair	brown	dark		/	S. Adriano
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		/	/
16	Yes	his self	30	no	—	—	her cousin Michele Pasquale 224 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	brown	dark	Scar upon Forehead	/	/
17																					
18								/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		/	/
19								/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		/	/
20								/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		/	/
21	Yes	his self	40	No	10/6/11	Providence	her sons Flavio e Romolo 224 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	gr.	dark	Scar upon Chin	/	/
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		/	/
23	Yes	his self	50	no	—	—	her father Alessandro 224 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	fair	gr.	dark	Scar upon Chin	/	/
24	Yes	his self	25	no	—	—	her brother Giuseppe 224 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	fair	brown	dark		/	/
25	Yes	his self	25	no	—	—	her cousin Salvatore Ferrocchio 224 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	fair	brown	dark		/	/
26	Yes	her husband	40	No	20/4/07	Providence R.I.	her ~~sister~~ daughters Flavio e Romolo 224 Atwells ave Providence R.I.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	brown	dark	Scar upon Chin	/	/
27	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		/	/
28	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		/	/
29	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—		/	/
30	Yes	his self	50	no	—	—	her father Raffaele 224 Atwells Ave Providence	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	fair	gr.	dark	Scar upon Chin	/	/

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Master, of the S/S **CANADA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from Naples February the 5th 1913

TI—1058

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marsella	Angelina	8		F										
2	Marsella	Almerinda	6		F										
3	Marsella	Carmella	10		F										
4	Pacitto	Angelina	10		F										
5	Errico	Salvatore	10		M	Barber	no	no		Italy	Naples	Italy	Nephew Salvatore Errico	R.I.	Providence
6	Errico	Filomena	3	6	F		no	no		Italy	Naples	Italy	Niece Salvatore Errico	R.I.	Providence
7	Son Pasquale	Giuseppe	12		M										
8	Pasquale	Rosina	10		F										
9	Son	Antonio	8		M										
10	Perrone	Diego	46		M	Laborer	No	No		Italy	Naples	Italy	Brother Vincenzo Perrone	R.I.	Providence
11	Mastrantonio	Angelo	26		M		no	no							
12	Errico	Giuseppe	21		M		no	no						R.I.	
13	Errico	Angelo	23		M		no	no							
14	Salvatore	Abate	46		M										
15	Calitri	Domenico	42		M		no	no		Italy	Potenza	Italy	Brother Raffaele Calitri	R.I.	Providence
16	Giovanni	Abatiello	33		M		no	no	1-248777-505-11/2/08						
17	Antonio	Carmela	24		M		no	no		Italy	Campobasso	Italy	Brother Agostino Campobasso	R.I.	Providence
18	Fiore	Antonio	27		W		no	no		Italy	Isernia	Italy	Niece Nicoletta Graniero Ucceli Salvano	R.I.	Providence
19	Son Graniero	Salvatore	1	6	M										
20	Graniero	Antonio	1	6	M										
21	Graniero	Maria	12	0	S				1-214376-6/10/13	Italy	Isernia	Italy	Niece Nicoletta Graniero Ucceli Salvano	R.I.	Providence
22	Ercolli	Antonio	34		M		no	no			Venafro		Brother Rosario Mastromatteo Venafro		
23	Fiore	Dolores	24		F		no	no			Capracotta	Italy	Brother Nicola Fiore		
24	Son Borrelli	Domenico	14		M										
25	Pasquale	Carmela	16		F										
26	Piccin	Salvatino	21		M		no	no		Italy	Potenza	Italy	Brother Vincenzo Piccino Potenza	R.I.	Providence
27	Zecchi	Edmondo	17		M		no	no			Porta S.		Brother Ernesto Zecchi	R.I.	Thornton
28															
29															
30															

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged 16 years or upwards, can read or can both read and write (state which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	her father	—	no	—	—	her sister Filomena Rumbo 224 Atwells Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no									
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	her sister Elvira Rumbo 224 Atwells Ave															
3	Yes	him self	25	no	—	—	her sister Mariannina 224 Atwells Ave															
4	Yes	him self	25	no	—	—	her uncle Raffaele Libero 224 Atwells Ave															
5	Yes	him self	28	no	—	—	her cousin Francisco Laguse ? Market Square															
6	Yes	him self	30	no	—	—	her cousin Michele Laguse ? Market Square															
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
10	Yes	him self	71	Yes	40 yrs	Italy	her father Michele Sarno ? Market Square															
11	Yes	him self	34	Yes	20 yrs	Providence	her father Giuseppe Mercadante 2 Market Square															
12	Yes	him self	28	no	—	—	her cousin Francesco Lanese 2 Market St.															
13	Yes	him self	30	no	—	—	her cousin Francesco Lanese ? Market St.															
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
15	Yes	him self	32	no	—	—	her brother Saverio 185 Spruce St															
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
17	Yes	him self	25	no	—	—	her brother Stefano 332 Atwells Ave															
18	Yes	her son	40	no	—	—	her son Nicola Graziano 344 St 60															
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
21	Yes	his Brother	20	no	—	—	his brother Gaetano Nicola 344 St. 60															
22	Yes	him self	65	no	—	—	her mom Maria Santoro 2 Market Sq.															
23	Yes	her son	28	Yes	4 yrs	Providence	her son Pasquale Savarese 754 Chalkstone Ave															
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
26	Yes	him self	25	no	—	—	her uncle Carmelo Perrella Thurston Prov. cou R.I.															
27	Yes	his self	25	no	—	—	his brother Felippo Perrella Thurston R.I.															
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rodrigue Victor Lasset, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele DeMartino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

72

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from Naples February the 8 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
583	Di Pinto	Alessandro	30		M	M	Farmlaborer			Italy	Calabria	his father Pasquale Di Pinto		R.I.	Providence	
2	Di Cantone	Francesco	12		M											
3	[illegible]	Marianna	5		F											
4	[illegible]	Rosaria	0		F											
584	Petrillo	Giovanni	13		M	S	Schollar	no	no			his father	Campobasso Germano Pasquale	R.I.	Providence	
585	[illegible]	Antonio	24		M		Laborer									
586	Abbatemarco	Luigi	20		M	S		no	no			Il Buffalo	New York	his father Giuseppe Abbatemarco	N.Y.	Boston Mass.
587	Fonzo	Carmine	31		M	M		no	no			Italy	Cerreto	his wife Maria Antonia Fonzo		
588	Ciccotti	Aurelio	21		M	M		no	no				Guardia	his father Leonardo Ciccotti	R.I.	Providence
589	[illegible]	Carmine	19		M	S		1-232117 (6/7/32)					Guardia	his father Leonardo Ciccotti		
590	Di Iorio	Teresa	15		F	S		1-402557-7-22-42	Yes Yes				Guardia	his father Antonio Di Iorio	R.I.	Providence
591	Di Iorio	Irene	10		F	S			Yes no				Guardia	his father Biagio Di Iorio		
592	Impressi	Euplerio	24		M	S		no	no			U.S. of A.	Providence	his wife Caterina Fortunato	R.I.	
593	Ludovici	Domenico	23		M	S		1-264591	8-2-39			Italy	Guardia	his father Giuseppe Ludovici		
594	[illegible]	Pietro	21		M				Yes Yes							
595	Colicchio	Domenico	21		M	M			Yes Yes			Italy	Italia	his wife Teresa Colicchio	R.I.	Providence
596	De Biasi	Luciano	16		M											
597	Perillo	Ludovico	21		M	M			no no			Italy	Guardia	her sister Verdecchio	R.I.	Providence
598	Liccardello	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Waiter						Guardia	her father Raffaele Liccardello		
599	[illegible]	Lorenzo	1		M											
600	Abbamonte	Elisabetta	21		F	S	Laborer		Yes Yes			Italy	Scafati	his father Francesco Abbamonte	R.I.	Providence
601	Capuozzello	Attilio	21		M									Scafati		
602	[illegible]	Michele	44		M											
603	[illegible]	Michele	13		M											
604	[illegible]	Filippo	21		M											
605	Grifo	Rudolfo	31		M											
606	Grifo	Antonio	31		M											
607	Cisternino	Michele	18		M											
608	[illegible]	Girolamo	21		M											
609	[illegible]	Michele	31		M											

38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 FEV 1913 , 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from contagious disease, and whether physically and mentally capable and not deformed or crippled, unless such condition is the result of accident while in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	21	no	—	his brother Pasquale Cardone Thorton	no		no								Italy	Castelli a Formicola
2	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"									
3	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"			3/30/07 and 7/4/12 Galveston TX			Rose Trade Laborer		U.S.A.	Formicola
4	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"									
5	Yes	his self	25	no	—	his uncle Antonio Jaracelli Monticello St 49	"		"								Italy	Fontegreca Campobasso
6																		
T ALIEN 7	Yes	his self	25	M.	no	his brother in law Francesco Pasquale 3 North Square Boston Mass	"		"									
8	no	his self	26	no		his brother in law Domenico Antonucci 3 North Square Boston Mass	"		"									
9	Yes	his self	30	no		his cousin Stefano Salvatore Nicolai 2 Market St Sq	"		"									Americus
10																		
11	Yes	his self	25	no	—	his uncle Gaetano Agnesi Trinchet 37	"		"									
12	"	his self	14	no		his brother Pietro Bianco 50 Whal Cheer Ave	"		"									
T ALIEN 13	Yes	his self	15	Yes. 9/12	no	his brother Mariano Infuso 550-552 Union Avenue	"		"									
14	Yes	his self	25	no	—	his cousin Ulisse Giovannini 548 Union Ave	"		"									
15																		
16	Yes	his self	25	M.	no	his cousin Celestino Lourico Whal Cheer Ave	"		"									Pallaptra Aletri Caserta
17																		
18	Yes	his self	13	no	—	his husband Francesco Verdecchia 11 Rockwell St Providence	"		"									Casalvieri Italy
19																		
20																		
21	Yes	his self	25	no	—	his cousin Giuseppe Velleca Globe St 128 Providence R.I.	"		"									Castelli Italy & Giovanni
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Master (State whether Master, Chief Officer, or Second Officer) of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Raffaele Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Employed by owners Hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

R Raffaele Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from Naples & Genoa the 8th August, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bruno Antonio	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pontiglione dist. Napoli	his father Egidio Bruno	Pontiglione dist. Napoli	Pa.	Dubois
2	Bruno Felice	19		F	S				U.S. of A.	Italian	U.S. of A.	New York	his father Angelo Bruno	Pontiglione dist. Napoli		
3	Gioiella Luciano	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Mofetta	His wife Giovanna Mofetta	Mofetta	—	—
4	[illegible]															
5	Bruno Antonio	40		M	M	Laborer			U.S. of A.	Italian	U.S. of A.	Hoboken	His wife Lucia Mofetta	Mofetta	N.J.	Hoboken
6	Bruno Celso	16		M	S		2-240505	6/25/40			—	—			—	—
7	De Gioia Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Mofetta	His wife Lucia Mofetta	Mofetta	N.J.	Hoboken
8	Mastropietro Giovanni	21		M	S	Sailor	no	no			—	—			—	—
9	La Vecchia Mario	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Mofetta	His wife Lamonica	Mofetta	N.J.	Hoboken
10	Gioiella Rosa	19		F	S						—	—	His father G. Battista	Mofetta		
11	Maestro Domenico	21		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	S. Giovanni	his wife Maria Teresa Rota	S. Giovanni	Ill.	Minneapolis
12	Bruno Antonio	19		M	S											
13	[illegible]															
14	Gallo Salvatore	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes								
15	Gatto Domenico	20		M	S						* Italy	Farmond W. Va.	his wife Maria Teresa Olivieri S. Giovanni		W. Va.	Fredy
16	Greco Francesco	21		M	S											
17	Cavallaro Maria Raffaele	35		M	M											
18	[illegible]															
19	Grillo Cosimo	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Fabrizia	his father Domenico Fabrizia		Ala.	Montgomery
20	Grande Leonardo	21		M	S						—	—			—	—
21	Grande Pasquale	18		M	S											
22	Grande Nicola	16		M	S											
23	Caffaro Antonio	27		M	S											
24	Cupido Michele	8		M	S											
25	Ciborinio Leonardo	32		M	M	Carpenter										
26	Ciancio Francesco	24		M	S	Farmer										
27	Grillo Paolo	32		M	M											
28	Leonardo Francesco	28		M	M	Boat joint										
29	[illegible] Leopoldo	14		M	S											
30	Di Maria Rosa	44		F	M	Housework	yes	yes			Italy	Arcidiaciano	his wife Angela Bruno	Arcidiaciano	New York	

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has sufficient money to pay transportation to final destination, or has been supplied with same by any transportation company or by friends or relatives, and how supplied.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	him self	50	no	—	—	His cousin George in Europe William Licatt 636 Dean St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Dark	—	Italy	Castrotime
2	no	—	—	38	yes	1911	New York	His brother Alfonso 135 Adams Street					5	6	Dark	—		Middlette
3	no	—	—	28	yes	1907 1909	Hoboken	His brother in law Alfonso de Maio Hoboken N.J.					5	3	Fair	—		
4																		
5	no	him self	50	yes	1907 1911	Hoboken	His brother Filippo Adamo 214 Hoboken N.J.											
6	no	—	—	no	—	—	—											
7	yes	him self	21	no	—	—	His cousin Domenico Fonseca 401 Fourth St Hoboken N.J.											
8	yes	—	35	no	—	—	His brother Domenico 401 Fourth St Hoboken N.J.											
9	no	—	—	35	yes	1911	Hoboken	His brother Domenico 401 Fourth St Hoboken N.J.										
10	no	him self	32	Yes	1903	Fairmont W. Va.	Agostino 603 3rd Avenue Bethlehem											
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	no	him self	32	Yes	1909	Fairmont W. Va.	Box 60 Cabello Grete W Va											
15																		
16																		
17	yes	husband	38	no	—	—	Husband Domenico Carlo											
18	yes	—	—	no	—	—	56 Thos Chatham Square N.Y.											
19							— —											
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	—	his cousin	28	yes	1908 1910	Berlin Germany	His cousin Angelo De Ficcio 104 Elliott Street — N.Y.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pauline Victoria Slater, of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien employed, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele DeMartino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele DeMartino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~CANADA~~ sailing from Naples Italy the 3rd day of 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Cottile	Nunzio	41	M	M	Farmlabor	no	no	1	1	Italy	Foglianise	Her mother Carmela Saccone Foglianise	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Family Nunzio Raffaela		41	F	M										
3	Cicchino	Maria Giuseppa	3	F	C		no	no	1	1	Italy	Ascoli Saliano	Her mother Filella Antonia Ascoli Saliano	Pa	Nanticoke Barre
4	Alginaro	Ernesto	23	M	Sl	Laborer			1	1					
5	Cataldi	Vincenzo	21	M	M	Farmlabor	no	no	1	1	Italy	New York	His wife Antonia Cerrano Speciano Fl. Angelo	New York	NON M
6	Marillaro	Pasquale	10	M	S		no	no	1	1	—	Cleveland Ohio	His mother Maria Giovinazzo	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Comodo	Francesco	30	M	M		no	no	1	1	Italy	Schweden Spin	His wife Berrio Elisabetta Schweden Grinelli	Pa	Farnegie
8	Cicino	Giuseppe	8	M	S										
9	Grosso	Natale	21	M	M		yes	yes	1	1	Italy	Schweden Spin.	His wife Maria Gerardo Schweden Grinelli	Wyo	Sherridon
10	Marino	Pietro	2	M	S										
11	Marino	Salvatore	16	M	S										
12	Cerroni	Angelo	30	M	M				1	1					
13	Eugene	Napoleone	40	M	M		no	no	1	1	Italy	Chieti	Her cousin Rocco	Pa	White Haven
14	Daughter	Cristina Maria	14	F	S		no	no	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
15	Son	Paulo	6	M	S		no	no	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
16	Son	Oscar	8	M	S		no	no	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
17	Cirino	Mariacarolla	24	F	M	Housework	no	no	1	1	—	—	Her mother Grazia Fiorella Chieti	Pa	Erie
18	Son	Cristetti Giuseppe	5	M	S		—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
19	Appiano	Santo	24	M	S	Farmlabor			1	1					
20	De	Luca Giorgio	21	M	M		no	no	1	1	Italy	Chieti	His wife Santone Concetta Chieti	Pa	Pittston
21	Allegretta	Mario	40	M	M		no	no	1	1	U.S.A.	Scholl	His wife Alberucci Loreta	Pa	Hobston
22	Campanale	Marino	34	M	M	Coalminer	no	no	1	1	Italy	Mobletta	His wife Anna Maria Mobletta	Penn	York
23	Gioialetta	Domenico	30	M	M		no	no	1	1	—	—	His wife Le Pagna Angela Mobletta	Pa	Hobsten
24	Balsano	Giuseppe	29	M	S	Laborer	no	no	1	1	U.S.A.	Hobsten	His father Cosimo Mobletta	—	—
25	Di	Paolo Domenicantonio	10	M	S		no	no	1	1	Italy	Castelgirone	His wife Rosa Januario Castelgirone	Pa	Forkbeachen
26	Valentino	Clementino	10	M	S		no	no	1	1	—	—	His wife Rosa Alonzo Castelgirone	Wyo	Fort Hunter
27	Vicio	Antonio	17	M	S		no	no	1	1	—	S. Croce	His father Benedetto Castelgirone	—	Rome
28	Cristino	Cristino	18	M	S		no	no	1	1	Italy	Lozzano Fr.	His father Luigi Lozzano Grande	Penn	York po Mount Carmel
29	Calisano	Santo	31	M	M		no	no	1	1	Italy	Felice	His wife Teresina Caligiuri Felice	Pa	Girard Penn
30	Bochetti	Luigi	2	M	S		no	no	1	1	—	Cupello	His father Antonio Cupello	Penn	York

Excepted 3-7-G-11-te

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Her husband	40	no	—	—	Her husband Mauro Francesco 74 So 7th Street Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	—	Italy	Foggiano
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
3	yes	Her husband	15	no	—	—	Her husband Fiorentino Angelo S. Croon Penn														
4																					
5	—	his cousin	25	no	902	New York	His cousin Giuseppe Vizzo New York														
6	no	own self	28	yes	909	Hoboken	His cousin Antonio Sorgio 415-15-19 Orange Street														
7	no	own self	21	no	—	—	His brother in law Salvatore Sirello Arch St. N. 505 Parrugia Pa														
8																					
9	no	own self	28	yes	904 909	Hoboken	His brother in law Stefano Pizzi Box 21 Hamilton Ohio														
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	yes	her self	40	no	—	—	Her husband Lazzaro Fortini Box 285 White Hall Ill.														
14	yes	—	—	no	—	—	—														
15	yes	—	—	no	—	—	—														
16	no	—	—	no	—	—	—														
17	yes	her self	50	no	—	—	Her husband Lorenzetti Lazzaro 921 Christian St. Phila Pa														
18	yes	—	—	no	—	—	—														
19																					
20	yes	his cousin	28	no	—	—	His cousin Paola Raffaele Passenger St. N. 52 Station Pa														
21	no	own self	28	yes	909	Hoboken	His brother in law Vito Vaccaro Hoboken St.														
22	—	—	40	no	—	—	His cousin Antonio De Paulis 1st Ave York Hoboken														
23	no	—	28	no	—	—	His cousin Mauro Allegretti 401 South Street														
24	no	—	28	yes	909	Hoboken	His friend Sebastiano Salvatore Adams Street 258														
25	no	—	30	no	—	—	His cousin Paolo Comunio 62 St. Monroe St. Scranton Pa														
26	no	—	30	no	—	—	His foster brother Pucci Paolo 466 Occidental Ave Balt Maryland														
27	yes	his uncle	28	no	—	—	His uncle Nicola Tomaino 411 Seymour St. Rome N.Y.														
28	yes	his brother	20	no	—	—	His brother Antonio Spizzirri 26 W. 6 East St. Long Branch														
29	no	own self	40	yes	904 910	Bleecker Hoboken	His foster brother Peter Scarcelli 6 Bleecker Harris St. N.Y.														
30	—	his self	28	no	—	—	His brother Filippo 240 East 116th St. New York														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Poulin Victor Lucien, of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as: Clerk, compositor, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele de Martino, Surgeon of the S/S/ CANADA employed by owners Here of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ~~Act~~ of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from Naples Gibraltar the 8th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Stefano~~	~~Valore~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calabrese~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Vincenzo Valore Palermo~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
1	Stefano	Nicola	21	M	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Calabrese	Italy	Palermo	Vincenzo Valore Palermo	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Cattano	Nicola	41	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Calabrese	"	"	Maria Vincenza Valore Palermo	"	"
3	Cattano	Carlo	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Capomaggiore Vincenzo Valore Palermo	N.Y.	New York
4	Marchesano	Alfonso	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Vincenzo Valore Palermo	"	"
5	Cattillo	Michele	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Vincenzo Valore Palermo	"	"
6	Cattillo	Vincenzo	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Vincenzo Valore Palermo	"	"
7	"	Carlo	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Vincenzo Valore Palermo	"	"
8	Colantino	Marianna	22	F	M	"	"	"	"	Calabrese	Italy	Isca (Catanzaro)	Sebastiano Bastiano Isca (Catanzaro)	N.Y.	Brklyn
9	"	Carlo	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	Calabrese	"	"	Sebastiano Bastiano Isca (Catanzaro)	"	"
10	Cappetto	Michele	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	Calabrese	Italy	Isca (Catanzaro)	Bruno Bastiano Isca (Catanzaro)	"	Utica
11	Cardello	Alessandro	33	M	M	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cattillo	Raffaele	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Barrington	Sebastiano Bastiano Isca (Catanzaro)	R.I.	Providence
13	Mancuso	Antonio	9	M	S		2-895561-7-28-41-505		"	"	Italy	Mongioi	Giuseppina Luigia Mollo Mongioli	N.Y.	Brklyn
14	Mileo	Francesco	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruno Mongioli	"	"
15	Ancona	Giuseppe	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica
16	Lino	Ancona	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Grosso	Rocco	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sirio	Guglielmo	16	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grosso	Rocco	19	M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cormachia	Rosario	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cataldo	Rocco	14	M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lambri	Teodoro	14	M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sirio	Angelo	16	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lombardi	Angelo	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Alessio	Rocco	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Lombardi	Raffaelina	18	F	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montecorvino di Puglia	Pace Raffaele Francesco Montecorvino di Puglia	R.I.	Providence
ADMITTED 27	Capobianco	Rocco	46	M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Pasqualina Castellucci Montecorvino di Puglia	N.J.	Hoschkinsville
ADMITTED 28	Lamoglia	Maria	12	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Martinangelino	Angelantonio	24	M	M										
30	Alessio	Domenicantonio	47	M	M		yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Washington	his Wife Vincenza Alessio Montecorvino	D.C.	Washington

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 Feby 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$5	no			Pasquale Antonio de Lisa 1435-1439 Crapo ave Cleveland	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			Italy
2	no	himself	$5	yes	1909, 1912	Newark N.J.	Pasquale Antonio Bruno 1435 Crapo ave Cleveland						5	5	Fair	Brown			Italy
3	no	himself	$5	no			his brother in law Giuseppe Sette 3004 Park Ave New York						5	5	Fair	Black			Italy
4	no	do	$5	yes	1908	N.Y.	his brother in law to Antonio Gerbasio 464 W 44th St New York						5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Italy
5	no	do	30	yes	1903, 1905	"	his uncle M. Antonio Gerbasio 464 W 44th St New York						5	5	Dark	Brown			Italy
6	no	do	46	yes	1905, 1908	"	his brother in law Giuseppe Sette 9 W 46th St New York						5	5	Dark	Brown			Italy
7	no	do	—	—	—	—	—												
8	no	husband	$5	no	—		his uncle Giuseppe Colella 1364-66th St Brklyn N.Y.						5	5	Fair	Light			Italy
9																			
10	no	himself	32	no	—		his uncle Giovanni Colella New York						5	5	Dark	Brown			Italy
11																			
12	yes	himself	34	yes	1906, 1910	Harrington	his brother Giovanni [illegible]						5	5	Fair	Dark			Italy
13	no	his brother	15	no	—	—	his brother Michele 963 Herkimer St Brklyn N.Y.						5	5	Fair	Dark			Italy
14	no	do	15	no	—	—	his brother Giuseppe 963 Herkimer St Brklyn N.Y.						5	5	Fair	Dark			Italy
15	no	his father	50	no			his father Francesco Boggino Utica N. York						5	5	Fair	Dark			Italy
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	no	himself	$5	no	—		his uncle Angelo Mazza Box 191 Castle Dale Emery Co Utah						5	5	Fair	Dark			Italy
27	no	do	60	yes	1899, 1908	Herkimer	his son Giovanni 239 Sumner Ave Herkimer N.Y.						5	5	Fair	Dark			Italy
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—												
29																			
30	no	himself	$0	yes	1908, 1911	Washington	his nephew Sebastino Aloisio Cy Rt Box 23 Washington D.C.						5	5	Fair	Dark			Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roulenc Victor Lester, of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Spanish.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and the Negro from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., to departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, state, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ever been in the United States). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage were paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the [illegible] CANADA [illegible] employed by Home & thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

R. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February 1913.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CANADA sailing from Naples Febuary the 8th 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Angelo	Nicola	42	M	M	Fermapiano	no	no	Italian	Italy	Abruzzi S. Angelo	his Wife	Maria Carmine Abruzzi	Pa.	Sharpsburg
2	Spada	Tommaso	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife	Filippa Spadaccino Abruzzi	"	Philadelphia
3	Spada	Pietro	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Utica Pa	his Wife	Maria d'Antonio Abruzzi	"	" NON II
4	Mallo	Tomaro	24	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	New York	his father	Salvatore Massalubrense	N.Y.	New York
5	Romano	Guido	16	M	S	Farmlabor	"	"	"	Italy	Massalubrense	his father	Luigi Massalubrense	"	"
6	Lingo	Salvatore	23	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	his father	Salvatore Massalubrense	"	"
7	DEPORTED Cuffo	Guido	17	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Massalubrense	his father	Liberato Massalubrense	"	"
8	D. Lucio	Arnaldo	19	M	M	Farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	his father	Vincenzo Massalubrense	"	"
9	Madretto	Romolo	10	M	S		"	no	"	U.S.A.	New York	his Mother	Maria Lucia Sorrento Sant	Ohio	Bortolon
10	Grippo	Giuseppe	24	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	his father	Pasquale Bacchilla Sant	"	"
11	ADMITTED Alfagio	Vincenzo	10	M	M		"	"	"	Italy	Campolo	his mother	Maria Campolo	N.Y.	New York
12	Sacci	Angelo	40	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	his wife	"	"	"
13	Forfetti	Angelo	21	M	S		"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	his father	Martino Spezzotta Campoli	"	Amsterdam NON II
14	Falco	Gabriele	10	M	S		no	no	"	Italy	Campoli	his father	Pasquale Campoli	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Sabatino	Tommaso	20	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	his father	Domenico Campoli	N.Y.	Scenitty
16	Ciavattini	Carlo	33	M	M		yes	yes	"	U.S.A.	Hartleyville	his Wife	Nanni Gerolomina Campoli	Pa	Hartleyville
17	Ciapelli	Attilio	15	M	S		no	no	"	Italy	Campoli	his father	Domenico Campoli	"	"
18	Conte	Camillo	33	M	M	3-140257 1/4/37	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Montenburg	his Wife	di Paolo Cristina Bellante	W.Va	Montenburg
19	Conte	Sabatino	15	M	S		yes	yes	"	Italy	Bellante	his father	Giuseppe Bellante	"	"
20	Cunitti	Tommaso	10	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	his mother	Agnese Bellante	Pa	Conniugton
21	Filippo	Domenico	30	M	M		"	"	"	U.S.A.	Gallitzin Pa	his father	Camillo Bellante	"	"
22	wife Grasso	Assunta	30	F	M		"	"	"	Italy	S. Nicola	her father	Gaetano S. Nicola	"	Crab Tree
23	Spitilli	Aurora	20	F	S	Farmlabor 7-100402	2/8/38		"	Veneto		his Wife	Antonia Spitilli Veneto	"	"
24	Carlino	Francesco	40	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	her mother	Domenica Campagni Cerreto	Md	Baltimore
25	Camponi	Giuseppina	24	F	M	Housewife	3-206693 — 11/22/40 - 505 - 40 c/a			U.S.A.	New York	his father	Pasquale Cerreto	Pa	Coatsville
26	Compagnoni	Sabatino	21	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Italy	Cerreto	his father	Domenico Cerreto	"	"
27	Blasio	Severino	13	M	S		yes	yes	"	"		his Wife	Candelori Liberata Cerreto	Col.	Durango
28	Antonini	Giuseppe	24	M	M	4-110 403 (505) 2/7/41 (NO c/a)			"	"		her mother	Valeria Augusta Cerreto	Pa	Wequetté
29	Valerii	Rosina	21	F	M	Housewife yes yes			"	"		his Uncle	Giuseppe Cerreto	N.Y.	New York
30	Pirriglianno	Antonino	21	M	M	Farmlabourer yes yes			"	Italy	Maida	Nipote	Antonino Pirriglianno Maida		

42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 FEB 1913 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or idiots. (Read the instructions and evidence of the immigrant supported by clause 1 if any exists.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no him self	50	no	—			Ingoglia Domenico 3 Angelo 1 Yrs. 11 Shamokin Pa												
2	"	25	yes	1907, 1910	Phila Pa		his cousin Pasquale Spano 4632 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa												
3	—	25	yes	1910, 1912	"		his cousin Pasquale Spano 4632 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa												
4	—	30	yes	1910, 1912	N. Y		his uncle Nicola Barbato 30 2d. 508 New York												
5	—	30	no	—	—		his uncle di Gennaro Mariano 30th 342 New York												
6	—	30	yes	1909, 1912	N. Y		his uncle Raffaele Gargiulo 30 Yrs 508 New York												
7	—	30	no	—	—		his cousin Salvatore Delogenio 29 Yrs 508 New York												
8	—	30	no	—	—		his uncle Matteo Annigliaro 508 E 35th New York												
9	yes himself	25	yes	1908, 1911	N. Y		his uncle Salvatore Calabrese 309 Mobile St Barbiton Ohio												
10	yes	25	"	1909, 1912			his brother in law Salvatore Lapadarino 31 Mobile St Barbertown Ohio												
11	—	25	no	—	—		his cousin Vincenzo Tacci (Cartman) 139th St New York												
12		20	no	—	—		his sister Rosa St 139th St New York												
13	yes	40	yes	1907, 1912	New York		his brother Salvatore 1 Yhuciano Mill Annigliano N.Y												
14	himself	30	no	—	—		his brother Rosario Lalio 821 Christian St Phila Pa												
15	no	20	no	—	—		his brother Sebastiano 34 37 Kearsley St Phila Pa												
16	no	40	yes	1907, 1913	Hartford		his cousin Luigi Cia, Luigi Hartford Conn St.												
17	no	25	no	—	—		his brother Luigi Hartford Conn St.												
18	no	25	yes	1907, 1912	Northumberland		his cousin Luigi di Paolo #1123 E Martin St Northumberland Pa												
19	no	25	no	—	—		his brother Luigi #1123 E Martin St Northumberland												
20	—	40	no	—	—		his cousin Giovanni di Polo Coaldale Pa												
21	no	50	yes	1907, 1910	Bridgeville Pa		his brother in law Giovanni di Polo Coaldale Pa												
22	—	—	—	—	—														
23	no	30	no	—	—		his brother Biagio Box 213 Crabtree Pa												
24	no	30	no	—	—		his friend Gaetano d'Angelo Box 191 Crabtree Pa												
25	no	30	no	—	—		his husband Attilio Fiorelli Baltimore Md												
26	no	30	yes	1910, 1911	Pittsburg		his friend Pellegrio Valentino #103 G. Ave Coatsville Pa												
27	no	25	no	—	—		his brother Valentino #103 G. Ave Coatsville Pa												
28	no	50	no	—	—		his brother Mazzarino Nicola Pittsburg Pa												
29	no	60	no	—	—		husband De Francis Luigi #115-13th St Jeannette Pa												
30	—	his mother 40	no	—	—		his mother Betta Sorgio 467 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Boulue Victor, Master of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S [redacted] CANADA Employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "C"

sailing from Naples Mediterranean Port 8th August, 1913

13—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
160 1	Esposito	Emilio	13	M	Laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Giuseppe Esposito	N.J.	Hoboken
161 2	D'Antonio	Carlo	16	M	Laborer				"	"	"	"	Father Pietro D'Antonio	"	"
162 3	Cassio	Emanuele	17	M	Laborer				"	Latin	"	Cassino	Father Giuseppe Cassio	"	"
163 4	Cuccia	Salvatore	17	M	Laborer				"	Italian	"	Palermo	Father Antonio Cuccia	"	"
164 5	Greco	Michele	17	M	Laborer				"	"	"	Naples	Father Giuseppe Greco	"	"
165 6	Martini	Giuseppe	40	M	Laborer				"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Martini	"	"
166 7	Cirillo	Salvatore	37	M	Laborer				"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cirillo	"	"
167 8	Greco	Antonio	15	M	Carpenter	IN HOSPITAL			U.S.A.	New York	Wife Rosina	Castellamare	Father Nicola Greco	"	New York
168 9	Greco	Nicola	15	M	Laborer				Italy	Umbriatico	Father Salvatore	Umbriatico	Father Salvatore Greco	"	New York
169 10	D'Ambrosio	Carmine	46	M	Laborer				"	"	Wife Maria	Umbriatico	Wife Maria D'Ambrosio	"	"
170 11	Morales	Giuseppe	20	M	Laborer				U.S.A.	Watonka	Father Salvatore	Umbriatico	Father Salvatore Morales	Ill.	Watonka
12	Lisa	Maria Carmela	17	F											
13	Carlingieri	Antonio	61	M	Laborer				Italy	Naples	Wife Maria			N.Y.	New York
14	Famiglietti	Agnese Maria	14	F											
15	Massimo	Corrado	42	M	Laborer				"	Morfetta	Wife Margarelli	Maria		"	Hoboken
16	Gadaleta	Savino	14	M	Sailor				"	"	Father Antonio	Morfetta		"	"
17	Lepre	Savino	10	M	Laborer				"	"	Mother Maria	Morfetta		"	"
18	Chiello	Aspedino	24	M	Laborer				U.S.A.	Newark	Wife Lucia	Velletri	Father Casalvieri	N.J.	Newark
19	Catarisano	Nicola	11	M	Student										
20	Cicarello	Giuseppe	2	M	Waiter				Italy	Italy	Wife M. Giuseppa	Mola di Bari		N.Y.	Syracuse
21	Chiodo	Salvatore	11	M	Laborer										
22	D'Elia	Livio	20	F	Housework				U.S.A.	Brainerd	Father	Bettina	Sister	Pa.	Hazelton
23	La Corte	Antonio	2	M	—	—			"	"	"	"	Sister	"	Brainerville
24	"	Edoardo	6	M	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pellegrini	Irene	3	M	Laborer				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ferraro	Domenico	10	M					Italy	Italy	Father	Montigno			
27	Rocco	Domenico	29	M											
28	Alessandro	Salvatore	35	M											
29	Bruno	Christina	35	M											
30	D'Erasmo	Carlo	1	M											

43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 FEB 1913 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	no	himself	25	no	—	—	Luigi Antonio Giordano 191 Monroe St Hoboken N.J.											
3																		
4																		
5	no	husband	20	no	—	—	her husband Francesco Guarnaccio 95 Clinton St Jersey City N.J.											
6	—	himself	32	yes	1905, 1908	N.Y.	his nephew Salvatore Cozzo 18 Schillinger St Bklyn N.Y.											
7	NT ALIEN	no	○	1[illegible]	yes	1908, 1910	○	his brother-in-law (sister's husband) Antonio Cozzo 18 Schillinger St Bklyn N.Y.										
8	—	○	22	no	—	—	his cousin Benjamino Scalise 42 Baxter St New York											
9	no	○	2[illegible]	no	—	—	his cousin Benjamino Scalise 42 Baxter St New York											
10	no	○	40	yes	1901, 1910	Ghezzy	his brother-in-law Pietro Mazzei Matoaka W. Va.											
11	NT ALIEN	○	65	yes	1905, 1912	Matoaka	his wife's son Pietro Mazzei Matoaka W. Va.											
12	—	—	—	—														
13	yes	husband	25	no			her boy Urbano, Potito, Fiscia D'agostini 104 Sixth St New York											
14																		
15	no	himself	25	no	—	—	his cousin Pasquale Bobbitta 325 Adams St Hoboken N.J.											
16	yes	○	28	no	—	—	his friend Lorenzo Mastropietro 412-414 Adams St Hoboken N.J.											
17	yes	○	26	no	—	—	his brother Pepe Martino 325 Adams St Hoboken N.J.											
18	NT ALIEN	himself	35	yes	1905, 1911	Newark	his mother-in-law Angela Mennitteri Newark N.J.											
19																		
20	—	his cousin	21	no			his cousin Antonio Difelice 55 Bayard St Trenton N.J.											
21	no	himself	100	yes	1902, 1911	Mayaguez	his brother Mayaguez P.R.											
22	NT ALIEN	no	○	28	yes	1902, 1911	Brownsville	her husband Sorri Giuseppe Brownsville Pa.										
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—											
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—											
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Boulenc Victor Master), of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languege.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, employed by owners thereof (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29

11—1115

S. S. CANADA sailing from Naval Tobacco Dock Depot, 1943

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10.		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) †Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
596	Ferrara	Alfonso	17		M	Laborer			Italy	S. Vito Chietino		her mother Christina Ferrara	Pa	Blairsville
597	Angelo	Marino	4		F				"	S. Vito Chietino		father Ignazio Angelo	N.Y	New York
598	Liparoti	Raffaele	44		M	Farmlaborer			"	Lanciano		Ignazio C. his Wife Concetta Brutsco		
599	De Luca	Giovanni	34		M	Clerk			"	Marino		his father Pietro Paolo Marino		
600	Pellino	Vincenzo	4		M				"	Lanciano		his Wife Vincenza Mastrolitti	Ill	Burlington
601	Pellino	Domenico	18		M	Farmlaborer			"	S. Paolo C.		his mother Vincenza Mastrolitti		
602	Colali	Cosmo	2		M				"	S. Paolo C.		his wife Rinaldi Raffaela	N.Y	Rochester
603	Silbo	Giuseppina	22		F				"	Signataro M.		his mother Brigida Garreglo	Ohio	Barberton
	da Marino	Giuseppe	6		M				"	Rocchetta Sant				
604	Sample	Mariannina	6		F				"					
605	Taraoni	Silvestro	19		M				"					
606	Silbo	Nicola	20		M	Farmlaborer			"			his father Leonardo Rocchetta S. ant		
607	Bitonnillo	Alessandro	38		M				U.S.A	New York		his Wife Raffaela di Luccio Rocchetta S. ant		
608	Loreanna	Vito	14		M	Laborer			Italy	Sepia Annunciata		his Wife Palmieri Angela Sepia Annunca	N.Y	Brklyn
609	Perlen	Egidio	20		M				Italy	Mola di Bari		his father Angelo Mola di Bari	Ill	Chicago
610	Cadanna	Giovanni	26		M									
611	Sepore	Mario	10		M	Blacksmith			Italy	Mola di Bari		his father Giuseppe Mola di Bari	Ill	Chicago
612	Quinamba	Egidio	20		M	Laborer			Italy	Mola di Bari		his mother Anna Barbanente Mola di Bari	Ill	Chicago
613	Lapenappa	Mario	20		M									
614	Perrino	Nicola	17		M	Laborer			Italy	Tobiano		his brother Giuseppe Tobiano	N.Y	New York
615	Mastrovini	Nicola	23		M	Laborer			"	Molfetta		his mother Addolorata Molfetta	"	Hoboken
616	Pizzuto	Leonardo	24		M	Laborer			"			his father Gaspare Molfetta	"	Hoboken
617	REPORTED Nappo	Aurelio	18		M				U.S.A	Beaverdale		his father Giovanni Molfetta	Pa	Beaverdale
618	Fontana	Angelo	24		M				Italy	Torano		his father Pietro Paolo Torano	"	Carbon
619	Fontana	Domenico	16		M				U.S.A	Pearburg		his father Filippo Torano	"	Phila
620	Cellemori	Alberto	2		M				Italy	Torano		his father Filippo Torano	"	"
621	Diciore	Antonio	30		M	Farmlaborer			"	Atri		his father Orazio Atri	"	"
622	Sample	Antonio Rosa	1		F				Italy	Roccadaspide		her mother Pecora Luigia Roccadaspide	Wash	Portland
623	da Giuseppe		6		F				"					
624	da Angelo		3		M				"					

7-179083-8-5-41

7-182110 9/7/41

7X-16980 6/24/42 re-Termine 12-5-42-(8-83-6327 cardo)

6-91330 7/3/40 505 no ja

6-113194 6/27/41-505

NON I

NON

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEV 1913, *190* 85

11—1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2		himself 25	no				her husband Francesco Antonio Cesare via to E. Market St 204														
3		his sister 30	yes	1905 1909	Pittsburg		his sister Teresa 15 Spring St West York														
4		himself 50	no				his cousin Caro Giacchino 510 W. 69 St New York														
5	yes	himself 50	yes	1905 1912	Pittsburg		his brother-in-law Michele Mastrolitti 45 West Burlington N. Y.														
6	yes	do 25	no				his uncle Michele Mastrolitti 245 West top of St Burlington N.Y.														
7	yes	his brother-in-law 25	no				his brother-in-law Cecilio Carolotte 77 Frank St Rochester N.Y.														
8	yes	himself 25	no				her husband Nicola Mariano 317 Mabon St Barberton Ohio														
9																					
10																					
11	yes	himself 25	no				his uncle Vincenzo Saracone 317 Mabel St Barberton Ohio														
12	"	do 25	yes	1900 1911	N.Y.		his uncle Salvatore Speriamo 317 Mabel St Barberton Ohio														
13		do 25	yes	1905 1907	N.Y.		his brother Luigi Kingsland Av. 760 Bklyn N.Y.														
14	yes	himself 25	no				his cousin Rolando Giacomo 507 N. Holsted St Chicago Ill.														
15																					
16	yes	himself 25	no				his cousin Giacomo Rolando 507 N. Halsted St Chicago Ill.														
17	yes	himself 40	no				his brother-in-law Nicola Comes 34 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill.														
18																					
19		himself 25	no				his nephew Nori Vincenzo 208 Thompson St New York														
20		do 36	no				his uncle Michele Defazio 38 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.														
21		do 26	no				his brother Domenico 365 Canal St New York														
22		do 30	yes	1906 1912	Beaver Falls		his brother Vincenzo Book 1104 Beaver Falls Pa														
23	no	do 40	no				his cousin Abramo Lospa Box 397 Crafton Pa														
24		do 30	yes	1910 1912	Scarboro		his brother Giovanni 564 Christian St Phila Pa														
25		do 30	no				his brother Giovanni 564 Christian St Phila Pa														
26	no	his cousin 28	no				his cousin Bronico Domenico 564 Phila Pa														
27	yes	her husband 29	no				her husband Durrichio Antonio Box 253 West Verbank														
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rowland Victor Foster, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and whether employed by owners thereof or otherwise as may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ~~Lists~~ or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arnona sailing from Naples via Palermo the 5th day of Aug., 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cirino	Michele	45	M	M	Laborer									
2	Cugno	Matteo	20	M	S										
3	Dorio	Vincenzo	20	M	S										
4	Vetrano	Salvatore	15	M	S										
5	Migliorisi	Matteo	32	M	M	Mason									
6	Vetrano	Alessio	32	M	M	Laborer									
7	Cailleo	Nicolo	20	M	M	Shoemaker									
8	Di Stefano	Maria	16	F	S										
9	Cailleo	Alessandro	14	M	S										
10	Favaloli	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Apricena	Italy	Africo	Wife Francesca Favaloi Africo	Pa Harrisburg	NON IM
11	Favaloli	Antonio	32	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Africo	Italy	Africo	Wife Francesca Favaloi Africo	" "	
12	Versace	Salvatore	18	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Caterina Favaloi Africo	N.Y. New York	
13	Pressanelli	Salvino	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Africo	Father Francesco Favaloi Africo	Pa Scott	
14	Di Oppi	Attilio	9	M	S										
15	"	Remigio	7	M	S										
16	"	David	6	M	S										
17	Pamphili	Elia	4	F	S										
18	Di Pietro	Emanuele	24	M	M		1-342903	2/18/12	"	"	Italy	S. Polo dei Cav.	Wife Maria	Mass Boston	
19	Di Pietro	Adriano	16	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Giuseppina S. Polo dei Cav.	" "	
20	Sorio	Basilio	10	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico S. Polo dei Cav.	Mass Boston	
21	Alessio	Vincenzo	31	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Minicci Maria S. Polo dei Cav.	" "	
22	Di Bonis	Teodoro	26	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria S. Polo dei Cav.	" "	
23	Trusiani	Alfredo	10	M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Minicci Maria S. Polo dei Cav.	" "	
24	Cucio	Pietro	15	M	S		no	no	"	"	Italy	Latticare	Father Alessio Latticare	Conn. Ansonia	
25	Cirillo	Rosario	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lucia Ferrante Gravina	N.J. N.J.	
26	Daddio	Michele	21	M	M	Farmer	1-19784 Rail Ballot 1-19753	"	"	"	"	Gravina	Wife Rosa Toscano Gravina	N.J. N.J.	
27	Aulenti	Giuseppe	23	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Annunziata Castel di Lama	Conn. New Britain	NON IM
28	Colletti	Salvatore	32	M	M	Laborer	1-357242	11/2/11	U.S.A.	Castel di Lama	Italy	Castel di Lama	Father Francesco Castel di Lama	" "	
29	Pappani	Antonio	14	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Domenica Sessa Aurunca	Ill Chicago	
30	Di Biase	Antonio	21	M	M	Coachman	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Sessa Aurunca			

SUBMITTED

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													5	5	Pale	Chestnut	scar face		Italy: Natural
2													5	5	Fair	Chestnut	scar face		— "
3													5	5	fair	Chestnut	scar forehead		— "
4													5	4	—	—	scar face		— "
5													5	9	—	Auburn	Black		— "
6													5	7	Brown	Black	Restaurt		— "
7													5	5	—	—	—		Abruzze
8													5	4	fair	Chestnut			
9																			"
T ALIEN 10	Self	30 yrs	1909 Harrisburg 1911			Wife Francesco Favoriti 230 Chestnut St Harrisburg Pa							5	8	fair	Auburn	Dark scar center		Italy
11	"	30 yrs	1904 1905			Francesco Favoriti Harrisburg Pa							5	6	Brown	Chestnut	—		— "
12	"	36 yrs	—			Virginia Vietro 87 Bleecker St New York							5	7	fair	Black Auburn	mole right face		— "
13	yes Husband	30 yrs	1896 1909	Rodi Pa		Husband Gaetano Soldi Rodi Pa							5	3	—	Auburn	light mole right face		Calabria
14	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		— "
15	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		— "
16	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		— "
17	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		— "
18	Himself	30 yrs	—	—		Wife Concetta Vecchi Mercei 6 Battery Place N.Y.							5	8	fair	Chestnut	—		Calabria Invalid
19	yes "	30 yrs	—	—		Wife Concetta Vecchi Mercei 6 Battery Place N.Y.							5	5	—	—	—		— "
20	yes Himself	50 yrs	—	—		Nephew Nazzareno Giovanni Battery Place N.Y.							5	5	—	—	—		— "
21	yes "	40 yrs	—	—		Wife Nicolo Baltzotti 178 North St Boston Mass							5	8	—	—	—		— "
22	yes "	50 yrs	—	—		Wife Concetta Nicolo Mazzocchi Boston Mass							5	8	Brown	—	—		— "
23	yes "	40 yrs	—	—		Wife Concetta Domenico Gabbiski 178-178 North St Boston Mass							5	3	fair	—	scar chin		— "
24	yes Himself	20 yrs	—	—		Father Carmine [illegible] 54 Lafayette St San Francisco Calif							5	—	—	Auburn	Dark scar left forearm		Calabria
25	no Himself	25 yrs	—	—		Father Pietro Cimino 4017 Folsom St San Francisco Calif							5	—	—	—	Blue Blue scar right forearm		— "
26	" "	25 yrs	—	—		Wife Rosina Giuseppe 630 E. 14th St New York							5	5	Brown	Chestnut	—		Sicily
27	Himself	25 yrs	—	—		Wife Concetta Giuseppe 630-14 St New York							5	6	Pale	—	—		— "
NT ALIEN 28	no Himself	28 yrs	1903 1912	Phila Pa		Wife Rosalina Barbara Cesare 68 Worthy St New Britain Conn							5	6	Brown	—	—		Calabria
29	" "	28 yrs	—	—		Wife Concetta Giuseppe 130-68 North St New Britain Conn							5	5	Pale	—	—		Catania Sicily
30	yes Himself	60 yrs	—	—		Wife Rosina — Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Black	—		Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joulene Victor Hastier, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanle, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele De Martino

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

55

11–1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples Mediterranean the 8th day of 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	† Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Di Giulio Concilio		22		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pizzoferrato	Vito Di Giulio	Penn.	Sharon
2	De Blasio Demetrio		25		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Villa Rosa	Vito Di Blasio	"	"
3	Graziani Vito		24		M	"			"	"	"	"	Vito Di Blasio	"	"
4	Campitelli Raffaele		23		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Pizzoferrato	Vito Di Blasio	"	"
5	Mario Filomena		21		S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Vito Di Blasio	"	"
6	Campitelli Umberto		18		M	"			"	"	"	"	Vito Di Blasio	"	"
7	Marino Ciprio		22		M	Woodworker			"	"	"	Pizzoferrato	Wife Filomena Ciprio	R.I.	Providence
8	Antonio Di Blasio		21		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Di Blasio	"	"
9	Primo Michele		22		M	Miller			"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Ciprio	"	"
10	Michelina Paolo		19		S				"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo Paolo	"	"
11	Pierfrancesco Paolo		5		S				"	"	"	"	Father Vito	"	"
12	Michele Raffaele		21		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Giuseppe	"	"
13	Michele Pietrantonio		23		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
14	Michele Colonna		20		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Giacomo	Mass.	Boston
15	Antonio Paolo		30		M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Luigi	R.I.	Providence
16	Antonio Paolo		19		S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Luigi	"	"
17	Pietrantonio Antonio		35		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Giacomo	Mass.	Boston
18	Antonio Raffaele		23		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Pizzoferrato	Father Vito	N.Y.	Syracuse
ADMITTED	Annetta Vito		17		M	Housework			"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe and mother Anna Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Pietro Vito		19		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Father Vito	N.Y.	New York
21	Ennio Antonio		25		M	Mason			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rivello	Wife Maria	"	"
22	Pierelli Vito		20		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Pizzoferrato	Father Vito	"	"
23	Ettorino Eugenio		18		M	Workman			"	"	"	Rivello	Father Vito	"	"
24	Ennio Pietro		17		M	Mason			"	"	"	Rivello	Father Vito	"	"
25	Candido Alberico		21		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Pizzoferrato	Father Vito	"	"
26	Silvestro Mariano		20		S				"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	"	"
27	Ambrosino Filippo		24		M	"			"	"	"	Melfi	Father Michele	N.Y.	New York
28	De Nigris Umberto		20		M	Barber			"	"	"	Montecorvino	Father Silvestro	"	"
29	Bovaggio Silvio		19		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Wife Melissa	Mass.	Boston
30	Catone Michele		34		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Catone	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him- self, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See also 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. (See also 23.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.															
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	spot under chin	Italy	Terranova		
2																							
3														5	7	—	stout	dark	—	"	Siracusa		
4														5	8	—	—	chestnut	rear forehead	"	Caccamo		
5														5	—	—	—	—	rear forehead	"	Sciara		
6														5	5	—	stout	dark	—	"	—		
7	yes	himself	25	yes 1911 1912			Salvatore Gabriele Cefalu 1 Broadway Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—		
8	—	himself	25	no			Broadway Jersey City, N.J. brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	stout	dark	—	"	Cerchiara		
9	yes	himself	50	no			Anthony St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	stout	brown	—	"	—		
10							Salvatore Rosario Lagonia 332 Spruce St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	—	stout	chestnut	—	"	Ascoli S.		
11	yes	herself	25	no			Carmela Lovenza Siracusa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	—		
12	—	himself	25	no			146 Spruce St. Scranton Pa. brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	—	—	mole right face	"	Perrini		
13	yes	"	30	yes 1907 1911	Scranton		Giovanni 146 Spruce St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	stout	dark	rear right face	"	—		
14	yes	"	30	no	—	—	Giuseppe Donato Molino 146 Spruce St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	chestnut	—	—	"	—		
15	yes	"	40	no	—	—	brother-in-law Molino 146 Spruce St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	—	light	mole left face	"	—		
16	—	husband	25	no			brother Enrico 5 North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	—	chestnut	rear nape of the neck	"	Lauria		
17	—	himself	25	yes 1906 1912	Boston		Vincenzo Cavallaro 122 Dunham St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	Alice		
18																							
19	yes	himself	25	no	—	—	brother Carmine 403 E. Fayette St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	stout	dark	—	"	Spiegata		
20	—	brother	25	—	—	—	brother Raffaele Giacomo 1664 Washington Ave. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	—	—	—	mole left face	"	Cervo		
21	—	himself	25	yes 1907 1912	N.Y.		brother Antonio 432 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—	—	Black	—	"	Francofonte		
22	—	"	25	no	—	—	brother Maria 432 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	chestnut	rear	right face	"	Comunianello		
23	—	brother	18	no	—	—	brother Giovanni 421 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	—	—	—	"	Vinetto		
24	yes	brother	18	no	—	—	brother Quintino 344 W. 52 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	—	—	—	—	"	Bari		
25	yes	mother	50	no			brother 3046 Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	—	—	rear chin	"	Clarino		
26	"	brother	21	no	—	—	Pasquale Angelo 1318 Lincoln St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	—	—	rear forehead and eyebrow	"	Verbicaro		
27	—	brother	21	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe 650 Union Avenue Bklyn. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	—	—	rear forehead	"	—		
28	—	brother	26	no	—	—	brother Michele 403 E. 12 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	—	—	mole eyebrow	"	Casalvieri		
29	—	brother	21	no	—	—	brother Michele Brescia 421-116 St. new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	stout	dark	forehead	"	Celleli		
30	yes	himself	25	yes 1908 1911	Boston		brother Carmine 151 Grand St. 155 Mulberry St. N.Y. brother-in-law Michele Mellusso North Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Dark	marked	"	Lauria		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Victor Frasier, of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 must be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Employed by owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(R) Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ~~Act~~ of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples Feb 8 to Boston 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baldassare	Angelo	36	M	M	No	No		Italy	Sicilian	Italy	Sciacca	Wife Grazia Parisi Sciacca	Mass.	Boston
2	Giovanni	Saverio	15	M	S	Common	No		Italy	Lombardic	Italy	Lombardia	Wife Rosa Saporiano Lombardia	R.I.	Providence
3	Calvino	Francesco	10	M	S	No	No		Italy	Lombardic	Italy	Lombardia	Father Guiseppe Sister Angela Lodi, Milan	R.I.	Providence
4	Fedaro	Donato	17	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Foggiano	Italy	Foggiano	Wife mother Nicola Flavi Foggiano	New York	New York
5	Quaglia	Giovanni	13	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Potenza	Italy	Potenza	Father Angelo Potenza	R.I.	Providence
6	Corelli	Alessio	21	M	M	No	No	No	Italy	Potenza	Italy	Potenza	Wife Concetta Potenza	R.I.	East Providence
7	Cirandi	Clementino	23	M	M	No	No		Italy	Napoli	Italy	Napoli	Wife Maria Napoli	R.I.	Providence
8	Morinelli	Nicola	16	M	S	No	No	No	Italy	Napoli	Italy	Napoli	Father Giuseppe Napoli	R.I.	Providence
9	Martino	Nicola	33	M	M	No	No		Italy	Providence	Italy	Providence	Wife Annunziata Napoli	R.I.	Providence
10	Nicola	Antonio	41	M	M	No	No		Italy	Teano	Italy	Teano	Wife Immacolata Teano	—	—
11	Pasquale	Carmine	16	M	S	No	No	No	Italy	Teano	Italy	Teano	—	—	—
12	Cimmino	Giosue	16	M	S	No	No		Italy	Ceccaniva	Italy	Ceccaniva	Mother Lucia Cimmino Ceccaniva	R.I.	Providence
13	Cimmino	Raffaele	19	M	S	No	No	No	Italy	Ceccaniva	Italy	Ceccaniva	Mother Rosa Pacaglia Ceccaniva	—	Providence
14	Pasquale	Antonio	40	M	M	No	No		Italy	Teano	Italy	Teano	Wife Raffaela Teano	—	—
15	Pasquale	Gennaro	15	M	S	No	No	No	Italy	Teano	Italy	Teano	—	—	—
16	Gaudioso	Egidio	15	M	S	No	No		Italy	Calabria	Italy	Calabria	Father Nicola	—	Providence
17	Cilurzo	Domenico	21	M	M	No	No	No	Italy	Pontecorvo	Italy	Pontecorvo	Wife Maria Giuseppe Pontecorvo	—	Providence
18	Morella	Saverio	24	M	M	No	No		Italy	Pontecorvo	Italy	Pontecorvo	Wife Maria Rosa Pontecorvo	R.I.	Providence
19	Scagliarini	Giovanni	20	M	M	No	No	No	Italy	Pontecorvo	Italy	Pontecorvo	Wife Concetta Scagliarini Pontecorvo	—	—
20	Corelli	Adolfo	18	M	S	No	No	No	Italy	Pontecorvo	Italy	Pontecorvo	Father Angelo Pontecorvo	—	—
21	Mariotti	Mario	10	M	S	No	No	No	Italy	Pontecorvo	Italy	Pontecorvo	Father Giovanni Pontecorvo	—	Warwick
22	Scagliarini	Mario	21	M	S	No	No	No	Italy	Pontecorvo	Italy	Pontecorvo	Mother of Giovanna Pellegrino Pontecorvo	—	East Providence
23	Pallone	Mariano	31	M	S	No	No	No	Italy	Pontecorvo	Italy	Pontecorvo	—	—	—
24	Son	Louis	5	M	S	No	No	No	Italy	Pontecorvo	Italy	Pontecorvo	—	—	—
25	Otti	Rosie	33	M	M	No	No	No	Italy	Pontecorvo	Italy	Pontecorvo	Wife Father Francesco Pontecorvo	—	Pawtucket
26	Franchetti	Enrico	19	M	S	No	No	No	Italy	Pontecorvo	Italy	Pontecorvo	Wife mother Angela Scagliarini Pontecorvo	—	Providence
27	Coppolelli	Umberto	40	M	M	No	No	No	Italy	Pontecorvo	Italy	Pontecorvo	Wife Seraphina Mariotti Pontecorvo	—	—
28	Son	Edoardo	11	M	S	No	No	No	Italy	Pontecorvo	Italy	Pontecorvo	—	—	—
29	Mariotti	Giuseppe	18	M	S	No	No	No	Italy	Pontecorvo	Italy	Pontecorvo	Wife Father Francesco Pontecorvo	R.I.	Providence
30	Crosi	Giuseppe	17	M	S	No	No	No	Italy	Pontecorvo	Italy	Pontecorvo	Wife Father Rosa Scagliarini Pontecorvo	—	Providence

47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, *19* 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sales paid himself, parents, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or kindred class of institution, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	him self	25	no	903 Boston Mass. His brother in law, Saverio Rossomonomono					good	no	5 6	dark	Chestnut	scar forehead	Italy Tiriolo
2	—	—	28	no	5 North Square Boston Mass.											
3	no	—	18	no	His uncle Nicolo Tassiforo 50 Hillman St. Brooklyn N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	—	Chestnut	—	4 Tiriolo
4	—	him self	25	no	His brother Raffaele 45? Oregon Ave Washington D.C.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 —	fair	—	—	4 Catanzaro
5	yes	Himself	25	no	His relative Michele Scalzo 138 Mulberry Street New York	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 —	fair	—	—	4 Tiriolo
6	yes	his brother	25	no	His uncle Nicola Speculatto 1 cave 908 E. Fraopolis Pa.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	—	—	—	4 Reggio
7	yes	his self	18	no	His brother in law Raffaele Scalzo 95 Mercer St. East Providence R.I.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 6	—	—	scar chin	Petronio
8	yes	his brother	16	no	His brother Carmelo Cucinotti 7 St. Gabriel Street Providence R.I.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	—	—	mole left side chin	Marzano Appio
9	no	him self	25	yes	903 Providence His uncle Pietro Rona 911 10 Trowbill Street Providence R.I.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	—	—	—	—
10	yes	—	25	yes	906 Providence His uncle Antonio Cotugno 907 66 Charlton Street Providence R.I.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 6	—	—	scar left face	—
11	no	—	—	no	His wife and children (names illegible) Providence R.I.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	—	Chestnut	—	—
12	yes	him self	25	no	His uncle Domenico Sarace Natick R.I.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 7	Brown	Black	scar forehead	Reggio Calabria
13	yes	—	25	no	His brother Pasquale Cotugno Providence R.I.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	fair	Chestnut	scar forehead	—
14	yes	his brother	40	no	His brother Cosimo Cotugno Central Street Providence R.I.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 6	fair	Chestnut	scar chin	Bianco Reggio
15	yes	his	—	no	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 8	—	Chestnut	—	—
16	no	his father	50	yes	907 Providence 910 Natick His father Giuseppe	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 6	—	—	scar forehead	Reggio Calabria
17	yes	him self	25	yes	909 Providence 908 His brother in law Angelo Barca Warwick R.I. Box 16 — Providence R.I.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	Brown	—	—	Petrizzano
18	yes	him self	50	no	His cousin Sebastiano Di Mare Market Street E.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 8	—	—	—	—
19	yes	—	25	yes	904 Providence 911 His mother Francesca Cipolletti Fourth Street 12	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	—	Black	scar under right eye	—
20	yes	—	28	no	His uncle Francesco Fratelli 76 Commons Street	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	—	Chestnut	scar right face	—
21	no	—	20	no	His uncle Ignazio Fratelli	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 —	—	—	—	—
22	yes	his self	25	no	His cousin Giovanni Pellone 58 Seneg Ave East Providence R.I.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 —	fair	—	—	—
23	no	—	—	no	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	his self	28	no	His husband Angelo Lorenzi Mount St. Johnston R.I.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	fair	Chestnut	—	Rossa
26	yes	him self	25	no	His uncle Pietro Scandalia Providence R.I.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 3	Brown	—	—	—
27	yes	—	20	yes	910 Providence His good father Maria Viggiano 105 Union Street Providence R.I.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	—	—	scar chin	Bonacoro
28	yes	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 —	—	—	—	—
29	yes	him self	25	no	His uncle Pasquale Petito Providence R.I.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	fair	—	scar face	—
30	yes	—	25	no	His cousin Giovanni Giovanni 2 Giovanni Jr. Providence	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 6	Brown	—	scar neck	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the U.S. CANADA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Naples Mediterranean Sea Port, 1913

11—4639

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Filippone	Pasquale	4	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Frosinone	Father Pasquale Filippone	N.Y.	Mount Kisco
2	Ferri	Lorenzo	15	M	S										
3	Buccheri	Angelina	9	F	S		yes	yes							
4	Colonna	Domenico	25	M	S		no	no							
5	Pesce	Luigi	13	M	S										
6	Fabrizio	Adele	15	F	S		yes	no							
7	Spillane	Paolo	4	M	S		no	no							
8	Bruno	Gerardo	3	M	S		no	no							
9	Pellicelli	Pasquale	30	M	M										
10	Pellecchia	Cristina	40	F	M										
11	Pecora	Domenico	30	M	M										
12	Gallipani	Alfredo	23	M	S		no	no							
13	wife &	Carolina	11	F	—		no	no							
14	Bulli	Giovanni	40	M	M		no	no							
15	Cofiadore	Raffaele	4	M	S		no	no							
16	do.	Luigi	16	M	S		no	no							
17	Farina	Luigi	26	M		Merchant									
18	Foster	Adela	20	F											
19	Cannavacciuolo	Sabatino	28	M		Workman									
20	Cannello	Vincenzo	24	M		Laborer									
21	Cacace	Teresa	19	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes							
22	daughter	Ferrara	2	F	S		—	—							
23	son	—	15	M	S		—	—							
24	daughter	Antonietta	11	F	S		—	—							
25	son	Vincenzo	10	M	S		—	—							
26	daughter	Raffaela	7	F	S		—	—							
27	Fabrizio	Angelo	36	M	M	Farmer	no	no							
28	Cinquegrana	Carlo	32	M											
29	Gasparretti	Dario	29	M	M	Agriculturist	no	no							
30	son	Adamo	1	M	S		—	no	no						

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, *19* 13

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	no	Self	30	no	Brother Pietro Bonavita, Mount Kisco P.O. Box 30					good	no	5 7	Brown	Light		Italy	Rovito
2																	
3	no	Self	30	no	—	Brother in law Antonio Piccolo Bridgeport Conn 1001 Park Ave						5 6	—	—			—
4	—	—	21	no	—												
5												5 8	—	—			—
6	no	Self	28	yes	—	Brother in law Gerardo Spatillo 30 x 15						5 8	—	—			Stefano Cabia
NT ALIEN 7	yes	—	40	no	Brother Giuseppe Colucci 31 Franklin St. Newark N.J.							5 4	Medium	Dark			Vecchia Abbr
8	no	Self	35	yes	906 Brother Antonio Colucci 31 Franklin St. Newark N.J.							5 5	—	Black			—
9	Self		60	no	—	Brother Antonio Colucci 31 Franklin St. Newark N.J.						5 6	—	—			S. Pietro
10	no		60	yes	Husband Antonio Bonavita, 30 Bleecker St. New York City.							5 11	—	—			Rovito
11																	
12	—	Bro Brother	15	no	—	Brother Francesco Spatillo						5 5	Light	Brown			Cardinale
13	—	—	—	no	—												Rovito
NT ALIEN 14	yes	Self	58	yes	906 Brother in law Antonio Colucci 31 Franklin St. Newark N.J.	Relative Giovanni Spatillo 30 x 15						—	—	—			—
15	—	—	58	yes	906 Brother Antonio Colucci 31 Franklin St. Newark N.J.							5 5	Brown	Chestnut			Cipolla
16	—	—	—	—	—							5 5	fair	—			Tombolillo
17																	
18												5 6	—	—			—
19													Dark				Pettoletti
20												5 6	—	Chestnut			—
21	—	Bro Husband	0	no	—	Brother Giuseppe Spatillo 906 Franklin St. Newark N.J.						5 5	—	—			Rovito
22	—	Br. father	—	no	—							5 5	—	Dark Chestnut			—
23	—	—	—	no	—							5 5	—	Chestnut			Pour di Lorenzo
24	—	—	—	no	—							5 2	—	—			—
25	—	—	—	no	—							—	—	—			—
26	—	—	—	no	—							—	—	—			—
27	no	Self	30	no	—	Brother in law Orazio Mastrone 1906 Franklin St. Newark N.J.						—	—	—			—
28												5 5	fair	Light			Pietro
29	no	Self	60	no	—	Brother Nephew Albano Romano 1906 Franklin St. Newark N.J.						5 5	Pale	Chestnut			Bellona
30	no	—	—	no	—							5 7	fair	Chestnut	Tattooing arms		Colombella
												5 5	—	—			—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. CANADA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffale De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples February the 8th day of , 1913

11—4609

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or * Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Unless to future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
F26 1	Tremaccoli	Pasquale	60	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	his father Filippo Tremaccoli Bisaccia	Pa	New Castle
F27 2	Fabrizio	Raffaela	30	F	M	farmer's wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	her mother Nicola Pelosi Teste	"	Bristol
F28 3	Favona	Angelantonia	25	F	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Pasquale Favona Bisaccia	NJ	Hoboken
9 4	Fernaglia	Angelo	15	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father Pasquale Favona Bisaccia	"	Wilkes Barre
F30 5	Fiumani	Anna	24	F	M	House wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bisaccia	his father Pasquale Favona Bisaccia	Pa	Forest City
F31 6	Fecarro	Gaetano	22	M	S	laborer	no	yes	"	"	—	—	Pasquale Favona Bisaccia	—	—
7	di Stefano	Stefano	21	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Giuliano	his wife Anna Favona Bisaccia	Pa	Scranton
3 8	d'Errico	Giuseppe	17	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	—	Bisaccia	his father Pasquale Favona Bisaccia	Pa	Scranton
4 9	Pappadio	Domenico	15	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	—	Calitri	his mother Maria Rosa Favona Bisaccia	New York	
10	Candori	Gennaro	15	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Lacchino	his uncle Pasquale Favona Bisaccia	Pa	Scranton
6 11	Donnici	Pasquale	21	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Teora	his brother Antonio Favona Bisaccia	Pa	Pittsburg
F 12	Bucci	Stefano	21	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	—	—	his father Antonio Favona Bisaccia	—	—
8 13	Lunghi	Salvatore	29	M	M	—	yes	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa.	his wife Filomena Favona Bisaccia	Pa	Not Examined
9 14	Giovannoni	Giuseppe Antonio	15	M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Bisaccia	his father Pasquale Favona Bisaccia	—	—
F10 15	Pizzioni	Michele	21	M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	—	—	his father Angelo Favona Bisaccia	—	—
16	di Biase	Francesco	21	M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	—	—	his father Giuseppe Favona Bisaccia	—	Boston
2 17	Ferrari	Giovanni	21	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	—	—	his wife Nora Ferrari Bisaccia	—	Examiner
3 18	Pecora	Giovanni	24	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	—	—	his wife Vincenza Stalker Bisaccia	—	—
4 19	Petitti	Angelo	29	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	—	Pietrelcina	his wife Sebastiana Maria Bisaccia	Ohio	Norwood
5 20	Casazza	Salvatore	31	M	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Port Buffalo	his wife Margherita Bisaccia	N.Y.	Port Buffalo
6 21	Bellisemmine	Teodoro	10	M	S	Visitor	no	no	"	"	Italy	Bisaccia	his wife Rosina Favona Bisaccia	Pa	Scranton
F 22	Ricci	Pasquantonio	21	M	S	Farmer	no	no	"	"	—	Teora	his father Pasquale Favona Bisaccia	Pa	Providence
23	son Pelli	Agostino	9/12	M	—	—	no	no	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
8 24	Tannetto	Antonia	25	F	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	—	Pozzilli	her father Giuseppe Barbiere Pozzilli	—	—
25	daughter Stella	Carina	3	F	—	—	no	no	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
26	son — "	Vincenzo	4/12	M	—	—	no	no	"	"	—	—	—	—	—
9 27	Vinciotti	Filomena	20	F	S	farmer's wife	no	no	"	"	Italy	Venafro	her father Pasquale Favona Bisaccia	Pa	Wilkes Barre
F 28	Stalli	Emanuele	20	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Cicciali	his mother Rosa Favona Bisaccia	Pa	Utica
F 29	Cara	Luigi Francesco	18	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	—	—	his father Pasquale Favona Bisaccia	—	—
30	Battiani	Donato	24	M	M	—	no	no	"	"	—	Lioni	his wife Rosina Favona Bisaccia	N.Y.	Lioni

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 FEV 1913 , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	pais self	30	no	His uncle Fabalino di Lorenzo 28 S. Lagrange St. Boston to the To Barbanoni pais Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	pair	chestnut	—	Italy	Forlo
2	no	wife	15	no								5 4		brown	—		Fiore
3	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]							5 9		pair	—		Forlo
4	no	—	30	no	—							5 6		brown	dark		—
5	no	no	15	no	—							5 2		pair	black		Modena Italy
6	no	no	brother	5	no	—	—					5 8	—	chestnut			Caccapiavento
7	—	no	sister	15	no	—	—					5 5		brown	—	ocean night face	Cantino
8	no	[illegible]	self	15	no	—	—					5 5	—	pair	black	—	Pisano Tuscany
9	—	his	brother	15	no	—	—					5 9	—	chestnut		ocean light face	Cantino
10	—	his	brother	25	no	—	—					5 8		brown	—	Italy ocean forehead	Scalino —
11	no	[illegible]	self	22	no	—	—					5 5	—	chestnut		ocean forehead	Spichiello
12	no	—	—	32	no	—	—					5 9		pair	—	—	—
13	yes	—	—	25	no	yes 9/10	Boston Mass.					5 7	—	Black	—	—	Lecca di Nera
14	no	—	—	40	no	—	—					5 1	—	chestnut	black	ocean forehead	—
15	no	—	—	40	no	—	—					5 1	—	Black	—	—	—
16	no	—	—	24	no	—	—					5 1	—	—	—	—	—
17	yes	—	—	21	no	—	—					5 3	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	—	—	28	no	—	—					5 11	—	—	chestnut	—	—
19	yes	—	—	40	yes	9/10	New York					5 5		pair	chestnut	black	— Italy
20	no	—	—	50	yes	9/11	West Buffalo					5 5	—	—	chestnut	—	—
21	no	[illegible]	self	25	no	—	—					5 5	—	—	Black	[illegible]	Sforzatta
22	yes	her	self	28	no	—	—					5 3		Pair	chestnut	ocean forehead	Sesto Campano
23	no	—	—	—	no	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	her	self	25	no							5 0		brown	chestnut	Mole under left eye	Brazilli
25	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	—	—	—	no	—	—					—	—	—	—	—	—
27	no	his	sister	25	no	—	—					5 5		pair	chestnut	—	Venasko
28	no	his	wife	25	yes	9/08	Utica N.Y.					5 5	—	—	—	ocean forehead and nose	Antonio
29	no	his	brother	15	no	—	—					5 6	—	—	—	—	—
30												5 5		brown	—	—	Flori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Victor Hasler, of the S/S CANADA from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 is required to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. CANADA Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Naples February the 5th day of 1913*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
753	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	Fisherman			Italy	Italian					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M										
2	Alessandrini	Nicola	18		M	—	no	no			Italy	Pola (ci avalmi)	Sis wife Adalgisa Alessandrini Via dei Cavalieri	Boston	
3	Alessandrini	Nicola	18		M	Shoemaker	no	no			—	—	His father Lucio Raffaele Pola dei Cavalieri	—	—
4	Alfucci	Cesare	17		M	Shoemaker	no	no			—	—	Luciano His mother Maria Nicoletta Esposito	New York	
5	Agazzillo	Espiritantonio	18		M	Workman	no	no			—	—	Giovanni His father Giovanni di Benedetto di Nic.	Rochester	
6	Alfabio	Luisa	21		F	Housewife	no	no			Italy	Napoli	Anna Maria Her father Vincenzo Anna Esposito	Chicago	
7	Caporino	Marianna	21		F	Weaver	no	no			—	—	Pietro dei Cavalieri His father Raffaele Pietro dei Cavalieri	Mass.	Boston
8	Alessio	Vincenzo	14		M	Laborer	yes	no							
9	Ferrucci	Giuseppe	26		M						Italy	Fossano	Sis wife Antonia Ferrucci Fossano		
10	Andriotti	Emilio	26		M								Via di Nizza Carolina Piccheironi Fossano		
11	Quaglino	Teffanino	26		M						Italy	Fossano	His mother Emma Piccheironi Fossano	New York	
12	Sirio	Ferdinando	23		M						—	—	Andolfori His wife Elisabetta Arrante Fondafori	—	—
13	Alvarez	Giovanni	21		M						—	—	His mother Nunzia Concetta Fondafori	—	—
14	Bizzio	Bruno	32		M						—	—	Sis wife Antonia Quaglino Fossano	Penn.	
15	Campello	Guglielmo	27		M									New York	
16	Martino	Gabriele	10		M						Italy	Fondafori	His father Giovanni Fondafori		
17	Fontana	Celestino	34		M	Soldier									
18	[illegible]	Quirino	16		M										
19	Di Mezzo	Francesco	16		M										
20	Minicella	Salvatore	22		M	Farmer	no	no			Italy	Spagnola	His wife Emanuella Remolusa Spagnola	N.J.	Mount Vernon
21	Mosca	Filippo	24		M	Laborer	no	no					Andrea Mason		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									—	Sicily	Che Cenes none	—	—
X 23	Fabbio	Rosina	21		F	Laborer	no	no							
24	Cristina	Giovanni									Italy	Naples	His grandmother Giuseppa Casale Mt. S. Giovanni a Montecalvario # 16	Conn.	Ansonia
25	Mendoza	Rosalia									—	—	—	—	—
26	[illegible]	Luigi	6		M		no	no			Italy	Pedicastano	His wife Emmanuela Sposato Pratteglione	Ill.	Chicago
27	Cipitano	Filippo	30		M	Laborer	no	no							
28	Vitale	Michele	14		M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Monte di Procida	His father Salvatore Monte di Procida	—	—
P. 161280-8/12/37									2270-B 293196-5/27/37 New York		—	—	His father Michele Monte di Procida	—	—
29	Schiano	Giuseppe	14		M		no	no							
30	Ciarelli	Giuseppe	29		M	Merchant	no	no			Italy	Roccadaspide	His wife Rosa Liberato Roccadaspide	N.J.	Hamarondk

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, *19* 17

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a professional beggar, or a person coming under any offer, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																		Italy	
2																			
3	yes	him self	40	no	—	—	His brother in law Cath[erine] aurelio 170-178 North Ave. Boston Mass							5	5	— —			
4	yes	—	40	no	—	—	His cousin Balsotti Paolo 175-178 North Ave. Boston Mass							5	1	fair —			
5	—	in father in law	25	no	—	—	His mother in law comes to Sundance in Parties Hill new York							5	5	— —			
6	no	her self	25	no	—	—	His cousin Antonio giardi 50 Concord St. Rochester N.Y.												
7	no	her self	20	no	—	—	His brother Giovanni and wife Leone, Grazio e Bazzo. 680 E. 13 Street New York									Dirt on Face			
8	yes	him self	45	no	—	—	His friend Benedetto Guidetti 176-178 North St. Boston Mass									Dirt on Face			
9																			
10	no	him self	18	no	—	—	His brother Giuseppe Castelli									Black hair, eyes, complexion			
11	—	\	30	no	—	—	His friend Giuseppe Castelli									Dirt on Face			
12	—	him self	30	no	—	—	His cousin Giovanni Zoli 50 South Berardini ave, Jersey									Dirt on Face, freckles			
13	—	—	21	no	—	—	His cousin Amelia Francesco 75-77 Thomson Street									Dirt on Face			
14	—	—	25	no	—	—	His cousin Abello Francesco 75-77 Thomson Street												
15	—	—	24	no	—	—	—												
16	—	him self	21	no	—	—	His uncle Fabian Romeo												
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	yes	his father	28	yes	905	Mount Vernon	His brother Salvatore									Dirt on Face, freckles		Naples	
22	—	her self	26	yes	905	Mount Vernon	53 Cedar St. Mount Vernon N.Y.												
23	—	her self	26	no	—	—	Her sister Brigida Maria and Domenica Savino 50 2nd St. Hoboken N.J.									Dirt on Face, Christian		Salerno Calle	
24																		Biretta	
25	—	her parents	15	no	—	—	Her parents Mario and Maria Bonfiglio 1 Hester Street 180 N.Y.									Dirt on Face, wide chin		Naples	
26	—	—	—	no	—	—	—												
27	yes	his brother in law	00	yes	905 908	Pittsburg Pa	His brother in law Antonio Fortarelli 44 Thomson St. Pittsburg									Dirt on Face		Palma	
28	—	his grandfather	26	no	—	—	His grandfather Biagio Martesa Broadalbin N.Y.									Dirt on Face		district Rocca	
29	—	his cousin	26	no	—	—	His cousin Salvatore della Porta Indiana Pennsylvania												
30	yes	him self	25	no	—	—	His brother in law Angelo Arcese 29 White Plains Rd Throgmorton											Siracusa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 is to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Ex Royal Lyonnais thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples via Palermo the 5 day of, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruggiero Antonio	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Ercole Ruggiero	New York	New York
2	Marsella Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Marsella	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Orio Salvatore	11		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Orio	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Fiorino Carlo	11		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Fiorino	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Calena Carlo	12		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Calena	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	Cimmaro Mauro	7		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Cimmaro	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Cilenti Pasquale	13		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Cilenti	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Guarino Salvatore	13		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Guarino	Ohio	Cincinnati
DEPORTED	Calvano Michele	65		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Wife Concetta Calvano	Ohio	Cincinnati
11	Orio Antonio	12		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Orio	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Orio Sammaro	15		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Angelo Orio	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Russo Vincenzo	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Russo	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	Natale Michelina	12		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Natale	Ohio	Cincinnati
15	Michele Pasquale	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Michele	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Lorrio Antonio	15		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Lorrio	Ohio	Cincinnati
17	Angelo Nunzio	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Angelo	Ohio	Cincinnati
18	Nunzio Giovanni	1		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Nunzio	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Giovanni Rodolfo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Giovanni	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	Fiorello Vincenzo	1		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Fiorello	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Silvano Luigi	3		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Silvano	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Battaglia Nicola	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Battaglia	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Carapucci Antonio	11		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Carapucci	Ohio	Cincinnati
24	Marino Domenico	11		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Marino	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Angiola Anna	9		F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Angiola	Ohio	Cincinnati
26	Mangiola Antonio	16		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Mangiola	Ohio	Cincinnati
27	Lenzini Carlo	8		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Lenzini	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	Andrea Luigi	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Andrea	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Cardarini Salvatore	10		M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Cardarini	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Giuliani Alfredo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sessa	Father Giuseppe Giuliani	Ohio	Cincinnati

5-47624-3/1/13

3-137411 6/10/37

Except 3/6/13

51

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 DEC 1913, *19* 90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	no	—	—	husband	Antonio Fabrizio no 1004 Bronx													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Pilot, Master, of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 0 2.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. CANADA [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] yedrs' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(70)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples Palermo & Messina the 8th August, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) City or Town.
1	Colantini Giuseppe	19			M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Colantini Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
2	Simone Antonio	33			M	M	Miner	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Simone Giovanna Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
3	Orlo Fabiano	10			M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Orlo Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
4	Giuli Mario	15			M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Mother Giuli Vincenza Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
5	Fabio Carella	21			M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Carella Salvatore Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
6	Lo Nardo Giovanni	18			M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Lo Nardo Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
7	Cangemi Fabiano	11			M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Cangemi Antonio Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
8	Lo Cicero Giuseppe	18			M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Lo Cicero Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
9	Lo Grasso Giuseppe	18			M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Lo Grasso Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
10	Spina Giacomo	18			M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Spina Giacomo Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
11	Giacomo Cicero	20			M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Giacomo Cicero Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
12	Cotro Mario	21			M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Cotro Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
13	Cerrito Vincenzo	17			M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Cerrito Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
14	Cerrito Luigi	19			M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Cerrito Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
15	Lupo Pellegrino	17			M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Lupo Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
16	Cipolla Salvatore	18			M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Cipolla Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
17	Cordio Giuseppe	20			M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Cordio Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
18	Cipolo Pietro	25			M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Cipolo Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
19	Alcino Cerio	30			M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Alcino Maria Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
20	Lo Grasso Giuseppe	21			M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Lo Grasso Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
21	Cipolla Giuseppe	19			M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Cipolla Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
22	Cannella Samuele	21			M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Cannella Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
23	Cannella Michele	41			M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Cannella Maria Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
24	Cannella Salvatore	17			M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Cannella Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
25	Cipolla Gaetano	17			M	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Cipolla Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
26	Sparano Giuseppe	35			M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Sparano Maria Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
27	Camilla Salvatore	20			M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Camilla Maria Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
28	Bellio di Giuseppe	31			F	M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Husband Bellio Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
29	Diego Angelo	15			F	S				Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Diego Giuseppe Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron
30	Lo Verniria Nicolo	60			M	M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Lo Verniria Maria Palermo Italy	Ohio	Akron

3-137345 6/11/37

6-9238?-1/11/40

6-657899

6-10-6.24.39

ADMITTED

VON IM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEBRUARY 1913, *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 4.—The return of age in column 4 should be given in years, the fractions of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien stated, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for a period of one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Columns 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. CANADA Employed on transatlantic service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, ~~under~~ Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] to [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
DEPORTED 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

2-855000-7-28-41-505-10-4 (C.C. 295 9-29-41)
2-829714-4-7-41

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1093

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether crippled by reason of any other infirmity from performing the work of an able-bodied person; and if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 [illegible] years, months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a subdialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last or former permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 19 12

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Naples Italy, the 8th day of , 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cassisi Tommaso		28		M	S			Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca			
2	Barbara Salvatore		28		M	S			Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca			
3	Lo Cascio Antonio		28		M	S			Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca			
4	Di Bruno Rosario		28		M	S			Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca			
5	Cascio Emilio		28		M	S			Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca			
6	Amitrano Domenico		28		M	S			Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca			
7	Guida Salvatore		28		M	S			Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca			
8	Di Blasi Demetrio		28		M	S			Italian	Italian	Italy	Sciacca			
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

SUBMITTED

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the S. CANADA from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]. [illegible] Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or dependency, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Employed by said line do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1912

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

1105

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsaire sailing from [illegible] Sept. 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, *19* 107

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								29	
														25	26	27		28					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ticket	Self	$25	No			Brother, 111 West 3rd St, New York City														Finland	Kuopio
2	—	—	—	—			Cousin, 1911 Pine St, San Francisco, California														Finland	Kuopio
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rouleau Victor, Master of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] C. Martin, Surgeon of the [illegible] CANADA Employed by Cunard Line do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

[illegible] C. Martin M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 6 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lapiccirella	Salvatore	28		M	M Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Volody		N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Francisforti	Lorenzo	28		M	M Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Nidone	Father Filippo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	DiLeo	Angela maria	23		F	M Housewife	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Lauriattia	Gaetano	45		M	M Farmlaborer	yes				Nidone	Volody		N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	DiLeo	Teresa	18		F	S Housework	yes				do	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	DiLeo	Filippa	5		F	—	—				do	do		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Lattuca	Giuseppa	38		F	M Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Brotherin Law	Rajo Vincenzo	Penn	Shamokin
~~8~~	~~Barbuto~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~28~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~					
~~9~~	~~Dossicio~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~16~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~					
~~10~~	~~Lipari~~	~~Bartolo~~	~~16~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~					
8	11 Puglisi	Francesco	23		M	M Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo	Father	Puglisi Antonino	Mich	Detroit
9	12 Cavitrino	Calogero	36		M	M Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Wife	Gioriano Carmela	Mass	Boston
~~10~~	~~13 Cappitria~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~28~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~					
~~11~~	~~14 Provinzio~~	~~Marcia~~	~~21~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~					
11	15 Guzzillo	Nicoletta	22		F	M Housewife	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Stefano	Motta	Ferlita Rosalia	N.Y.	Frankfort
	16 Maurici	Teresa	3		F	—	—		Italy	South Sicily	do	do		N.Y.	Frankfort
	17 Maurici	Rosalia	1		F	—	—		Italy	South Sicily	do	do		N.Y.	Frankfort
12	18 Figuccia	Giuseppe	28		M	M Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Wife	Terrigno Emilia	N.Y.	New York
~~12~~	~~Barbuto~~	~~Francesco~~	~~22~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~					
~~13~~	~~Di Vita~~	~~Francesco~~	~~23~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~					
~~14~~	~~Fodante~~	~~Gaspare~~	~~2~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~					
~~15~~	~~Mascato~~	~~Stefano~~	~~29~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~					
~~16~~	~~Ballia~~	~~Calogero~~	~~12~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~					
~~17~~	~~Ballia~~	~~Annunziata~~	~~8~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~					
~~18~~	~~Ballia~~	~~Gerlando~~	~~3~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~					
13	26 Graceffa	Carmelo	28		M	M Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Wife	Graceffa Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~14~~	~~Ballia~~	~~Stefano~~	~~11~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~					
~~15~~	~~Pizzano~~	~~Vita~~	~~3~~						~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~					
14	29 Sapitoro	Carmelo	35		M	M Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Sciacca	Wife	Giuseppa Vasta	Penn	Bellevue
15	30 Sanfilippo	Cesare	24		M	M Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	Wife	Teresa Dublo	Penn	Canton

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, 190 109

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the passage [illegible] any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no	—	Brother Lomardo Gaetano 1 Grand Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy Catania
2	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Brother in Law Dr Leonardo				good	no	5	5	Dark	dark	—	Italy Catania
3	Yes	"		no	—	" At 10 Grand Place						5	4	Ruddy	dark	—	" "
4	Yes	Self	$45	no	—	Husband Dr Leo						5	3	Ruddy	dark	Four on the chin	" "
5	Yes	"		no	—	Giuseppe						5	1	Ruddy	dark	—	" "
6	Yes	"		no	—	10 Grand Place Brooklyn						—	—	—	—	—	" "
7	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Husband Dominick Salvatore Box 174 Maynard Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	dark	—	England Glasgow
8							no	no	no	good	no						
9							no	no	no	good	no						
10																	
11	Yes	Self	$20	no	—	Brother Paolino Benedetto 241 Canton ave Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	dark	—	Europa Messina
12	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Jacques Catania Francesco 5 North Square Boston						5	3	Dark	dark	—	England Glasgow
13							no	no	no	good	no						
14							no	no	no	good	no						
15	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	Husband Maurice	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	—	England Holyoke
16	Yes	"		no	—	Nickele 202 St						—	—	—	—	—	" "
17	Yes	"		no	—	Box 206						—	—	—	—	—	" "
18	Yes	Self	$30	yes Uncle Vincenzo		Cousin Vicenzi Guglielmo 13 Hart ave Newark N.J.						5	3	Ruddy	dark	—	Italy Palermo
19							no	no	no	good	no						
20							no	no	no	good	no						
21							no	no	no	good	no						
22																	
23																	
24							no	no	no	good	no						
25																	
26	Yes	Self	$25	yes 1907	Brooklyn	Brother Graziosa Salvatore 165 Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	dark	Scar on the nose	England Glasgow
27																	
28																	
29	Yes	Self	$25	yes 1906	Bellevue Hospital	Brother Lentro Salvatore						5	4	Dark	dark	—	Messina Sicily
30	Yes	Self	$25	yes 1906 1910	Belleview Hospital	Brother in Law Antonino Lanza 61 Chestnut Street Malden						5	6	Dark	dark	—	Messina Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerice Victor, Master, of the s/s CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cabo or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] DeMarino, Surgeon of the [illegible] CANADA, [illegible] Employed by Canad Work, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Marino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

62

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 6 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20 1	Anglio	Basilio	21		M	M Labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Sagata	Wife Francesca Bergera		NY	New York
21 2	Natale	Mariano	23		M	M Tailor	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Terracini	Wife Guiseppina Rerera		Mich	Detroit
~~22~~	~~Passino~~	~~Maria~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~	Terracini	Mother Comm Leppia		Mich	Detroit
~~23~~	~~Lupo~~	~~Antonino~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~wife~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~	do	Father Lupo Giovanni		Mo	St Louis
~~24~~	~~Giordano~~	~~Francesco~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~	do	do		Mo	St Louis
24 6	Di Maggio	Sebastiano	32		M	M Labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Terracini	Wife Guiseppa Vita		Mich	Detroit
25 7	Natale	Angelo	31		M	M Labourer	no	yes			Aragona	Wife Giacinto Antonina		Mass	Worcester
26 8	Alonzi	Luigi	33		M	M Labourer	no				do	Wife Stella Luigi		Mass	Quincy
27 9	Gradoffo	Rosario	19		M	M Labourer	yes		Italy		Aragona	Father Graceffo Agosto		Mass	Boston
28 10	Lauricella	Agostino	34		M	M Labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	Wife Spirio Carmela		Mass	Boston
29 11	Galiagna	Alonzo	22		M	M Labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	Father Mario		Mass	Boston
30 12	Marrella	Francesco	17		M	M Labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	Father Marrella Angelo		Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 31 13	Falzone	Concetta	62		F	Housewife	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	Nobody		Ohio	Cleveland
32 14	Laggio	Calogero	17		M	M Labourer	no				Sagata	Father Francesco		Ohio	Cleveland
33 15	Carcione	Giacomo	18		M	M Labourer	no				do	Father Giuseppe		Ohio	Cleveland
34 16	Brunello	Gaetano	19		M	M Labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	Father Salvatore		Ohio	Cleveland
35 17	Giardina	Antonino	23		M	M Labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Aaronia	Wife Antonicca Rosa		Conn	Waterbury
36 18	Cannilleri	Rosario	28		M	M Labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Stabile	Wife Lina Lucrezia		NY	New York
37 19	Guagliata	Nicolina	23		F	Housewife	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Comare	Nobody		NY	Brooklyn
~~38~~ 20	~~Falccia~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~	do	do		NY	Brooklyn
~~39~~ 21	~~Quattrino~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~Housewife~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~	Valguarnera	Nobody		NY	Rochester
~~40~~ 22	~~Foffo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Sicily~~	do	do		NY	Rochester
~~41~~ 23	~~Curiuso~~	~~Michelangelo~~	~~18~~						Italy	South Sicily					
~~42~~ 24	~~Lauaro~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~16~~						Italy	South Sicily					
41 25	Lucco	Francesco	17		M	M Labourer	yes								
42 26	Lucco	Michele	29		M	M Sailor	yes				Valguarnera	Father Michele		Wis	Milwaukee
43 27	Colletti	Leonardo	37		M	M Shoemaker	no				Terapani	Wife Carmela Catina		Wis	Milwaukee
28	Giglio	Maria	29		F	Housewife	no				Vita	Nobody		Ont	Toronto
29	Colletti	Nicolo	4		M	—	—				do	do		Ont	Toronto
30	Colletti	Vito	1		M	—	—				do	do		Ont	Toronto

57

5A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, *190* 111

11—1112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or was assisted by other person or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Francesco Ruggiero 237 East 107 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chest	—		Nemia	Lopata
2	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Scarpulla 239 East 107 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	chest	—		Salerno	
3	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Salvatore Calogero 218 East 107 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	chest	—		Palermo	Bellomonte
4	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Gaetano Calogero 1214 North 7th Street St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	chest	Scar under the chin		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	self	$25	yes	1911	St Louis	Cousin Salvatore Scarpulla 239 Rongey Street East	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chest	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	self	25	yes	1910	Brooklyn	Brother Carmelo Scarpulla 18 Student Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chest	Scar on the forehead		Sergent	Aragona
8	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Brooklyn	Brother Alongi Vincenzo 54 Osborn Street Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chest	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Salvatore Ragusa 108 North 9th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chest	Scar on the knee		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Lauricella Giovanni 120 Washington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Roy	chest	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Cofrunda 115 Salem Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	chest	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Mariano Calogero 102 Washington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chest	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Biagio 2209 Grange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	chest	—		Nemia	Logata
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Lupio 1435 Grange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chest	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Salvatore 1608 Grange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Uncle D'Anna Calogero 1608 Grange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chest	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Antonino Scalia 1506 Jackson ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chest	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	yes	self	30	yes	1911	NY	Brother in law Laura Antonino Agatamino & Salvatore Fiorello Rebecca Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chest	Scar on the forehead		Ghetto	Bellolio
19	yes	self	50	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Roy	chest	Scar on the forehead		Sciara	Mare
20	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	56 North Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Scarpulla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chest	Large Weight		Ghetto	Bolognese
22	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	—	—	Cathedral Cath Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Roy	chest	temple			
23																					
24																					
25	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Brother in law Barricata Francesco 214 Chittenden ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chest	—		Scapin	Bolognese
26	yes	self	100	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Cousin Paolo Cocca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chest	Scar on the right cheek		Scapin	
27	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	—		Scapin	Vita
28	yes			no	—	—	Figlio Giuseppe						no	5	3	Roy	chest	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes			no	—	—	520 Lexington ave													[illegible]	[illegible]
30	yes			no	—	—	Toronto Ont													[illegible]	[illegible]

IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, Master. (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S **CANADA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. Hutchins, Surgeon of the S/S, CANADA Employed by Owners Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES 112

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Surgeon de Inspection

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific-Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," *sailing from* PALERMO, 6 FEB 1913, 190

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 44 1	Galofaro	Caterina	15		F S	Steerage			Italy	South Sicily	Vita	Mother Marcello		Ont	Toronto
45 2	Calio	Giuseppe	30												
46 3	Cipolla	Carlo	19		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Vita	Mother Guiseppina		NY	New York
ADMITTED 47 4	Galofaro	Giuseppe	47		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	Wife Anna	Marcella	Ont	Toronto
48 5	Madonia	Filippo	32		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Dietrafaria	Sister	Domenica	Mass	Fitchburg
49 6	Madonia	Rosario	58		F M	Laborer	wife	no			do	Brother	Giuseppe	Mass	Fitchburg
50 7	Madonia	Paula	31		F S	Seamstress	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do	Uncle	Andrea Madonia	Mass	Fitchburg
51 8	Bronica	Giacomo	39		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Villarosa	Wife	Barbarica Antonina	La	Temperanza
52 9	Fiorita	Michele	50		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Villarosa	Wife	Notarrigo Liboria	La	Minderler
ADMITTED 53 10	Asaro	Vita	62		F W	Housewife	no				C. Mare	Nobody		NY	New York
54 11	Martalto	Francesco	34		M S	Sailor	no				Marsala	Brother	Neil	Ill	Chicago
55 12	Faleuti	Gaetano	39		F M	Housewife	yes		Italy	South Sicily	C. Mare	Nobody		NY	New York
" 13	Caiozzo	Camillo	12		M —	—	—		Italy	South Sicily	do	do		NY	New York
" 14	Caiozzo	Costanza	4		F —	—	—		Italy	South Sicily	do	do		NY	New York
" 15	Caiozzo	Francesco	8		M —	—	—		Italy	South Sicily	do	do		NY	New York
" 16	Caiozzo	Lorenza	6		F —	—	—		Italy	South Sicily	do	do		NY	New York
56 17	Lazio	Maria	16		F S	Housewife	yes		Italy	South Sicily	C. Mare	Son Lazio	Francesco	NY	New York
57 18	Faleuti	Pietro	33												
58 19	Castellano	Vincenzo	36		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Wife	Monacelino Guiseppa	Mass	Boston
59 20	Pizzo	Rosario	29		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Wife	Femminiderosa	Ill	Chicago
60 21	Salamone	Alonzo	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	do	Father	Calogero	Mass	Boston
61 22	Francesco	Angelo	25												
62 23	Gallecia	Carmelo	21		M S	Laborer		yes			Aragona	Father	Gallecia Luigi	Mass	Boston
63 24	Barlia	Salvatore	26		M M	Farmlaborer	no				Aragona	Wife	Gallecia Francesca	Mass	Boston
64 25	Alagi	Antonino	17												
65 26	Lotiarco	Nunzia	31		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	South Sicily	C. Mare	Nobody		Ont	London
" 27	Giambrone	Maria	8		F —	—	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	do		Ont	London
" 28	Minicio	Giovanni	3		M —	—	no				do	do		Ont	London
" 29	Minicio	Francesco	2 11		M —	—	no				do	do		Ont	London
66 30	Zanelli	Mariano	27		M M	Shearmaker	no				C. Mare	Wife	Brina Concetta	Ont	London

58

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, 190

T1—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination of Alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, contract, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1																			
2																			
3																			
ALIEN 4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
ALIEN 28																			
ALIEN 29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] E. Hardin, Surgeon of the U.S. CANADA Employed by myself (State whether "myself" or "employed by others thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Nardis

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

64

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA." *sailing from* **PALERMO** , 6 FEB 1913 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 67 1	Lasa Micli	Maria	60		F W married		yes	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	Cerda	Nobody	N.Y.	Mount Morris
68 2	Corrella	Domenico	55		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Gerardi Nicola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~69 3~~	~~Gerlando~~	~~Alfano~~	42						Italy	South Sicily					
70 4	Cerrano	Calogero	43		M M	Shoemaker	no				Aragona	Wife Cammarano	Carmela	Mass	Waltham
~~71 5~~	~~Vaccaro~~	~~Giuseppe~~	23												
72 6	Scalabano	Giuseppe	18		M S	Labourer	no		1-285743 8/31/10		Aragona	Father Catalano	Salvatore	Da	Grantbury
73 7	Soleano	Gaetano	21		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Cieri	Father Giuseppe		Mass	Boston
74 8	Amato	Stefano	21		M M	Barber	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo	Uncle Loria	Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~75 9~~	~~Gipiando~~	~~Biagio~~	26		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Licata	Father Giordano	Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
~~76 10~~	~~Morano~~	~~Giovanni~~	23		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe		N.Y.	Brooklyn
77 11	Infellerero	Angelo	36		M M	Farmer	no				Valguarnera	Wife Presti	Carmela	N.Y.	Rochester
78 12	Indorino	Angela	34		F M	Housewife	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Valguarnera	Mother Franco	Giuseppa	N.Y.	Rochester
~~79 13~~	~~Gallo~~	~~Lucia~~	18												
~~14~~	~~Gullo~~	~~Calogero~~	17												
~~15~~	~~Gullo~~	~~Francesca~~	12						Italy	South Sicily					
~~16~~	~~Vacanti~~	~~Giuseppe~~	10												
80 17	Montalto	Salvatore	23		M S	Barber	yes							N.Y.	Brooklyn
81 18	Gallo	Giacomo	29		M M	Labourer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Wife Bellaccomo	Filippa	Mass	Boston
82 19	Alessandro	Vincenzo	18		M S	Laborer	yes		7K-74027 5-5-10/14/39 Italy	South Sicily	S Marco	Father Alessandro	Sr	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED 83 20	Barbazza	Antonio	23		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	S Marco	Mother Mondi	Anna	Ohio	Akron
84 21	Sciaparone	Calogero	27		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	S Marco	Wife Allegro	Mariantonia	Ohio	Akron
85 22	Cerniaglia	Salvatore	23		M M	Laborer	yes				S Marco	Wife Antropia	Marionna	Ohio	Akron
~~86 23~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~Rosario~~	42												
87 24	Reginore	Giovanni	40		M M	Sailor	no				Scoglitti	Wife Giardina	Anna	~~Mexico~~	
ADMITTED 88 25	Lizzio	Giuseppe	27		M M	Sailor	no				do	Wife Boschiattocchi		~~N.Y.~~	Utica
~~89 26~~	~~Belliardo~~	~~Francesco~~	31						Italy	South Sicily					
ADMITTED 90 27	Buscema	Giovanna	55		F W	Housewife	no		Italy	South Sicily	Vittoria	Nobody		~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
91 28	Fichera	Salvatore	19		M S	Shoemaker	yes				do	Father Michele		N.Y.	New York
~~92 29~~	~~Cagno~~	~~Giovanni~~	16		M S	Shepherd	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do	Mother Liberio	Angelina	N.Y.	New York
93 30	La Brenda	Vincenzo	17		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Father Giovanna		Ill.	Chicago

59

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, 190 115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	Son Michl Paolo Bisc 110 Mount Morris	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	Dark	chest	Blind of left eye	Scars on left eye	Calvi Calvi
2	yes	self	$30	no	Son Domenico Carella 129th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	Dark	chest			Calvi Calvi
3						no	no	no	no	good							
4	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 Boston Mass	Brother in Law Cameriano Carmelo 822 Main St Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5 ½	Grey	chest	—		Lizzano in Belvedere
5						no	no	no	no	good							
6	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Stragapede Giuseppe 20 Boyd Street Newburyport Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5 —	Grey	chest	—		D D
7	yes	self	$15	no	Brother Salvatore Lupo 45 Lafayette Street	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	Dark	chest	Scar on the forehead		Ghetto Nisi
8	yes	self	$25	no	Mother Stefano Francesca 46 Carroll Street	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	Grey	chest	Scars on the forehead over the right eye		Strongoli Cosenza
9	yes	self	$26	yes 1910 Phila Pa	Cousin Spinato Giuseppe 34 Bradley Street	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	Grey	chest	—		Limbadi Catanzaro
10	yes	self	$25	no	Friend Salvatore Bascietto 1453 - 79th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	Grey	chest	—		D D
11	yes	self	$25	yes 1911 Rochester	Nephew Bellanuccio Antonino 15 Central Park Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	Grey	chest	—		Cutro Catanzaro
12	yes	self	$40	yes 1910 Rochester	Husband Collarone Adelaide 52 3 North Street	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	Dark	chest	Scar on the left temple		D D
13						no	no	no	no	good							
14						no	no	no	no	good							
15						no	no	no	no	good							
16						no	no	no	no	good							
17	yes	self	$100	no	Brother Montalto Gaetano 55 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	Grey	chest	—		Crapani Catanzaro
18	yes	self	$25	yes 1911 Boston Mass	Brother Rotella Michelangelo 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	Grey	chest	Scar on the forehead		Strongoli Cosenza
19	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Spano Giuseppe 511 Arlington Ave	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	Dk	chest	Scar on the left cheek		Mesoraca Crotone
20	yes	self	$25	no	Cousin Russo Sebastiano 511 Arlington Street	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	Dark	chest	Scar under the chest		Mesoraca Crotone
21	yes	self	$25	yes 1909 Boston Mass	Brother Spano Basilio 511 Arlington Street	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	Dark	chest	—		D D
22	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 Boston Mass	Brother Biagio Crimaldi 511 Arlington Street	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	Grey	chest	—		Strongoli Cosenza
23						no	no	no	no	good							
24	yes	self	$25	yes 1910 Chicago Ill	Brother in Law Franco Rocco 12 Gillett Street	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	Grey	chest	—		Strongoli Cosenza
25	yes	self	$25	yes 1910 Quincy Ill	Son Giro Battista 8 Brownell Street Quincy Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	Grey	chest	—		Strongoli Cosenza
26						no	no	no	no	good							
27	yes	self	$35	no	Son Vincenzo di Benedetto 185 Pettibone Bay	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	Dark	chest	—		Strongoli Cosenza
28	yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Campise Matteo 144 Eagle Street	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	Grey	chest	Scar on the nose		D D
29	yes	self	$25	no	Father Campise Matteo 144 Court Street	no	no	no	no	good		4 10	Grey	chest	Scar near the left eye		Strongoli Cosenza
30	yes	self	$20	no	Cousin Butera Salvatore 2252 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	Grey	chest	—		D D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerice Victor, Master of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] C. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA Employed by same Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

F. Raffaele de Nardino

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

65

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CRIMEA." sailing from PALERMO, 6 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
97	Di Giacomo	Gaspare	19		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Father	Di Giacomo Vincenzo	Ills	Rockford
ADMITTED 98	Billiardo	Francesco	34		M M	Sailor	no		Italy	South Sicily	Lioglitti	Wife	Di Grande Giuseppina	Calif	San Francisco
ADMITTED 99	Calamia	Accursio	8		M	-	-		Italy	South Sicily	do		do	Calif	San Francisco
ADMITTED 100	Calascia	Giuseppe	6		M	-	-				do		do	Calif	San Francisco
96 5	Triolo	Lorenzo	24		M M	Farmlaborer	yes				2-449772		2-20-36	N.Y.	New York
97 6	Cangiamila	Gaetano	20		M S	Mason	yes				Libera	Father	Francesco	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
98 7	Bruno	Salvatore	29		M M	Mason	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Cattolica	Mother	Cattolica Angela	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 99 8	Sammarco	Rosalia	52		F M	Housewife	no				Filippo	Husband		N.Y.	New York
100 9	Guttuso	Francesco	24		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Bagheria	Wife	Giannazzo Cristina	Hubbard	
~~101 10~~	~~Cangelosi~~	~~Agata~~	~~22~~												
~~102 11~~	~~Alli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~yes~~				Sciacca	Father	Scalisi Calogero	Ills	Rockford
103 12	Zito	Giuseppe	28		M M	Farmlaborer	no				Sciacca	Wife	Scalisi Calogero	Ills	Rockford
104 13	Lucera	Francesca	48		F W	Housewife	yes				Lercara	Father	Lucera Liberia	Ills	Chicago
105 14	Governali	Bernardo	22		M S	Laborer	no				do		do	Calif	San Francisco
106 15	Governali	Pasqua	15		F S	Housework	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do		do	Calif	San Francisco
107 16	Governali	Anna	12		F	-	-				13-8697 -		6/30/12	Calif	San Francisco
~~108 17~~	~~Cagnina~~	~~Nicolo~~	~~21~~												
~~109 18~~	~~Buscemi~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~29~~												
~~110 19~~	~~Cardaccio~~	~~Guglielmo~~	~~23~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~				~~Montemaggiore~~	~~Wife~~	~~Grillo Antonia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Cimarron~~
107 20	Spinuzza	Gaetano	23		M M	Laborer	no				Prizzi	Father	Calogero Lamarca	N.Y.	New York
108 21	Lamarca	Gesualdo	21		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	do		do	N.Y.	New York
109 22	Bellia	Rosa	17	8	F M	Housewife	no				do		do	Ills	Ladd
~~110 23~~	~~Bellia~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~				~~Bagheria~~	~~Wife~~	~~Lo Verde Antonia~~	~~Ills~~	~~Ladd~~
110 24	Ballo	Francesco	33		M S	Laborer	no				Aragona	Father	Ballo Alfonso	Mass	Boston
111 25	Graceffa	Luigi	18		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Father	Graceffa Felippo	Ills	Ladd
112 26	Sciotto	Luigi	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Aragona	Father	Sciotto Domenico	Mass	Boston
113 27	Catalano	Gaetano	43		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	Wife	Di Giacomo Margherita	Mass	Boston
114 28	Curto	Antonio	12		M M	Laborer	no				Delia	Wife	Cusa Maria	N.Y.	Atlantic City
115 29	Di Maria	Pietro	23		M M	Laborer	no				do	Wife	Guillo Concetta	Ita	Bellolia
~~116~~	~~Longo~~	~~Luigi~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~				~~Melia~~	~~Father~~	~~Di Natale Giuseppe~~	~~Ita~~	~~Erice~~

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21, 1913, *190* 117

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	Eugenio Salamone Giuseppe Box 140 Rutherford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Ruddy	dark	dark	Italy Aragona
2	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 1908	Chicago	Brother in law Gaetano Lobello Box 444 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	clear	—	Italy Siracusa Victoria
3	yes	"	"	"	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	" "
4	no	"	"	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	" "
5	yes	self	$25	no	—	Brother Lizzio Giuseppe 424-426 East 13th street N.Y.							5 3	Dark	clear	—	Italy Licata
6	yes	self	$25	no	—	Uncle Lottero Antonino 480, 18th street Niagara Falls N.Y.							5 6	Dark	clear	—	Italy Licata
7	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 1908	N.Y.	Brother Bruno Giuseppe 3 Mallery street							5 4	Ruddy	clear	freckles on left cheek	Italy " "
8	yes	self	$30	yes 1907 1908	N.Y.	Son Lobello Gaetano 249 East 116th street N.Y.							5 2	Dark	clear	eyebrow	Italy Catania
9	no	self	$20	no	—	Brother Lizzio Luigi 234 E. 116th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	clear	Scar on back of neck	Italy Aragona
10																	
11	no	self	$50	no	—	Brother Abbisso Rosario 114 Elton street							5 4	Ruddy	clear	Scar on right eyebrow	Italy Licata
12	no	self	$100	no	—	Bruno Cavalli Rosario 109 Ellis street San Francisco							5 4	Ruddy	clear	Scar on the chin	" "
13	yes	self	$80	no	—								5 —	Dark	clear	—	Italy Licata
14	yes	"	no	—	—	Leonica							5 3	Ruddy	clear	—	" "
15	yes	"	no	—	—	2117 Decatur Ave New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	clear	—	" "
16	yes	"	no	—	—	New Orleans La.							—	—	—	—	" "
17																	
18																	
19	yes	self	$50	no	—	Brother Lo Bello Michele 50th street East 42nd							5 4	Ruddy	clear	—	Italy Licata
20	no	self	$50	no	—	Brother in law Perrino Francesco Emmanuele N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	clear	Scar on the chin	Italy Monreale
21	no	self	$35	no	—	Uncle Lahorea Antonino 1st Second ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	clear	Scar on the forehead	Italy Licata
22	no	"	"	"	—	55—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	clear	—	" "
23																	
24	yes	self	$50	no	—	Brother Bello Michele 2 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Ruddy	clear	—	Italy Licata
25	yes	self	$25	no	—	Uncle Fonara Alfonso 2 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruddy	clear	—	" "
26	yes	self	$25	no	—	Cousin Collazzo Girolamo Box 249 Lodi N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruddy	clear	—	" "
ALIEN 27	yes	self	$25	yes 1907 1910	Boston Mass	Brother Catania Vico 5 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	clear	Dark spot on forehead	" "
ALIEN 28	no	self	$30	yes 1907 1910	Philadelphia	Brother in law Galgero Gallo 29 Sangimignano Roma Gallo Galgero 220 Cherry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	clear	—	Italy Licata
29	no	self	$25	yes 1907 1910	Do								5 4	Dark	clear	—	" "
30	yes	self				5411 Haverford ave										eyebrow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Gilchrist, Surgeon of the S.S. CANADA, Employed by Immigrant Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Roderick McInnes

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

49 E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMPANIA," sailing from PALERMO, 6 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 117 1	Corla	Filippo	26		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Barrafranca	Wife Stefana Molina	N.J.	Newfork
ADMITTED 118 2	Damanti	Francesco	15		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Mother Lucilleri Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
119 3	Maghiarisi	Giuseppe	34		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Fanni Mariangela	N.Y.	Buffalo
120 4	Russo	Antonino	39		M M	Laborer	yes					do	Wife Sepo Anna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
121 5	Russo	Filippo	32		M M	Laborer	yes					do	Wife Centrelli Rosalia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
122 6	Orsonis	Rosario	30		M M	Laborer	no					do	Wife Scimaja Carmela	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~123 7~~	~~Montinuto~~	~~Commaro~~	35		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Bellacchino Carmela	N.Y.	Buffalo
124 8	Farlao	Giuseppe	19		M S	Laborer	yes					Licata	Father Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
125 9	Farlao	Vincenzo	38		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Comparato Angelo	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~126 10~~	~~Di Rosa~~	Salvatore	24		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~127 11~~	~~Comparato~~	Vincenzo	16		M S	Laborer	no					Licata	Father Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~128 12~~	~~Licone~~	angelo	17		M S	Laborer	yes					Licata	Father Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 129 13	Di Prima	Gaudolfo	21		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Villarosa	Nobody	N.Y.	Newfork
130 14	Magnisco	Lazorina	18		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	Newfork
~~131 15~~	~~Sisina~~	Sagito	3						Italy	South	Sicily				
132 16	Alquino	Vincenzo	18		M S	Laborer	yes					orazgow	Father Luigi	N.Y.	Newfork
~~133 17~~	~~Saldisio~~	Luigi	38						Italy						
134 18	Saldi	Carmelo	11												
135 19	Lanara	Giovanni	32						Italy	South	Sicily				
136 20	Buscemi	Domenico	23						Italy	South	Sicily				
135 21	Lucchese	Vincenzo	27		M M	Hairdresser	yes					Campania	Napoli Wife Di Bari Maria	N.J.	Newfork
136 22	Nicoletto	Grazia	18		F S	Laborer	yes					Cipetta	Father Vincenzo	Ills	Chicago
137 23	Ferrara	Rosalia	18		F M	Housewife	yes					Marsala	Nobody	N.Y.	Notevisi
24	Bargarello	Giuseppe	28		M							do	do	N.Y.	Notevisi
138 25	Catanese	Gerlando	20		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father	Licata	Mo Kansas City
139 26	Catanese	Vincenzo	17		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father	Licata	Mo Kansas City
140 27	Personti	Giuseppe	40		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Bivona	Wife Bernarda	Rochester	Ills Chicago
141 28	Fascasia	Carmelo	24						Italy	South	Sicily				
29															
30															

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 Feb 1913, *190* 119

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read, if can write. Whether deformed or crippled. Whether in good health and free from mental defect. Whether otherwise diseased. If yes, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	Brantano Stefano Sra 75-77 Lompson st Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	clear	Scars on left cheek	Italy	Bassopiana
2	no	self	25	no	—	Father Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	clear	—	United States	Lincoln
3	no	self	25	Yes 1911	Buffalo	Brother Filippo 44 W Seneca Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	clear	Scar on left eyebrow	do	do
4	no	self	25	Yes 1910	Brooklyn	Brother Angelo 38-40 Union Street							5	6	Ruddy	clear	—	do	do
5	no	self	25	Yes 1910	do	Brother Antonio 38-40 Union Street							5	5	Ruddy	clear	Scar on the neck	do	do
6	no	self	25	Yes 1911	Buffalo	Cousin Salvatore Lo Bianco 44 W Seneca Street							5	3	Ruddy	clear	* On the right cheek	do	do
7	no	self	25	Yes 1908	do	Cousin Brother Angelo 44 W Seneca Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Ruddy	clear	—	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	—	—							5	3	Ruddy	clear	Scar on the forehead	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	—	—							5	4	Ruddy	clear	* near the left eye	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	clear	—	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	—	—							5	3	Ruddy	clear	Scar on the neck	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	—	—							5	2	Ruddy	clear	Scar on the forehead	do	do
13	yes	self	30	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	clear	—	Italy	Villabasa
14	yes	self	30	no	—	—							5	2	Ruddy	clear	—	do	do
15																			
16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	clear	Scar on the nose	Italy	Naples
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21	yes	self	30	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	clear	—	Italy	Naples
22	no	self	25	no	—	—							5	3	Ruddy	clear	—	do	do
23	no	self	25	no	—	—							5	4	Dark	clear	—	do	Trapani Sicily
24	no	"	"	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	clear	—	do	Lipari Italy
26	no	self	25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	clear	—	do	do
27	yes	self	20	yes 1908	Buffalo	Nephews Paolo Pennello Mercouti 1908 Central	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	clear	—	do	Termini
28																			
29																			
30							no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Master, of the S/S CANADA, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] A. Hartnett, Surgeon of the U.S. CANADA, Employed by Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

67

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMADA," sailing from PALERMO, 6 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
142 1	Cognaretta	Salvatore	32	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 2	La Diana	Rosalia	28	F	M	Laborer wife	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 3	Cognaretta	Rosalinda	13	F	—	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
143 4	Violante	Francesco	22	M	M	Mason	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Vita Provvidenza	Ohio	Cleveland
144 5	Spazzi	Antonina	25												
" 6	Lombardo	Salvatore	6												
" 7	Lombardo	Rosario	4						Italy	South	Sicily				
" 8	Lombardo	Gioacchino	3						Italy	South	Sicily				
" 9	Lombardo	Rosario	1						Italy	South	Sicily				
145 10	La Rosa	Rosario	53	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Giuseppe Pizzo	Pa.	Greensburg
146 11	Eurofico	Salvatore	34	M	M	Laborer	no					Aragona	Wife Alaimo Concetta	Mass	Waltham
147 12	Chiappara	Domenico	32	M	M	Laborer	no					Aragona	Wife Tavara Francesca	Mass	Boston
148 13	Galletto	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Joppolo	Father Nicolo	Ills	Alton
149 14	Rocco	Rosario	24	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Palma	Wife Rosa Lombardo	N.Y.	New York
150 15	Patti	Calogero	40	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palma	Wife Finiguerra Provvidenza	N.Y.	New York
" 16	Geremia	Antonino	25												
152 17	Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy			Cartrici	Wife Montagna Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
153 18	Cantali	Natale	16	M	S	Laborer	no					"	Mother Giuseppa Lombardi	Ohio	Cleveland
154 19	Alfi	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Basilio	Ohio	Cleveland
155 20	Sutera	Nunzio	32	M	M	Laborer	yes			South		"	Wife Vano Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 156 21	Carcione	Antonino	33												
157 22	Cafarelli	Sebastiano	38												
158 23	Bellomo	Salvatore	23	M	M	Laborer	no					Cartrici	Wife Marraco Rosaria	Ohio	Ravenna
159 24	Lo Cascio	Filippo	18	M	S	Laborer	no					"	Father Sebastiano	Pa.	Jamestown
160 25	Cericari	Antonino	23	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Sebastiano	Ohio	Cleveland
161 26	Lo Cascio	Signorino	23	M	S	Laborer	yes			South	Sicily	"	Father Sebastiano	Pa.	Johnstown
162 27	Lo Cascio	Calogero	29	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Rosaria Arnedi	Ohio	Cleveland
DEPARTED 163 28	Arcadia	Antonino	33	M	M	Laborer	no					"	Wife Montagna Carmela	Ohio	Cleveland
164 29	Sanadia	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	no					Sferluga	Father Luciano	N.Y.	New York
30									Italy	South	Sicily				

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, 190 121

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	ye	self	$40	ye Brooklyn	cousin Antonino Jacci 199 - 33rd street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	hair cut straight	Italy	Palermo
2	ye		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	boy	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
3	ye		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	—	Italy	Palermo
4	no	self	18	no	Brother Antonino Valenti 1938 Bathgate ave							5 - 6	Boy	dark	hair on the left eyebrow	Italy	Palermo
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	ye	self	20	no	Sorbarnolo 42 Athen street Provincia Da							5 -	boy	dark	—	Liparis	Messina
11	ye	self	25	ye 1908 Boston	Lauria Mariarchiarnolo 189 Auburn street							5 -	boy	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
12	ye	self	25	no	Brotherg Antonino Alfano 3 North 4th place							5 -	boy	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
13	no	self	20	ye 1911 Albany	Lucrezia Salvatore Pellino 521 E 7th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	dark	—	Italy	Lipari
14	ye	self	20	no	Francesco Pietro Nicolo 591 - First ave							5 4	boy	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
15	ye	self	25	ye 1908 N.Y.	Joseph Pietro Nicolo 8991 Jackson street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	hair cut straight & Serpent	Italy	Palermo
16																	
17	ye	self	25	ye 1907 Cleveland	Lauria Brondegno Sebastiano 2203 Arong ave							5 5	boy	dark	—	Messina	Lentini
18	ye	self	25	no	Lauria Sebastiano Brondegno 2203 Arong ave							5 3	boy	dark	—	Italy	Lentini
19	ye	self	25	no	Lauria Lutera Joseph 1620 Prange ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	boy	dark	—	Italy	Lentini
20	ye	self	25	ye 1906 Cleveland	Brotherg Joseph Lutera 1608 Prange ave							5 -	Dark	dark	—	Italy	Lentini
21																	
22																	
23	ye	self	15	no	Brotherg Stefano Antonino 239 Bronx street Provenzano							5 4	boy	dark	—	Messina	Lentini
24	ye	self	25	no	Brotherg Salvatore 15 Adel street Jamestown							5 6	boy	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
25	ye	self	25	no	Lauria Bonelli Ettore 2203 Arong ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
26	ye	self	25	no	Brotherg Salvatore Bonelli 15 Adel street							5 5	Dark	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
27	ye	self	25	no	Lauria Bonelli Giuseppe 2203 Arong ave							5 4	Dark	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
28	ye	self	25	ye 1909 Cleveland	Brotherg Salvatore Montagna 2203 Arong ave							5 6	Dark	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
29	ye	self	25	no	Lucia Liberti Antonino 8824 & 10th street Bklyn							5 -	boy	dark	—	Italy	Palermo
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rodeuc Victor Hyde Adair (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a en who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] CANADA, Employed by owned thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA." sailing from PALERMO, 4 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
165	Talio	Nicoletta	19	F	S	Housemaid	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Naro	Father Calogero		Conn	Bloomfield
166	Taurisio	Ignazio	18	M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Naro	Father Giuseppe		N.Y.	Buffalo
167	Tarruggio	Giacomo	26						Italy	South Sicily					
	Talio	Calogero	0												
168	Tolcasolo	Vincenza	24	F	S	Housemaid	no				Naro	Mother Rosalia	Carmela	Conn	Bloomfield
169	Tallo	Calogero	22	M	S	Laborer	no				Naro	Father Tallo	Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Chiauta	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	no		1-208252-3/15/37		Naro	Father	Giuseppe	Conn	Bloomfield
171	8 Alaimo	Gaspare	7	M	S	Laborer	no				Naro	Father	Benedetto	Conn	Bloomfield
172	9 Barberi	Vincenzo	33	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Naro	Wife	Giuseppina	N.Y.	New York
173	10 Capitabre	Elia	29	M	M	Laborer	no				Naro	Wife	Cesare Calogero	N.Y.	New York
174	11 Barbara	Calogero	27	M	S	Laborer	no				Naro	Father	Vincenza	Conn	Bloomfield
175	12 Fragnolo	Salvatore	31	M	M	Laborer	yes				Naro	Wife	Giacomo Melchiorra	N.Y.	New York
176	13 Fragnolo	Maria	30	F	M	Housewife	no				Naro	Mother	Gaimotta Maria	N.Y.	New York
	14 Barone	Maria	3	F							d	d		N.Y.	New York
	15 Barone	Anna	2	F			2-792038-1-10-41		Italy	South Sicily	d	d		N.Y.	New York
177	16 Calcagno	Calogero	22	M	S	Laborer	no				Gr.	Father	Calogero	Conn	Bloomfield
178	17 Alaimo	Ignazio	23												
Sent to	Ospedale	Vincenzo	22	M	S	Laborer	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Naro	Mother	Carmela	N.Y.	New York
	19 Carotore	Maria	18						Italy	South Sicily					
181	20 Gefiliberto	Antonino	24						Italy	South Sicily					
182	21 Munes	Giuseppe	23	M	M	Tailor	2-792036-1-10-41		Italy	South Sicily	Marara	Wife	Maria Salvia	Mo	St Louis
	22 Galante	Maria	13												
184	23 Herrolla	Angela	25	F	M	Housewife	no				Racalmuto	Father	Giuseppe	Ont	Hamilton
	24 Faglia	Vincenza	2	F							d	Da		Ont	Hamilton
185	25 Montino	Gaetano	30	M	M	Laborer	no				Argona	Wife	Maria Rosina	Ills	Chicago
186	26 Montino	Carmelo	28	M	M	Laborer	no	7-184227	10-29-41.	South	Sicily	Da	Wife	Lunardo Maria	Ills	Chicago
187	27 Gagliano	Angelo	22	F	M	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father	Francesco	N.Y.	Rochester
188	28 Buccaleri	Antonio	24	M	M	Laborer	yes					Grotte	Wife	Castronuovo Maria	La	Reed
189	29 Cardino	Giuseppe	8	M	S	Laborer	60-505-2/18/38				Sicily S.S. Patria	7/31/13	Prizia	Father	Angelo	Cal	California
190	30 Siracusa	Pietro	23	M	S	[illegible]	yes				South	Sicily	Palermo	Father	Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , *Nov 1913* , *190* 123

H—11b

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by relatives, friends, or employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in physical or mental condition which may affect their admissibility to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Himself	$25	—	—			Uncle Salvatore Carmelo 315 Stompsonville Ontario Province Canada 157 Court street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy	Naso
2	Himself	$25	—	—										5	3	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy	Naso
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								
4																					
5	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Pizzolato Francesco Box 852 Stompsonville Ont							5	1	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy	Naso
6	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Colaizzi Salvatore 32 East 45th Street							5	1	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy	Naso
7	No	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Gliano Salvatore Box 486 Stompsonville Ont							5	1	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy	Naso
8	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Amelio Salvatore Box 415 Stompsonville Ont							5	—	Boy	Dark	Dark		Italy	Naso
9	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	N.Y.	Cousin Angelo Pizzolato Navarro 307 45th Street							5	7	Boy	Dark	Dark	Scars on the forehead	Italy	Naso
10	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	N.Y.	Cousin Colaizzi Salvatore 418 E 15th Street							5	4	Boy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Naso
11	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Violetta Maria Box 464 Stompsonville Ont							5	4	Boy	Dark	Dark	Mole on the forehead	Italy	Naso
12	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	N.Y.	Cousin Carmelo Pizzolo 307 E 45th Street							5	3	Boy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Naso
13	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Navarro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Boy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Naso
14	yes	"	"	no	—	—	Guiseppe 307 E 45th Street N.Y.							—	—	—	—	—	—		
15	yes	"	"	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
16	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Allegro Angelo Box 415 Stompsonville							5	3	Boy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Naso
17																					
18	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Nardone Salvatore 307 E 45th Street							5	3	Boy	Dark	Dark	—	Sicily	Naso
19																					
20																					
21	yes	self	$30	yes	1906	Atlantic	Brother Francesco Cuneo 1135 - 2nd Street Atlantic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	Dark	Dark	—	Sicily	Trapani
22																					
23	No	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Douglas Carmelo 258 North Bay Street Hamilton Ont					good	no	5	4	Boy	Dark	Dark	—	Sicily	Naso
24	yes	"	"	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Chicago	Cousin Attardo Vincenzo 516 W Oak Street							5	4	Boy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Aragona
26	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Chicago	Cousin Spadaro Joseph 516 W Oak Street							5	7	Boy	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Aragona
27	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Minneapolis 529 Nicollet							5	—	Boy	Dark	Dark	—	Sicily	Valguarnera
28	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	N.Y.	Gaetano Procopio Cousin Domenico Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Boy	Dark	Dark	—	Sicily	Enna
29	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Cardinale Henry 5 Star Point Calgary Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	Dark	Dark	—	Sicily	Palermo
30	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Lemmo Nicola 184 - 1st Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	Dark	Dark	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, Master, of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele de Martino, Surgeon of the U.S. Cruiser Chicago (State whether employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

69

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 6 FEB 1913, 190

13	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
191	1	Maggiolaco	Mariano.	19		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Patteracutmino		N.J.	Schenectady
192	2	Lo Meo	Francesco.	26		M	Laborer	yes		Italy		Palermo	Father Antonio		N.Y.	New York
193	3	Lauia	Giuseppe.	30		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Sciacca	Wife Giannetta Giovanna		Pa.	Canton
194	4	Bernacchia	Ciriaco.	63		M	Laborer	no				Alexandria	Friend Achille Bentivegna		N.Y.	New York
195	5	Giallino	Santi	28		M	Farmlaborer	no				Castellamare	Father Vincenzo		Ill.	Chicago
196	6	Agrelono	Calogero.	53		M	Laborer	no				Cosetta	Wife Maria Amanta Batera		N.Y.	New York
197	7	Leonforte	Vincenzo	20		M	Laborer	no				do	Father Calogero		N.Y.	New York
	8	Lombardo	Francesca	2		M	—	no				do	comforte		N.Y.	New York
	9	Lombardo	Rosalia	3		F	—	no				do			N.Y.	New York
198	10	Palermo	Salvatore	39		M	Shoemaker	no		Italy	South Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Stella Angela		N.Y.	Brooklyn
199	11	Orlando	Salvatore	33		M	Farmlaborer	no			South	Cerrasini	Father antonino		Mo.	St Louis
200	12	Vaccari	Damiano	16		M	Sailor	no		Italy	South Sicily	do	Father Salvatore		Mich.	Detroit
201	13	Palermo	Vincenzo.	24		M	Farmlaborer	no				Carbellini	Wife Margaret Maria		Neb.	Omaha
202	14	Gagliano	Annuciata	26		F	Housework	no				do	Father Nazzareno		Neb.	Omaha
203	15	Longo	Lucietta.	26		M	Laborer	no				do	Wife Calogero Antonina		Neb.	Omaha
204	16	Mangano	Salvatore	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes			do	Mother Lucia Palermo		Neb.	Omaha
205	17	Bilici	Filadelfio.	25		M	Farmlaborer	no				do	Father Alfio		Neb.	Omaha
206	18	Lia	Luigi.	14		M	Shoemaker	yes				Vittoria	Uncle Ernesino Arcangelo		N.Y.	Mount Vernon
207	19	Gaeta	Rosario.	20		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Father Carmelo		Cal.	California
208	20	Ciaraco	Antonino.	40		M	Laborer	no				Palermo	Wife Congiatore Caterina		N.Y.	New York
209	21	Scimeca	Rosa.	69		F	Housewife	no		Italy	South Sicily	Bagheria	Husband		Ill.	Chicago
210	22	Picone	Carmelo	33												
211	23	Pisone	Calogero	29												
212	24	Lodebole	Lucietta.	21		F	Housework	no				Cosetta	Father Salvatore		N.Y.	New York
213	25	Paglio	Cesare	18		M	Farmlaborer	no				Palestrato	Father Paglio Cesare		Mich.	Detroit
214	26	Plottone	Antonino.	18		M	Fatherinlaw	no				Palestrato	Mother Lodicio Maria		Mich.	Detroit
215	27	Lupo	Cesare	24												
216	28	Mecarino	Vincenzo.	21		M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Buono Angela		N.Y.	Brooklyn
217	29	Mancuso	Costanzata	33						Italy	South Sicily					
218	30	Di Marco	Angela	36		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily	Lercara	Husband		N.Y.	New York

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Feb 1913 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid himself, passage paid by him, by what person or by what company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	rel	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Mongiafamaratt 106-108 Forsyth Street	no	no	no	good	no	5-4	Dark	chest	—		Italy	Palermo
2	ye	rel	$25	ye	1912	N.Y.	Cousin Machi Luigi 13 Monroe Place N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chest	—		Italy	Sciacca
3	no	rel	$5	no	—	—	Brother Cordegliano 617 Canal Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	chest	—		Italy	Cuccaro Vetere
4	ye	rel	$0	no	—	—	Son Vincenzo Bernardin 29 Eldridge Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chest	—		Italy	Calitri Avellino
5	no	rel	$25	no	—	—	Brother Gaetano Migliaccio 206-210 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dak	chest	—		Italy	Castelfranco
6	no	rel	$25	no	—	—	Sons Salvatore & Pasquale 708 W. 36th Street Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chest	—		Italy	Gioia Tauro
7	no	rel	$25	no	—	—	Brother Tombard Vincenzo 241 E 108th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chest	—		Italy	Villarosa
8	no	4		no	—	—							—	—	—	—	—		do	do
9	no	4		no	—	—							—	—	—	—	—		do	do
10	ye	rel	$25	ye	1907/1909	N.Y.	Brother in law Michael Ignazio 34 Lenox Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chest	—		Italy	Bagheria
11	ye	rel	$25	ye	1909/1912	Atlantic	Brother in law Pasquale 208 Keith 2nd Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chest	—		do	Terrasini
12	ye	rel	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Nocera Giuseppe 252 Congress Street	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Roy	chest	—		do	do
13	ye	rel	$25	no	—	—	Father in law Mangano Giuseppe 1004 Howard Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chest	—		Italy	Lucca Sicula
14	ye	rel	$25	no	—	—	Husband Nocera Rosa 1004 Howard Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Roy	chest	—		do	do
15	ye	rel	$25	no	—	—	Father in law Calabro 1004 Howard Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chest	—		do	do
16	ye	rel	$25	no	—	—	Brother Mangano Giuseppe 1004 Howard Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chest	—		do	do
17	ye	rel	$30	no	—	—	Uncle Mangano Giuseppe 1004 Howard Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chest	—		do	do
18	ye	rel	$15	no	—	—	Father Salvatore Bon 34 Hospital Morris N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Roy	chest	—		do	Vittoria
19	no	rel	$5	no	—	—	Brother Zaccaria Giovanni Da 629 Rudolph Lucia Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	Scar on the forehead		Italy	Palermo
20	ye	rel	$20	ye	1908/1912	N.Y.	Brother Cannizzaro Giuseppe 7 Pearl Street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chest	—		do	Palermo
21	ye	rel	$25	no	—	—	Son Marone Giacomo 834 Fourth Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chest	One tooth less		Italy	Bagheria
22																				
23																				
24	ye	rel	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Michele La Dole 233 Pinehill Street	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Roy	chest	—		Italy	Collesano
25	ye	rel	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Pasquale Cipolo 349 Bay Street	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Roy	chest	—		Italy	Alcamo Marina
26	ye	rel	$25	no	—	—	Father in law Natale Catalano 169 Lecone Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chest	—		do	do
27																				
28	ye	rel	$25	no	—	—	Sister Mercuri Vincenza 217-219 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chest	Scar on the left cheek		Italy	Trapani Alcamo
29	ye	rel	$25	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Di 1230 Webster Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chest	—		Italy	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Hector (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Le Hardiet, Surgeon of the R. CANADA (employed by Government) (State whether Surgeon is acting herewith for or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Bardino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1903

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 6 FEB 1913, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13																
1	Buglisi	Francesco	25		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South Sicily			Alcamo Aunt Lorenda Cirrone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Amato	Ignazio	2		M									do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Amato	Michele	10		M									do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Scalidi	Giuseppa	17		F	S										
5	Fiscella	Gaetano	13		M	S	Laborer	yes								
6	Lucania	Caterina	35		F	M	Housewife	no						Lercara Nobody	N.Y.	New York
7	Fiscella	Concetta	17		F	S	Housemaid	yes						do do	N.Y.	New York
8	Fiscella	Agostino	14		M									do do	N.Y.	New York
9	Fiscella	Leonarda	11		F									do do	N.Y.	New York
10	Lupillo	Damiana	34		M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily			Lercara Wife	N.Y.	Rochester
11	La Rosa	Maria	33		F	M	Housewife	no		Italy				Lercara Father	Mass	Marblehead
12	Roberto	Margherita	4		F			no		Italy	South Sicily			do do	Mass	Marblehead
13	Lima	Salvatore	26		M	M	Agriculturist	yes						Alimena Wife Carlotta Concetta	N.Y.	New York
14	Cimino	Ferdinando	25		M	M	Laborer	yes						Cerda Wife Cirrincione Giuseppa	N.Y.	Mount Morris
15	Licciardello	Loreda	65		M	M	Housewife	no						Cerda Nobody	N.Y.	Mount Morris
16	Cirrincione	Francesco	65		M	M	Laborer	no	22-72559	3/29/08	(SUS)	No C.A.		Cerda Nobody	N.Y.	Mount Morris
17	Lima	Rosa	22		F	M	Housewife	yes						Cefalu Father Gaetano	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Brocato	Angelina	2		F			yes						do do	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Brocato	Mariana	22		F	S	Housemaid	yes	22-17766	6-15-14		Italy	South Sicily	do do	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Izzuniti	Angela	65		F	W	Housewife	no						do Nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Simonelli	Carmela	7		F	S	Laborer	no				Italy	South Sicily	do do	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Tella	Calogero	23		M	S	Laborer	yes						Cartorici Father Gaetano	N.Y.	Jamestown
23	Saco	Antonino	35		M	M	Laborer	no						Aragona Father Rosario	Mass	Boston
24	Salamone	Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	no						Aragona Wife Fannisto Maria	Mass	Boston
25	Canara	Angelo	20		M	M	Laborer	no						do Wife Carmela	Mass	Boston
26	Cupolla	Vincenzo	44		M	M	Laborer	no						do Father Giuseppe	Mass	Quincy
27	Mule	Pietro	25		M	M	Laborer	no	5495	3-15	40			do Wife Anna Salamone	Mass	Boston
28	Terro	Calogero	36		F	M	Housewife	no				Italy	South Sicily	Cattolica Mother Calandrino Angela	N.Y.	New York
29	Alessi	Rosa	8		F									do Nobody	N.Y.	New York
30	Alessi	Calerina	1		F									do Q	N.Y.	New York
														do Q	N.Y.	New York

65

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 Feb 1913 , 190

13—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	200	$30	no	—		Mother in law Francesca Pirrone 107 Bayard st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	Dark	—	Sicily	Corleone
2	yes	"		no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	"		no	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4																				
5	yes	200	$30	no	—	—	Sondacella Francesco 41 Cornen street New York							5	4	Dark	Med.	Hair on the forehead	Palermo	Lercara
6	yes	"		no	—	—								5	2	Dark	Med.	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
7	yes	"		no	—	—								5	2	Boy	Dark	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
8	yes	"		no	—	—								5	1	Boy	Dark	Dark	Palermo	Palermo
9	yes	"		no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Buffalo	Brother Salvatore Sodano street							5	—	Boy	Dark	—	Palermo	Palermo
11	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Lorenzo Mariscalchi							4	11	Boy	Dark	—	Palermo	Palermo
12	yes	"		no	—	—	Giuseppe Buffalo NY							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	yes	self	25	yes	1907	NY	Brother Liduna Antonio 21 Houston street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	Dark	Hair on the forehead	Palermo	Chiusa
14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Lorenzo Giuseppe Mount Morris NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hair on the forehead	Palermo	Sciacca
15	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Son Lorenzo Nicola							5	4	Dark	Dark	—	Palermo	Palermo
16	yes	self	25	no	—	—	98 Mount Morris Son Lorenzo Nicola 188							5	4	Dark	Dark	Hair on the right cheek	Palermo	Palermo
17	no	self	30	no	—	—	Mount Morris Lorenzo Brocato Giuseppe							5	4	Boy	Dark	—	Palermo	Casalé
18	no	"		no	—	—	Box 180 Lithuary Ln							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Brocato Giuseppe							5	4	Boy	Dark	—	Palermo	Palermo
20	yes	"		no	—	—	Domiano Box 180 Lithuary Ln							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Nicolo Carmelo 94 Harrison street							5	4	Boy	Dark	—	Russia	Calabria
22	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Lorenzo Galizia Salvatore 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	Dark	—	Sicily	Cefalu
23	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Chicago	Lorenzo Tamaro Agnes 3 North Square							5	1	Boy	Dark	—	Palermo	Palermo
24	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Lorenzo Salamone Antonino Charles st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	Dark	Hair on the forehead	Palermo	Palermo
25	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Lorenzo Caccatoredi 35 Water street Livingston							5	—	Boy	Dark	—	Palermo	Palermo
26	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Boston	Lorenzo Maretta Domenico 115 Selega street							5	2	Dark	Dark	Hair on left cheek	Palermo	Palermo
27	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Brother Mule Lorenzo 98 Morris Ave Harlem							5	4	Dark	Dark	Hair on the neck	Palermo	Cattolica
28	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Lorenzo Brocato Giuseppe							5	2	Boy	Dark	—	Palermo	Palermo
29	yes	"		no	—	—	121 Bank street							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	"		no	—	—	New York							—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the R.I. [illegible] ADA, (employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name of medical surgeon making statement; or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 6 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
238 1	Cammisa	Salvatore	33		M M	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Italy	Belmonte	Wife Francesco Spiffo	Pa	Philadelphia
239 2	Mokkola	Antonino	25		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do	do	Wife Barbera Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
240 3	Mokkola	Giovanni	30		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do	do	Wife Elisabetta Chimino	N.Y.	New York
~~241~~	~~Sergio~~	Luigi	46												
ADMITTED 242 5	Lo Bianco	Michele	15		M S	Weaving	yes				Palermo	Nobody		N.Y.	New York
243 6	Di Natale	Salvatore	39		M M	Laborer	yes				Nolara	Wife Giuseppina Pizzo		Ver	Montpelier
244 7	Saginbani	Filippo	37		M M	Laborer	no				Lercara	Wife Laura Pasco		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 245 8	Montagnino	Caterina	36		F M	Housewife	yes				Lercara	Father Antonino		Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Giambrone	Salvatore	4		M	—	—				do	do		Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 10	Giambrone	Rosina	13		F	—	—		Italy	South Italy	do	do		Ills	Chicago
~~246 11~~	~~Scalzo~~	Angela	61												
247 12	Ferrigno	Raffaele	37		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Villarosa	Wife Vincenza Concetta		La	Beaverdale
248 13	Leota	Giuseppa	24		F M	Housewife	no			S	Palermo	Father Antonino		N.Y.	Buffalo
249 14	Pizzio	Maria	32		F M	Housewife	no			Italy	Trabia	Nobody		N.Y.	Buffalo
~~250 15~~	Salerno	Salvatore	10		M	—	—				do	do		N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Salerno	Rosario	9		M	—	—				do	do		N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Salerno	Giovanni	2		M	—	—				do	do		N.Y.	Buffalo
~~251 17~~	~~Cavagnino~~	Michelangelo	33		M M	Farmlaborer	no								
252 18	Lobascio	Grazia	36		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	South Italy	do	Father Giuseppe		N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Lobascio	Grazia	7		F	—	—				do	do		N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Lobascio	Maria	3		F	—	—		Italy	South Italy	do	do		N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 253 21	Giardina	Francesco	36		M M	Laborer	no				Cerda	Wife Carmela Lo		Ver	Montpelier
254 22	Vilitteri	Vincenzo	38		M M	Laborer	no			Sicily	do	Wife Carmela Alfonso		N.Y.	Rochester
255 23	Laviccella	Pietro	36		F M	Laborer	no				do	Nobody		N.Y.	Rochester
256 24	Abbate	Francesco	33		M M	Shoemaker	no			N	do	Wife Rosalia Rosalia		N.Y.	Rochester
257 25	Di Leo	Rosaria	45		M M	Laborer	no				do	Wife Abbate Santa		N.Y.	Rochester
~~ADMITTED 258 26~~	~~Bergio~~	Grazia	19		F	—	no				Grotte	Nobody		N.Y.	Rochester
~~ADMITTED 259 27~~	~~Bergio~~	Francesco	42		F M	Housewife	yes		Italy	South Italy	Realmonte	Nobody		N.Y.	Rochester
~~260 28~~	~~Schillaci~~	Giovanni	19						Italy	South Italy					

56

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes self	$25 no	—	—		brother-in-law Pietro Ilfe W Car 6th ave Richardson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	chest	hair on the left	Palermo	Italy
2		yes self	20 no	—	—		brother Girolamo Ilfe 144 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	chest clerk	—	do	do
3		yes self	30 no	—	—		sister-in-law Margherita Giuseppe 144 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chest	—	do	do
4								no	no	no	no	good	no							
5		yes self	25 no	—	—		Father Pasquale Paolo 353 E 70 st							5	—	Dk	chest	—	do	do
6		yes self	30 yes 1911	Morphetta			cousin Volpi Orlando 19 Belgium st						no	5	2	Dk	chest	—	Palermo	Italy
7		yes self	25 yes 1906	NY			Brother Giuseppe 417 E 6th st							5	7	Boy	chest	—	Palermo	Lercara
8		yes self	40 no	—	—		Sister Giuseppa Montagnino							5	1	Boy	chest	—	do	do
9		yes		no	—	—	Mrs in Law Salvatore Schimmella							—	—	—	—	—	do	do
10		yes		no	—	—	1152 Gault st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
11																				
12		yes self	25 no	—	—		cousin Giovanni Fabrizio 1917 Beaverdale dr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Boy	chest	—	Villarosa	Italy
13		yes self	25 no	—	—		cousin Salvatore Edwards							5	3	Boy	chest	—	Palermo	Termini Imerese
14		yes self	40 no	—	—		Giuseppe 35 Elizabeth st							5	—	Dk	chest	—	Palermo	do
15		yes		no	—	—	husband Salerno						no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
16		yes		no	—	—	Rosario 120							—	—	—	—	—	do	do
17		yes		no	—	—	Erie st							—	—	—	—	—	do	do
18		yes		no	—	—	Buffalo NY							5	5	Boy	chest	—	do	Mondello
19		yes self	25 no	—	—		husband Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chest	—	Palermo	Termini Imerese
20		yes		no	—	—	Vincenzo							—	—	—	—	—	do	do
21		yes		no	—	—	118-120 Erie st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do
22		no self	15 yes 1908	Palermo			Father Francesco						no	5	4	Dk	chest	has on the chin	Lercara	Italy
23		no self	20 no	—	—		Cognato 65 Division st							5	6	Dk	chest	has on the face	do	do
24		yes self	25 no	—	—		Brother in Law Arrigo							5	6	Boy	chest	has on the forehead & Italy	do	do
25		no self	20 yes 1907	Brooklyn			Angelo 15 Kent st						no	5	6	Boy	chest	has marked	do	do
26		yes self	25 yes 1907	Brooklyn			Brother Gaetano Lauricella 129 Front st							5	3	Boy	chest	—	do	do
27		yes		no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Imormelo 129 Front st							5	6	Boy	chest	—	do	do
28		yes		no	—	—	Father Pasquale Antonio 129 Front st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	Erice
29		yes self	25 no	—	—		Father Pasquale Antonio 129 Front st							5	4	Dk	chest	—	Erice	Trapani
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanc Victor, Master (State whether Master, Clerk or Second Officer.) of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] G. e Martino, Surgeon of the R. CANADA, Employed by Govt of Italy, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Dr Raffaele de Martino.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] E. Martino, Surgeon of the S.S. CANADA (Employed by Govt. Hired), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Dr. Raffaele de Martino

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

72

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA." *sailing from* PALERMO, 16 FEB 1913, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
259	Schillaci	Giovanni	29		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	Resuttano	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
260	Scalalano	Melchiorre	29		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	Resuttano	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
261	Schillaci	Calogero	26		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily	Sicily	Resuttano	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
262	Schillaci	Francesca	31		F							Resuttano	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
263	Schillaci	Arcangela	8		F							Resuttano	Nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
264	Lo Vecchio	Filippo	21		M S	Farmlaborer	no					Marsala	Father Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
265	Locricchio	Raffaino	22		M S	Farmlaborer	yes					Marsala	Father Vito	N.Y.	New York
266	Morello	Luigi	27		M S	Farmlaborer	no					Marsala	Father Salvatore Morello	N.Y.	New York
267	Lo Presti	Angelo	30		M M	Farmlaborer	yes					do	Wife Maria Lo Vecchio	N.Y.	New York
~~268~~	~~Genna~~	Michele	24		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Sicily		Castellamare	Nobody	N.Y.	Buffalo
269	Cardinale	Giuseppe	20		M S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Sicily		Castellamare	Father Michele Maria	Mass	Boston
270	Augello	Anna	25		F S	Housework	no		Italy	South Sicily		Resuttano	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
271	Fagara	Giuseppe	21		M S	Laborer	yes					Mussomeli	Wife Rosina Amico	N.Y.	Schenectady
272	Chiarenza	Calogero	25		M S	Laborer	no					Aragona	Father Alaimo Giuseppe	La	Greenburg
273	Urso	Gaetano	42		M M	Laborer	no					do	Wife Maria Licata	Mass	Boston
274	Lacci	Calogero	21		M S	Laborer	yes					Naro	Father Vincenzo	Conn	Stamfordville
275	Chiarenza	Anna	15		F S	Housewife	yes					do	Father Chiarenza Giuseppe	Conn	Stamfordville
276	Terrasi	Calogero	29		M S	Farmlaborer	yes					do	Father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
~~277~~	~~Prato~~	Paolo	20						Italy	South Sicily					
278	Presti	Salvatrice	9		F							Naro	Grandmother Carmassa Calogero	N.Y.	New York
279	Terrasino	Calogero	28		M S	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South Sicily		Naro	Father Calogero	N.Y.	New York
280	Licitra	Nunzio	18		M S	Laborer	no					Ragusa	Mother Jurrieri Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
281	Farrugio	Giuseppe	25		M S	Fruitpeddler	yes					Ragusa	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
282	Caymmarra	Emanuele	45		M M	Farmlaborer	no					do	Wife Leonardo Lucia	N.Y.	New York
~~283~~	~~Licitra~~	Giuseppe	18		M S	Farmlaborer	yes					do	Mother Jurrieri Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
284	Arena	Giovanni	34		M M	Barber	no					do	Wife Giammorroboncetta	N.Y.	Paterson
~~285~~	~~Spata~~	Giorgio	29		M S	Laborer	no					do	Father Spata Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
286	Di Martino	Giorgio	26		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Sicily		Ragusa	Wife La Terra Salvatrice	N.Y.	Elizabeth
287	Occhipinti	Giorgio	29		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Sicily		do	Wife Cappello Giovanna	N.Y.	Elizabeth
288	Chiaffo	Isidoro Pio	25		M S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Sicily		do	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York

67

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 72

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 21 1913, *190* 131

13—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by himself, parents, wife or husband, other relative, friend, society, employer, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If yes, explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$29	No	Son Giuseppe Schettino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	dark	Scar on the forehead	Grigenti	Resuttano
2	Yes	"		no	127 Front Stat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Boy	dark	—	"	"
3	Yes	"		no	Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	dark	—	"	"
4	Yes	"		no	New							—	—	—	—	"	"
5	Yes	"		no	York							—	—	—	—	"	"
6	Yes	self	28	no	Uncle Gerolo Pietro						no	5 4	Dark	dark	Scar on the forehead	Sulfurea	Grigenti
7	Yes	self	25	no	347 Lindon Stat Bro in law Giuseppe							5 6	Dark	dark	Scar on the eyebrow	"	Resuttano
8	Yes	self	25	Yes 1909	Marraco 127 Elizabeth St Brother in law Emilio							5 3	Dark	dark	—	"	"
9	Yes	self	25	Yes 1909	Pietro 347 Lindon St Brother in law Giuseppe Marraco							5 6	Dark	dark	Scar on the forehead	"	"
10	Yes	self	30	no	347 Elizabeth Stat Sister in law Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	dark	—	Gela	Caltanissetta
11	Yes	self	15	no	211 Degraw ave Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle Brother in law Carmelo							5 6	Boy	dark	—	"	Resuttano
12	Yes	self	20	no	Stefaniano 130 Elizabeth St Brother in law Alfonso Russo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Boy	dark	—	Grigenti	Resuttano
13	Yes	self	21	no	129 2nd Stat Cousin Guadagno Pietro							5 2	Boy	dark	—	Gela	Caltanissetta
14	Yes	self	25	no	109-108 1st Stat Cousin Rosalia Pasquale							5 4	Boy	dark	Scar on the left eyebrow	Grigenti	Resuttano
15	Yes	self	25	Yes 1909 Boston 1911	48 East 104 Stat Cousin Maria Antonia Domenico							5 2	Boy	dark hazel brown	Scar on the forehead	"	"
16	no	self	25	no	13 Solem Stat Father in law Arcangelo							5 2	Boy	dark	—	"	Mare
17	Yes	self	25	no	Bolagaro 486 Lexington Ave Sister in law Arcangelo Bolagaro							5 —	Boy	dark	Scar on the right eye	"	"
18	Yes	self	25	no	486 Lexington Ave Cousin Arcangelo Bolagaro 446 East 13 Stat N.Y.							5 2	Dark	dark	—	"	"
19						no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	Yes	self		no	Brother Giacomaria	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Grigenti	Chiaro
21	Yes	self	25	no	346 45th Stat Cousin Bernardo Bolagaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	dark	—	"	"
22	Yes	self	15	no	346 45th Stat Father in law Michele							5 3	Boy	dark	—	"	"
23	Yes	self	60	no	346 Bushberry Stat Friend Giammarresi							5 3	Dark	dark	—	Lercara	Bagnara
24	Yes	self	60	Yes 1912	Giovanni 648 Morris Ave Cousin Giammarresi							5 3	Dark	dark	—	"	"
25	Yes	self	15	no	648 Morris ave Father in law Antonio							5 5	Dark	dark	—	"	"
26	Yes	self	30	no	346 Bradberry Stat Friend Lupinacci Giuseppe							5 4	Boy	dark	—	"	"
27	Yes	self	30	no	698 Market Stat Brother in law Carmelo							5 4	Dark	dark	—	"	"
28	Yes	self	25	Yes 1912 Hartford	Giovanni 648 Morris Ave Brother in law Antonio Lupinacci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Boy	dark	—	"	Madonia
29	no	self	20	no	502-32 Ave Brooklyn Brother Gioacchino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	dark	—	"	"
30	Yes	self	25	no	Washington Ave Friend Bolagnaro Emanuele 648 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	dark	—	"	Bagnara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele Catalano, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, England by way of Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele Catalano

Sworn to before me this 2d day of February, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

73

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 15 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
285 1	Mancini	Giovanni	23		M S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Angara	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
286 2	Minardi	Francesca	24		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	do	do	do	Wife Minardi Maria	N.Y.	New York
287 3	Licausa Primo	Salvatore	20		M S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do	do	Father Giorgio	N.Y.	New York
288 4	Bellio	Giuseppe	22		M S	Farmlaborer	no				do	do	Father Angelo	N.Y.	New York
289 5	Zirilli	Giovanni	18		M S	Laborer	yes				do	do	Father Emanuele	N.Y.	New York
290 6	Malarocchi	Elisa	28		F M	Housewife	no				do	do	Sister Malarassi Maria	Neb	Omaha
291 7	Catania	Francesco	18		M S	Laborer	no				Lentini	Motta Vidone	Angela	Neb	Omaha
292 8	Costanzo	Giuseppa	26		F M	Housewife	yes				Carbutius	Catta	Salvatore	Neb	Omaha
9	Costantino	Giuseppe	4								do	do		Neb	Omaha
293 10	DiPietro	Alfio	21		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do		Mother DiPietro	Antonina	Neb Omaha
294 11	Casella	Stefano	43		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Zelmonte	Wife	Giannunzia	Antonina	Pa Philadelphia
12	Casella	Giovanni	16		M S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do	do			Pa Philadelphia
295 13	Regina	Giovanni	18		M S	Tailor	yes				Scaglitti	Father	Vincenzo	N.Y.	Auburn
296 14	Alfieri	Salvatore	16		M S	Farmlaborer	no				do	Brother	Giuseppe	N.Y.	Owego
297 15	Vattani	Crocifisso	16		M S	Tailor	no				do	Father	Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
298 16	Nicosia	Vincenzo	18		M S	Sailor	no				do	Sister	Nicosia Giuseppa	N.Y.	Owego
299 17	Speranza	Giovanni	38		M M	Tailor	no				do	Wife	Lucia Annara	N.Y.	Owego
300 18	Lenco	Michele	34		M M	Tailor	no				do	Wife	Crocifisa Di Simone	N.Y.	Owego
301 19	Serrara	Francesco	24		M S	Tailor	no		Italy	South Italy	do	Sister	Serrara Francesca	N.Y.	Auburn
302 20	Mannisi	Salvatore	27		M M	Tailor	no				do	Wife	Vaiana Concetta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
303 21	Nicosia	Vincenzo	25		M S	Tailor	no		Italy	South Italy	do	Father	Nicosia Nunzio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
304 22	Carnemolla	Vincenzo	26		M M	Tailor	no				do	Wife	Annore Giovanna	N.Y.	Owego
305 23	Bizzato	Giuseppa	18		F S	Housework	no				Gallobelotto	Father	Amicato Filippo	N.J.	Newark
306 24	La Sala	Pellegrino	33		M M	Farmlaborer	yes				do	Wife	Scarpinata Paola	Pa	Philadelphia
307 25	La Sala	Calogero	17		M S	Farmlaborer	yes				do	Mother	Verde Angela	Pa	Philadelphia
308 26	La Sala	Giuseppa	27		F M	Housework	no				do	Brother	Verde Angelo	Pa	Philadelphia
309 27	Guarino	Francesco	26		M M	Farmlaborer	no				do	Wife	Campo Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
310 28	Fabbio	Sebastiano	24		M M	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do	Wife	Rosalia Scarpinato	Pa	Philadelphia
311 29	Mancuso	Francesco	33		M M	Farmlaborer	no				do	Wife	Paola Scarpinato	Pa	Philadelphia
312 30	Ciollette	Vincenzo	20		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	do	Mother	Accardi Maria	Pa	Philadelphia

68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JULY 1913 , 190 133

13—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Picciotto Giuseppe 648 morgan ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	—	Syracuse Kansas
2	Yes	self	$20	yes	1908	NY	Trotter Emanuele 34 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	—	" "
3	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Nephew Caffarello Giovanni 83 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Reg	Dark	—	" "
4	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Caffarello Giovanni 83 Baxter street							5	4	Reg	Dark	—	" "
5	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Pulio Salvatore 34 Mulberry street							5	5	Dark	Dark	—	" "
6	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Husband Lupo Emilio 1904 Hester St.							5	4	Dark	Dark	—	" "
7	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Andrea Adolfo 104 Rivington street							6	2	Reg	Dark	—	" Lucca
8	Yes	husband	$25	no	—	—	Husband Costantino							5	8	Reg	Dark	—	" Barbarino
9	Yes	4	—	no	—	—	Nennio 716 Pacific street Brooklyn							—	—	—	—	—	" "
10	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cappiello Emanuele Adolfo Salvatore 2 Pietro 104 Rivington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Reg	Dark	—	" "
11	Yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Nephew Cassella Giuseppe							5	5	Reg	Dark	Scar under the left eye	Barbarano Romano
12	Yes	[illegible]	—	no	—	—	Uncle 8th ave and 52nd street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Reg	Dark	—	" "
13	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Luigi 12 Clark street Auburn N.Y.							5	9	Reg	Dark	—	Terranova Puglia
14	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Father Emanuele 12 Liberty street Newark N.J.							5	1	Reg	Dark	—	" Vittoria
15	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Cristoforo Giovanni 38-40 Union street							5	3	Reg	Dark	—	" Puglia
16	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Father in law Racco 17 Liberty street							5	2	Reg	Dark	—	" "
17	no	self	$25	yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	Friend Calabrese Emanuele 32 W. Van Buren street							5	8	Reg	Dark	Scar on left cheek	" Vittoria
18	no	self	$25	yes	1907	Elizabeth N.J.	Brother in law Carmelo Cajone 32 W. Van Buren street							5	6	Dark	Dark	—	" Puglia
19	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Giacchi Racco 12 Clark street Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Reg	Dark	—	Cisterna Terracina
20	Yes	self	$25	yes	1912	NY.	Brother Giovanni 38-40 Union street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	—	Siracusa Puglia
21	Yes	self	$25	yes	1907	NY.	Brother in law Marello Mario 38-40 Union street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	—	" "
22	no	self	$25	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Cologero Carmelo 32 W. Van Buren street							5	3	Dark	Dark	Tattooed	" Licata
23	Yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe Raimondo 419 W. 29 street							4	6	Dark	Dark	—	Girgenti Caltabellotta
24	Yes	self	$20	yes	1906	Philadelphia Pa.	Brother in law Marcolo Margiano 525 Carpenter st.							5	4	Dark	Dark	—	" "
25	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Sister La Sala Serena 525 Carpenter street							5	—	Reg	Dark	—	" "
26	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Husband Agnone Nicola 525 Carpenter st							5	—	Reg	Dark	—	" "
27	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Cignarella Antonio 525 Carpenter street							5	4	Dark	Dark	—	" "
28	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Collotti Giuseppe 409 S. 8th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	—	" "
29	Yes	self	$20	yes	1907	Philadelphia Pa.	Cousin Cilio Polidoro 926 S. 6 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Reg	Dark	—	" "
30	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 266 - 4th street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Reg	Dark	—	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulerice Victor, Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G. Martino, Surgeon of the S.S. CANADA, Employed by Naval Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

131

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

74

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALABRIA," sailing from **PALERMO**, 6 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
313 1	Scoletto	Giovanni	50		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S Anna	Wife Maria Carlino	Pa	Philadelphia
314 2	Campo	Vincenzo	16		M S	Tailor	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
315 3	Adamo	Lorenzo	48		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Wife Campo Giacoma	N.Y.	New York
316 4	Scottone	Salvatore	43		M M	Laborer	no					do	Wife Castagiovanni Maria	N.Y.	New York
317 5	Ermolo	Calogero	29		M M	Laborer	yes					do	Wife Campo Carola	N.Y.	New York
318 6	Amato	Vincenzo	21		M M	Laborer	no					do	Father Amato Filippa	N.Y.	New York
7	Carbajano	Marco	41		M M	Laborer	no					do	do	N.Y.	New York
319 8	Abruzzo	Giovanni	24		M M	Laborer	yes					do	Wife D. Leo Francesca	N.Y.	New York
320 9	Scaduto	Antonino	25		M S	Tailor	no					Marettimo	Father Rosa	Wis	Milwaukee
321 10	Sciaro	Basilio	17		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	S Marco	Father Antonino	Ohio	Akron
322 11	Arena	Maria	33		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Minneapelli Filippa	N.Y.	New York
12	Guccio	Giuseppe	60		M M	-	-		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Alcamo	do	N.Y.	New York
323 13	Lupiarra	Antonino	18		M S	Farmer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Termini	Father Giuseppe	Ohio	Cleveland
324 14	Vitta	Carlo	36		M M	Laborer	yes					do	Wife Jaroffolo Antonia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
325 15	Caparito	Pietro	29		M M	Farmer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Ficri	Wife Mondello Filippa	N.J.	Warnecke
326 16	Ebbate	Gerlando	19		M S	Tailor	no					Sciacca	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
327 17	Ditta	Antonino	24		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
18	Fallaggio	Antonio	32		M M	Laborer	yes					do	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
328 19	Graziosetta	Giuseppina	22		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Father Antonino	N.Y.	New York
20	Fallaggio	Pietro	4		- -	-	-		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	do	N.Y.	New York
330 21	Fallaggio	Salvatore	38		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
331 22	Graziadore	Vincenzo	18		M S	Laborer	yes					Alcamo	Father Giuseppe	W.Va	Belleair
23	Genuia	Concetta	24		F M	Housewife	no					Alcamo	Mother Angela Russo	N.Y.	New York
332 24	Benigno	Francesco	41		M M	Laborer	yes					do	do	N.Y.	New York
333 25	Adamo	Giovanni	25		M M	Laborer	no					do	Father Vincenzo Gaetano	Mich	Detroit
26	Fatta	Calogero	3		M -	-	-					do	do	Mich	Detroit
334 27	Giardinola	Francesco	48		M M	Fisherman	yes					Trabia	Wife Lucido Maria	Calif	San Francisco
335 28	Ajello	Antonio	18		M S	Fisherman	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Father Ajello Antonino	do	San Francisco
336 29	Giardinola	Angela	22		F M	Housewife	yes		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	Mother Lucido Maria	do	San Francisco
30	Bruno	Francesco	41		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Sicily	do	do	do	San Francisco

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 74

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 FEB 1913 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							Son Giuseppe Gullotta 76 S.O. 54 Strat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	dark	—	Sergenti Sciara
2							Brother Giuseppe Campo 215 West 40 Strat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	—	do Cheliotta
3							Nephew Giuseppe Campo 215 West 42 Strat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	dark	—	do do
4							Cousin Giuseppe Gullotta 963 - 2nd Ave 57 Strat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	dark	—	do do
5							Brother in law Giuseppe Campo 215 + 42 Strat City							5	4	Dark	dark	—	do do
6							Brother Salvatore Gullotta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	scar on left eyebrow	Cheliotta Cheliotta
7							Mariano 62 Strat West 46							5	3	Dark	dark	—	do do
8							Father Pellegrino Chrusso 60 Strat City							5	3	Dark	dark	—	Sergenti do
9							Brother Gaetano Giuseppe 129 Milkaukee Ave							5	7	Dark	dark	—	Troparni
10							Brother Salvatore Giuseppe 39 Arlington Strat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	—	Nuncia Sciacca
11							Brother in law Lucca Santo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	—	Cefalu Cefalu
12							Paul Lentz Brooklyn	no	two	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do do
13							Brother Giuseppe & Vincenzo Spicuzza 102 Alley St							5	4	Ruddy	dark	—	Sciacca Sciacca
14							Brother Salvatore Cina 34 Union Strat							5	5	Ruddy	dark	—	do do
15							Brother in law Girolamo Lobbia 470 Clinton St							5	5	Ruddy	dark	—	Cefalu Volgarino
16							Brother Alfonso Abbate 129 Front Strat							5	7	Ruddy	dark	—	Cefalu Scalambrie
17							Cousin Dontorio Liberio 197 Elizabeth Strat							5	-	Ruddy	dark	—	Troparni Cefalu
18							Brother Vultaggio Ignazio 197 Elizabeth Strat							5	3	Ruddy	dark	—	do do
19							Luciano Vultaggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark	scar on left lip	do do
20							Ignazio 197 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do do
21							Brother Ignazio 197 Elizabeth Strat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	dark	—	do do
22							Son Pietro Portanova	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	dark	scar on left cheek	Sergenti Troparni
23							Box 12 Bethlehem							5	4	Ruddy	dark	—	Troparni Alcamo
24							Husband Vincenzo Jacobucci 1511 W 39 Strat							—	—	—	—	—	do do
25							Husband Dattolo							5	2	Dark	dark	—	do do
26							Paolo 329 Detroit Ave							—	—	—	—	—	do do
27							Brother Rosario Lauria 1 Clinton St							5	3	Ruddy	dark	scar on left cheek	Roberano Roberano
28							Brother in law Vincenzo Lobello 39 Prince St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	—	do do
29							Benedetto Lauricella 1511 W 39 Strat	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	—	do do
30							Husband Brancato 1511 W 39 Strat	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do do
							Salvatore Lo Francisco												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rowland Victor, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

H. Brand

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martini, Surgeon of the U.S.S. NEVADA, England via Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martini

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1903

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

136

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

75

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 4 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	3381 Carcinale	Rocco	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Isola Femine	Mother Lucia Maria	Calif	S. Francisco
1	3382 Di Stefano	Primo	32	M	S	Carpenter	no					Terrapanna	Mother Piccoli Giovanna	N.Y.	New York
1	3383 Lazzaci	Filippo	22	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian		Du Nifsaccardi	Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
1	340 Di Blasio	Angela	23	F	M	Housewife	no					Terrasini	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Paterson
1	" 5 Martorana	Antonino	3	M	S	—	no					"	"	N.Y.	Paterson
1	3416 Gaglio	Angelo	17	M	S	Farmlaborer	no					Monteleprio	Father Salvatore	Ind	Shoals
Sent to Hospital Dec 13	3427 Risso	Pietro	26	M	M	Fisherman	yes		Italy	South Italian		Isola Femine	Wife Rosaria Cardinale	Calif	S. Francisco
1	3438 Di Blasio	Ferdinando	36	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes			South Italian		Cerda	Wife D'angelo Maria	N.Y.	Buffalo
1	3449 Liberti	Salvatore	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	no		Italy	South Italian		Valledolmo	Wife Giuseppe Palmeri	N.Y.	Buffalo
1	34510 Russo	Gaspare	24	M	M	Laborer	no					Terrapani	Wife Calcedonia Giampapa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1	34611 Cincerre	Angelo	39	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes					Carini	Wife Piccolo Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1	34712 Sheli	Angelo	28	M	M	Farmlaborer	yes					Salemi	Wife Bracco Jacoba	N.Y.	New York
1	34813 Bellavai	Emanuele	29	M	M	Shoemaker	no		Italy	South Italian		Bagaria	Wife Fiorinello Giuseppina	N.Y.	Northampton
1	34914 Pirrinello	Vincenzo	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	no			South Italian		Bagaria	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	North Hampton
	350 15 Chiaramonte	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian		Prizzi	Mother Rosalia	N.Y.	New York
1	351 16 Infranca	Michele	58	M	M	Laborer	no					Le Petrano	Volodi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1	" 17 Caglia	Anna	55	F	M	Housewife	no					"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1	" 18 Infranca	Carmela	16	F	S	Housework	no			South Italian		"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1	352 19 Bruno	Domenico	61	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian		Le Petrano	Volodi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1	" 20 Agnano	Rosaria	14	F	S	Housework	no					"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	353 21 Piazza	Benedetta	28	F	M	Housework	no		Italy	South Italian		Prizzi	Father Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
1	354 22 Faleuti	Simone	46	M	M	Laborer	no					Ficarazzi	Wife Leone Giuseppa	N.Y.	Buffalo
1	355 23 Salerno	Angelo	34	M	M	Laborer	no					Termini	Wife Angelina Liberto	N.Y.	New York
1	356 24 Puzzangara	Giuseppe	47	M	M	Laborer	no					Delia	Wife Ferrara Carolina	N.J.	Atlantic City
1	357 25 Russo	Isidoro	20	M	S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian		Do	Mother Calogera Lia	Pa.	Minersville
1	358 26 Galiano	Vincenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	yes					Do	Father Giovanni	N.J.	Atlantic City
1	359 27 Agnano	Francesco	35	M	M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian		Do	Wife Genova Giuseppina	N.J.	Atlantic City
1	360 28 Lo Cicero	Diego	34	M	M	Laborer	no					Do	Wife Vallo Domenica	Pa.	Pittston
1	361 29 D'Amore	Calogero	34	M	M	Laborer	no					Termini	Wife Giovanna Delolo	N.Y.	New York
1	362 30 Piano	Calogero	29	M	M	Laborer	no					Do	Wife Gloria Marchica	Pa.	Easton

70

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 FEB 1913 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assaulting or killing any officer of any such Government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—		Luca Ricciolowitz							5	3	Boy	chest	—	Poland	Lodz
2	Yes	self	18	yes	1906	N.Y.	Petaluma - Sonoma Co Calif							5	3	Boy	chest	—	Austria	Bukowina
3	Yes	self	15	no			Krotter Stefano Chatore 75-77 Thompson N.Y.							5	4	Boy	chest	—	do	do
4	Yes	self	50	no			Lauzio Stefano Chatore 75-77 Thompson N.Y.							5	5	Dark	chest	—	Poland	Krakow
5	Yes	self	50	no			Thurlano Maltbrano											—	do	do
6	Yes	self	30	no			Francesco 75 Rusket St							5	3	Boy	chest	—	Poland	Montelpre
7	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Paglio Salvatore 133 Front Street Hudson							5	3	Boy	chest	—	do	Poland
8	Yes	self	30	yes	1910	Buffalo	Brother Lorenzo Salvatore Rosario Petteburg Virginia							5	4	Boy	chest	Scar on left cheek	do	Sicily
9	Yes	self	20	no			Lauzio Guglielmo Richards 175 Union Street							5	3	Dark	chest	—	do	Valledolmo
10	Yes	self	100	no			Brother Antonio Salvatore 32 Baker Street							5	5	Dark	chest	—	do	Europe
11	Yes	self	20	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Brother Russo Antonino 39 E Fammet ave							5	4	Boy	chest	Scar on left cheek	do	Palermo
12	Yes	self	25	no			Lisa Lucia Concetta 238 Columbia Street							5	4	Dark	chest	—	Russia	Poland
13	Yes	self	30	no			Lauzio Carlo Bordino Mich Angelo 61st ave							5	3	Dark	chest	—	Italy	Lercara Friddi
14	Yes	self	25	no			Chiaro Lisitra Giovanni 61 Carlton Ave Brooklyn							5	4	Boy	chest	—	do	do
15	Yes	self	50	no			Chiaro Lisitra Giovanni 182 Lapham							5	3	Boy	chest	—	do	do
16	Yes	self	200	no			Lisitra Salvatore Giovanni							5	4	Boy	chest	Scar on left forehead	Europe	Cefalu
17	Yes						Lupo Antonino Diego							5	3	Boy	Gray chest	—	do	do
18	Yes			no			Francesca Maria							5	3	Boy	chest	—	do	do
19	Yes	self	200	no			177 Scholes Street Brooklyn							5	4	Dk Boy	chest	—	do	do
20	Yes			no			Lupo Giovanni, Maria							5	3	Dk Boy	chest	—	do	do
21	Yes			no			Carmela 187 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Boy	chest	—	Poland	Montelpre
22	Yes	self	30	no			Brother Antonio Salvatore 175 Clarke Place							5	3	Boy	chest	Scar on neck	Palermo	Piraino
23	Yes	self	20	yes	1911	Buffalo	Don Valentino Mattei 35 Slate Street Buffalo							5	4	Boy	chest	Scar on left forehead	Cefalu	Sommatino
24	Yes	self	25	yes	1913	Atlantic City	Brother Antonio Salvatore 52 Irving Street							5	6	Boy	chest	—	Cefalu	Delia
25	No	self	30	no			Nephew Salvatore Pietro 43 Nunnerie ave							5	3	Boy	chest	Scar on left forehead	do	do
26	Yes	self	20	no			Lauzio Lascala Salvatore 37 Minerville Pl							5	4	Boy	chest	—	do	do
27	Yes	self	20	yes	1907	Atlantic City	Lauzio Mancuso Pietro 119 Minerville ave							5	4	Dark	chest	Scar on left forehead	do	do
28	Yes	self	20	yes	1911	Ohio	Brother Mancuso Pietro 163 Minerville ave							5	4	Boy	chest	—	do	do
29	Yes	self	20	no			Nephew Pellegrino Salvatore 270 Berry Street							5	4	Dark	chest	—	do	Sommatino
30	No	self	10	no			Lauzio Gerardi Antonino 193 Hooker Street							5	4	Boy	chest	—	do	do
							Lauzio Curto Antonino 182 to 3rd Street													

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] C. Harbeck, Surgeon of the S.S. CANADA, Employed by the Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

S. Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1903

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA." sailing from PALERMO, 6 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
364	Fiorita	Giuseppe	32		M M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South Italian	Canada	Montreal Province	Wife Maggie Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
365	Ferrera	Vincenzo	41		M M	Laborer	yes				Canada	Montreal Province	Wife Maddonna Maria	N.Y.	New York
366	Madia	Luigi	24		M M	Laborer	no				do		Wife Concetta Cotteria		Bristol
	Da Spuio	Otlio	23												
366	Scipioni	Salvatore	26		M M	Laborer	no				Calabria	Reggio	Wife Serafina Maria		Hartford
367	Zaccaria	Vincenzo	33		M M	Laborer	no				Madia	Reggio	Wife Rosalia		Hartford
368	Zaccaria	Pietro	34		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Madia	Reggio	Wife Maria Puccia		Hartford
369	Stefano	Carmelo	35		M M	Gardner	yes				Madia	Reggio	Wife Concetta Maria		Hartford
370	Stefano	Vincenzo	28		M M	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	Vittoria	Reggio	Sister Guglielma		Hartford
10	Cerasoli	Vincenza	16												
11	Scaglia	Maria	18												
372	Marchiello	Vincenzo	32		M M	Laborer	yes				Francofonte	Catania		N.Y.	New York
13	Luici	Giovanni	16		M S	Laborer	yes				do	do		N.Y.	New York
14	Luici	Sebastiano	13		M						do	do		N.Y.	New York
15	Luici	Carmelo	10		M						do	do		N.Y.	New York
16	Luici	Salvatore	4		M						do	do		N.Y.	New York
372	Nunzio	Otlio	25		M M	Laborer	no				Francofonte	Ragusa	Wife Lucia Maria	N.Y.	New York
373	Fiorello	Gaetano	28		M M	Laborer	no				Francofonte	Catania		N.Y.	New York
19	Nunzio	Annunziata	9		F		no				do	do		N.Y.	New York
20	Nunzio	Giuseppa	6		F		no				do	do		N.Y.	New York
374	Schembri	Vincenza	23		F M	Laborer	no				Pachino	Syracuse	Father Antonio	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Favara	Salvatore	6		M						do	do		N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Favara	Paolo	4		M						do	do		N.Y.	Buffalo
375	Favara	Angela	25		F M	Laborer	yes				Pachino	Syracuse	Father Paolo	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Sparcilla	Lucia	3		M						do	do		N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Sparcilla	Maria	9		F						do	do		N.Y.	Buffalo
376	Speranza	Corrado	20		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	South Italian	do		Mother Mallia Giuseppa	Ont	Toronto
377	Allegranza	Sancto	33		M M	Laborer	yes				do		Wife Eugenia Sebastiano	Ont	Toronto
378	Cairus	Emanuela	20		F S	Dressmaker	no				do		Mother Annunziata	Ont	Toronto
379	Arfo	Corrado	18		M S	Laborer	no				do		Father Giorgio	Ont	Toronto

71

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 139

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him-	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or Anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information sent by any person or corporation in the United States to induce him to emigrate.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
ALIEN 27																			
ALIEN 28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanc Victor (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S **CANADA**, from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] C Hodsdon, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

[illegible] de Bonsdorff

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1907

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

77

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA." sailing from PALERMO, 5 FEB 1913, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Capito														
380 1	Vecchio	Maria	26	F	M	Housewife	no			South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	mother D'amare Maria	Pa	Pittston
381 2	Capito	Giovanni	18	M	S	Laborer	yes			South	Sicily	Randazzo	Father Carmelo	Ind	Hammond
382 3	Madica	Vincenzo	36	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Madica	Wife Zacco Maria	N.Y.	New York
4	Caruso	Concetta	12												
5	Bizzo	Giuseppa	14												
6	Caruso	Maria	19												
7	Caruso	Angela	16												
8	Caruso	Emanuele	13												
383 9	Grasso	Pietro	24	M	S	Sailor	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Acitarra	Father Angelo	Ger	Galveston
384 10	Sarqua	Annunziata	22	F	M	Housewife	yes					Randazzo	Father Erminio	N.J.	New York
11	Burnari	Maria	1	F	—	—	yes					do	do	N.J.	New York
385 12	Filisicio	Gaetano	28	M	S	Laborer	no					Siracusa	Father Sebastiano	Ont	Hamilton NON
386 13	Andronico	Francesco	16	M	S	Shoemaker	yes			South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father Alfio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
387 14	Lenzo	Venerando	16	M	S	Shoemaker	yes			South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
388 15	D'Agostino	Carrado	36	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Cachino	Wife Bronoto Salvatrice	N.Y.	New York
389 16	Rabito	Matteo	31	M	M	Carpenter	yes					do	Wife Giovanna Raffaela	Ont	Toronto NON
390 17	Schembri	Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	no					do	Father Schembri Antonino	N.Y.	Buffalo
391 18	Galiaggio	Giovanni	22	M	S	Laborer	no					do	Father Galiaggio Giuseppe	Ont	Toronto
392 19	Ruggeri	Maria	50	F	M	Housewife	yes					do	No Lady	N.Y.	New York
393 20	D'Ecommuso	Concetta	31	M	M	Laborer	no			South	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Maria Carici	Pa	Carnegie
394 21	Cappanisi	Gaetano	33	M	M	Tailor	no			South	Sicily	do	Wife Carola Orlio	Mich	Detroit
395 22	Spatola	Salvatore	23	M	M	Barber	yes					do	Wife Scibetta Anna	Mass	Boston
396 23	Saracens	Francesco	21	M	S	Sailor	yes					do	Father Matteo	N.Y.	New York
397 24	D'Franco	Salvatore	23	M	S	Sailor	yes					do	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
398 25	Tercigali	Salvatore	17	M	S	Fisherman	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Gaetano	Calif	S. Francisco
399 26	Sottomi	Terzina	21	F	S	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo	Mich	Detroit
400 27	Terranova	Nunziata	25	F	M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
28	Satonia	Salusa	1	F	—	—						do	do	Mich	Detroit
401 29	Glandinio	Domenico	36	M	M	Fisherman	no					do	Wife Rosaria Fanale	Calif	S. Francisco
402 30	Sanania	Carmelo	38	M	M	Fisherman	no					do	Wife Teresa Vincenza	Calif	S. Francisco

72

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 77

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, 190 111

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage money or by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination. (For information of Immigration Officers.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	na	rel	$25	ny	—	—	husband Guiseppe Isidoro 96-98-100 Leadbeater st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	chest	—		Italia	Lizzano
2	pr	rel	$50	na	—	—	Carmen Mauriello Fabiano Rm 445 Hammond Bldg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Boy	chest	—		d	Sandolio
3	yp	rel	$25	ny	1911	NY	Carmen Terranova Guiseppe 183 first ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chest	—		Italia	Sandia
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	yp	rel	$40	na	—	—	Krotter Giuseppe 2625 Marshall st Syracuse							5	1	Dark	chest	—		Italia	Sanctissa
10	yp	rel	$30	na	—	—	Luciano Farinaro							5	5	Dark	chest	—		Q	Borgetto
11	yp	rel	$	na	—	—	Salvatore 1st Quarry st							—	—	—	—	—		d	d
12	yp	rel	$40	na	—	—	Krotter Giuseppe 19 Comfort Lockwood st Hamilton Park							5	1	Dark	chest	—		Italia	Syracuse
13	yp	rel	$25	na	—	—	Angela Bertano Raffaele 137 Central ave E.							5	3	Boy	chest	—		Italia	Casteltermini
14	yp	rel	$20	na	—	—	Krotter Guglielmo Pietro 131 Main st Nyack							5	2	Boy	chest	—		Italia	Termini Imerese
15	yp	rel	$25	ny	—	—	Caozzo Giuliano Salvatore 12 Lewis st Utica							5	3	Boy	chest	—		Italia	Castelvetrano
16	yp	rel	$30	na	—	—	Krotter Giuseppe della Chiesa 78-80 Eutaw ave							5	3	Boy	chest	—		d	d
17	yp	rel	$25	na	—	—	Krotter Clemente Nunzio 15 Canal st Rochester							5	3	Boy	chest	—		d	d
18	yp	rel	$50	na	—	—	Carmen Selvaggio Severino 192 Hamilton st							5	3	Boy	chest	—		d	d
19	yp	rel	$40	na	—	—	Krotter Francesco Carmela resi 12 Lewis st							5	4	Boy	chest	—		d	d
20	na	rel	$25	yp	1908	Italia	Krotter Francesco 43 Superior st							5	4	Dark	chest	scar on the forehead		d	Augusta
21	na	rel	$25	yp	1909	Italia	Krotter Carmelo Lemmoneo 333 Plymouth st							5	7	Dark	chest	scar near the right eye		d	d
22	yp	rel	$25	yp	1903	Austria	Uncle Alfio Patella 35 Holcomb st							5	4	Boy	chest	—		d	d
23	yp	rel	$25	na	—	—	Krotter Guglielmo Carmela Pasinda 64 Oliver st							5	4	Boy	chest	two cents left cheek		d	d
24	yp	rel	$25	yp	1908	NY	Lucchese Salvatore 64 Oliver st							5	7	Boy	chest	—		d	d
25	na	rel	$25	na	—	—	Krotter Luciano Angela 6 Edna Place							5	4	Boy	chest	—		d	d
26	na	rel	$25	na	—	—	Luciano Carmelo Lemmo mere 333 Plymouth st							5	1	Boy	chest	—		d	d
27	na	rel	$25	na	—	—	Luciano Carmelo							5	—	Dark	chest	—		d	d
28	na	rel	$	na	—	—	Patania 333 Plymouth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		d	d
29	na	rel	$25	yp	1908	Jamaica	Lauria Domenico Erigoli 15 Jewett st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	chest	two cents left cheek		d	d
30	na	rel	$25	yp	1907 1908	Jamaica	Krotter Giovanni Pio 570 Montgomery st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	chest	—		d	d

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, Master (State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer) of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele Gallatino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by Immigrant Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1903

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," *sailing from* **PALERMO**, 6 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
403 1	Pesce	Luigi	36		M M	Sailor	no		Italy	Sicily	Augusta	Wife Ernigola Filippa		Mich	Detroit
404 2	Caramagno	Giuseppe	25		M M	Fisherman	no				do	Wife Pasquina Maria		Mich	Detroit
405 3	Di Grande	Salvatore	30		M M	Sailor	yes				do	Wife Giovanna Louis		Col	Silverton
406 4	Passanisi	Salvatore	24		M S	Sailor	yes				do	Father Giuseppe		Mich	Detroit
407 5	Loiudici	Michele	38		M M	Fisherman	no				do	Wife Rosacarolla		Wyo	Wyoming
408 6	Seleso	Gaetano	27		M M	Sailor	yes				do	Wife Gaetana Nora		Mich	Detroit
409 7	Busalli	Antonio	25		M M	Fisherman	no				do	Wife Giuseppa Ernigali		Mich	Detroit
410 8	Campisi	Sebastiano	30		F M	Housewife	yes				do	Grand Mother Bruno Sofia		Neb	Omaha
411 9	Finocchiaro	Giuseppe	36		M M	Laborer	yes				Barbuttini	Sister Angela		Neb	Omaha
412 10	Zanca	Sebastiano	23		M M	Laborer	yes				Barbuttini	Sister in law Sebastiano		Neb	Omaha
" 11	Finocchiaro	Vincenzo	13		M	—	—				2	do		Neb	Omaha
" 12	Finocchiaro	Rosa	12		F	—	—		Italy	Sicily	2	do		Neb	Omaha
" 13	Finocchiaro	Cirino	10		M	—	—				2	do		Neb	Omaha
413 14	Finocchiaro	Vincenzo	18		M S	Laborer	no				do	Father Salvatore		Neb	Omaha
15	Tegraccio	Giuseppe	23												
16	Lo Giudice	Antonino	26												
414 17	Laffiali	Carmela	30		F S	Dressmaker	yes				Licodia	Father Francesco		N.Y.	New York
415 18	Attolo	Sebastiano	26		M M	Farmlabor	yes				Licodia	Wife Loffulla		N.Y.	New York
416 19	Cefalaro	Tita	28		F S	Seamstress	no		Italy	Sicily	Licodia	Sister Cataldo Maria		N.Y.	New York
417 20	Segale	Sarato	29		M M	Farmlabor	yes				do	Wife Cataldo Margerita		N.Y.	New York
418 21	Segali	Domenico	41		M M	Farmlabor	yes		Italy	Sicily	Licodia	Wife Liciano Mattia		N.Y.	New York
" 22	Riali	Croce	15		M S	Farmlabor	yes				Licodia	do		N.Y.	New York
419 23	Di Pietro	Maria	21		F S	Seamstress	no				do	Mother Di Martino Lela		N.Y.	New York
420 24	Facciá	Giuseppe	25		M M	Farmlabor	yes				Barbuttini	Father Salvatore		Neb	Omaha
421 25	Salerno	Lucia	21		F M	Housework	yes				2	Father in law Facciá Salvatore		Neb	Omaha
" 26	Facciá	Maria	21		F M	—	—				2	2		Neb	Omaha
" 27	Facciá	Salvatore	6		M	—	—				yr	2		Neb	Omaha
422 28	Marcia	Maria	23		F S	Housework	yes				Nunez	Nobody		N.Y.	New York
423 29	Centamari	Irene	22		F S	Seamstress	yes				do	Father Carmelo		N.Y.	New York
30															

73

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be interpreted by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *23* 21 FEB 1913 *, 190* 113

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes 1910	Francesco Guarnieri Caroyagno							5 4	Dk	Ch	—	Sicily Palazzolo
2	no	self	25	yes 1906	Buffalo	Giuseppe 333 Blandburn H						5 7	Dk	Ch	—	do do
3	no	self	25	yes 1908	Lancaster	Rotterhamnello 324 Langren Street						5 3	Dk	Ch	—	do do
4	no	self	25	yes 1905	Pittsburg	Eugenio Grande Francesco 630 Montgomery Street						5 1	Dk	Ch	—	do do
5	no	self	25	yes 1908	Wyoming	Emanuele Russo Salvatore 142 Malcomb Street						5 2	Dk	Ch	pockmarked	do do
6	no	self	25	no —	—	Ernesto Quaglia Marcello 428 Wyoming Pa						5 5	Dk	Ch	—	do do
7	no	self	25	no —	—	Guarino Guglielmo Carmelo 324 Langren Street						5 7	Dk	Ch	scar on left cheek	do do
8	yes	self	25	no —	—	Ernesto Luigi Alonno 520 Rigel Street						5 6	Boy	Ch	—	do Sicily
9	yes	self	25	no 1905	Omaha	Luciano Gerardo Carbotto 1102-6th Street Omaha						4 8	Boy	Ch	—	do Carbutio
10	yes	self	25	no —	—	Francis Carbutto						4 2	Boy	Ch	—	Sicily Palazzolo Sicily
11	yes	"	no	—	—	Gerardo						—	—	—	—	do do
12	yes	"	no	—	—	1102-13 Street						—	—	—	—	do do
13	yes	"	no	—	—	Omaha Neb						—	—	—	—	do do
14	yes	self	25	no —	—	Francis Gerardo Carbotto 1102-13 Street						5 2	Boy	Ch	—	do do
15																
16																
17	yes	self	20	no —	—	Affianced Catania						4 10	Boy	Ch	—	Catania do
18	yes	self	20	yes 1908	Ny	Orazio Carmelella 1166 14 Street Luciano 124 North H						5 3	Boy	Ch	—	Catania Sicily
19	yes	self	25	no —	—	Francesco Secondo Orazio 91 Elizabeth Street						4 10	Boy	Ch	dark complexion	do do
20	yes	self	25	yes 1909	Ny	Francesco Carbotto Salvatore 174 Hester Street						5 1	Boy	Ch	—	do do
21	yes	self	25	yes 1909	Ny	Orazio Cavadilla Nicolo						5 3	Dk	Ch	Boy	do do
22	yes	"	no	—	—	174 Hester Street Ny.						5 1	Boy	Ch	—	do do
23	yes	self	25	no —	—	Frotter Dr Pietro Salvatore						4 7	Boy	Ch	—	do do
24	yes	self	25	yes 1909	Pittsburg	174 Hester Street Frotter Lacca Salvatore 104 Howard Street						6 2	Boy	Ch	—	Sicily Palazzolo Carbutio
25	yes	self	25	no —	—	Frotter Nicolo						5 6	Boy	Ch	—	do do
26	yes	"	no	—	—	Lacca Salvatore						—	—	—	—	do do
27	yes	"	no	—	—	1004 Howard Street						—	—	—	—	do do
28	yes	self	30	no —	—	Ernesto Gaglione Donatta						5 1	Boy	Ch	—	Calvano Venice
29	yes	self	20	no —	—	220-9 Street Frotter Nunzio 324 B 102 Street						5 -	Boy	Ch	—	do do
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Hauke, of the S/S **CANADA** , from **MARSEILLE** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* February , 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—913

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] LeHabitt, Surgeon of the Rd CANADA employed by Lines Hamb do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11+1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from **PALERMO**, 15 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
414	Gagliano	Agrippina	42		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	Sicily	Mineo	Sister	Luigi Graziano	N.Y.	New York
1 2	Mancuso	Agrippina	9		F S	—	—		Italy	Sicily	Mineo	Self		N.Y.	New York
1 3	Mancuso	Angela	4		F	—	—		Italy	Sicily	Mineo	Sister		N.Y.	New York
415 4	Montalto	Sara	29		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	Sicily	Mineo	Brother	Gaetano Montalto	N.Y.	New York
1 5	Montalto	Gaetano	9		F	—	—					Self		N.Y.	New York
1 6	Ezrita	Francesca	6		F	—	—					Self		N.Y.	New York
1 7	Ezrita	Giacomo	3		M	—	—					Self		N.Y.	New York
1 8	Ezrita	Giovanna	1		F	—	—					Sister		N.Y.	New York
416 9	Mandrà	Rosa	30		F M	Housewife	no				Mineo	Brother	Salvatore Agrippina	W.Va.	Boomer
1 10	Colombo	Ignazio	9		M	—	—		Italy	Sicily	Mineo	Self		W.Va.	Boomer
1 11	Colombo	Agata	2		F	—	—		Italy	Sicily	Mineo	Self		W.Va.	Boomer
417 12	Montalto	Lucia	16		F S	Housework	no		Italy	Sicily	Mineo	Mother	Rosa Gaetano	N.Y.	New York
418 13	Belfiore	Margherita	37		F M	Housewife	no				Casteglione	Father	Belfiore Vincenzo	Ills.	Freeport
1 14	Giufrè	Rosario	13		M	—	—					Self		Ills.	Freeport
1 15	Giufrè	Rosa	12		F	—	—					Self		Ills.	Freeport
1 16	Giufrè	Giuseppa	9		F	—	—					Self		Ills.	Freeport
1 17	Giufrè	Lucia	7		F	—	—					Self		Ills.	Freeport
1 18	Giufrè	Vincenzo	1		M	—	—					Self		Ills.	Freeport
419 19	Rinaudo	Angelo	23		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	Sicily	Casteglione	Father	Giuseppe	N.Y.	Athens
420 20	Luciardi	Gaetano	38		F W	Housewife	no		Italy	Sicily	do	Brother	Francesco	Mo.	St. Louis
421 21	Belfiore	Carmela	34		F M	Housewife	no		Italy	Sicily	Casteglione	Father	Vincenzo	Ills.	Freeport
1 22	Giufrè	Rosario	8		M	—	—					—		Ills.	Freeport
1 23	Giufrè	Maria	6		F	—	—					—		Ills.	Freeport
422 24	Ingrao	Maria	37		M W	Laborer	no				Mineo	Wife	Gaglione Rosina	N.Y.	New York
423 25	Russo	Giuseppe	28		M S	Laborer	no				do	Father	Salvatore	Mass.	Boston
424 26	Carrisi	Filippo	27		M M	Laborer	yes				Giarre	Wife	Maria	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	Mazzilla	Corrado	23		M M	Sailor	no				Cachino	Wife	Concetta Maria	Mass.	Lawrence
425 28	Lucchese	Giuseppe	22		M M	Tombolo	no		Italy	Sicily	do	Wife	Armenia Giuseppa	Ont.	Canada
426 29	Scalegreco	Giuseppe	28		M M	Tombolo	no		Italy	Sicily	do	Wife	Rosalia Maria	Conn.	Hartford
427 30	Vacuzzo	Giuseppe	24		M S	Farmlaborer	yes		Italy	Sicily	do	Father	Carrado	Ont.	Canada

74

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 79

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid railroad transportation, or other means of subsistence, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Husband Mourano						5	2	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Italy	Naico
2	yes	"		no	—	—	Louis 236 E						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	yes	"		no	—	—	97 st Nat						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Husband						5	1	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Italy	Naico
5	yes	"		no	—	—	Montalto						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	yes	"		no	—	—	Agrippina						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	yes	"		no	—	—	236 E 97 st Nat						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	yes	"		no	—	—	New York						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Husband Colombo						5	1	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Italy	Naico
10	no	"		no	—	—	Ludovico Box 282						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
11	no	"		no	—	—	Bonner W Va						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
12	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Broker Montalto Agrippina 97 E 105 st Nat						5	1	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	"
13	no	self	$30	no	—	—	Husband Puffri						5	3	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
14	no	"		no	—	—	Louis						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
15	no	"		no	—	—	et 15						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
16	no	"		no	—	—	Giovanni Nat						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
17	no	"		no	—	—	Freeport Ills						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
18	no	"		no	—	—	do						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
19	no	self	$25	yes	1905	Ill.	Emily Amanda						5	2	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	"
20	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Salvatore Wife Madonna						5	6	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	"
21	no	self	$50	yes	1905	Ill.	Daughters Concetta Lucy & Antonia Italy						5	3	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	"
22	no	"		yes	2	"	Husband Puffri						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	no	"		yes	2	"	Libro 23 Knight St						—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
							Freeport Ills													
24	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother in law Salvatore						5	3	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Italy	Naico
25	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Pompeo 228-97 st Nat						5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	"
26	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 97 E 105 st Nat						5	3	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	Sicily
27	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Friend Mazzeo Giovanni 77 E 84 st Nat						5	4	Dark	dark	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
28	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Raffaella Salvatore 72-74 Lexington Nat						5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	"
29	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio Salvatore 78-80 Lenox Ave						5	3	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	"	"
30	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore 579 W 5 St Nat						5	4	Dark	dark	brown	none	"	"

T ALIEN

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Victor Marie Cadar, of the S.S. CANADA from MARSEILLE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the H.M. CANADA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1903

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

80

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA. *sailing from* PALERMO 3 FEB 1913 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1439 1	Di Franco	Salvatore	34		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian			Augusta Wife Orteri Giuseppe		Mass Boston
1440 2	Orfisi	Matteo	24		M	S	Sailor							da Falla Domenico		Mass Boston
1441 3	Sfarrallo	Domenico	28		M	M	Sailor							da Wife Edena Orteri		Mass Boston
1442 4	Spampinato	Giuseppe	38		M	M	Sailor							da Wife Noe maria		Mass Detroit
1443 5	Alcardi	Nicolo	16		M	S	Laborer							da Wife Noe Carmela		Mich Detroit
1444 6	Passanisi	Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer							da Father Giuseppe		Mass Boston
1445 7	Blandino	Domenico	30		M	M	Sailor			Italy	South Italian	Augusta	Wife Russo Maria			Mass Detroit
1446 8	Passanisi	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer						Father Vincenzo			Mich Detroit
1447 9	Pazzo	Raimondo	19		M	S	Fisherman			Italy	South Italian	Piacenza	Father Lorraso			Pa Carbondale
1448 10	Salpietro	Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer					Piacenza	Mother Linda Leone			Ny New York
1449 11	Terifoli	Carmelo	18		M	S	Laborer					Piacenza	Father Filomeato			Wa Roslyn
1450 12	Patti	Angelo	22		M	S	Laborer						Brother Carmelo			Pa Newberg
1451 13	Casella	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Laborer						da Sister Concetta			Pa Leuther
1452 14	Fiorello	Giovanni	25		M	S	Laborer					Sicilia	Father Antonino			Pa Philadelphia
1453 15	Casella	Antonino	17		M	S	Laborer					Piacenza	Father Francesco			Wa Roslyn
1454 16	Aloi	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer					Sicilia	Father Carmelo			Ny Syracuse
1455 17	Galcini	Rocco	31		M	M	Laborer					Villa Figuera	Wife Bellantone Domenica			Ny New York
1456 18	Tesoro	Natale	37		M	M	Laborer					Villa Figuera	Wife Santoro Paola			Ny New York
1457 19	Giunta	Giuseppe	23		M	S	Sailor			Italy	South Italian	da Lucia Lo Campo Domenico				Ny Rochester
1458 20	Siciliano	Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer					Mirabella	Wife Giuseppa Margherita			Ny Canandaigua
1459 21	Fiorro	Benedetto	28		M	M	Fisherman			Italy	South Italian	Ferrarini	Wife Mariana Providenza			Mich Detroit
1460 22	Fiore	Carmelo	33		M	M	Laborer					Sommatino	Wife Ronao Concetta			Pa Easton
1461 23	Fedilucci	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Farmlabor					Calatafimi	Father Francesco			Ny New York
1462 24	Publino	Filippo	18		M	S	Grading					Palermo	Father Simone			Pa Philadelphia
1463 25	Roccaforte	Salvatore	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Piraino	Father Giuseppe			Ny Buffalo
1464 26	Lo Vecchio	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Farmlabor					da	Father Simone Lo Vecchio			Ny New York
1465 27	Di Stella	Giuseppe	47		M	M	Gardner			Italy	South Italian	Partinico	Wife Riccio Le Giuseppa			Ny Rochester
1466 28	Lo Forte	Vincenzo	23		M	S	Laborer					Partinico	Sister Maria			Ny New York
1467 29	Muli	Nicolo	30		M	S	Laborer					Alcamo	Father Stefano			Ny New York
1468 30	Ranieri	Stefano	19		M	S	Laborer					da	Father Giuseppe			Ny New York

ADMITTED

VI-11-2

7-16/1402 (505) 1/26/41

3-11583-5/5/+v.

75

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 FEB 1913 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Strazzulla Giuseppe 32 Hall street Boston							5	6	Boy	dark	dark		Terranuova	Reggio
2	Yes	self	$25	yes	1906	NY	Cousin Strazzulla Giuseppe 33 Hall street							5	—	Boy	dark	dark		do	do
3	Yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Boston	Uncle Strazzulla Giuseppe 33 Hall street							5	7	Man	dark	dark		do	do
4	No	self	$25	yes	1910	Illinois	Father Luigi Abramo 320 Ruffle street							5	6	Man	dark	dark		do	do
5	No	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Luigi Abramo 320 Ruffle street							5	—	Boy	dark	dark		do	do
6	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Ruocco Lorenzo 368 Congress street							5	4	Man	dark	dark		do	do
7	No	self	$25	yes	1906	Illinois	Cousin Luigi Carmelo 324 Congress st							5	4	Boy	dark	dark		do	do
8	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Law Francesco Spinola 339 Hampden st							5	4	Boy	dark	dark	near the College	Spinola	Cosenza
9	No	self	$25	no	—	✓	Uncle Ventura Vincenzo Hall street & Carondelet							5	3	Man	dark	dark	near the College	Rocca	Calabria
10	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Father Alberto Carmelo 187 Orchard street							5	3	Boy	dark	dark	near the left eyebrow	do	do
11	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Antonio Rocca in Box 189 Roxbury Mass							5	4	Man	dark	dark	near the left eyebrow	do	do
12	Yes	self	$25	yes	1909	Va	Cousin Antonio Rabenia Box 189 Roxbury Mass							5	3	Man	dark	dark	—	do	do
13	Yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Mass	Wife Maria Concetta Colonia Roxbury							5	5	Boy	dark	dark	—	Lipetta	Volpiano
14	Yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Phil	Cousin Francesco Pagnotta 15-25 1/2 street							5	3	Man	dark	dark	—	Reggio	Calabria
15	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo Rocca Box 189 Roxbury Mass							5	3	Man	dark	dark	—	do	Gallipoli
16	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Luigi Maiora 190 Albert street							5	4	Man	dark	dark	—	Reggio	Villa Grande
17	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Rinaldi Vincenzo 167 Lonsdale st.							5	2	Man	dark	dark	—	do	Casamicciola
18	Yes	self	$50	yes	1906	Rhode Island	Father Cousin Domenico 7 Second street							5	2	Boy	dark	dark	—	do	do
19	Yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Rhode Island	Father Gennaro Domenico 111 Elm street							5	4	Boy	dark	dark	—	Solano	Marbella
20	No	self	$25	no	—	—	Father Luigi Sergio 420 Hall street							5	4	Man	dark	dark	—	Solano	Salerno
21	Yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Illinois	Friend Rocco Pasquale 328 Congress street							5	4	Boy	dark	dark	near the Forehead	Gioffo	Cosenza
22	No	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Cirillo Antonio 122 Hanover street							5	3	Boy	dark	dark	—	Solano	Salerno
23	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Ciulla Luigi 238 Columbia street							5	3	Boy	dark	dark	near the [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	No	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Colonna 200 Lafayette street							5	8	Boy	dark	dark	near the left eye	Solano	Cosenza
25	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Valente Rocco 35 Hall street							5	7	Man	dark	dark	—	do	Pallaci
26	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Cavarretta Pasquale 2437 - 1st Avenue New York							5	3	Man	dark	dark	—	Gioffo	Gallipoli
27	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Rocca Reggio 6 Ritz street							5	6	Man	dark	dark	near the left cheek	Solano	Saltara
28	Yes	self	$15	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Cuccello 53 Madison street Providence R.I.							5	3	Man	dark	dark	—	Lipari	Messina
29	No	self	$40	yes	1911	NY	Friend Angelo Bianchi 2420 Park ave							5	3	Boy	dark	dark	near the left cheek	Lipari	do
30	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Angelo Bianchi 1992 - 2nd ave														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Cotton-mill operative, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, or elsewhere. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $[illegible], and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] CANADA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

81

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA." *sailing from* PALERMO, 5 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
469	Lo Piccolo	Filippo	17		M S	Commission [illegible] 2-10-58873		12/11/39		Sicily	Corretta	mother Rosalia Corretta	Newark		
470	Migliano	Giuseppe	30		M	Farm laborer				do		Wife Brezzia Vincenza Corretta	La Orleans		
471	Intravaia	Calogero	17		S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	do		Mother Rosalia Cringia Corretta	La Orleans		
472	Augustia	Vincenzo	28		M	Trading man					Monreale	Wife Giulia Angela Corretta	Phila		
473	Deluca	Onofrio	40		M	Trading man	Yes	Yes			Carini	Wife Concetta Carmela Carini	Brooklyn		
474	Vizzolori	Filippo	30		M	Iron monger	Yes	Yes			Bisacquino	Cattabellotta	Nobody		
475	La Sala	Giuseppa	27		F	Housewife	None		Italy	South	Italy	Cattabellotta	Mother Virga Angela	Pa Philadelphia	
8	Augusta	Saccurzio	1		M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Italy	do	do	Pa Philadelphia	
476	Fontana	Vincenzo	16		M	Farm laborer	None		Italy	South	Italy	Claro	Mother Carmina Angela Claro	Brooklyn	
477	Campanella	Giuseppa	28		F	Housewife	None					Purgenti	Nobody	City Rome	
11	Carlo	Rosalia	9		F	—	—	—						Mo St Louis	
478	Calandra	Giuseppe	60		M	Gardner	Yes	Yes				Paterno	Nobody	Mo St Louis	
13	D'Agostino	Pietro	00	8	M	Boarding	None		Italy	South					
479	Spinato	Giuseppe	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South		Ribera	Wife Paolo Concetta	Brooklyn	
480	Lalazzetta	Antonio	25		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Calabria	Scilla	Wife Laporrina Maria Scilla	Brooklyn	
16	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	Calabria	do	Wife Tetardi Rosalia Scilla	Brooklyn	
481	Giovanno	Domenico	20		M	Farm laborer	None				Calabria	Scilla	Wife Vard. Rosalia Scilla	Ny New York	
482	Palazzo	Giuseppe	31		M	Farm laborer	None				Calabria	Scilla	Wife Laborzetta Giovanna Scilla	Brooklyn	
483	Luca	Carmelo	34		M	Laborer	None		Italy	South		Librizzi	Wife Incognito Librizzi	Pa Easton	
484	Cuderi	Felice	17		M	Laborer	None					Messina	Father Francesco [illegible]	[illegible]	
485	Ferrandina	Vincenzo	33		M	Laborer	None		Italy	South	Italy	Cusimo	Wife Santoro Paula [illegible]	[illegible]	
486	Riccipero	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Furnari	Mother Torre Giuseppa Furnari	R.I. Warren	
487	Oliveri	Giuseppe	30		M	Mason	Yes	Yes				Cusimo	Father Antonino Furnari	Brooklyn	
488	Vafiotis	Giuseppe	33		M	Laborer	None					Stefano Cusimo	Father Carmelo Stefano	Mass Boston	
489	Vafiotis	Giovanni	35		M	Ad Laborer	None		Italy	South	Italy	Buga	Father Carmelo Stefano Buga	Mass Boston	
490	Augello	Agostino	18		M	Fisherman	None		Italy	South	Italy	Sixxa	Father Giuseppe Sixxa	Brooklyn	
491	Carisi	Gaetano	24		M	Sailor	None		Italy	South		Furnari	Wife Filippa Furnari	[illegible]	
492	Terre	Giuseppe	34		M	Farm laborer	None				Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni	Father Serrano Antonino	Brooklyn	
493	Serrano	Placido	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Lazzaro	Uncle Amantia Antonino	Mass Boston	
494	Merlino	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes							

ADMITTED
P-1439 Boston
T
P-71510-4/4/38
P-271588-11/5/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 21 Feby 1913, 190 — 119

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid through prepaid order, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Benedetto 157 E. Houston St.							5	2	Ruddy Chestnut	Fair	Hazel	scar on left eye brow	Italy	Sorrento
2	Yes	"	30	Yes	907	Phila.	Brother Salvatore 1285 Decatur St.							5	6	Dark Chestnut	Ruddy	Gray	—	Italy	Do
3	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Ignazio 1285 Decatur St.							5	2	Ruddy	Fair	Gray	—	Italy	Do
4	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Castellano Salvatore 205 Everett Building							5	2	Dark	Black	Hazel	scar at the chin	Italy	Monreale
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	904	Chicago	Cousin Scavo Vito 282 Columbia St.							5	3	Ruddy	Fair	Gray	crest	Italy	Corleone
6	Yes	Self	30	Yes	908	Newark	Wife Chiarazzo Maria 515 - 95th Street							5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut			Italy	Bivona
7	Yes	Self	35	no	—	—	Cousin Gagliano Nicolo 525 Carpenter St.							5	6	Fair	Chestnut			Italy	Girgenti Caltabellotta
8	Yes	"	"	no	—	—	Brother Nicolo							—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Do
9	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Uncle Faconda Gaetano 307 E. 45th St.							5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut			Italy	Cianciana
10	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Fratelli Crapisi Antonino 125 Bank St.							5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut		scar at the right side of head	Italy	Girgenti
11	Yes	"	"	no	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Do
12	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Cousins Pastore Antonino and Francesco 913 - 9th St.							5	2	Dark	Fair	Gray	scar at the right cheek	Italy	Palermo
13	Yes	"	"	no	—	—								5	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	Gray		Italy	Do
14	Yes	Self	30	no	908	to Cal.	Cousin Piccolo Vitasio 424 - E. 18th St.							5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut		scar at the right cheek	Italy	Girgenti Ribera
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes	902	17 Days	Brother Paolo 141 Chestnut St.							5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut			Italy	Reggio Calabria
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	904	2 yrs.	Brother Francesco 141 Mulberry St.							5	—	Ruddy	Chestnut		scar on the right eye brow	Italy	Do
17	Yes	self	25	Yes	904	2 yrs.	Brother Francesco 141 Mulberry Street							5	—	Ruddy	Chestnut		scar on the right eyebrow	Italy	Do
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	904	10 mos.	Brother Philip 141 Mulberry St.							5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut		scar at the left eye brow	Italy	Reggio Calabria
19	No	Self	25	No	904	Portland Me.	Cousin Guzzetta Antonino 125 - So. 3rd Street							5	—	Dark	Chestnut		—	Italy	Messina Librizzi
20	Yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Badala Salvatore 636 Dunster St. Apt. 11							5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut		—	Italy	Messina
21	Yes	self	25	Yes	904	2 yrs.	Cousin Badala Salvatore 636 Dunster Street							5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut		—	Italy	Messina
22	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Giangiacome Domenico - Box 306 Vaux							5	4	Dark	Chestnut		scar at the right cheek	Italy	Messina Dumini
23	Yes	Self	30	Yes	906	Brooklyn	Uncle Brignotio Giuseppe - 18 - 16th St.							5	3	Dark	Chestnut		—	Italy	Messina
24	Yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Brother Francesco 1/2 Ransom Ave							5	2	Dark	Chestnut		—	Italy	Messina
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	902	Boston	Brother Francesco 1/2 Ransom Ave							5	3	Dark	Chestnut		—	Italy	Messina Ci Stefano
26	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Santini Raguali 89 Carmine St.							5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut		—	Italy	Santa Lucia
27	Yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Uncle Santini Giovanni 89 Carmine St.							5	3	Dark	Black		—	Italy	Do
28	No	Self	25	Yes	903	10 mos.	Brother Filippo 302 333 - Fort Edward							4	10	Dark	Chestnut		—	Italy	Cianciana
29	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Mandato Antonio 48-56 Hampton St.							5	2	Dark	Chestnut		—	Italy	Reggio Calabria S. Lucia
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	905	H. Boston	Father Sebastiano 24 Place Street							5	3	Dark	Black	Hazel	—	Italy	Bretti Zaura

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 209 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Negro or Spanish-American Republics, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele DeMartino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

150

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

82

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA." sailing from **PALERMO** 4 FEB 1913 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4961	Siracusa	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes				Italia Cam	Sciara	Giuseppe		Syracuse
4962	Blanca	Carmelo	23		M. S.	Laborer	no				do	Trie	Rosa Cannarsa		Utica
4973	Schirari	Michele	25		M. S.	Laborer	no				do	Father	Salvatore		Newark
4974	Siracusa	Michele	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes				do	Father	Giuseppe		Rhinebeck
4995	Ferraro	Michele	19		M. S.	Farm Laborer	yes				do	Wife	Strazzeri Giuseppa		Newark
5006	Ghiazza	Francesco	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes				do	Father	Giuseppe		Newark
5017	Terribone	Carmelo	32		M.	Laborer	yes				do	Wife	Chineo Concetta		Utica
5028	Terribone	Giuseppe	39		M.	Laborer	no				do	Wife	Lizzaro Maria		Newark
5039	Strazzeri	Giacomo	22		M. S.	Farmer	yes				do	Father	Carmelo		Albany
504	Terribone	Salvatore	24		M.	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	DISCHARGED no				do	Wife	Grano Carmela		Utica
505	Mancuso	Salvatore	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes				do	Father	Giuseppe		Newark
506	Scarpiglia	Giuseppa	23		M.	Laborer	yes				do	Wife	Arcano Vitina		Fort Jackson
507	Ghiacato	Carmelo	21		M. S.	Laborer	yes				do	Father	Mariano		Manitou
508	Strazzeri	Francesco	17		M. S.	IN HOSPITAL Farm Laborer	DISCHARGED no				do	Mother	Scarpiglia		Newark
509	Curro	Domenico	21		M.	Laborer	no				do	Wife	Grovani Domenica		Manitou
510	Minafo	Rosa	19		F.	Unmarried	no				Cattì	Mother	Grano Carmela		Newark
511	Alosi	Luigina	9		F.	/	no				do	Father	Antonino		Newark
512	Alosi	Caterina	11		F.	/	no				do	Father	Antonino		Newark
513	Cacetta	Angelo	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes				Piero Cattì	Father	Antonino		Troy
514	Di Blasi	Giuseppe	47		M.	Laborer	no				do	Wife	Cascarelli Angela		Arcola
515	Surcari	Sparto	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes				do	Father	Levatiano		Brooklyn
516	Robusti	Aurelio	28		M.	Laborer	yes				do	Wife	Antonina		Fulton
517	Daniele	Salvatore	16		M. S.	Mason	yes				do	Father	Giovanni		Trenton
518	Ruggeri	Pasquale	33		M.	Laborer	no				Licciana	Wife	Fiore Carmela		Newark
519	Lafis	Giuseppe	27		M.	Laborer	no				do	Wife	Fiore Angela		Newark
520	Agro	Carmelo	24		M.	Farm Laborer	yes				Cumari	Wife	Rosida Domenico		Fort Edward
521	Calagna	Antonino	35		M.	Laborer	yes				do	Wife	Fatina Anna		Fort Edward
522	Angelo	Giuseppe	39		M.	Laborer	no				do	Wife	Brigando Rosa		Fort Edward
523	Lagana	Giuseppe	30		M.	Tailor	no				Cattoreale	Wife	Caminisi Maria		Brooklyn
524	Belli	Giuseppe	29		M.	Laborer	yes			Italy	Calabria	Villa S. Giovanni	Father Salvatore		Bronx Station

Brought forward 77

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *21 Feb* 1913 *, 190* 151

12—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to any place to which he is destined inside the United States, and if so, state where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Pietro Syracuse Italy	no	no	no	no			5	fair	chestnut	rear of left ear	Siracusa Italy
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs Cousin Francesco	Cousin Francesco Traina 5 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	no			5	fair	chestnut	right temple	Same
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs Cousin Filippo	Friend Filippo Germini 3 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	no			5	dark	chestnut	rear of left ear	Same
4	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	Lame		4	fair	chestnut	nose	Same
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs Cousin Carmelo	Antonio Cousin Carmelo Abbate 91 Park st.	no	no	no	no			5	fair	chestnut		Same
6	Yes	Self	$25	no		Lucia Abbate Carmelo 91 Park st.	no	no	no	no			4	fair	hair	rear of left ear	Same
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs 5/8 Cousin	Brother Giuseppe 91 Park st.	no	no	no	no			5	fair	chestnut		Same
8	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Gaetano Monti 91 Park st.	no	no	no	no			5	fair	chest	dark mustache	Same
9	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Benedetto 3 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	no			5	fair	chestnut	rear of left ear	Same
10	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Gaetano Francesco 91 Park st.	no	no	no	no			5	fair	chest	freckled	Same
11	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Salvatore Gaetano Cousin Giuseppe Park Hotel 91 Park st.	no	no	no	no			5	fair	chest		Same
12	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Gaetano Francesco 3 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	no			5	fair	chest	rear near left eye	Same
13	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Giuseppe Park Hotel 91 Park st.	no	no	no	no			5		Round chest		Same
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs 12 yrs	Cousin Giancarlo Gaetano 204 1/2 Monroe ave	no	no	no	no			5		Fair chest		Same
15	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Giuseppe Gaetano 3 Mulberry st.	no	no	no	no			5		Boy chest		Same
16	Yes	Self	$30	no		Cousin Giancarlo Gaetano 204 1/2 Monroe ave	no	no	no	no			5	2	dark chest	Cross superior	Same
17	Yes			no		Cousin Gaetano	no	no	no	no			5	2	boy chest	fore head less	Same
18	Yes			no		Cousin Giuseppe 204 1/2 Monroe ave	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	Same
19	Yes	Self	$30	no		Uncle Scarfione Pietro 23 School Terme	no	no	no	no			5	3	boy chest		Same
20	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	9 yrs 11 mos Clinton	San Nicolo Altona Pa	no	no	no	no			5	3	boy chest	right temple	Same
21	Yes	Self	$30	no		Antonio Carbonaro Carmelo 44 Grove st.	no	no	no	no			5	3	boy chest	card on left temple	Same
22	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9 yrs 11 mos Clinton	Cousin Guido Francesco 30 x 87 - Clinton Pl	no	no	no	no			5	3	boy chest	forehead	Same
23	Yes	Self	$30	no		Cousin Nicola Carbonaro 580 Clinton ave	no	no	no	no			5		boy chest		Same
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs 10 mos	Brother Giuseppe 204 1/2 First ave	no	no	no	no			5		boy chest		Lipari Italy
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs 12 mos	Brother Sebastiano 204 1/2 - Jersey ave	no	no	no	no			5		boy chest		Longi Italy
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs 12 yrs Cousin	Cousin Nicolo Sebastiano 30 x 333	no	no	no	no			5		- boy chest		Messina Italy
27	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cousin Nicola Sebastiano 30 x 333	no	no	no	no			5	2	Black chest	Pimples	Same
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 yrs 12 mos Clinton	Cousin Quattrocchi Giovanno 30 x 333 -	no	no	no	no			5	2	boy Black gray		Same
29	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	9 yrs 12 mos Clinton	Cousin Cardiano Franco - 50 Cocker st.	no	no	no	no			5	6	boy Chest		Reggio C. Italy
30	Yes	Self	$30	no		Cousin Cardiano Domenico 30 x 190 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no			5	5	Boy chest	blue	Lipari Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] C. Hubbard, Surgeon of the U.S. CANADA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Raffaele de Marsico

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

83

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMALA" sailing from PALERMO - 5 FEB 1913 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1523 1	Laguna'	Angelo	24		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes			Calabria	Pizzo Prov. Catanzaro	Father Francesco Pizzo Prov. Catanzaro		
1524 2	Pascuzzo	Paolo	28		M	S	Sailor	no	no			Calabria	Pizzo Prov. Catanzaro	Wife Carolina Pizzo Prov. Catanzaro		
1525 3	Villari	Carmelo	24		M	S	Workman	yes	yes			Sicily	Trapani	Mother Vincenza Patane vedova - Trapani		
1526 4	Mazza	Filippo	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no					Father Sarpas Giuseppe Francavilla		
1527 5	Verrotto	Natale	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no					Wife Vaccaro Giuseppa Francavilla		
														20789373-1-10-41		
1528 6	Chirari	Antonio	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no					Father Giuseppe Francavilla		
1529 7	Recupero	Carmela	24		F	S	Housewoman	no	no					Mother Salvatore Raffaele		
1530 8	Magnetto Taddeini	Domenica	19		F	S	Housewife	yes	yes					Father Francesco Raffaele		
1531 9	Giorgianni	Antonina	42		F	M	Housewoman	no	no					Son Gaetano Salvatore Raffaele		
1 " 10	Recupero	Calogero	15		M	S	do	yes	yes					do		
1532 11	Recupero	Andrea	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes					Brother Salvatore Raffaele		
1 " 12	Salumbo	Francesca	19		F	S	Housework	yes	yes					Father Salvatore Raffaele		
1533 13	Salemi	Francesco	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Castelvetrano (Trapani)		Father Salemi Chichetto		
														4-9-31		
1534 14	Taffarana	Sebastiano	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sicily	Catania	Mother Cutraro Gaetana - Chichetto		
1535 15	Cicchiaro	Antonino	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					Father and Mother Chichetto		
1536 16	Licciardrano	Filippo	22		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no					Father Sebastiano Chichetto		
1537 17	Mezzio	Saverio	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no					Brother Sebastiano Chichetto		Brooklyn
1538 18	Salemi	Sebastiano	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no					Wife Cipriano Chichetto		Brooklyn
1539 19	Salemi	Ferdinando	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no					Mother Cirro Sebastiano Chichetto		Brooklyn
1540 20	Sciacchitano	Angelo	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no					Wife Salemi Sebastiano Chichetto		
														2-50829 1 - 3/15/37		
1541 21	Scire Chichetto	Antonino	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily			Wife Lascelo Maria Stella Chichetto		
1542 22	Bonanno	Salvatore	35		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no					Wife Picciano Pietrina - Chichetto		
														2-19073 7 se 188 atca 9/20 port 6569-01-1-30		
1543 23	Jacobello	Marcino	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no					Father and mother Chichetto		
1544 24	Cultraro	Giuseppe	27													
1545 25	Abbiocco	Bonaventura	36		M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no			Castelvetrano (Trapani)		Wife Campagnino Rosa e Chichetto		
1546 26	Lapi	Angelo	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no			do		Wife Sangregorio Teresa Chichetto		
1547 27	Quattari	Santa	46		F	M	Housework	no	no	Sicily	Sicily	Messina		Brother		Mass Boston
			1/2	35												
														1-148035 - 3/13/35		
" 28	Merlino	Maria			F	S						50		Brother		Mass Boston
" 29	Merlino	Sebastiano	9		M	S						50		Brother		Mass Boston
1548 30	Laborretta	Antonio	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Calabria	Scilla		Father Carmine Scilla		New York

78

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 83

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 FEB 1913, 190 — 153

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	No		S. Haysville	Br. in Law Chiaracio Bruno 48-50- Tamburino St.							5	5	Dark	Dark	Chest		Regio Calabria	
2	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	$10 Yes		Cousin	Cousin Lacqua Giuseppe 51 Union Street							5	11	Ruddy	Dark	Chest		Italy	Palermo
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Carisi Doramia 1035 Carpenter St.							5	5	Dark	Dark	Chest		Messina	Sicily
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Rosa Giuseppe 425- 9th Ave							5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Chest		Italy	Palermo
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10 Years	Cousin	Cousin Romagnano Francesco - Caterina St:							5	3	Ruddy	Grey	Chest		Italy	Italy
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin DeFatano Pietro 2 Oliver St							5	11	Dark	Dark	Chest		Italy	Italy
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Nicola Recupero 632 Hamard St.							5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Chest		Italy	Foggi
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Carmine Andrea 439 Pemrok St.							5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Chest	1 car at the forehead	Italy	Italy
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son Recupero Nicola 632 Hamard St.							5	11	Ruddy	Grey	Chest		Italy	Italy
10	Yes	"	$	No			Son Recupero Nicola 632 Hamard St.							5	11	Ruddy	Dark	Chest		Italy	Italy
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10 Years	Racine	Brother Nicola 632 Hamard St.							5	6	Dark	Dark	Chest	1 car at the fore head	Italy	Italy
12	Yes	"	"	No										5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Chest		Italy	Italy
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 Years	Cousin	Cousin Condoleo Carmelo 2 Hamilton St:							5	3	Dark	Dark	Chest		Catania	Catania
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Pietro 5 Monroe St:							5	2	Dark	Dark	Chest		Italy	Italy
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Chiaramonte Sebastiano 5 Monroe St							5	3	Dark	Dark	Chest		Italy	Italy
16	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	9 Years	Cousin	Brother Paolo - 5- Monroe St:							5	6	Dark	Dark	Chest		Italy	Italy
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Tomaselli Salvatore - 2036 69th St:							5	4	Dark	Dark	Chest		Italy	Italy
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Salvatore Tomaselli 2036 - 69th St:							5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Chest	1 car at the right side head	Italy	Italy
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 Years	Cousin	Cousin Tomaselli Salvatore 2036- 69th St:							5	5	Dark	Dark	Chest		Italy	Italy
20	Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother Nicolo - 4 - Monroe St:							5	5	Dark	Dark	Chest	1 car at the forehead	Italy	Italy
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 Years	Uncle	Uncle Rischella Leonardo 39 Monroe St.							5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Hair	1 car at the forehead	Italy	Italy
22	Yes	Self	$30	No			Br in law Crociandaro Nicolo - 5 Monroe St:							5	5	Dark	Dark	Chest		Italy	Italy
23	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Paolo 5 Monroe St.							5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Chest		Italy	Italy
24																					
25	Yes	Self	$40	No			Br in law Gonfagnino Nicolo - 5 Monroe St.							5	4	Dark	Dark	Chest		Catania	Castiglione
26	Yes	Self	$20	No			Br in law Gangemi Nicolo - 4 Newbove St.							5	5	Dark	Dark	Chest	1 car at the forehead	Messina	Piraino
27	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin Messina Sebastiano 51 Pace Street							5	2	Ruddy	Dark	Chest		Messina	Zaffo
28	Yes	"	"	No										5	-	Ruddy	Dark	Chest		Italy	Italy
29	Yes	"	"	No																Italy	Italy
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9 Years	Cousin	Brother Paolo 141 Marbid St:							5	5	Ruddy	Dark	Chest		Reggio Cal	Scido

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanger Victor Marie, of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3137

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. E. Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, [Employed at] [Sailing] from [Naples] to [New York], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele A. Martino

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

84 84

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CANADA," sailing from PALERMO, 3 June, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
549	Licari	Giuseppe	34	M	M	Formalaio					Mondello	Wife Maria Licari		N.J.	Trenton
550	Malagero	Filippo	22	M	S	Laborer					Nara	Mother Vincenza		N.Y.	New York
551	Falzino	Nicolò	34	M	M	Tailor					Corleone	Wife Benedetta Angela		N.Y.	Brooklyn
552	Fiardina	Giuseppe	23	M	S	Laborer					Bellili	Father & Mother Sebastiano Fazzino		Conn	Middletown
553	Ministeri	Carmelo	43	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Riesi	Nobody		Mass	Boston
	Fiardina	Francesca	32	F	M	Housewife								Mass	Boston
	Fiardina	Antonino	2	M										Mass	Boston
	Fiardina	Giuseppa	25	F	M	Housewife	no							Ohio	Galion
554	Caruso	Giovanna	3	F										Ohio	Galion
	Scangarello	Ninfa	18	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Legara	Father Domenico		N.Y.	Rochester
555	Vella	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Legara	Father Liciro		N.Y.	New York
556	Salerni	Francesco	25	M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Wife Peggio Calogero		N.Y.	Brooklyn
557	Cipolletta	Sebastiano	24	M	M	Cooper	no	no	Italy	Italian	Riposto	Wife Cadenia Carmela		Pa	Philadelphia
558	Ligresti	Placido	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	Father Mariano		Pa	Philadelphia
559	Greco	Rosario	34	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	Wife Caccola Lucia		Pa	Philadelphia
560	Di Dino	Michele	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	do	Wife Sebastiano		Pa	Philadelphia
561	La Spina	Egisto	29	M	M	Cooper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	Wife Vergata Gloria		Pa	Philadelphia
562	Grasso	Vincenzo	30	M	M	Carter	no	no	Italy	Italian	do	Wife Carreri Maria		Pa	Philadelphia
563	Leotta	Giuseppe	42	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	Wife Scaffidi Ignazia		Pa	Philadelphia
564	Grasso	Giuseppe	43	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Giarre	Wife Di Bella Venera		N.J.	Westfield
565	Cavallaro	Salvatore	23	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bronte	Father Vito		N.Y.	New York
566	Cianci	Annunzia	27	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Bronte	Father		Ohio	Cleveland
567	Cruciso	Vito	4	M							do	do		Ohio	Cleveland
	Lombardo	Alfio	2	M							do	do		Ohio	Cleveland
	Lombardo	Maria	6	F							do	do		Ohio	Cleveland
	Lombardo	Filomena	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bronte	Brother		N.Y.	New York
568	Fatta	Salvatore	18	M	S	Farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	do	Father		Ohio	Cleveland
569	Crasso	Maria	28	M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Modica	Wife Burrisciano Josephine		N.Y.	New York
570	Malanca	Giuseppe	34	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Acireale	Mother Grasso Maria		Pa	Lawrence
571	Fatta	Carmelo	23	M	S	Mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	Catania	Mother Giuliana Giuseppa		Ohio	Cleveland
572	Catena														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 84

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 FEB 1913, 190 155

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Years or months of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN															
1	Yes	self	$30	No	Chicago Brother in law Giuseppe Sciammas Box 2400 Bankfort Ky							5 6	Ruddy	grey	dark	—	Palermo Province Italy
2	Yes	self	$25	No	— Uncle Lore Salvatore 446 E 13 Street							5 —	Ruddy	dark	—		Lipari Italy
3	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1911 1912	Brooklyn Cousin Vincenzo Volante Romario 303 Goutenan Street							5 3	Dark	dark	—		Resuni
4	Yes	his brother	$20	No	— His brother Emmanuele Fazzino College Str 97 Middleton Conn.							5 5	Dark	Black	Black	—	Sicily Bellmo
5	Yes	self	$30	No	— Nephew Guardino Vincenzo 424 Hanover Street Boston Mass							5 4	Ruddy	grey	dark	Lacerated Left Cheek	Lipetto Reggio
6	Yes	"	"	No	—							5 2	Ruddy	dark	—	—	" "
7	Yes	"	"	No	—							— —	—	—	—	—	" "
8	Yes	self	$20	No	— Husband Longeni Luigi 324 E Washington St							5 3	Ruddy	dark	—		Reggio Calabria
9	No	"	"	No	—							— —	—	—	—	—	" "
10	Yes	self	$20	No	— Husband Agostino De Franco 114 Vetkert							5 —	Ruddy	dark	—		Palermo Italy
11	Yes	self	$20	No	— Brother Vincenzo 324 E 61 Street							5 5	Ruddy	dark	—		" "
12	Yes	self	$20	No	— Brother Gallotto Giuseppe 424 Hudson Ave							5 3	Dark	dark	—		" "
13	Yes	self	$25	No	— Friend Farah Antonio 328 E 9th Street							5 3	Dark	dark	—		Catania Sicily
14	Yes	self	$20	No	— Friend Corbello Salvatore 328 E 9th Street							5 3	Ruddy	dark	—		" Italy
15	Yes	self	$30	Yes 1909 1911	Phil Friend Lauricella Giuseppe 91 Frederick Street							5 4	Ruddy	dark	—		" Sicily
16	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1907 1911	Phil Friend Lauricella Giuseppe Santo 328 E 9th Street							5 3	Dark	dark	—		" "
17	Yes	self	$25	No	— Cousin Spina Salvatore 726 Lewis Street							5 3	Dark	dark	—		" "
18	Yes	self	$40	No	— Cousin Carrera Santo 328 E 9th Street							5 3	Dark	dark	—		" "
19	Yes	self	$25	No	— Cousin Spina Salvatore 706 Lewis Street							5 2	Ruddy	dark	—		" "
20	Yes	self	$20	No	— Cousin Spina Rosario 54 Central Ave							5 3	Ruddy	dark	—		" Sicily
21	Yes	self	$25	No	— Friend Longobardo Vincenzo Figlomb 5 Monroe St							5 6	Dark	dark	—		" Italy
22	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1907 1911	Cleveland Husband Lombardo Giuseppe 94							5 1	Ruddy	dark	—		Palermo Italy
23	Yes	wife	yes	No	"							— —	—	—	—		" "
24	Yes	child	yes	No	"							— —	—	—	—		" "
25	Yes	"	no	—	—							— —	—	—	—		" "
26	Yes	self	$25	No	— Cousin Giuseppe Stritta 28 Mulberry Street							5 1	Dark	dark	—	Lacerated Left Hand	" "
27	Yes	self	$25	No	— Brother Lombardo Vincenzo 2650 E 92nd St							5 1	Dark	dark	—		" "
28	Yes	self	$40	No	— Friend Vitanza Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruddy	dark	—	Lacerated Left Hand	" Palermo
29	Yes	self	$40	No	— 1176 Amsterdam Ave Friend Alfieri Vincenzo							5 3	Ruddy	grey	—		" Italy
30	Yes	self	$40	No	— 77 Cedar Street Father Antonino 1807 Grange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	dark	—		Lercara Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bonlene Victor Master of the S/S **CANADA** from **MARSEILLE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele De Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, reldtive to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CHINDON," sailing from PALERMO, 5 FEB 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
573	Codaro	Rosario	25		M S	Farmlaborer	no				Turkey		Mother Filippa Provida	N.J.	New York
574 2	Codaro	Epifanio	28		M	Shearer	no				do		Wife Giuseppa	N.J.	New York
575 3	Lazzaro	Giovanna	34		F	W Seamstress	no		Italy	South Italy	do		Mother & maternal uncle	N.J.	New York
576 4	Sofia	Francesco	34		M	Farmlaborer	no				Russia		Wife Burgaletta Maurizio	N.J.	New York
577 5	Saguillo	Nicolo	27		M	Blacksmith	no				do		Mother Vincenza Lucrezia	Pa.	Philadelphia
578 6	Saccullo	Nunzia	20		F	—	wife	yes			do	—		Pa.	Philadelphia
579 7	Saccullo	Alfio	17		M	Farmlaborer	no				do	Mother	—	Pa.	Philadelphia
579 8	Saccullo	Concetta	25		F	Dressmaker	yes				do	Mother	—	Pa.	Philadelphia
580 9	Gavilisso	Antonino	8		M	—	yes		Italy	South Italy	do	Grandmother	Grandfather	Pa.	Philadelphia
581 10	Crisoli	Giuseppe	11		M	—	no				do	Grandfather	Giuseppe Gavilisso Antonio	N.J.	New York
582 11	Montagno	Borgne Salvatore	18		M	S Farmlaborer	no				Barbaria	Mother	Carmela Durisco	Rio	Brazil
583 12	Orlich	Antonino	24		M	Farmlaborer	no				Russia	Wife	—	N.J.	New York
584 13	Scorcino	Nunzio	23		M	S Laborer	no				do	Father	—	N.J.	New York
585 14	Chisaleri	Giuseppe	45		M	Shearer	no				Russia	Mother	Rosalia	N.J.	New York
15	Russo	Vincenzo	32		F	Housewife	no		Italy	South Italy	do	do	—	N.J.	New York
16	Chisaleri	Segnorina	16		M	S Laborer	no				do	do	—	N.J.	New York
17	Chisaleri	Biagio	12		F	—	—				do	do	—	N.J.	New York
18	Chisaleri	Nunzio	9		M	—	—				do	do	—	N.J.	New York
19	Chisaleri	Marianna	6		F	—	—				do	do	—	N.J.	New York
585 20	Carta	Giuseppe	32												
586 21	Imbrosciano	Filippo	33		M	S Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Russia	Father	—	N.J.	New York
22	Carta	Angela	25		F	Housewife	yes				do	do	—	N.J.	New York
23	Imbrosciano	Nunzio	3		M	—	no				do	do	—	N.J.	New York
24	Imbrosciano	Francesco	2		M	—	—				do	do	—	N.J.	New York
587 25	Montagno	Borgne Francesca	17		M	S Farmlaborer	no				Russia	Father	Montagno Giuseppe	Rio	Brazil
588 26	Ciuccio	Antonino	30		M	S Laborer	no				Austria	Wife	Bernard Maria	N.J.	New York
589 27	Ciuccio	Francesca	28		M	S Laborer	no		Italy	South Italy	Austria	Father	Pinta Giovanna	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Stefano	Antonino	22		M	Blacksmith	no				Austria	Wife	Pinta Guidomoni	Pa.	Philadelphia
590 29	Spezio	Nunzia	32		M	S Laborer	no				Austria	Wife	Buffa Virginia	Pa.	Philadelphia
591 30	Catto	Luigi	16		M	S Barber	yes				Russia	Mother	Palermo Antonetta	N.J.	New York

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/370. L. Ahrman 3-30-36

1-6-18-3-14-36

2-974116-6/30/42

2-523419-6/11/37(505)

3-185282-6/11/40

3-111453

3-180937-3-15-40

80

*In stead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 FEB 1913 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Raffaele 174 Elizabeth st							5	3	dark	chest	—	Calabria	Vibonati
2	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Pasquale Micelli 174 Elizabeth st							5	3	Ruddy	chest	—	do	do
3	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Pasquale Micelli 174 Elizabeth st							5	3	dark	chest	—	do	do
4	yes	self	$25	yes	NY		Brother Raffaele Chiappino 25 Gio Milbert st							5	5	Ruddy	chest	Scar on left cheek	do	Bronte
5	yes	self	$40	yes	NY		Friend Saverio Lanfer 722 Cherry st							5	3	Ruddy	chest	—	do	do
6	yes	—	—	no	—	—								4	11	dark	chest	Scar on left cheek	do	Bronte
7	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Lanfer Saverio 722 Cherry st							4	11	dark	chest	—	do	do
8	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Saverio Lanfer Cherry st 722 Cherry							—	—	—	—	—	do	do
9	yes	father	—	no	—	—	Father st							4	3	Ruddy	chest	—	do	do
10	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Father Vincenzo 147 George st							4	11	dark	chest	—	Messina	Castroreale
11	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Brotherton 147 George st							5	4	Ruddy	chest	Scar on left eye	Calabria	Bronte
12	yes	self	$25	yes	NY		Brother Ludovico 25 Mulberry st							5	5	dark	chest	—	do	do
13	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Saverio Lanfer 25 Mulberry st							5	4	Ruddy	Gray chest	Scar on left eye	Calabria	Bronte
14	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Patti							5	3	Ruddy	chest			
15	yes	—	no	—	—	—	Salvatore							5	3	Ruddy	chest			
16	yes	—	no	—	—	—	424							—	—	—	—	—		
17	yes	—	no	—	—	—	Willis ave							—	—	—	—	—		
18	yes	—	no	—	—	—	New York							—	—	—	—	—		
19	yes	—	no	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		
20														5	4	Ruddy	chest	Scar on left side	Calabria	Bronte
21	yes	self	$50	yes	NY		Brother							5	3	Ruddy	chest	—		
22	yes	—	yes	do	do		Francesco							—	—	—	—	—		
23	yes	—	yes	do	do		139 Cherry st							—	—	—	—	—		
24	yes	—	yes	do	do		New York							5	3	dark	chest	—	Messina	Castroreale
25	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Montagno							5	6	dark	chest	—	Sicily	Linguaglossa
26	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Martino 183 Pentave							5	7	Ruddy	chest	Scar on left forehead	do	do
27	yes	self	$24	yes	NY	Clairton	Friend Saverio Giuseppe Clairton							5	3	dark	chest	Scar on left hand	do	do
28	no	self	$5	no	—	—	Brother Pietro Clairton							5	7	Ruddy	chest	—	do	do
29	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Bocarus Joseph Clairton							3	3	Ruddy	chest	—	Calabria	Bronte
30	no	self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Francesco 139 Cherry st New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele DeMartino, Surgeon of the U.S.A. CANADA, Employed by (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by others) U.S. Govt. Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele de Martino

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1903

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

86

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAPRERA," sailing from PALERMO — FEB 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
593 1	Pettiami	Gaetano	35		M M	Farmlaborer	no				Brasile	Wife Nunziata Longo		N.Y.	New York
594 2	Lenza	Luigia	37		F W	Housewife	no				do	Sister Maria		N.Y.	New York
595 3	Ingramé	Giuseppe	11		M	—	—				do	Grandmother Liliro Serpe		N.Y.	New York
596 4	Felis	Salvatore	34		M M	Farmlaborer	no				Scordia	Father Antonino		N.Y.	New York
" 5	Binanti	Rosa	25		F M	Housewife	no				d	d —		N.Y.	New York
597 6	Pamela	Angela	24		F M	Housewife	no				Scordia	Father Giovanni		N.Y.	New York
" 7	Liamata	Agatino	8		M	—	no				d	d —		N.Y.	New York
598 8	Strada	Salvatore	35		M M	Laborer	no		1/12/38		Scordia	Father Isidoro		N.Y.	New York
" 9	Barretta	Sebastiano	9		F M	Housewife	no				d	d —		N.Y.	New York
" 10	Strada	Egidio	12		M	—	—				d	d —		N.Y.	New York
599 11	Fiannetto	Luciano	35		M M	Laborer	no				Scordia	Father in Law Binante Sebastiano		N.Y.	New York
" 12	Binanti	Serafina	33		F M	Housewife	no				do	do —		N.Y.	New York
600 13	Liamirro	Stefano	41		M M	Farmlaborer	no				do	Wife Rosa Barreri		N.Y.	New York
601 14	Lofia	Giuseppe	36		M M	Farmlaborer	no				Scordia	Wife Gaetano Liliorata		N.Y.	New York
602 15	Giuliale	Agata	43		F M	Housewife	no				Scordia	Father Liliorata		Conn.	New Britain
" 16	Cavalli	Maria	2		F	—	no				d	d —		Conn.	New Britain
603 17	Dili	Rocco	33		M M	Farmlaborer	no				Scordia	Wife Felis Mattia		N.Y.	New York
604 18	Liamiglia	Gaetano	36		M M	Laborer	no				do	Wife Barreri Rosa		N.Y.	New York
605 19	Liorta	Giuseppe	32		M M	Laborer	yes				Misilmeri	Mother Gambino Giuseppa		Mass.	Boston
606 20	Lopez	Rosalia	37		F M	Housewife	yes				do	Mother Gambino Giuseppa		Mass.	Boston
607 21	La Spina	Angelo	23		M M	Laborer	yes				Randazzo	Mother Costa Angela		N.Y.	Syracuse
— 22	Ligaruso	Concetta	13												
— 23	Sirra	Giuseppe	13												
— 24	Ligaruso	Maria	19												
— 25	Ligaruso	Angela	16												
— 26	Ligaruso	Emanuele	13												
608 27	Lo Giudice	Antonino	26		M M	Farmlaborer	yes			South Sicily	Scordia	Wife Caracciolo Sebastiana		Conn.	Norfolk
609 28	Scalora	Sebastiano	19		M M	Farmlaborer	no				do	Father Salvatore		Conn.	Hartford
610 29	Scalora	Antonino	39		M M	Farmlaborer	no				do	Wife Guarella Provvidenza		Conn.	Middleton
611 30	Castiella	Giuseppe	11		M M	Laborer	no				do	Wife Giuliano Rosa		Conn.	Middleton

DIED IN HOSPITAL

81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 FEB 1913 , 190 159

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by other persons, or by what means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Years or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN																		
1						Krotter Gaetano 148 Elizabeth st							5	6	Ruddy	clear		Calabria Mandela
2						Friedberg Guiseppe Newark							5	11	Dark	clear	brown	Italy Italy
3						Father & mother 148 Elizabeth st							4	6	Ruddy	clear	black	Italy Italy
4						Brother-in-law Mannelle							5	4	Ruddy	clear	brown	Italy Sicilia
5						Ernesto 234 Mulberry st							5	3	Ruddy	clear	brown	Italy Italy
6						Luciano Rosario							5	5	Ruddy	clear	black	Italy Italy
7						Paolo 32 Mulberry st							—	—	—	—	—	Italy Italy
8						Krotter in Law							5	6	Ruddy	clear	hazel	Italy Italy
9						Alfio Barretta							5	4	Ruddy	clear	brown	Italy Italy
10						34 Mulberry st							—	—	—	—	—	Italy Italy
11						Krotter in Law Mannelle							5	5	Ruddy	clear	hazel	Italy Italy
12						Rocco 34 Mulberry st							5	4	Ruddy	clear	brown	Italy Italy
13						Emma Carroll Lafayette							5	5	Ruddy	clear	—	Italy Italy
14						329 Lexington Ave Lucian Carroll Lafayette							5	9	Ruddy	clear	hazel	Italy Italy
15						13 Garden Place Son in law Lucian Carroll Lafayette							5	5	Ruddy	clear	—	Italy Italy
16						Nina Buchanan Lucian							5	—	—	—	—	Italy Italy
17						Ernesto Nicolo 32 Mulberry st							5	6	Ruddy	clear	hazel	Italy Italy
18						Krotter Concetta Costantino 32 Mulberry st							5	3	Ruddy	clear	—	Italy Italy
19						Ernesto Barbara Carmela 176-178 North st							5	7	Ruddy	clear	—	Italy Sicilia
20						Ernesto Barbara Carmela 176-178 North st							5	4	Ruddy	clear	—	Italy Italy
21						Krotter in Law Palazzo Salvatore 178 North st							5	3	Dark	clear	—	Italy Sicilia
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27						Cousin Lucca Silvestre							5	3	Dark	clear	Hazel	Italy Sicilia
28						Krotter in Law Raymondi							5	3	Dark	Eyeglasses	—	Italy Italy
29						Cousin Carmelo Lauria 583 Mid Atlantic							5	4	Dark	clear	—	Italy Italy
30						Cousin Carmelo Lauria 583 Mid Atlantic							5	3	Ruddy	clear	—	Italy Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Dr. Martino, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", [illegible] Inspected by Owners' Agent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Dr. Raffaele di Martino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] G. Hermino, Surgeon of the H/L "CANADA", [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Dr. Raffaele G. Hermino

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111A

87

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
612 1	Mauleferato	Paolo	33		M	M	Laborer		no			Sicilia	Wife	Concetta Della	Conn	Hartford
613 2	Faella	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Engineer		yes			do	Mother	Vito Sebastiana	Conn	Hartford
614 3	Scaracco	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer		no			Sicilia	Wife	La Spidle Gaetano	Conn	Norfolk
615 4	Cicciarello	Salvatore	33		M	M	Laborer		yes	1-216	1/8/07	Connecticut	Father	Paolo	Conn	Hartford
616 5	Squciano	Santo	19		M	S	Waiter		yes			do	Father	Paolo	Mass	Boston
617 6	Cuccetto	Michele	28		M	M	Laborer		yes			do	Wife	Sarro Innocenza	Conn	Bakerfield
618 7	Nicolai	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Laborer		no			do	Father	Giuseppe	Mass	Boston
619 8	Listro	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Laborer		no			do	Father	Sebastiano Aliano (Mother)	Conn	Hartford
9																
620 10	Gambino	Leonardo	25		M	S	Laborer		no	7-113948	1-1639	Sicily	Father	Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
11																
621 12	Bastolino	Rocco	33		M	M	Laborer		no			Sardinia	Wife	Lentini Maria	N.Y.	New York
622 13	Carbinteri	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Waiter		yes			Sicily	Father	Salvatore	N.Y.	Rochester
623 14	Giuliano	Sebastiano	18		M	S	Waiter		no			do	Father	Giuseppe	Conn	Torrington
624 15	Pernali	Sebastiano	18		M	S	Laborer		no			do	Father	Salvatore	Conn	Torrington
625 16	Nolfo	Rocco	29		M	M	Laborer		no			Sardinia	Wife	Mastelloantonia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Scuderi	Giuseppe	25													
18	Barresi	Dorotea	21													
626 19	Barresi	Sebastiano	20		M	S	Laborer		yes			Sardinia	Brother	Cav Domenico Sebastiano	N.Y.	New York
20	Bordonaro	Giuseppe	18													
627 21	Migliano	Francesco	33		M	M	Laborer		yes			Sardinia	Wife	Nicolosi Venera	N.Y.	New York
628 22	Badagliò	Francesca	39		M	M	Laborer		no			Sardinia	Wife	Lattuada Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
629 23	Di Giorgi	Rosario	26		M	M	Laborer		no	1-24757	4 (605)	Sicilello	Wife	Giuseppa Caro	N.Y.	New York
630 24	Fiumali	Carmela	29		M	M	Laborer		no		c/a - 4/11/07	Augusta	Father	Francesco	Mass	Boston
631 25	Florida	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Laborer		no			Sardinia	Wife	De Nolo Giuseppa	Conn	Hartford
632 26	Lentini	Michele	17		M	S	Waiter		yes			do	Father	Paolo	Conn	Hartford
633 27	Licita	Santo	32		M	M	Laborer		yes			do	Wife	Sarro Sebastiana	Conn	Hartford
634 28	Russo	Angelo	19		M	M	Waiter		yes			Sardinia	Father	Russo Rosario	N.Y.	New York
635 29	Giorlino	Rocco	28		M	M	Laborer		no			do	Wife	Russo Giuseppa	Ill.	Chicago
636 30	Saracci	Alfio	21		M	M	Laborer		no			Riposto	Wife	Arcidiacono Antonia	Pa.	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 87

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 1,* 190 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by himself, whether paid for by any other person or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage to final destination. (See next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1910 Rochester	Kraus Lewis Lubowycke 5702 Front st Rochester							5	3	Ruddy	dk		Austria	Lemberg
2	yes	self	$25	no	—	Rotter Jacob Schlosser 5702 Front st Rochester							5	3	Ruddy	dk		"	"
3	yes	self	$25	no	—	Kraus Eugen Schlosser 5702 Front st Rochester							5	3	Ruddy	dk		"	"
4	yes	self	$25	no	—	Kraus Leo 159 Norfolk st New York							5	3	Ruddy	dk		"	"
5	yes	self	$25	no	—	Friend Schlossberg 147 Essex st New York							5	3	Ruddy	dk		"	Lemberg
6	yes	self	$25	no	—	Kraus Lubowycke 5 North square Rochester							5	3	Ruddy	dk		"	"
7	yes	self	$25	no	—	Friend Siegel Schlossberg Box 42 Rochester							5	3	Dk	dk		"	"
8	yes	self	$25	no	—	Rotter Landau Schlossberg Sincuro 125 1/2 Berry st Rochester							5	4	Ruddy	dk		"	"
9																			
10	yes	self	35	yes	1909 Rochester	Rotter Jenkins Box 302 Lansford st Rochester							5	3	Ruddy	dk		"	Marcali
11																			
12	yes	self	$20	yes	1908 Rochester	Kraus Louis 5702 Front st Rochester							5	2	Ruddy	dk	Has white spot on neck left side	"	Austria
13	yes	self	$25	no	—	Friend Schiffle 61 Mechanic st Rochester							5	4	Dk	dk	—	Austria	Austria
14	yes	self	$25	no	—	Rotter Pharmacy Box 80 East Bloomfield N.Y.							5	3	Dk	dk	—	"	"
15	yes	self	$25	no	—	Rotter Jacob 229 North st Harrington							5	3	Dk	dk	—	Galicia	"
16	yes	self	$25	no	—	Kraus Gustav Rhoads 229 North st Harrington							5	3	Ruddy	dk	—	Austria	"
17	yes	self	$25	no	—	Kraus Simon Schiffle 34 Mulberry st Rochester							5	4	Ruddy	dk	—	Galicia	Austria
18																			
19	yes	self	$30	no	—	Kraus Mendel Schlosser 34 Mulberry st Rochester							5	2	Ruddy	dk	—	Galicia	Austria
20																			
21	yes	self	$20	yes	1907 Rochester	Kraus Lewis Schlossberg 34 Mulberry st Rochester							5	3	Ruddy	dk	—	Galicia	Austria
22	yes	self	$30	no	—	Friend Mirch Drolo 1435 & 1439 Lake ave Rochester							5	3	Ruddy	dk	—	"	Lemberg
23	yes	self	$20	no	—	Rotter in law Angalo Felizio 5 Maria st Rochester							5	5	Ruddy	dk	—	"	Mikleto
24	yes	self	$15	no	—	Nephew Catanatte 5 Hall st Rochester							5	3	Ruddy	dk	—	"	Mikleto
25	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 Hartford	Friend Rotten Drolo 100 Front st Rochester							5	3	Ruddy	dk	—	Lemberg	Lemberg
26	yes	self	$25	no	—	Rotter Law Boyer Rochester							5	3	Ruddy	dk	—	"	Mikleto
27	yes	self	$25	yes	1911 Hartford	Kraus Louis 5702 Front st Rochester							5	3	Dk	dk	—	"	Lemberg
28	yes	self	$25	no	—	Lister Lucia Hartford Conn							5	3	Ruddy	dk	—	"	"
29	yes	self	$25	no	—	Mickeleonard Rosario 34 Mulberry st Rochester							5	3	Ruddy	dk	Has white spot on left eyebrow	Galicia	Lemberg
30	yes	self	$25	no	—	Rotter in law Bauza Romeyca Chicago Ills							5	3	Ruddy	dk	—	"	"
	yes	self	$30	no	—	Kraus Leopold Rosario 928 S 4th st Rochester							5	3	Ruddy	dk	—	Austria	Lemberg

Form 1.

* Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulanc Victor, Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1903

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Feb 11

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raffaele Di Martino, Surgeon of the S/S CANADA, by [illegible] thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 15 sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Raffaele di Martino

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Feb 23 1913

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "GRANADA,

sailing from [illegible]

, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1637 1	Carta	Giuseppe	32		M	M	Farmlabor					Brooke	Rotter	—	N.Y.	New York
1638 2	Nyats	Giuseppina	27		F	M	Housewife					Brooke	do	—	N.Y.	New York
1639 3	Carta	Costanza	6		F	—	—					Brooke	do	—	N.Y.	New York
1640 4	Carta	Concetta	3		F	—	—					Brooke	do	—	N.Y.	New York
1641 5	Cigia	Salvatore	14		M	S	Farmlabor					Brooke	Mother	Concetta Giuseppa	N.Y.	New York
1642 6	Mastrina	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Farmlabor					do	Wife	Carmela Giuseppa	Ills	Chicago
1643 7	Lucia	Lucia	27		F	S	Housework					Barbadino	Bro.	Salvatore Raffaele	Ills	Chicago
1644 8	Della Ferarda	Maria	15		F	S	Housework					Caro	Uncle	Guglielmo Alletto	Neb	Omaha
1645 9	Guglielmetta	Carmela	35		F	M	Housework					Caro	Brother	Giovanbattista	N.Y.	New York
1646 10	Della	Carmela	18		F	S	Housework					Caro	Uncle	Guglielmo Alletto	N.Y.	New York
1647 11	Ferardo	Rosario	27		M	M	Carpenter					Marcole	Wife	Battista Lucianna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1648 12	Ignore	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer					Bilelello	Wife	Giuseppa Maria	N.Y.	New York
1649 13	Famiglio	Antonino	45		M	M	Farmlabor					Alessandro	Wife	Maria Frank	Ills	Equality
1650 14	Migliarese	Giuseppa	16		F	S	Housework					Vittorio	Uncle	Cundy —	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1651 15	Carri	Enrico	23		M	M	Tailor					Nizza	Father	& Wife	N.Y.	New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

S.I. ADMITTED — DEPORTED

1637 ADMITTED — DEPORTED

1643 ADMITTED — DEPORTED

1644 ADMITTED — DEPORTED

1645 ADMITTED — DEPORTED

1646 ADMITTED — DEPORTED

1647 ADMITTED — DEPORTED

1648 ADMITTED — DEPORTED

1649 ADMITTED — DEPORTED

1650 ADMITTED — DEPORTED

1651 ADMITTED — DEPORTED

2-828,710 2-4-41

X [illegible] Father Villa [illegible] wife S1 [illegible]

Italy South Sic.

83

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 696 B

Number 1

List 88

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190* 163

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	100	60	no	—	—	Brotherello Lorenzo							5	4	Dark				Italy	Rende
2	Yes	—		no	—	—	Sheloleri Biagio							5	2	Dark				"	"
3	Yes	—		no	—	—	Dell Lecondatre							—	—	—				?	?
4	Yes	—		no	—	—	C 14							—	—	—				?	?
5	Yes	200	0	25	no	—	—	Brasi Raimondelone Francesco 5[illegible] Oak street						5	4	Dark				Italy	Rabatello
6	Yes	260	0	25	Yes	1906	Milwaukee	Lauzzi Domenicantonio 513 Oak street						5	4	Dark				"	"
7	Yes	200	0	25	no	—	—	Brotherello Filadelfio 14-716 Prince street						5	—	Dark				Italy	Cosenza
8	Yes	200	0	25	no	—	—	Brotherello Gaetano 424-426 and 428 1st street						5	—	Dark				Italy	Terzani Mare
9	Yes	200	0	25	no	—	—	Lourtello Gaetano 424-426-13 1st street						5	—	Dark	White			Italy	Terzani Mare
10	Yes	200	0	25	no	—	—	Brotherello Gaetano 424-426 and 13 1st street						5	2	Dark		Scar on the face		"	"
11	Yes	200	0	25	no	—	—	Lauzzi Arcangelo Pietro 517 London street						5	3	Dark		Scar on the forehead		Italy	Polenza Potenza
12	Yes	200	0	25	no	—	—	[illegible] Gaetano Giuseppe 513 Oak street						5	6	Dark		—		Italy	Cosenza Mendicelli
13	Yes	200	0	15	no	—	—	Lauzzi Giovanni Labora 517 Oak street Rompe Pia						5	4	Dark		—		Italy	Terzani Alessandria
14	Yes	100	0	45	no	—	—	Lofter Giovanni 65 Division street						5	2	Dark		—		Italy	Terzani Milano
15	Yes	200	0	25	Yes	1911	New York	U.S. Custom House Examiner 14th st. No. 619. New York						5	2	Dark Brown		—		Italy	Rizza
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 650 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulac Victor Master, of the S/S CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11—4712

S. S. CANADA sailing from Naples Italy, 19 13. Arriving at Port of New York 21 Feb 1913 19 14

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CANADA (Fabre) arrived Feby. 23, 1913. , 191 , M., from 155 No.

Index No.		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Meals.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	Salamy, Wasdi	42	1	1	lpc	II Cab							10	30	Snider											
55f	2	Barragato, Vincenzo Cologera	2p	17	1	lpc	2 cab							10	30	Snider											
50f	3	Rossetti, Sebastiano & wards	3	28/29	3	lpc	under 16 2 cab							10	30	Snider											
4f		Lafazza Raffaeo, Salvatrice																									
13f		Rosa																									
19f	4	Trupiano, Gaspare	5	11	1	lpc								10	30	Sullivan	2 cab.										
47m	5	Mammano, Paolo	2p	27	1	lpc	son Salvatore in steerage 69-16 2 cab							10	30	Snider											
34m	6	Gerardi, Pasquale	11	3	1	lpc								11	10	Schwartz											
27m	7	Siciliano, Vivo.	80	20	1	lpc								11	30	Warren											
11m	8	Briscoli, Giuseppe	85	10	1	lpc	under 16							11	30	Smith											
30m	9	Alfano, Michele & niece	7	25/26	2	lpc.	under 16							11	35	Connor											
8f		Perrotta, Carmela																									
26f	10	Calauro Cicala, Vita	5	13	1	lpc	2 cab.									Sullivan											
38m	11	Sutera, Nunzio	67	20	1	lpc								11	45	Connor											
21m	12	Lalacome, Domenico	38	25	1	lpc								11	40	Dykes											
52m	13	Maligno, Angelo	2	14	1	lpc	Dr.Cert.							2	cab	Snider											
36m	14	Guarino, Francesco	75	27	1	lpc								12,		Bock											
55m	15	Vella, Salvatore	5	12	1	lpc	Dr Cert							2	cab	Sullivan											
15m	16	Jobianco, Michele	71	5	1	Under 16	Dr Cert							1		Forster											
23m	17	Pecorini, Nunzio	36	15	1	lpc								12	30	Smith											
24m	18	Carisi, Gaetano	81	27	1	lpc								1		Forster											
15m	19	Domenti, Francesco	63	2	1	lpc								1		Bauer											
25m	20	DeLucia, Giorgio	25	30	1	lpc								12	40	Smith											
20f	21	Ceshocito, Vittoria & ch	4	15/16	2	lpc								12	50	Cowen											
3f		Chiarotti, Isabella																									
16m	22	Leonetti, Salvatore & bro	4	13/14	2	lpc	under 16							12	36	Cowen											
13m		Francesco																									
49m	23	Capobianco, Rocco & other	26	28/29	2	lpc								1		Bauer											
12f		Maria																									
34m	24	Arcodia, Antoni	67	28	1	lpc								1		Connor											

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. CANADA (sheet 2) arrived Feby. 25, 1913, 191, M., from 168

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinners.	Suppers.
64m	25	Cerreto, Domenico	1	29	1	lpc Dr Cert		1	10	Schwartz																
19f	26	Lombardi, Pasquelina	26	26	1	lpc		1		Bauer																
25m	27	Adamo, Antonio	35	28	1	lpc Dr Cert		1	15	Smith																
22m	28	Raffano, Emilio	40	5	1	rejected by Legatio. lpc		2		Warren																
31m	29	Firone, Giuseppe	64	25	1	lpc Dr Cert		1	45	Cowen																
24m	30	Ragno, Sebastiano & others	4 ~~6~~	~~16~~/15	3	From Temp. Det. lpc Dr Cert.		1	45	DeHart																
20f		Rinaldi, Francesca																								
6/12f		Ragno, Annakm																								
16m	31	Marsattilii, Pasquale	37	24	1	lpc				Doc																
55f	32	Lascenna, Giovanni	64	27	1	lpc		2	10	Cowen																
14m	33	Lia, Paolo	39	18	1	Under 16		2		Forster																
36f	34	Montagnino, Caterina & ch	71	8/10	3	lpc		2	20	Forster																
14m		Giamibrone, Salvatore																								
13f		Rosina																								
29m	35	Zis, Georgi	19	5	1	lpc		3		Forster																
69f	36	Scimeca ~~Scimeca~~, mRosa	69	21	1	lpc		3		Forster																
39m	37	Lancellotti, Pietro	31	19	1	lpc		2	40	Schwartz																
50m	38	Colletti, Giovanni & dtr	74	1	2 lpc			2	30	Cowen																
23f		Giovanna																								
6~~8~~f	39	Veteri, Giuseppina	3	15	1	lpc Dr Cert		2	50	Flannery																
54f	40	Leonarcio, Cristina	2	2	1	lpc		2	30	Waldo																
~~34~~m	41	Belliardo, Francesco & others	65	2/4	3	~~m~~sec. 11 under 16				Connor																
8m		Catania, Accursia																								
6m		Cppe																								
63m	42	Bernacchia, Cirinco	69	4	1	lpc		3		Forster																
18m	43	Mepa, Auretia	29	25	1	lpc Dr Cert		2		Forster																
36m	44	Estratis, Giovanis	19	6	1	lpc		2		Forster																
36f	45	Frontera, Virgilia & ch	14	~~27~~/25	2	lpc		3	10	Cowen																
3m		Sgro, Rocco																								
~~2~~6f	46	Tomasielli, Concetta	38	~~7~~	1	lpc		3		Dyckes																

3/24 55 Dan 10 45 — 1 1 1
3/24103 Lak 4' — 1 2 1
3/2632 N.S. 11 40 — 3 3 3
3/25 28 elk 3 30 — 2 2 2
3/25 148 Jas, 5c — 2 2 2
3/25 78 Dan — 6 6 6 6
3/25 69 gr 1 — 2 2 2
3/26 140 c 4 15 — 1 1 1
3/25 163 JAS, 20 — 2 2 2
3/25 73 Dan 10 — 6 3 6
3/25 148 JAS 2 — 2 2 2
3/26 132 Mag 2 15 — 3 3 3
3/25 49 gr 10 50 — 2 1 2
3/24 84 HgS 1 10 — 1 1 2
3/24/26 C 3 20 — 1 1 1
3/24 129 C - 3 30 — 1 1 1
3/25 163 JAS 30 — 6 6 6
Coach M. Born
" " " "
3/24 39 Dan 11 05 — 1 1
3/25, 150 JAS 2 30 — 2 2 2
3/25 75 Dan 16 00 — 4 2 4
3/25 — 2 3/0.

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

No. ____

S. S. CANADA (Sheet 3) arrived Feby. 27, 1913, 191, M., from 157

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	47	Magnano, Salvatore	69	16	1	lpc		Forester						3/2362 Ld			3:50									
38m	48	Liracuso, Francesco & wife & 3 cards	71	1/27	5	lpc under 16		sec.11		Forster				3/1 108 HS			11:20							13	12	15
10f		Burgio, Grazia																								
13f		Mraco sea																								
53m	49	Anzalone, Cologero	69	6	1	lpc		Forester						3/3 115 Hgs			3:50							2	2	2
44f	50	Rebb[illegible]ller	68	7/3	2	lpc under 16		sec.11		Dyckes				3/3 127 Ld			12							4	2	4
2f		Cefalo, Genoveva																								
70f	51	Marvia, Vincenzo	67	11	1	lpc	Dr	Cert	3	15	Connor			3/2449 Law			10:15							1		1
72m	52	Scarcelli, Giuseppe	9	90	1	lpc	Dr	Cert	3	1	Forester	3/3 167 Hgs		3/2694 Gr			11:50							3	2	3
52m	53	Simoville, Josep[illegible]ch	14	17/21	5	lpc					[illegible]en			3/2475 Hgs			11:50							2		2
14m		Giovanni																								
11m		Stefano																								
39m	54	Tutero, Giacinto	9	1	1	lpc	Dr	Cert	3	15	Delio			3/2439 Imeg			1:10							1	1	1
21m	55	Diperna, Adolfo & wife	66	13/14	2	lpc					Delio			3/2481 Hgs			1							2	2	2
18f		Mennifico, Carolina																								
35m	56	Mure, Giuseppe	69	17	1	lpc	Dr	Cert	3	40	Dyckes			3/2499 Hgs			2:30							1	1	1
62f	57	Samaritano, Rosalia	65	8	1	lpc	Dr	Cert	3	10	Connor			3/2411 C			2:30							1	1	1
25m	58	Barbuzza, Antonio	64	10	1	lpc	Dr	Cert	3	40	Connor			3/ 82 Dan 2			30							1	1	1
21f	59	Paresi, Cologero & wife	7	16/17	2	lpc under 16	Dr	Cert	3	10	Deportation			3/2588 Dan 10			58							1	2	4
15f		Chicinsi, Anna																								
58f	60	Cinardi, Gaetano	70	20	1	lpc	Dr	Cert	3	45	Doc			3/2 1,2 Hgs	1		15							2	2	2
34f	61	Celani, Francesco	6	23	1	lpc			3	10	Delio													1	2	2
17m	62	Licietra, Giuseppe	72	25	1	lpc	Dr	Cert	3	45	Brosnahan			3/2444 Dan	3		55							1	1	1
17m	63	Ciaffe, Aniello	27	7	1	lpc	Dr	Cert	3	50	Connor													2	2	2
16m	64	Rossiuti, Raffaili	7	[illegible]	1	lpc	Dr	Cert	4		Connor			3/2546 Gr	10		45							2	[illegible]	2
56m	65	Nicalette ~~Nicoletta~~, Francesco	68	8	1	lpc	Dr	Cert	4		Dyckes	3/3 108 Hgs		3/3 327 D	2		15							1		1
8m	66	San~~Fi~~Filippo, Antonio & gdn	85	7/9	2	lpc under 16		sec.11	3	45	Smith	3/2480 Dan		3/2488 K	3		20							3	4	5
17m		Sciullo, Alfio																						2	-	2
63m	67	Cozzolino, Alessandro & fam	4	24/26	3	lpc			3	50	Cowen			3/4117 HS	10		10									
43f		Ciccarelli, Viola																								
4f		Cozzolino, Alfredi																								

Form 518
Department of Citizenship and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 168

S. S. CANADA (Sheet 4) arrived Feby. 23, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST NO. PASSENGERS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	MEALS. BERTHAGE.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
60f 68	Perro, Bortolomeo	7 19/20 2	Ipc	4 Connor														3/24138 C. 4th					2	2
13f	Caputo, Anna			rejected by Insp. Sgt.																				
47m 69	Colofaro, Giuseppe & Dur	6 1/4 2	Ipc	Dr Cert 4 10 Warren														3/24 34K 14th					2	2
1lf	Caserina																							
21m 70	Fumaro, Angelo	70 25 1	Ipc	Dr Cert 3 40 Warren														3/25 10 CLR 2nd					2	2
	with Condino, Ferdinando & Dom.																							
24f 71	Messina, Concetta	74 25 1	Ipc	4 Comer		Nov 09 Jak												4/11 2 J.					1919 ☆	
																		3/2478 HGS 12					3	3
36f 72	Bertilla, Anna & ch	6 25/27 3	Ipc	4 Waldo																				
12m	Dellisola, Vincenzo																							
10m	Antonio																							
75f 73	Alfieri, Lucrezia	10 17 1	Ipc	Dr Cert 3 10 Warren														3/25 129 JAK 1st					2	2
58m 74	Scatora, Sebastiano	8 28 1	Ipc	Dr Cert 4 10 Waldo																				
49m 75	Vespa, Agostino	10 15 1	Ipc	Dr Cert 4 10 Warren														3/24 36K 15th					8	8
18m 76	Lucia, Pietro	30 24 1	Ipc	Dr Cert 3 30 Warren		Nov 10 HGS												3/3 3 Ed 21st						
39m 77	Florida, Ippo	87 25 1	Ipc	Dr Cert 4 10 Connor																				
62f 78	Acara, Vita	88 10 1	Ipc	Dr Cert 4 10 Flaherty														3/24 61 aw 10th					2	2
17m 79	Zambri, Valore	17 6 1	Ipc	Dr Cert 4 10 Weil																			3	3
35f 80	Guelo Alletta, Carino & children	18 8/10 3	Ipc	4 10 Waldo														3/24 62 aw 11th						
15f	Vella, Maria																							
16f	Gertola																							
54f 81	Salerosa, Fiore & children	22 22/26 5	Ipc	Dr Cert 4 10 Waldo														3/25 132 JAK 12th					6	6
	Fiore Dolarosa																							
14m	Parrello Parrillo, Domenico																			Lisch U.S. Dora				
12f	Carmine																	3/3 44 Dan 11th					4	4
22f 82	Brocato, Marianna & mother	70 19/20 2	Ipc	Dr Cert 4 10 Warren																				
64f	Ismiti, Angela																							
66m 83	Labrano, Michele	86 10 1	Ipc	Dr Cert 4 10 Schwarz																				
70m 84	Compagnone, Francesco	6 11/12 2	Ipc	Dr Certs 4 10 Waldo														3/24 100 Lark 345					2	2
68f	Cascarino, Teresa																							
16f 85	Pacetto, Angelina Angelini	22 4 1	Ipc	3 50 Waldo		Nov 25 113 HGS												3/2878 Mon 11th					3	4
																		3/24130 NS 10th					2	2
66m 86	Cirricino, Francesco & wife	70 18/18 2	Ipc	Dr Cert 4 10 Warren																				
64f	Cicero, Loreta																							

(Canada 2/13)

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

S. S. CANADA (Sheet, 5) arrived Feby. 22, 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
					To hosp 2/24/13 12 30 pm																				
16m 87	Palladino, Giuseppe	14	30	1	lpc	Dr Cert	4 15	Cowen																	
16m 88	Grosso, Rocco	17	10	1	lpc	Dr Cert	4 10	Bock																	
17m 89	Marra, Rocco	17	9	1	lpc	Dr Cert	4 15	Bock																	
64f 90	Pimioni, Anna & son	34	13	2	lpc	Dr Cert	4 30																		
20m	Decorato, Gaetano																								
38f 91	Valore, Concetta	68	15	1	lpc	Dr Cert	4 10	Waldo																	
60f 92	Paso, Maria	64	1	1	lpc	Dr Cert		Cowen																	
52f 93	Marchiniello, Luigia, & ch	76	16/155	1pc			4 0	Connor																	
16m	Vinci, Giovanni																								
15m	Sebastiano																								
10m	Gerolo																								
4m	Salvatore																								
36m 94	Bracagli, Francesco	6	94	1	lpc		4 10	Waldo																	
38m 95	Palma, Maddalena & ch	14	1/2	3	lpc	Dr Cert	4 10	Waldo																	
4f	Sato, Raffaela																								
1m	Concetta Michele Michela																								
19m 96	Capuya, Moyse	19	1	1	lpc	Dr Cert		Dykes																	
43f 97	Micale, Agata & child	76	15/16	2	lpc		4 30	Waldo																	
2f	Cavalli Maria																								
45m 98	Ficarroci, Antonino	88	10	1	lpc	Dr Cert	4 15	Dykes																	
28m 99	Costa Filippo	66	1	"		4 30		Waldo																	
1f 100	Berlingieri Antonino	28	14	"	Opthy	cert cert	4 25	Dykes																	
25f	D'Agnese Maria							"																	
21m 101	Chianta Antonio	68	7	"		4 30		"																	
24m 102	Tripolone Salvatore	82	10	"	To Hosp 2/25	2/24/13	1 PM	Conner																	
19m 103	Schillacci Giovanni	72	1/5	5	Dec'd			Brophy																	
9f	Mercurione Catalana Giovanna																								
6m	Schillacci Calogero																								
4f	" Francesca																								
1f	" Arcangela																								

Canada 103

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Forms 519 and 520

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. CANADA ... FEB ... arrived Feb. 23d 1913. ..19.. M.. 1 .. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
1	Ferruggia	Giovanna (cab) & 3 ch	2			4	To husband	10.30	Gen. Brooklyn Exp. Labels 143 Hope		23	4.05	–	4	–
2	Balzano	Alfosina	11	29	1	"	brother		Bro 1106 128 Rock Ct. Pgh		23	11.55	1	1	1
3	Amato	Gppa.	23	26	1	"	uncle		Uncle, Elm Tuinca 4 Co 5 Gen 13 Ka.		23	1.40	–	1	–
4	Pucillo	Caterina	7	28	1	"	sister		Sis Mrs Anna Stikazzo 3915 Bkp.			1.35	–	1	–
5	Calleia	Fsco. (dab)	3	30	1	"	bro in law		Bil Sal Lagala 2273 Pacific St. Brooklyn Gen 13 Ka.	B	23	12.45	–	1	–
6	Licari	Salv. "	1	3	1	"	brother		Fr & Bro Balgiarino 1229 Chicago Ill.			12.10	–	1	–
7	Corda	Gppe. "	1	2	1	"	brother		Fr & Bro Gian 5/6 Oak St Carlton Gen 13 Brand	B		12.20	–	1	–
8	Gravano	Marianna	3	22	1	"	sister		Sis Frpa Pellanegra 2251 24 Magnolia Ave		24	11.10	1	1	1
9	Pasqua	Nunziata & ch	77	10/11	2	"	husband		Hus Frpasquale Salvatore 5 Lafayette Ave Hamilton		23	1.05	–	2	–
10	Ferrara	Rosalia & ch	66	23/24	2	"	tel		Hus Nicolo Bisignacca 55 D Ave. Pa		24	2.25	2	2	2
11	Lineo	Alfio &							886 Bway Cor 18th Street		27	4.30	1	6	2
12	Fioretto	Gaetana & 2 ch	76	17/20	4	"	husband								
13	Arena	Maria & ch	74	11/12	1	1	"	husband	Hus Emilio Sante 145 Front		23	2.50	–	1	–
14	Ledebole	Concetta	89	24	1	"	uncle		Uncle, Michele 233 Eliz Newark N.J.			12.55	–	1	–
15	Lartorano	Vezo.	1	19	1	"	brothers		Bro Domenico 527 Ferry St. E. 16 Jersey	B	24	9.10	1	1	1
16	Lucchese	Vincenzo	66	21	1	"	tel		Uncle Salvatore 339 129 Cherry Jersey			11.50	1	1	1
17	Spitaleri	Grazia	3	22	1	"	sister		Sis Mrs Vina Petralia 1 Ave, Jersey C.	B	23	12.25	–	1	–
18	Ciotola	Gennaro	13	14	1	"	sister		Sis, Vin Marciano 18 Jersey C.	B	23	4.05	–	1	–
19	Germani	Rosaria	31	16	1	"	Tel cor. address		Bro Ant 7 Dowlen Pl Jersey C.	B	24	11.55	1	1	1
20	Scoditti	Maria & ch	12	3/4	2	"	husband		Hus Vin Paula 4 Jersey C.		23	1.15	–	2	–
21	Priolo	Lorenzo	65	5	1	"	brother		Bro Frpa 124 & 13 Mix St Jersey C.	B	24	11.25	1	1	1
22	Gallipane	Alfonso & niece	33	12/13	2	"	brother		Bro Jack Gallipane 29	B	23	1.25	–	–	–
23	Lo Giudice	Antonio	86	27	1	"	late		Rel to Deceased	B	24	9.–	1	1	1
24	Bianchi	Aniela & sis	23	9/10	2	"	husband		Hus Salvatore Alberto 49 Union Cty Prov. R.I.	B	27	9.45	8	8	8
25	Ragno	Sebastiano, wf&ch (cab)	4	8	1	2	"	father	Fr Frpe Chiappi 126 Cherry N.Y.C.	B	23	1.45	–	–	–
26	Leanza	Luigia	86	2	1	"	nephew		Nephew Frpe Carrubba 1/3 Bway		24	11.–	1	1	1
27	Cerami	Giuseppa	86	3	1	"	father		Uncle 126 Cherry N.Y.C. Immigration Prov. R.I.	B	23	2.–	–	1	–
28	Terittera	Eugenia	23	18	1	"	med exam		Hus Sam Barbacken Hyde Park	B	27	1.–	–	1	–
29	Campo	Giovanni	64	29	1	"	father		Jack Bratter. 126 Cherry C.	B	24	11.–	–	1	–
30	Tarascio	Gppe.	87	3	1	"	late		Rel Bartolino 13			1.10			

CANADA FEB. 23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Canada # 2 arrived , 19 , . M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One Year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								R. [illegible] H. 2/3/13 3 o.						
31	Troia	Giuseppe (cab)	3	13	1		hosp on arr. To [illegible]	Mulcheren Pur Can, Cincolla Tomaso 15 Bic D 12h				—	—	—
32	Battaglieri	Antonio "	1	1	1	"	hosp on arr [illegible]	Do 15 9 1 4 2						
33	Nizza	Rosa & ch "	2	2/3	2	"	hosp on arr	Do " " 9 4 4 1						
34	Riggi	Antonia	12	27	1	"	sis in law	RR & Bel, Michael & Tommaso B 24 45 1 1 1						
35	Soresso	Gaetano	2	27	1	"	cousin	Mont. N.Y.C. Can, Velo Fabiani, 125 D 234th — — —						
36	Ruggieri-Gigliotti, Laria		77	19	1	"	husband	122 Rodi N.Y.C Emiliana Rodari (Ruggieri) " 35th — — —						
37	Paladino	Arcangela & ch	26	9/10	2	"	husband	Mus Chief Paola 130 E. 6th St. D " 4th — — —						
38	Zingarelli	Sara & 4 ch & sis.	79	4/6	6	"	husband	Montall. 234 Eq 6 Ny 13 " 3rd — — —						
39	Giglio	Eugenia	4	17	1	"	sister	Mus Vogel & Bro Cleopatra 13 " 3rd — — —						
40	Piscopiello	Maria	31	11	1	"n med exam		Spencer 345 Ct. 18 Sgt. Mus Fin. Bic 10 " 12 7th 1 — 1 RR Bonidenza R.I. 13.						
41	Fazio	Maria	63	17	1	"	brother	Mus Finocchi, 146 Prince 26 26 N 3 3 3 Bro Fran. 336 Mot. Cue, S 233 55 — — —						
42	Valente	Gaetana & 4 ch	62	1-/12	5	"	husband	Mus Vin Caiozzo 302 Eli. 13 " 35 — — —						
43	Di Ruzza	Liberia & 2 ch	9	21/23	3	"	husband	Mus Ferdinanda di Esposito Cl " 35 — — —						
44	Caruso	Gppa. & ch	84	8/9	2	"	husband	RR Mus Giu. Cancemi Cl 24 6 2 2 2						
45	Pecora	Antonia & 3 ch	29	27/30	4	"	husband	Pa Cue, Graziano Ba RR Mus Cleto Cianchi 102 Fi Cl 27 4 16 16 16						
46	Petrosino	Eugenia	71	23	1	"	uncle	Sis, Clementina Sic-gau, S 233 45 — — —						
47	Leonporte	Nunzia & 2 ch	39	7/9 / 12		"	husband	Mus, Vin Lombardo 320 S " 35 — — —						
48	Quagliata	Nicolina & ch	62	19/20	1-1	"	husband	Mus Eustazio Silocco 335 S " 4 — — —						
49	Camparella	Gppa. & dau.	81	11/12	2	"	husband	RR Mus Antonio Pardo Cl 24 2 2 2						
50	Biglierisi	Grace/	88	11	1	"	father	Jack, John 33 Catherine Cl 233 35 — — —						
51	Craparotta	Gppa. & ch	74	19/20	1	"	husbns	Mus, Ignazio Valenzo S 24 11 20 1 — 1						
52	Zappala	Carmela	78	17	1	"	fiancé	St. Raph. Ha Lady S 24 11 20 1 — 1						
53	Zacchea	Maria	35	23	1	"	daughter	Mus, Ina Lavenia 332 W 6th S " 6 20 1 — 1						
54	Cacace	Rosina & 5 ch	33	21/26	6	"	husband	Mus, Vin Ferrara 334 6th D 23 40 — — —						
55	Gagliano	Agrippina & 2 ch	79	1/3	3	"	husband	Mus, Marcus Sant. 213 S " 4 20 — — —						
56	Di Pietro	Nunzia	78	23	1	"	brother	Bro Sal. 126-6 Mott B " 4 35 — — —						
57	Lamattia	Gaetana & 2 ch	61	4/6	3	"	husband	Mus, Luis Di Leo 193 Elizabeth B " 4 20 — — —						
58	Patti	Luigi	65	30	1	"	brother	Bro Sal. 124 Mulberry Cue S 24 11 35 1 — 1						
59	Grieco	Angela	1	8	1	"	brother	Bro, Andrea G [illegible] Bro 23 4th — — —						
60	Bonita	Gppa. & 2 ch	12	15/17	3	"	tel $	Mus [illegible]						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11—1418

...da ... # ... arrived ..., 19..., M., ..., from ...

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Capobianco	Nicolina & ch	15	7/8		2	To husband	Lucca Felice 24 Stwt Gabriele Rocco, 15 Fornandi Ave, Brkyn	B.	25	9a	4	4	4
62	Scotte	Emilia	11	16		1	" children	Son, Tuis Carabia 16 Troy N.Y.	A	23	4a	—	—	—
63	De Stefano	Prima	75	2		1	" brother	Bro, Sal, 313 W Bway N.Y.C.	A	24	11a	1	—	1
64	Fascia	Concetta & ch	37	5/6	1	1	" husband	Hus, Aud Li Vasti 355 Ave. Brkyn	A	23	9a	—	—	—
65	Manfrede	Angela	10	27		1	" sister	Sis, Oreolina, 648 Franklin	J	"	4a	—	—	—
66	Presti	Salvatrice &	68/13/15			1		Maria Facone, 310 E 45 St N.Y.	A	"	4a	—	—	—
67	Spagnolo	Maria & ch	72	20		3	" father	Hus, Ippolito Pasone 316 E 45 N.Y.C.	A	"	4a	—	—	—
68	Di Libero	Rosina	21	30		1	" father	Rep. de Libero 12½ Meserole Ave Prov. R.I.	A	24	11a	1	—	1
69	Marsella	Angelina, aunt &	22	1/2		3	" parents	1 & 2 Sac Marsella 97 Archer Prov. R.I. 3 Uncle Gabriele Sal. 72 Atwell Ave Prov. R.I.	B	24	4a	3	3	3
70	Salvadore	Gab. wf & 4ch	21	22/29		6	" guardians of T.D.68	RR to Nephew Atwell Ave Prov. R.I. Cousin Calabria N.Y.C.	B	24	4a	6	6	6
71	Munafa	Rosa & 2 ch	82	16/18		3	" husband	Hus, Vin Alosi, 304 E 107 St N.Y.C.	A	"	11a	3	—	3
72	Ciroa	Lucia	88	7		1	" med exam	Held S.I.	B.	26	4a	3	3	3
73	Gaglio	Angelo	75	6		1	" brother	RR to Bro, 134 Allen (?) St Detroit Mich	A	27	4	4	4	4
74	Pamela	Angela & ch	86	6/7		1	" husband	Hus, Paolo Comiala 31 Monroe N.Y.C.	A	23	4a	—	—	—
75	Femtueriero	Doc. & 2 ch	38	18/20		3	" parents	2 & 3 Fins, as below Cousin Parpolla 33 Elgan St N.Y.C. Brooklyn	A	"	4a	—	—	—
76	Cerbone	Rosa & ch	38	26/27		2	" husband	Hus, Carlo Chiarello 3500 Arthur Ave N.Y.	A	24	9a	2	—	2
77	Greco	Rosa	20	13		1	" late	RR to, Destination B'klyn	B	"	9a	1	—	1
78	Milito	Angelina & ch	4	10		1	" husband	Hus, Alfonso Castiglione Providence R.I.	B	"	9a	2	—	2
79	Arleri	Umberto	21	13		1	" med exam	Cousin, Pietro Ag, 136 Manna	B.	26	9a	3	3	3
80	Schillacci	Giov.	72	1		1	" fam. in hosp	S.I. 13 114 Thompson Ave Hus	25	9	7	4	2	
81	Barbara	Cologera	68	11		1	" cousin	Cousin, Matilda Maria Bro	B.	26	4	3	3	3
82	Centamari	Irene	78	29		1	" brother	Bro, Nunzio 236 E 97 N.Y.C.	A	23	9a	—	—	—
83	Maresca	Maria	78	28		1	" sister	Adopted Sis, Concetta Tagliagi Providence R.I.	J	"	4a	—	—	—
84	Marzello	Antonio	36	3		1	" sister	Uncle, Sal Sal. 72 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.	B	24	4a	1	1	1
85	Neri	Salvatore	36	4		1	" father	Son Roff 18 Court Dr. Providence R.I.	A	25	11a			
86	Dieli	Rocco	86	7		1	" cousin	Cou, Enis A, 31 Monroe N.Y.C.	B					
87	Klacek	Fran.	12	1		1	" bro in hosp							
88	Velis	Salv & wf	86	15	2		" b-i-l	31 Hamilton Bil, Francesco						
89	Lauriola	Giov. & 7others	-	-	17		" late	RR to						
90	Immaculata	Margherita	2	6		1								

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

174

arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
92	Acone	Pasq.	;4	10		1	To wife	Held S.I. — See 70 on France	—	Jan. 28	11½	5	5	5
93	Valentic	Giovanna				1	Ch in hosp	Hos. on ar.						
94	Valentic	Sant.				1	Placed in Hosp	Struck Pack. Gro. Grans. 493 Shods Dr. Bklyn.	B.	1	3	12	12	12
95						2	Await medic in Hosp							17
														17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4546

Feb. 23-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 30 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

